SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI

CICADELLOIDEA

Part 14

AGALLIIDAE

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

QL
525
M58
v. C73
Ent.

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI

CICADELLOIDEA

Part 14

AGALLIIDAE

By

Z. P. Metcalf, D. Sc.

North Carolina State University

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1600.

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D.C. Issued June 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 Price 55 cents

Library of Congress
Catalog Card No. 28–7846

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species that are disease vectors or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace development in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records, and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus, it would be necessary to record only synonymy which has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually, the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete, and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this pagination is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases,

where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions republished have been entered as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination, so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties which in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova;* secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both, species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences **31**: 135–140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this, it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and many other references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Agalliidae is the fourteenth part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, Research Analyst, North Carolina State University, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, North Carolina State University, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly Librarian of the Division of Insects, U.S. National Museum, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea*, in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method eliminates the necessity for a complete

literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogue.

The Family Agalliidae consists of 30 genera, 4 subgenera, and 312 species. Family characters are not listed here because the leafhoppers presently assigned to this group are so varied.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Agalliidae	1
Subfamily Agalliinae	3
Subfamily Austroagalloidinae	159
Subfamily Melicharellinae	161
Subfamily Adelungiinae	171

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 72 from the Nearctic Region, 34 from the Caribbean Region, 76 from the Neotropical Region, 70 from the Palearctic Region, 19 from the Ethiopian Region, 15 from the Oriental Region, 1 from the Austromalayan Region, 9 from the Australian Region, 1 from the Oceanic Region, and 15 from two or more regions.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being considered the smallest unit, except in the case of large countries where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups, the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. Young
for
Z. P. Metcalf

Raleigh, North Carolina
March 1963

Family **AGALLIIDAE** Kirkaldy

Agallini [sic]	Kirkaldy 1901f: 339 Equals *Bythoscopini* [in part]
Agalliinae	Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes] : 296, 306, 307, 309 [Taxonomy] : 298, 299 [Morphology of head] : 345, 464 *Subfamily* [Listed] : 345 Equals *Bythoscopidae* (in part)
	Distant 1908g: 183 To *Bythoscopinae* Subfamily [error]
Agalliini	Baker 1915c: 318 [Key]
Agalliaria	Haupt 1917d: 240 *Tribe* [Listed]
	Lindberg 1925a: 108 *Group* [Listed] : 114 *Tribe* [Notes]
Agalliini	Haupt 1929c: 254 *Tribe* [Key]
	Evans 1935c: 69 *Tribe* [Notes]
Agalliaria	Haupt 1935a: 172 *Subtribe* [Key]
Agalliinae	Merino 1936a: 315 [Phylogeny]
Agalliidae	Evans 1938c: 39 [Described] : 48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] : 50 [Ecology, notes] : 53 [Zoogeography]
	Evans 1941d: 114 [Listed] : 117 [Notes]
Agallinae [sic]	Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
Agalliinae	Medler 1943a: 5 [Key] : 22 *Subfamily* [Key to genera from Minnesota, catalogued]
	Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Listed]
	De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]
Agalliidae	Ossiannilsson 1946c: 7 [Listed] : 25 *Family* [Key] : 102 [Described, review of genera and species from Sweden]
Agalliinae	Zachvatkin 1946b: 157 [New genera and species from Turkey]
	Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] : 107 [Zoogeography] : 116 [Key] : 137, 179, 185, 186 [Taxonomy] : 183, 184 [Described, ecology, distribution, list of genera]

Agalliidae	Lindberg 1947a: 34 [Catalogue of genera and species from Finland] : 74 [List of genera and species from Finland]
Agalliinae	Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]
	De Long 1948a: 108, 109 [Key] : 132 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species]
Agallidae [sic]	Lindberg 1948b: 137 [List of species from Cyprus]
Agalliidae	Ossiannilsson 1948a: 12 [List of species from Sweden]
	Lindberg 1949a: 35 [List of species from the Balkan Peninsula]
Agalliinae	Oman 1949a: 5 [Notes] : 9 [Food plants] : 10, 12, 156 [Listed] : 11 *Subfamily* [Disease vector] : 18, 19 [Parasites] : 20 [Zoogeography] : 27 [Key] : 36 [Described]
Agalliidae	Ossiannilsson 1949a: 34, 75 *Family* [Listed]
Agalliinae	China 1950a: 244 *Subfamily* [List of species from Great Britain]
	Moore 1950a: 258 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]
	Moore 1950b: 33 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]
Agallinae [sic]	Wolcott 1950a: 107 [Comparative note]
Agalliinae	Young 1950a: 56 (4) *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Kentucky]
	China 1951b: 280 *Subfamily* [Catalogued]
Agalliidae	Ossiannilsson 1951c: 12 *Family* [List of species from Estonia]
Agalliinae	Wagner 1951a: 32, 34, 42 [Phylogeny]
	Wagner 1951b: 14 [Listed]
	Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 5 *Subfamily* [Key] : 27 [Described, key to genera]
	Ribaut 1952a: 6, 11 [Morphology] : 13 [Key] : 386 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from France] : 402 [Comparative note] : 450 [Listed]
Agalliidae	Ishihara 1953b: 6 *Family* [Key, key to genera] : 22 [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
	Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 118 [List of species from Shikoku]

Agalliinae Strickland 1953a: 204 [Listed]
Agalliidae Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Key]
Agalliinae Dlabola 1954a: 143 *Subfamily* [Key] : 163 [Review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
Evans 1954a: 103 [Review of genera and species from Madagascar] : 133, 134 [Zoogeography]
Lindberg 1954a: 190 *Subfamily* [Notes, ecology of species from the Canary Islands]
Linnavuori 1954e: 125, 130 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Agalliidae Metcalf 1954c: 39 [Listed]
Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Listed]
Agalliinae Evans 1955a: 21 [List of species from Africa]
Evans 1955b: 12 [Listed]
Agallidae [sic] Ishihara 1955a: 214 (8) [Described] : 217 (11) *Family* [New genera from Japan]
Metcalf 1955a: 266 *Family* [Listed]

Subfamily **AGALLIINAE** Kirkaldy

Agalliini Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 *Tribe* [Listed]
Nehelini Zachvatkin 1946b: 158 *Tribe* [Comparative note]
Agalliini Evans 1947a: 186, 192 [Taxonomy]
Oman 1949a: 10 [Listed] : 36 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera]
Agalliinae Metcalf 1954c: 39 [Listed]
Agallinae [sic] Metcalf 1955a: 266 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Genus **Gunhilda** Distant

Orthotype *G*[*unhilda*] *noctua* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b: 88
Type *Gunhilda noctua* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 97
Type *Gunhilda noctua* Evans 1947a: 185

Gunhilda Distant 1918b: 88 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1424 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 97 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 525 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Oman 1949a: 156 [Comparative note]

noctua Distant

Gunhilda noctua Distant 1918b: 88; fig. 52 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

noctua Distant

Gunhilda noctua Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 97; text fig. 114 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2]
Gunhilda noctua Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Madras. [2] Southern India.

Genus **Stonasla** White

Orthotype *S[tonasla] undulata* [n. sp.] White 1878a: 472
Type *Stonasla undulata* Evans 1947a: 185

Stonasla
White 1878a: 472 [gen. n.] : 473 [Comparative note]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 [Key]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3312 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 322 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]

consors White

Stonasla consors White 1878a: 472 [n. sp.] [1] : 462 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Saint Helena.

undulata White

Stonasla undulata White 1878a: 472; pl. XXXI, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 462 [Listed] [1]
Stonasla undulata Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Saint Helena.

Genus **Agallia** Curtis

Haplotype *Agallia consobrina* [n. sp.] Curtis 1833a: 193
Pseudotype *C[icada] venosa* Westwood 1840b: 117
Type [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178
Type [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Kirkaldy 1901f: 339
Type [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Kirkaldy 1907d: 31
Type *A[gallia] puncticeps* Distant 1908g: 194
Type *A[gallia] puncticeps* Oshanin 1912a: 102
Haplotype [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Van Duzee 1916a: 63
Haplotype [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Van Duzee 1917b: 571
Type *A[gallia] consobrina* Haupt 1929c: 254
Type [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Oman 1933b: 2, 24
Type *A[gallia] consobrina* Haupt 1935a: 173
Type *A[gallia] consobrinus* Osborn 1935a: 129
Type *Agallia consobrina* Oman 1938a: 363
Type *Agallia consobrina* Oman 1938b: 351

TYPE *Jassus puncticeps* Medler 1943a: 23
TYPE *Jassus puncticeps* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13
TYPE *Agallia consobrinus* Evans 1947a: 185
TYPE *A[gallia] consobrina* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3)
HAPLOTYPE *Agallia consobrina* Oman 1949a: 37
TYPE [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* China 1950a: 244
TYPE *Agallia consobrina* Ribaut 1952a: 387
TYPE *Agallia consobrina* Ishihara 1953b: 22
TYPE *A[gallia] puncticeps* Dlabola 1954a: 163
TYPE *Jassus puncticeps* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 246
TYPE *A[gallia] consobrina* Ishihara 1955a: 215 (9), 217 (11)

[[*Durgades*] (*Dryodurgades*) Zachvatkin]

[ORTHOTYPE *Agallia reticulata* Zachvatkin 1946b: 158]

Agallia

Curtis 1833a: 193 [gen. n.]
Lewis 1834a: 48, 50 [Comparative notes]
Curtis 1837a: 221 [List of species from Great Britain]
Westwood 1840b: 117 [Key] Equals *Bythoscopus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 1 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 27 [Listed]
Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] : 162 [Described]
Flor 1861a: 117 [Key] : 365 [Described] : 548 [Described, review of species from Livonia, catalogued]
Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]
Marshall 1864a: 153 [Key]
Morris 1865a: 112 [List of species from Great Britain]
Marshall 1866k: 150 [Described, review of species from Great Britain]
Dallas 1867a: 570 [Listed]
Fieber 1868a: 450 [Key] : 461 [Key to species from Europe]
Kirschbaum 1868a: 3 [Key] : 18 [Comparative note]
Kirschbaum 1868b: 16 [Key] : 148 [Key to species]
Oshanin 1870a: 58 [Listed]
Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]
Oshanin 1871b: 37 [List of species from Moscow]
Sahlberg 1871a: 44 [Listed] : 69 [Key] : 151 [Described, catalogued]

Agallia

Fieber 1872a: 9 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Bythoscopus* (in part)
Scott 1873c: 22 [Notes]
Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology of species from France]
Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Scott 1874c: 236 [Notes, review of species from Great Britain]
Siebke 1874a: 30 [List of species from Norway] Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]
Fieber 1875a: 390 (103) [Key]
Kittel 1875a: 6 [List of species from Bavaria]
Puton 1875a: 131 [List of species from Europe]
Reuter 1875a: 233 [Polymorphism]
Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
Vismara 1878a: 38 [Described, review of species from Italy]
Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [List of species from Catalonia]
Fritsch 1880a: 234 Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part]
Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [List of species from Alsace and Lorraine]
Edwards 1881b: 51 [Key] : 52 [Key to species from Great Britain]
Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [List of species from Tyrol]
Ferrari 1882a: 103 (31) [Key] : 109 (37) [Key to species, catalogued]
Berg 1884a: 39 [New species from Argentina, catalogued]
Berg 1884d: 176 [Catalogued]
Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
Mayr 1884a: 27 [Key, list of species from Central Europe]
Fairmaire 1885a: 153 [Key] : 162 [Described]
Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] : 102 (20) [Key] : 135 (53) [Key to species from Russia]
Bucaille 1886a: 174 [List of species from France]

Agallia

Edwards 1886a: 104 [Key] : 125 [Described, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated, catalogued]
Puton 1886b: 78 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Then 1886a: 24 [List of species from Austria]
Brancsik 1887a: 56 [Listed]
Ragusa 1887a: 186 [List of species from Sicily]
Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [List of species from France]
Ashmead 1889c: 126 [Key]
Provancher 1889a: 274 [Key]
Van Duzee 1889a: 165 [Catalogued] : 166 [Key, notes, review of species from North America]
Buckton 1890c: 94 [Notes]
Buckton 1890d: 121 [Described] : 123, 124 [Comparative notes]
Provancher 1890a: 296 [Described, review of species from Canada]
Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [List of species from Great Britain]
Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1890d: 35 [Comparative note]
Van Duzee 1890h: 135 [Ecology]
Buckton 1891d: 162 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
Fokker 1891a: 371 [List of species from the Netherlands]
Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]
Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed]
Duda 1892a: 31 [List of species from Bohemia]
Southwick 1892b: 318 [List of species from New York]
Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]
Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]
Edwards 1894d: 85 [Key]
Van Duzee 1894a: 262 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]
Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [List of species from New York]
Berg 1895a: 205 [Listed]

Agallia

Edwards 1895a: 110; pl. I, fig. 32 [Described, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated]
Melichar 1896a: 133 [Key] : 169 [Described, key to species from Central Europe, catalogued]
Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] : 404 [Key to species from France]
Breddin 1897a: 20 [Listed]
Horváth 1897c: 52 [List of species from Hungary]
Osborn and Ball 1898a: 113 [Ecology]
Osborn and Ball 1898b: 113 [Comparative note]
Osborn and Ball 1898d: 45 [Notes, review of species from North America]
Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]
Marchal 1899a: 592 [List of species from France]
Nobre 1899a: 134 [Listed]
Puton 1899a: 98 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Forbes 1900a: 65 [Notes]
Forbes and Hart 1900a: 413 [Notes, reprinted]
Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]
Lameere 1900a: 135 [Key] : 137 [Listed]
Lugger 1900a: 122 [Listed]
Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]
Strobl 1900a: 210 [List of species from Styria]
Baker 1901a: 151 [Notes]
Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 [Catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1901f: 337, 338, 339 [Listed]
Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [List of species from France]
Cobelli 1902a: 16 [List of species from Tyrol]
Dominique 1902a: 218 [List of species from France]
Matsumura 1902a: 403 [Comparative note]
Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [List of species from Serbia]
Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]

Agallia

Melichar 1903b: 150 [Described, new species from Ceylon, catalogued]
Hüeber 1904a: 265 [List of species from Germany]
Hüeber 1904b: 265 [List of species from Germany]
Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed]
Olivier 1904a: 94 [Listed]
Wirtner 1904a: 218 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
Morley 1905b: 27 [List of species from England]
Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed] : 508 [List of species from New York]
Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed] : 508 [List of species from New York]
Perkins 1905c: 94, 95, 105, [Parasites]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 299 [Morphology of head]
Matsumura 1906a: 73 [List of species from Prussia]
Oshanin 1906a: 78 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 15 [Taxonomy] : 30, 31 [Notes] : 31 [Key] : 38 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1907j: 121 (4) [Listed]
Distant 1908g: 183 [Key] : 194 [Described, catalogued]
Horváth 1908b: 10 [Listed]
Melichar 1908b: 11 [Notes]
Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Catalogued] : 420 [Listed]
Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [List of species from Great Britain]
Ball 1909e: 50 [Economics]
Cobelli 1909a: 10 [List of species from Italy]
Pierce 1909a: 78, 155, 157, 159, 160, 173, 178 [Parasites]
Lambertie 1910a: 82 [List of species from Southeastern France]
Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed]
Osborn 1911a: 236 [Ecology]
Enderlein 1912a: 117, 155 [Listed]
Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [List of species from Thuringia]
Horváth 1912a: 568 [Listed]

Agallia
Matsumura 1912b: 280 [Listed] : 312 [New species from Japan, catalogued]
Osborn 1912a: 17 [Zoogeography] : 44 [Ecology]
Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]
Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Listed]
Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]
von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [List of species from Tyrol]
Melichar 1913e: 7 [List of species from Woronege]
Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics, zoogeography]
Strand 1913a: 272 [List of species from Norway]
Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [List of species from Denmark]
Osborn 1915a: 87 [Key]
Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]
Cogan 1916a: 178 [Key] : 180 [Listed]
De Long 1916a: 9 [Key] : 12 [Described, key to species from Tennessee] : 228 [New species from India]
Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 106 [Key, described, key to species from Denmark]
Oshanin 1916a: 79 [Bibliography]
Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]

[Agallia] (Agallia)
Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]

Agallia
Haupt 1917d: 240 [Taxonomy, Comparative note]
Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [List of species from the Isle of Pines]
Van Duzee 1917b: 571 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

[Agallia] (Agallia)
Van Duzee 1917b: 572 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Neartic Region]

Agallia
Beal 1918a: 24 [Predators]
Pierce 1918a: 471, 487 [Parasites]
Lathrop 1919a: 16 [Key] : 19 [Described, key to species from South Carolina]
Britton 1920: 47 [Listed]
Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 86 [Key, described, key to species from Denmark]

Agallia — Lawson 1920a: 31 [Zoogeography]: 48 [Morphology of internal ♂ genitalia] : 54 [Key] : 55 [Comparative note] : 56 [Described, key to species]

[Agallia] (Agallia) — Lawson 1920a: 49 [Morphology of internal ♂ genitalia]

Agallia — Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] : 146 [Notes]
Melichar 1922a: 305 [Listed]
Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 131 [Key]
De Long 1923a: 59 [Described, key to species from Connecticut]
Osborn 1923b: 8 [Catalogued, new species from South America]
Bergroth 1924a: 400 [Comparative note]
Buchner 1924a: 51 [Symbionts]
Buys 1924a: 8 [Key] : 9 [Described, key to species]
Hofmänner 1924a: 52 [List of species from Switzerland]
Lindberg 1924a: 42 [List of species from Finland]
Osborn 1924b: 384 [Catalogued]
Buchner 1925a: 142, 143, 144, 218, 220, 237 [Symbionts]
Haupt 1925a: 13 [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 [Listed]
Kupka 1925a: 107 [Listed]
Lindberg 1925a: 108 [Comparative note] : 114 [Notes]
China 1926b: 672 [Comparative note]
China 1926d: 291 [Notes]
Lindberg 1926c: 20 [Listed]
Naudé 1926a: 13 [Key] : 14 [Described, review of species from South Africa]
Osborn 1926c: 355 [Listed]
Osborn 1926e: 355 [Listed]
Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 77 [Key] : 82 [Key to species from France]
Schulze, Kukenthal, and Heider 1926a: 76 [Catalogued]
Blöte 1927b: 116 [Key] : 137 [Listed]
Johnson 1927a: 34 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Notes, comparative note]

Agallia

Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology of species from Normandy]
Stearns 1927a: 6 [List of species from Virginia]
Filipieff 1928a: 149 [Key] : 152 [Key to species from Russia]
Leonard 1928a: 156 [List of species from New York]
Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [List of species from Bermuda]
Osborn 1928b: 205 [Ecology, key] : 206 [Described, key to species] : 369 [List of species from Ohio]
Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Phylogeny]
Haupt 1929c: 254 [Key] Equals *Symphypyga* Haupt [error] Equals *Macroceps* Sign. [error]
Knowlton 1929b: 46 [List of species from Utah]
Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [List of species from Italy]
Buchner 1930a: 527 [Symbionts]
Howe 1930a: 330, 331 [Taxonomy] : 326, 327; pl. 1, fig. 2 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated, food plants]
Johnson 1930a: 33 [List of species from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts]
Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 10 [A new species from India] : 14, 15, 17 [Comparative notes]
De Long and Davidson 1931a: 380 [Key to species]
Breakey 1932a: 790 [Key]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]
Oman 1933b: 2, 6 [Notes] : 2, 7 [Key] : 24 [Described, review of species from North America] : 44 [Comparative note]
Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] : 404 [Key to species from France]
Osborn 1934b: 240 [Listed]
Evans 1935c: 69, 70 [Comparative notes]
Haupt 1935a: 173 [Key] : 179 [Key to species]
Karl 1935a: 137 [Listed]
Osborn 1935a: 128 [Ecology] : 129 [Notes, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico]

Agallia

Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 [Key] : 82 [Key to species from France]
Wagner 1935a: 17 [List of species from Northern Germany]
La Hue 1936a: 311 [Listed]
Lindberg 1936a: 5 [Listed]
De Long and Caldwell 1937a: 89 [Catalogued]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Brimley 1938a: 90 [Listed]
Britton 1938c: 22 [Listed]
China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain]
Evans 1938c: 21, 38, 39, 41 [Taxonomy]
Kontkanen 1938a: 30 [Ecology of species from Finland]
Mendes 1938a: 11 [Listed]
Mendes 1938b: 157 [Listed]
Oman 1938a: 354 [Key] : 363 [Described, review of species from South America, catalogued] : 392, 397, 399, 400, 407 [Comparative notes]
Oman 1938b: 349 [Key] : 351 [Zoogeography, catalogued] : 351, 352 [Comparative notes]
Procter 1938a: 76 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
Nast 1939b: 34 [Notes]
Neave 1939a: 82 [Catalogued]
Wagner 1939a: 146 [Listed]
Adams 1941a: 214 [Ecology]
Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
Evans 1941d: 113, 114 [Taxonomy] : 117 [Notes]
Evans 1941e: 36 [Taxonomy]
Knowlton and Harmston 1941a: 124 [Predators]
Wagner 1941a: 154 [Listed]
Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
de Seabra 1942a: 9 [List of species from Portugal]

Agallia
Bohart 1943a: 354 [Parasites]
Medler 1943a: 22 [Key] : 23 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued]
Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [List of species from Great Britain]
Lang 1945b: 134 [Ecology]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
Ossiannilsson 1946c: 102 [Described, review of species from Sweden]
Procter 1946a: 86 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

[*Durgades*] (*Dryodurgades*)
Zachvatkin 1946b: 158 [subg. n.]

Agallia
Zachvatkin 1946b: 159 [Comparative note]
Evans 1947a: 181, 186, 192, 208, 222 [Taxonomy] : 185 [Catalogued]
Lindberg 1947a: 34 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] : 74 [List of species from Finland]
Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]
De Long 1948a: 98 [Ecology] : 132 [Key] : 135 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued]
Lindberg 1948b: 137 [List of species from Cyprus]
Ribaut 1948c: 57 (1) [Listed] : 59 (3) [Comparative note]
Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key, key to species]
Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] : 12 [Listed] : 36 [Key] : 37; pl. 2, fig. 4 [Described, nymph described, illustrated, catalogued]
Ossiannilsson 1949a: 37 [Comparative note] : 103, 104, 105, 106 [Morphology of stridulating organs] : 111 [Stridulation]
Schultz 1949a: 249 [Predators]
China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain]
Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]

Agallia
Brown 1951a: 585, 587 [Control]
China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]
Pesson 1951a: 1508, 1509, 1510 [Notes] : 1512 [Ecology]
Wagner 1951a: 32, 42; pls. 4, 5, 6 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Wagner 1951b: 14 [List of species from Bavaria]
Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 27 [Key] : 32 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico]
Linnavuori 1952a: 1 [Ecology]
Ribaut 1952a: 10 [Morphology] : 15 [Key] : 387 [Described, review of species from France]
Buchner 1953a: 315, 556 [Symbionts]
Ishihara 1953b: 6 [Key] : 22 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Mathur 1953a: 157 [Listed] : 158 [List of species from India]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Listed]

[*Durgades*] (*Dryodurgades*)
Dlabola 1954a: 165 [Catalogued] To [*Agallia* Curt.]

Agallia
Dlabola 1954a: 35 [Morphology of genitalia] : 52 [Ecology] : 69 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] : 163 [Described, key, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] : 165 [Comparative note]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 246 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Lindberg 1954a: 190 [Notes] : 194 [New species from the Canary Islands]
Linnavuori 1954e: 126 [Comparative note]
Metcalf 1954c: 39 [Listed]
Müller 1954a: 47 [Listed]
Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [List of species from Poland]
Fattig 1955a: 12 [List of species from Georgia]
Ishihara 1955a: 215 (9) [Described] : 217 (11) [Key]
Wagner 1955b: 86 [Listed]

—— Stål (var.) [*peregrinans*]. See *Agallia peregrinans* var. —— Stål.
a Marshall (var.) [*venosa*]. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *a* Marshall.

accola Oman. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *accola* Oman.
aciculata Horváth (var.). See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *aciculata* Horváth.

acuticauda Oman

Agallia acuticauda Oman 1933b: 28; pl. 4, fig. E; Text figs. 4C–E, 14S [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 25 [Notes] : 27 [Key]
[*Agallia*] *acuticauda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Haiti.

abnormis Oman

Agallia abnormis Oman 1938a: 391; pl. XXXIII, figs. 5, 5A [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 364 [Key]

Localities: [1] Missiones.

aegyptiaca Nast

Agallia aegyptiaca Nast 1939b: 34; figs. 2A–E [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Egypt.

albidula Uhler

Agallia albidula Uhler 1895a: 84 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Agallia*] *albidula* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] [1]
Agallia basiflava Van Duzee 1907a: 55 [n. sp.] [2]
A[*gallia*] *albidula* Wolcott 1923b: 257 [Listed]
Agallia albidula Osborn 1926c: 339 [Ecology] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals [*Agallia*] *tenella* Ball [in part]
Agallia albidula Osborn 1926e; 339 [Ecology] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals [*Agallia*] *tenella* Ball [in part]
Agallia albidula Osborn 1929b: 84 [Distribution] [7] : 91 [Ecology] [3, 4, 6, 8, 9] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *tenella* Ball (?) [in part]
Agallia albidula Leonard 1932a: 132 [Economics] [6]
Agallia albidula Leonard 1933a: 101, 114, 128 [Food plants] [6]
Agallia albidula Oman 1933b: 4, 5 [Economics] [10, 11] : 19 [Listed] [12] : 27 [Key] : 31, 32, 36, 43 [Comparative notes] : 35; pl. 2, fig. E; text figs. 5A–C, 15K [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22] Equals [*Agallia*] *basiflava* Van D.
[*Agallia*] *albidula* Oman 1934c: 456 [Comparative note]
Agallia albidula Osborn 1935a: 114 [Distribution] [7] : 129 [Key] : 130; figs. 7a-d [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [6, 12]
Agallia albidula Wolcott 1936a: 75; 4 figs. [Economics, illustrated, catalogued] [6] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *tenella* Ball [in part]
[*Agallia*] *albidula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 16, 31]

Agallia albidula Oman 1938a: 366, 367 [Key] : 371, 372, 373, 374 [Comparative notes] : 372; pl. XXIX, figs. 3, 3A–B; pl.

albidula Uhler—Continued

XXXVIII, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [10, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28] Equals *Agallia basiflava* Van D.

Agallia basiflava Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Agallia albidula Wolcott 1941a: 50 [Food plants] [6]

Agallia albidula Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] [25, 29, 30]

Agallia albidula Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 87, 168 [Food plants] [3]

[*Agallia*] *albidula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 16, 31] Equals [*Agallia*] *basiflava* Van D.

Agallia albidula Oman 1947b: 63 [Listed] [22, 31, 32]

Agallia albidula Ramos 1947a: 16 [Food plants] [33]

Agallia albidula Oman 1949a: 10 [Disease vector] : 37 [Catalogued] [34] Equals [*Aguallia*] *basiflava* Van D.

[*Agallia*] *basiflava* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] To [*Agallia*] *albidula*

Agallia albidula Wolcott 1950a: 106; 1 fig. [Notes, economics, illustrated] [6, 33] Equals *Agallia tenella* Ball [in part]

Agallia albidula Wade 1951a: 4 [Bibliography]

Agallia albidula Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 32 [Key] : 34; pl. 16 [Described, ecology, illustrated, disease vector, catalogued] [5, 6, 15] : 37 [Comparative note]

Agallia albidula Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 865 [Ecology] [6]

Agallia albidula Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 323 [Ecology] [6]

Agallia albidula Black 1953d: 77 [Disease vector, nonvector] [5]

Agallia albidula Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants] [6] Equals [*Agallia*] *tenella* (nec Ball) [in part]

Agallia albidula Black 1954a: 85 [Disease vector, nonvector]

Agallia albidula Metcalf 1954c: 3 [Listed] [3, 4, 6, 23, 34, 36, 38, 39] : 39; fig. 66 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 5, 11, 12, 32, 35, 36, 37]

LOCALITIES: [1] Saint Vincent. [2] Jamaica. [3] Cuba. [4] Lesser Antilles. [5] Brazil. [6] Puerto Rico. [7] Greater Antilles. [8] Santo Domingo (?). [9] Haiti (?). [10] Antilles. [11] South America. [12] West Indies. [13] Isle of Pines. [14] Dominican Republic. [15] St. Thomas Island. [16] Trinidad. [17] Rio de Janeiro. [18] Minas Gerais. [19] Mato Grosso. [20] Pernambuco. [21] Amazonas. [22] Mount Desert Island. [23] Northern South America. [24] Bolivia. [25] Salta. [26] Pará. [27] Bahia. [28] São Paulo. [29] Corrientes. [30] Chaco. [31] Maine. [32] Florida. [33] Mona Island. [34] Southeastern States. [35] Argentina. [36] Bahamas. [37] South Bimini Island. [38] Nearctic Region. [39] Hispaniola.

albovenosa Fieber

A[*gallia*] *albovenosa* Fieber 1868a: 462 [n. sp., key] [1]

[*Agallia*] *albovenosa* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [1]

[*Agallia*] *albovenosa* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [1, 2]

Agallia albovenosa Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Listed] [3, 4]

albovenosa Fieber—Continued

[*Agallia*] *albovenosa* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [1, 2]
[*Agallia*] *albovenosa* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [1, 2]
[*Agallia*] *albovenosa* Oshanin 1906a: 79 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *albovenosa* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [1, 2]
[*Agallia*] *albovenosa* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Spain. [2] Portugal. [3] Malaga. [4] Granada.

aliena Fieber

A[*gallia*] *aliena* Fieber 1868a: 462 [n. sp., key] [1]
[*Agallia*] *aliena* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [2]
[*Agallia*] *aliena* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [3, 4]
A[*gallia*] *aliena* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] [2]
[*Agallia*] *aliena* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [3, 4]
A[*gallia*] *aliena* Then 1886a: 25 [Listed] [4]
Agallia aliena Melichar 1896a: 170 [Key] : 175 [Described, catalogued] [1, 5]
[*Agallia*] *aliena* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [3, 4]
[*Agallia*] *aliena* (?) Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] [3]
[*Agallia*] *aliena* (?) Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] [3]
[*Agallia*] *aliena* Oshanin 1906a: 81 [Catalogued] [6]
[*Agallia*] *aliena* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [6]
Agallia aliena Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed] [7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ukraine. [2] Carniola. [3] Germany. [4] Austria. [5] Yugoslavia. [6] Southern Austria. [7] Italy.

alta Caldwell. See *Agallia pulchra alta* Caldwell.
anomala Baker. See *Agalliopsis anomala* Baker.

antoniae Melichar

Agallia antoniae Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [n. sp., ecology] [1, 2]
Agallia antoniae Lambertie 1907a: 270 [Described] [3]
Agallia antoniae Lambertie 1907d: lxviii (3) [Notes, ecology] [3]
Agallia antoniae Lambertie 1907e: lxxi (4) [Ecology] [1, 3]
Agallia antoniae Lambertie 1908d: cxliv (2) [Described, food plants] [3]
[*Agallia*] *antoniae* Oshanin 1908b: 420 [Catalogued] [1, 4]
Agallia antoniae Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed] [3]
Agallia antoniae Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [3]
Agallia antoniae Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Ecology] [3] : 83 [Described]
[*Agallia*] *antoniae* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [1, 2]
Agallia antoniae Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed] [2]
A[*gallia*] *antoniae* Ribaut 1935a: 29 (1) [Notes]
A[*gallia*] *antoniae* China 1938c: 44 [Listed] [1, 2]
Agallia antoniae de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed] [2]
Agallia antoniae de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [2]
[*Agallia*] *antoniae* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [2]

antoniae Melichar—Continued

Agallia antoniae Ribaut 1952a: 395; figs. 1041–1045 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8] : 396, 398 [Comparative notes] : 388 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Spain. [2] Portugal. [3] France. [4] Lusitania. [5] Guienne. [6] Béarn. [7] Gascony. [8] Languedoc.

arisana Matsumura

Agallia arisana Matsumura 1912b: 314 [n. sp.] [1] : 315 [Comparative note]

Agallia arisana Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed] [1]

Agallia arisana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 247 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

aspera Ribaut. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy.

aspersa. Typographical error for *Agallia aspera* Ribaut. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy.

assimilis Stål

B[ythoscopus] assimilis Stål 1862e: 55 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia assimilis Osborn 1924b: 386; pl. LV, figs. 4, 4a–d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus assimilis* Stål

Agallia assimilis Oman 1938a: 417; pl. XLV, figs. 4a–d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus assimilis* Stål

Agallia assimilis Linnavuori 1954e: 124 [Notes, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus assimilis* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Brazil.

atra Oman

Agallia atra Oman 1934c: 454; pl. III, figs. 5, 5A–C [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

[*Agallia*] *atra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona. [2] Guerrero.

atromaculata Oman

Agallia atromaculata Oman 1938a: 375; pl. XXX, figs. 5, 5A–B; pl. XXXIX, fig. 6; pl. XLIII, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 364, 367 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

atrovenosa Melichar. See *Nehela atrovenosa* Melichar.

avicula Ribaut. See *Peragallia avicula* Ribaut.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*brachyptera*]. See *Anaceratagallia brachyptera* var. *b* Sahlberg.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*venosa*]. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *b* Sahlberg.

ballii Baker. See *Agalliopsis ballii* Baker.

barretti Ball

Agallia barretti Ball 1900d: 128 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Agallia*] *barretti* Oman 1933b: 27 [Key] : 43; pl. 4, fig. I; Text figs. 7M–O, 16G–H [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5, 6]

Agallia barretti Oman 1934c: 454 [Listed] [3, 5] : 455 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *barretti* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Agallia*] *barretti* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [7]

Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Morelos. [3] Guerrero. [4] Durango. [5] Distrito Federal. [6] Arizona. [7] Southwestern States.

basalis Oman

Agallia basalis Oman 1938a: 375; pl. XXX, figs. 4, 4A; pl. XXXIX, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 365 [Key]

Localities: [1] Bolivia.

basiflava Van Duzee. See *Agallia albidula* Uhler.

basifusca Oman

Agallia basifusca Oman 1938a: 374; pl. XXX, figs. 1, 1A–B; pl. XXXVIII, figs. 9, 9A–B; pl. XLIII, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 364, 366 [Key] : 375, 376, 377 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Bolivia.

bicolor Oman

Agallia bicolor Oman 1933b: 28; pl. 4, fig. F; Text figs. 4F–H, 14T [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 25 [Key] : 30 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *bicolor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [2]

[*Agallia*] *bicolor* Oman 1938a: 388 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Guadeloupe. [2] West Indies.

bidactylata Oman

Agallia bidactylata Oman 1933b: 42; Text figs. 7J–L, 16C–D [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 26 [Key]

[*Agallia*] *bidactylata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Agallia*] *bidactylata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Agallia*] *bidactylata* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

bidigitata Oman

Agallia bidigitata Oman 1933b: 36; Text figs. 5M–O, 15S [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 28 [Key]

bidigitata Oman—Continued

[*Agallia*] *bidigitata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *bidigitata* Oman 1938a: 380, 381 [Comparative notes] [2]

LOCALITIES: [5] Guatemala. [2] Central America.

bifurcata Oman

Agallia bifurcata Oman 1938a: 386; pl. XXXIII, figs. 1, 1A–B; pl. XL, figs. 7, 7A [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 364, 367 [Key] : 385 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia. [2] Buenos Aires. [3] Paraguay.

bigeloviae Baker. See *Ceratagallia bigeloviae* Baker.
bigloviae. Typographical error for *Agallia bigeloviae* Baker. See *Ceratagallia bigeloviae* Baker.
binotata. Typographical error for *Agallia quadrinotata* Melichar. See *Igerne bimaculicollis* Stål.

biplagiata Melichar

Agallia biplagiata Melichar 1903b: 150 [n. sp.] [1] : 151 [Comparative note]
Agallia biplagiata Distant 1908g: 196 [Described, catalogued] [1] : 197 [Comparative notes]
A[*gallia*] *biplagiata* Distant 1916a: 230 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

blanda Oman

Agallia blanda Oman 1938a: 381; pl. XXXII, figs. 2, 2A; pl. XL. fig. 10; pl. XLIII, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 365, 367 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Missiones.

brachiptera. Typographical error for *Agallia brachyptera* Boheman. See *Anaceratagallia brachyptera* Boheman.
brachyptera Boheman. See *Anaceratagallia brachyptera* Boheman.
brachyptera var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Anaceratagallia brachyptera* var. *b* Sahlberg.

brevicauda Oman

Agallia brevicauda Oman 1938a: 377; pl. XXXI, figs. 1, 1A–B; pl. XXXIX, fig. 2; pl. XLIII, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 364, 367 [Key] : 379, 381 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bahia. [2] Bolivia.

breviceps Matsumura

Agallia breviceps Matsumura 1912b: 317 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia breviceps Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed] [1]
Agallia breviceps Esaki and Ito 1954a: 247 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Formosa.

californica Baker. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *californica* Baker.

campbelli Distant

Agallia campbelli Distant 1916a: 229; fig. 168 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Madras.

canadensis Van Duzee. See *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher.
capitata Uhler. See *Agallia fascigera* Unler.

carpathica Melichar

Agallia carpathica Melichar 1898a: 65 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Agallia*] *carpathica* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [2]
Agallia carpathica Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [3]
[*Agallia*] *carpathica* Oshanin 1906a: 80 [Catalogued] [3, 4]
[*Agallia*] *carpathica* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [3, 4]
[*Agallia*] *carpathica* Haupt 1935a: 180 [Key] [5]

Localities: [1] Czechoslovakia. [2] Carpathian Mountains. [3] Rumania. [4] Hungary. [5] Carpathia.

carrotovara. Typographical error for *Agallia carrotovora* De Long and Wolcott. See *Agalliana sticticollis* Stål.
carrotovora De Long and Wolcott. See *Agalliana sticticollis* Stål.

caudata Oman

Agallia caudata Oman 1938a: 384; pl. XXXI, figs. 3, 3A-B; pl. XL, figs. 1, 1A [n. sp., illustrated][1] : 365, 367 [Key] : 385 [Comparative note]

Localities:[1] Bolivia.

cinera. Typographical error for *Agallia cinerea* Osborn and Ball. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *cinerea* Osborn and Ball.
cinerea Osborn and Ball. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *cinerea* Osborn and Ball.
cineria. Typographical error for *Agallia cinerea* Osborn and Ball. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *cinerea* Osborn and Ball.

clara Oman

Agallia clara Oman 1938a: 379; pl. XXXI, figs. 2, 2A–B; pl. XL, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 364, 366 [Key] : 381 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Bahia.

clitellaria Ball. See *Agalliopsis clitellaria* Ball.

configurata Oman

Agallia configurata Oman 1933b: 36; pl. 2, fig. F; Text figs. 5D–F, 15L [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 27, 28 [Key]
[*Agallia*] *configurata* Oman 1934c: 456 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *configurata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1, 5]

configurata Oman—Continued

Agallia configurata Oman 1938a: 366, 367 [Key] : 373; pl. XXIX, figs. 2, 2A–B; pl. XXXVIII, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [5]

Agallia configurata Wolcott 1950a: 107 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 5]

Agallia configurata Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 32 [Key] : 36; pl. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 6]

Localities: [1] Puerto Rico. [2] Trinidad. [3] Dominican Republic. [4] Goiaz. [5] Brazil. [6] St. Thomas Island.

consobrina Curtis

[*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curtis 1833a: 193 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *puncticeps* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 [nom. nud., listed] Equals *Jass*[*us puncticeps*] Germ. [nom. nud.] To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *venosus* [error]

Jass[*us*] *puncticeps* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112, 114 [nom. nud.] To [*Bythoscopus*] *venosus* Fall. [error]

Jass[*us*] *puncticeps* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 5 [nom. nud.] To *Bythoscopus venosus* Fall. (?) [error]

[*Agallia*] *consobrinus* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed] [1]

Jassus puncticeps Germar 1837b: pl. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] [2]

Resomus Amyot 1847a: 211 [non binom., described, catalogued] [3, 4] Equals [*Jassus*] *puncticeps* Germ. (?)

Resomus Amyot 1848a: 407 [non binom., described, catalogued] [3, 4] Equals [*Jassus*] *puncticeps* Germ. (?)

Iassus consobrinus Walker 1851b: 888 [Catalogued] [5] Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt.

Resomus Walker 1851b: 861 [non binom.] To *Bythoscopus venosus* (?) [error]

Iassus puncticeps Walker 1851b: 861 To *Bythoscopus venosus* (?) [error]

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Fairmaire 1855a: 162 [Described, ecology] [6]

B[*ythoscopus*] *puncticeps* Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Ecology] [6]

[*Jassus*] *consobrinus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] [5]

[*Bythoscopus*] *puncticeps* Dohrn 1859a: 85 to [*Bythoscopus*] *venosus* Fall. (?) [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *puncticeps* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [5]

Agallia versicolor Flor 1861a: 550 [n. sp., key] : 556 [n. sp., ecology] [6]

Resomus Flor 1861a: 366 [non binom.] To *Agallia venosa* Fall. [error]

Jassus punticeps [sic] Flor 1861a: 366 To *Agallia venosa* Fall. (?) [error]

Jassus puncticeps Flor 1861a: 550 To *Agallia venosa* Fall. [error]

consobrina Curtis—Continued

[*Agallia*] *consobrina* Morris 1865a: 112 [Listed] [1]

B[*ythoscopus*] *puncticeps* Becker 1866a: 204 [Listed] [7]

Bythroscopus [sic] *puncticeps* Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed] [6]

A[*gallia*] *consobrina* Marshall 1866k: 150 [Key] : 151 [Described ecology, catalogued] [5]

Iassus puncticeps Marshall 1866k: 151 To *Agallia venosa* Fall. (?) [error]

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Fieber 1868a: 463 Equals *A*[*gallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals *A*[*gallia*] *versicolor* Flor

A[*gallia*] *versicolor* Kirschbaum 1868b: 150 [Key, catalogued] [8, 9]

B[*ythoscopus*] *puncticeps* Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology] [6]

A[*gallia*] *versicolor* Sahlberg 1871a: 152 [Described, catalogued] [6, 10, 11] : 28, 30, 36, 44 [Listed] [10, 42, 53, 56, 57]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

Agallia puncticeps Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Agallia versicolor* Flor

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] [6]

[*Agallia puncticeps*] Lethierry 1874b: 444 [Comparative note]

A[*gallia*] *versicolor* Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [13]

Agallia puncticeps Scott 1874c: 236 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [5] Equals *Iassus puncticeps* Germ. Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt. Equals *Agallia versicolor* Flor : 237, 238 [Comparative notes]

[*Agallia*] *versicolor* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] [14]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Iassus puncticeps* Germ. Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt. Equals *Agallia versicolor* Flor

Agallia puncticeps Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 46, 47 [Comparative notes]

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Dale 1878a: 307 [Listed] [5]

Agallia puncticeps Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] [15]

Agallia puncticeps Vismara 1878a: 40 [Described, catalogued] [4] Equals *Jassus* [*puncticeps* Germ.] Equals *Resomos* Amy. [non binom.]

Agallia puncticeps Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed [17]

Agallia puncticeps Cuní y Martorell 1879a: 12 [Listed] [17]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed] [18, 19] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Germ. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

Agallia puncticeps Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] [20]

Agallia puncticeps Cuní y Martorell 1880a: 222 (18) [Listed] [17]

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Ecology] [21, 22]

consobrina Curtis—Continued

Agallia puncticeps Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] : 53 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed] [23]
Agallia puncticeps Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed] [5]
Agalia [sic] *puncticeps* Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed] [24]
Agallia puncticeps von Dalla Torre 1882a: 57 [Listed] [23]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Ferrari 1882a: 109 (37) [Key, catalogued] [4] Equals *Jassus* [*puncticeps* Germ.] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *versicolor* Flor
Agallia puncticeps Heller and von Dalla Torre 1882a: 25 (18) [Listed] [23]
Agallia puncticeps Cuní y Martorell 1883a: 90 (8) [Listed] [17]
Agallia puncticeps Edwards 1884c: 715 [Listed] [5]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] [12]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Fairmaire 1885a: 162 [Described, ecology] [6]
Agallia puncticeps Ferrari 1885a: 284 [Catalogued] [4]
Agallia puncticeps Edwards 1886a: 126 [Described, key, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Jassus puncticeps* Germ. Equals *A*[*gallia*] *versicolor* Flor Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt.
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Then 1886a: 24 [Listed] [12, 25]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Ecology] [6]
Agallia puncticeps Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) Listed] [4]
Agallia puncticeps Buckton 1890d: 122; pl. XXXVI, figs. 2, 2a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [5] Equals *Jassus puncticeps* Germ. Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt. Equals *Agallia versicolor* Flor
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology] [6]
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Fokker 1891a: 371 [Food plants] [26]
Agallia puncticeps Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] [6]
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [15]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology] [6]
[*Agallia*] (?) *puncticeps* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [27] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor
Agallia puncticeps Ferrari 1982a: 571 (23) [Listed] [4]
Agallia puncticeps Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] [6]
Agallia puncticeps Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] [15]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed] [4, 16]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Edwards 1895a: 110; pl. 13, fig. 7 [Key, described, illustrated, ecology] [1] : 111 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Edwards 1896c: 263 [Key]
Agallia puncticeps Melichar 1896a: 170 [Key] : 171 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [12] Equals *Jassus puncticeps* Germ.

consobrina Curtis—Continued

Equals *A*[*gallia*] *versicolor* Flor Equals *A*[*gallia*] *consobrina* Curt.

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key] [6]

Agallia puncticeps Lambertie 1899b: cxlv [Ecology] [6]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Kirkaldy 1901d: 178 Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt.

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Kirkaldy 1901f: 339 Equals [*Agallia consobrina*

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology] [6]

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology] [6]

Agallia puncticeps Graeffe 1930a: 44 (4), 55 (15) [Ecology] [29]

Agallia puncticeps Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [6]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] [30] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] [30] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Notes, ecology] [31]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Morley 1905b: 27 [Listed] [5]

Agallia punctipes [sic] Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [32] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt.

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Oshanin 1906a: 79 [Catalogued] [1, 6, 10, 17, 30, 33, 34] Equals *Jassus puncticeps* Germ. Equals *Agallia consorbina* Curt. Equals *Agallia versicolor* Flor

Agallia puncticeps Bierman 1907c: 52 [Listed] [26]

[*Agallia*] *consobrina* Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.

Agallia puncticeps Oshanin 1908b: 419 [Listed] [15, 24, 35]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [1]

Agallia puncticeps Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [5]

Agallia puncticeps Butler 1909a: 468 [Notes, ecology] [36]

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Horváth 1909a: 298 [Comparative note]

Agallia puncticeps Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed] [6]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Ecology] [6] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

Agallia puncticeps Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Listed] [37]

Agallia puncticeps Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] [38]

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Osborn 1912a: 18 [Zoogeography]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [23]

Agallia puncticeps Melichar 1913a: 328 (10) [Listed] [39]

Agallia puncticeps Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] [39]

consobrina Curtis—Continued

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] [40]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 107 [Described, key] [40]
[*Agallia*] *consobrina* Van Duzee 1917b: 571 Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 87 [Key]: 88 [Described] [17, 40, 41, 42, 43] Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 146 [Notes] [10]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed] [36]
Agallia puncticeps Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] [38]
Agallia puncticeps Blöte 1926b: 115 [Listed] [26]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 82 [Key, ecology] [6]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Blöte 1927b: 137; fig. 60 [Described, illustrated] [26]
Agallia puncticeps Blöte 1927d: 231 [Listed] [26]
A[*gallia*] *primeticeps* [sic] Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed] [6]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [44]
Agallia puncticeps Lallemand 1928d: 4 [Listed] [45]
Agallia puncticeps Brown 1929a: 41 [Listed] [5]
A[*gallia*] *consobrina* Haupt 1929c: 254 Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Listed] [4]
Agallia puncticeps Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] [5]
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 12 [Notes]
Agallia puncticeps Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed] [4]
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Oman 1933b: 2 Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt.
Agallia consobrina Oman 1933b: 25 Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.
[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key, ecology] [6]
Agallia puncticeps Thornley 1934a: 78 [Catalogued] [5]
[*Agallia*] *consobrina* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key] [46, 47] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.
A[*gallia*] *consobrinus* Osborn 1935a: 129 Equals *Jassus puncticeps* Germ.
A[*gallia*] *puncticeps* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 82 [Key, ecology] [6]
A[*gallia*] *consobrina* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Listed] [5, 13, 40, 48, 49, 50, 54] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.
Agallia puncticeps Murray 1936a: 138 [Ecology] [20]
Agallia consobrina Nast 1936c: 324 (2) [Listed] [52] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.
Agallia consobrina Kuntze 1937a: 341, 344, 347, 360 [Ecology] [13] : 360 Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.

consobrina Curtis—Continued

A[gallia] consobrina Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [13] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps*

[*Agallia*] *consobrina* China 1938b: 193 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Edw.

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Oman 1938a: 363 Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt.

[*Agallia puncticeps*] Oman 1938b: 351 [Catalogued] Equals *Jassus puncticeps* Germ. Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt.

Agallia puncticeps de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed] [45]

Agallia puncticeps de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [45]

A[gallia] consobrina Wagner 1939a: 146 [Listed] [53] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

A[gallia] consobrina Wagner 1941a: 154 [Listed] [13, 51] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [45]

A[gallia] consobrina Jacobi 1944a: 47 [Comparative note] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.

Agallia consobrina Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology] [50] Equals *A[gallia] puncticeps* Germ.

Agallia consobrina Roche 1945a: 83 [Listed] [5]

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt.

Jassus puncticeps De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt.

Agallia consobrina Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [28]

A[gallia] consobrina Ossiannilsson 1946c: 103 [Described, key, ecology] [10, 40] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

A[gallia] puncticeps Zachvatkin 1946b: 159 [Comparative note]

Agallia puncticeps Evans 1947a: 184; figs. 20B–D [Illustrated]

Agallia consobrinus Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [5]

Agallia consobrina Ossiannilsson 1948a: 12 [Listed] [10, 11, 40, 54] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor

Agallia puncticeps Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [15]

A[gallia] consobrina Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] [24]

[*Agallia puncticeps*] Oman 1949a: 37; pl. 8, fig. 2; pl. 28, fig. 4 [Illustrated] Equals *Jassus puncticeps* Germ. Equals *Agallia consobrina* Curt.

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* China 1950a: 245 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt.

[*Agallia*] *consobrina* China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.

consobrina Curtis—Continued

A[gallia] consobrina Wagner 1951b: 14 [Ecology] [14] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ.

Agallia consobrina Ribaut 1952a: 387 [Notes] : 388 [Key] : 394; figs. 1036–1040 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [6, 12] Equals [*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Germ. Equals [*Agallia*] *versicolor* Flor : 394, 395 [Comparative notes]

Agallia consobrina Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [16]

Agallia consobrina Ishihara 1953b: 22 Equals *Jassus puncticeps* Germ.

[*Agallia*] *puncticeps* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [27] : 164; pl. XXX, figs. 594–596 [Notes, key, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [27] Equals [*Agallia*] *consobrina* Curt.

Agallia consobrina Dlabola 1954a: 276; pl. VIII, figs. 95–96 [Illustrated]

A[gallia] consobrina Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Listed] [52] Equals *A[gallia] puncticeps* Germ.

Agallia consobrina Servadei 1955a: 242 [Listed] [4, 7, 55]

Localities: [1] Great Britain. [2] Hamburg. [3] Southern France. [4] Italy. [5] England. [6] France. [7] Russia. [8] Hesse-Nassau. [9] Baden. [10] Sweden. [11] Oland. [12] Europe. [13] Mecklenburg. [14] Bavaria. [15] Belgium. [16] Sardinia. [17] Spain. [18] Catalonia. [19] Pyrenees. [20] Scotland. [21] Alsace. [22] Lorraine. [23] Tyrol. [24] Greece. [25] Austria. [26] Netherlands. [27] Bohemia. [28] Vorarlberg. [29] Serbia. [30] Germany. [31] Bourbonnais. [32] Western Prussia. [33] Outer Mongolia. [34] Southern Russia. [35] Batavia. [36] Isle of Wight. [37] Bulgaria. [38] Wales. [39] Caucasia. [40] Denmark. [41] Western Europe. [42] Scandinavia. [43] Central Europe. [44] Normandy. [45] Portugal. [46] Western Germany. [47] Eastern Alpine Region. [48] Schleswig-Holstein. [49] Hanover. [50] Holland. [51] Pomerania. [52] Poland. [53] Rhine Province. [54] Northern Germany. [55] Northern Europe. [56] Livonia. [57] Finland.

constricta Van Duzee

Agallia constricta Van Duzee 1894b: 90 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Agallia constricta Van Duzee 1894a: 263 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

A[gallia] constricta Baker 1898b: 199, 200 [Comparative notes]

Agallia constricta Osborn and Ball 1898d: 46 [Ecology] : 47 [Key] : 52 [Described, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] : 51, 52, 53, 54 [Comparative notes]

Agallia constricta Osborn 1900e: 65 [Listed] [11]

A[gallia] constricta Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] [11]

A[gallia] constricta Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [1]

A[gallia] constricta Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Ecology] [12]

Agallia constricta Osborn 1905a: 508 [Catalogued] [5, 6, 13]

Agallia constricta Osborn 1905c: 508 [Catalogued] [5, 6, 13]

Agallia constricta Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed] [14]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* Van Duzee 1907a: 56 [Comparative note]

constricta Van Duzee—Continued

Agallia constricta Van Duzee 1909a: 210 [Comparative note] [3]
A[*gallia*] *constricta* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *constricta* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Food plants] [14]
Agallia constricta Metcalf 1913a: 114; pl. IX, figs. 10–11 [Venation illustrated]
Agallia constricta Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed] [3]
Agallia constricta Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Food plants] [15]
Agallia constricta Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] [16]
Agallia constricta De Long 1916a: 7 [Food plants] : 12 [Key] : 13 [Described, catalogued] [17]
Agallia constricta Gibson 1916b: 179 [Listed] [15]
[*Agallia* (*Agallia*)] *constricta* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [4]
Agallia constricta Lathrop 1917a: 119 [Listed] [18]
Agallia constricta Van Duzee 1917b: 572 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17]
Agallia constricta Lathrop 1919a: 19 [Described, key, catalogued] [18, 19]
[*Agallia*] *constricta* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [20]
Agallia constricta Lawson 1920a: 55 [Comparative note] : 56 [Key] : 57; pl. II, figs. 7–10 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [14]
[*Agallia* (*Agallia*) *constricta*] Lawson 1920a: 49 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia] Equals *Agallia constricta*
Agallia constricta Osborn 1921a: 5 [Listed] [3]
Agallia constricta Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [14]
A[*gallia*] *constricta* Olsen 1922b: 127, 130 [Comparative notes]
Agallia constricta Balduf 1923a: 163, fig. 4 [Ecology, illustrated] [11]
A[*gallia*] *constricta* De Long 1923a: 60 [Described, key, catalogued] [20]
[*Agallia*] *constricta* Buys 1924a: 9 [Key]
Agallia constricta Osborn 1926c: 340 [Economics] [19, 21]
Agallia constricta Osborn 1926e: 340 [Economics] [19, 21]
Agallia constricta Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] [22]
A[*gallia*] *constricta* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [5, 6, 13]
Agallia constricta Osborn 1928b: 206 [Key] : 207 [Described, ecology] [11] : 369 [Listed] [11]
Agallia constricta Beckwith and Hutton 1929a: 427 [Ecology] [1]
Agallia constricta Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] [14]
Agallia constricta Lawson 1929a: 46 [Ecology] [14]
Agallia constricta Poos 1929a: 147 [Food plants] [22]
Agallia constricta Fletcher 1930a: 41, 46, 48, 49 [Ecology] [10]
Agallia constricta Lawson 1930c: 36, 37 [Ecology] [14]
Agalia [sic] *constricta* Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] [14]

constricta Van Duzee—Continued

Agallia constricta De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics][10, 14, 23, 24] : 380 [Key] : 381; pl. I [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] [10, 14, 15, 23]

Agallia constricta Dobroscky 1931a: 64 [Listed] [1, 5, 25]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* Osborn 1931a: 657 [Ecology] [19]

Agallia constricta Oman 1933b: 3 [Economics] [10, 11, 12, 14, 26, 27, 28] : 26 [Key] : 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41 [Comparative notes] : 37; pl. 1, fig. L; Text figs. 5 P–R, 15 O–P [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 14, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* Oman 1934c: 453 [Comparative note]

Agallia constricta Holway 1935a: 12; pl. II, fig. 14 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

Agallia constricta La Hue 1936a: 310 [Economics] [28] : 311 [Food plants] [28]

Agallia constricta Blanton 1937a: 972 [Food plants]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [10, 11, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31]

Agallia constricta Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Ecology] [10]

Agallia constricta Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology] [17]

A[*gallia*] *constricta* Brimley 1938a: 90 [Listed] [16]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* Oman 1938a: 382, 386, 391 [Comparative notes]

Agallia constricta Glick 1939a: 26, 58, 64 [Ecology] [9]

Agallia constricta Osborn 1939a: 108 [Economics] [4, 11]

Agallia constricta Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector] [19]

Agallia constricta Elliott and Poos 1940a: 663 [Disease vector]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Agallia constricta Black 1941c: 231, 232 [Disease vector] [1]

Agallia constricta Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [30]

Agallia constricta Black 1943c: 17 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Black 1943e: 1110 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Bohart 1943a: 352 [Parasites] [1, 9, 17]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* Medler 1943a: 23 [Key]

Agallia constricta Black 1944a: 132; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [10, 11, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31]

Agallia constricta Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] [15]

Agallia constricta Oman 1947a: 165 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] [11]

Agallia constricta De Long 1948a: 106 [Economics] [31] : 135 [Key, economics] : 136; figs. 104A–C, 113A [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [23, 31]

constricta Van Duzee—Continued

Agallia constricta Maramorosch, Brakke, and Black 1949a: 162 [Disease vector] [6]

A[*gallia*] *constricta* Oman 1949a: 10 [Disease vector] : 37 [Catalogued] [26, 33, 34]

Agallia constricta Bawden 1950a: 68, 71 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Maramorosch 1950a: 1071–1093; figs. 1–3 [Insect vector, illustrated] [6]

Agallia constricta Maramorosch 1950b: 1071–1093; figs. 1–3 [Insect vector, illustrated] [6]

[*Agallia*] *constricta* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed] [8, 10, 11, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31]

Agallia constricta Maramorosch 1951b: 833 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Smith 1951a: 78, 240 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Black and Brakke 1952a: 269–273; figs. 1–2 [Disease vector, illustrated] [6]

Agallia constricta Black and Brakke 1952b: 269–273; figs. 1–2 [Disease vector, illustrated] [6]

Agallia constricta Maramorosch 1952c: 664, 667 [Disease vector] [6]

Agallia constricta Black 1953a: 9–10 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Black 1953b: 9–10 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Black 1953c: 409 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Black 1953d: 77, 84 [Disease vector, nonvector]

Agallia constricta Luria 1953a: 318 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Black 1954a: 85 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Brakke, Vatter, and Black 1954a: 137–155; figs. 1–14 [Disease vector, illustrated]

Agallia constricta Maramorosch 1954b: 190 [Disease vector]

Agallia constricta Black 1955a: 209–216; figs. 1–4 [Disease vector, illustrated]

A[*gallia*] *constricta* Fattig 1955a: 12 [Economics] [35]

Agallia constricta Lee and Black 1955a: 160–168; figs. 1–19 [Disease vector, illustrated]

Localities: [1] New Jersey. [2] Mississippi. [3] Florida. [4] Southern States. [5] Long Island. [6] New York. [7] District of Columbia. [8] Kentucky. [9] Louisiana. [10] Texas. [11] Ohio. [12] Pennsylvania. [13] Staten Island. [14] Kansas. [15] Missouri. [16] North Carolina. [17] Tennessee. [18] South Carolina. [19] United States. [20] Connecticut. [21] Cuba. [22] Virginia. [23] Eastern States. [24] Colorado. [25] Massachusetts. [26] Southeastern States. [27] Nebraska. [28] Indiana. [29] Oklahoma. [30] Iowa. [31] Illinois. [32] Northern Atlantic States. [33] Central States. [34] Northeastern States. [35] Georgia.

constricta var. **cubana** Oman

Agallia constricta cubana Oman 1933b: 38; Text figs. 6 J–L, 15 Q–R [n. var., illustrated] [1] : 26 [Key]

constricta var. **cubana** Oman—Continued

[*Agallia constricta*] *cubana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Cuba.

corumba Oman

Agallia corumba Oman 1938a: 389; pl. XXXIII, fig. 3; pl. XL, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 365, 367 [Key]

Localities: [1] Mato Grosso.

cubana Oman (var.). See *Agallia constricta* var. *cubana* Oman.

cuneata Cogan

Agallia cuneata Cogan 1916a: 181; pl. V, figs. 2 (1–4) [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Agallia cuneata Naudé 1926a: 14 [Described, catalogued] [1, 2] : 15 [Comparative note]
Agallia cuneatta [sic] Naudé 1929c: 5 [Described] [1, 2]
Agallia cuneata Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Orange Free State. [3] Africa.

cuneatta. Typographical error for *Agallia cuneata* Cogan.
declivata Osborn. See *Euragallia declivata* Osborn.

deleta Van Duzee

Agallia deleta Van Duzee 1909a: 210 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia deleta Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia* (*Agallia*)] *deleta* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Agallia immaculata Lathrop 1917a: 120; figs. 1a-f [n. sp., illustrated] [3]
Agallia deleta Van Duzee 1917b: 573 [Catalogued] [1]
Agallia immaculata Van Duzee 1917b: 573 [Catalogued] [3]
Agallia immaculata Weiss 1918a: 310 [Listed] [4]
Agallia deleta Lathrop 1919a: 10 [Ecology] [3] : 19 [Key] [3] : 23; figs. 9a–f [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3] Equals *Agallia immaculata* Lathr.
Agallia deleta Osborn 1921a: 5 [Listed] [1]
Agallia immaculata Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed] [1]
A[*gallia*] *deleta* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Agallia*] *immaculata* Lathr.
Agallia deleta De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [1, 3, 7, 8] : 380 [Key] : 383 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 6, 7]
Agallia deleta Oman 1933b: 3, 4 [Economics] [1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10] : 27 [Key] : 39; pl. 1, fig. K; text figs. 5 J–L, 15 U [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals [*Agallia*] *immaculata* Lathr. : 39, 40 [Comparative notes]

deleta Van Duzee—Continued

[*Agallia*] *deleta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10]

[*Agallia*] *deleta* Oman 1938a: 378 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *deleta* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

[*Agallia*] *deleta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10] Equals [*Agallia*] *immaculata* Lathr.

Agallia deleta De Long 1948a: 135 [Key] : 136; figs. 102A–C, 111A [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] Equals *Agallia immaculata* Lathr.

[*Agallia*] *deleta* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [6] Equals [*Agallia*] *immaculata* Lathr.

[*Agallia*] *immaculata* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] To [*Agallia*] *deleta*

A[*gallia*] *deleta* Fattig 1955a: 13 [Economics] [7] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *immaculata* Lathr.

Localities: [1] Florida. [2] Southern States. [3] South Carolina. [4] New Jersey. [5] New York. [6] Southeastern States. [7] Georgia. [8] Eastern States. [9] Virginia. [10] Massachusetts. [11] Long Island. [12] Atlantic Coast States.

depleta Oman

Agallia depleta Oman 1938a: 383; pl. XXXIX, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9] : 366, 367 [Key] : 371 [Listed] : 384 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] British Guiana. [2] Rio de Janeiro. [3] Pará. [4] Amazonas. [5] Pernambuco. [6] Bahia. [7] Bolivia. [8] Missiones. [9] Venezuela.

dimorpha Löw. See *Agallia limbata* Kirschbaum.

dorsalis Lethierry

Agallia dorsalis Lethierry 1876a: 1xxxi (6) [n. sp.] [1]

[*Agallia dorsalis* Lethierry 1876c: 10 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Agallia*] *dorsalis* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [2]

[*Agallia*] *dorsalis* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [2]

[*Agallia*] *dorsalis* Oshanin 1906a: [Catalogued] [2]

[*Agallia*] *dorsalis* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Constantine. [2] Algeria.

dorsata Oman

Agallia dorsata Oman 1938a: 369; pl. XXVIII, figs. 6, 6A [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 363 [Key] : 368, 369, 370 [Comparative notes]

A[*gallia*] *dorsata* Linnavuori 1954e: 124 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Missiones.

eloganta Vismara (var.). See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *eloganta* Vismara.

elongata Lindberg

A[gallia] elongata Lindberg 1926c: 20 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia elongata Lindberg 1929b: 4 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Siberia.

enervis Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Aceratagallia (Aceratagallia) uhleri* Van Duzee.

excavata Oman

Agallia quadripunctata excavata Oman 1933b: 41; Text figs. 7D–F, 16B [n. subsp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 26 [Key] : 42 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata excavata* Oman 1934c: 454 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia quadripunctata*] *excavata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Agallia*] *excavata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Agallia*] *excavata* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona. [2] New Mexico. [3] Mexico. [4] Colorado. [5] Southwestern States.

extensa Oman

Agallia extensa Oman 1938a: 385; pl. XXXII, figs. 1, 1A; pl. XXXIX, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 365 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

fascigera Uhler

Agallia fascigera Uhler 1895a: 82 [n. sp., ecology] [1] : 84 [Comparative note]
Agallia capitata Uhler 1895a: 83 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Agallia*] *fascigera* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *capitata* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] [1]
Agallia fascigera Oman 1933b: 25 [Key] : 28, 29 [Comparative notes] : 29; pl. 4, fig. G; text figs. 4 M–O, 14 U [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals [*Agallia*] *capitata* Uhl.
[*Agallia*] *fascigera* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Saint Vincent.

fieberi Vismara. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey.
flaccida Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher.
flacida. Typographical error for *Agallia flaccida* Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher.

formosana Matsumura

Agallia formosana Matsumura 1912b: 313 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia formosana Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed] [1]
Agallia formosana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 248 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

frisia Wagner

Agallia frisia Wagner 1939b: 112; figs. 2, 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Agallia frisia Wagner 1941d: 61 [Notes] [1]
A[*gallia*] *frisia* Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Listed] [2]
A[*gallia*] *frisia* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 12 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Borkum. [2] Holland.

fumida Oman

Agallia fumida Oman 1938a: 380; pl. XXXII, figs. 3, 3A; pl. XL, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 365 [Key]

Localities: [1] Colombia. [2] Venezuela.

fumosa Heidemann and Osborn [nom. nud.]

A[*gallia*] *fumosa* Heidemann and Osborn 1917a: 349 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Isle of Pines.

furculata Osborn. See *Euragallia furculata* Osborn.
gillettei Osborn and Ball. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *gillettei* Osborn and Ball.
gilletti. Typographical error for *Agallia gillettei* Osborn and Ball. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *gillettei* Osborn and Ball.
graminis Iguchi [nom. nud.]. See *Japanagallia pteridis* Matsumura.

halophila Lindberg

Agallia halophila Lindberg 1954a: 197; figs. 45m-p, 46j, 47d–g [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 190, 299 [Listed] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 260, 270 [Ecology]

Localities: [1] Canary Islands. [2] Tenerife. [3] Grand Canary. [4] Fuerteventura.

hararensis. Typographical error for *Agallia harrarensis* Melichar.

harrarensis Melichar

Agallia harrarensis Melichar 1911a: 112 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia hararensis [sic] Melichar 1922a: 305; pl. Ir6, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
Agallia harrarensis Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Ethiopia. [2] Africa.

heydei Baker. See *Agallia producta* Osborn and Ball.
hilaris Horváth. See *Peragallia hilaris* Horváth.

hispanica Horváth

Agallia hispanica Horváth 1900a: 128 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia hispanica de la Fuente 1902a: 129 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Agallia*] *hispanica* Oshanin 1906a: 81 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *hispanica* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [1, 3]
Agallia hispanica Codina 1926a: 268 (1) [Listed] [4]

hispanica Horváth—Continued

Agallia hispanica Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed] [3]
Agallia hispanica de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed] [3]
Agallia hispanica de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [3]
[*Agallia*] *hispanica* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Spain. [2] Aragon. [3] Portugal. [4] Spanish Morocco.

homeyeri Kirschbaum. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey.

hyalina Oman

Agallia hyalina Oman 1938a: 376; pl. XXX, figs. 3, 3A–B; pl. XXXIX, fig. 1; pl. XLIII, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 364, 366 [Key] : 377, 416 [Comparative notes]
A[*gallia*] *hyalina* Linnavuori 1954e: 126 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Bahia.

hystricula Oman

Agallia hystricula Oman 1933b: 45; text figs. 7P–Q, 16J [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 25 [Notes] : 27 [Key]
[*Agallia*] *hystricula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3[Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Costa Rica.

igens. Typographical error for *Agallia ingens* Oman.
immaculata Lathrop. See *Agallia deleta* Van Duzee.
impressa Melichar. See *Symphypyga impressa* Melichar.

incerta Oman

Agallia incerta Oman 1938a: 380; pl. XXVIII, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 367 [Key]

Localities: [1] Missiones.

incisa Oman

Agallia incisa Oman 1938a: 368; pl. XXVIII, figs. 5, 5A–B; pl. XXXVIII, fig. 2; pl. XLIII, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 363 [Key] : 369 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Bahia.

incongrua Oman

Agallia incongrua Oman 1938a: 369; pl. XXVIII, figs. 4, 4A; pl. XXXVIII, fig. 1; pl. XLIII, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 363 [Key] : 368 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Missiones.

inconspicua Baker. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *inconspicua* Baker.
inconspicuua. Typographical error for *Agallia sanguinolenta* var. *inconspicua* Baker. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *inconspicua* Baker.

ingens Oman

Agallia ingens Oman 1933b: 43; Text figs. 7G–I, 16E–F [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 25, 26, 27 [Key]
[*Agallia*] *ingens* Oman 1934c: 453 [Comparative note]
Agallia ingens Ballou 1936b: 456 [Food plants] [2]
[*Agallia*] *igens* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Canal Zone. [2] Costa Rica.

inornata Oman

Agallia inornata Oman 1938a: 385; pl. XXXI, figs. 4, 4A; pl. XXXIX, figs. 7, 7A [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 366 [Key]

Localities: [1] Bahia.

insularis Berg

Agallia insularis Berg 1884a: 39 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia insularis Berg 1884d: 176 [n. sp., reprinted] [1]
Agallia insularis Berg 1895a: 205 [Notes, catalogued] [1,6]
Agallia insularis Berg 1896a: 132 (2) [Listed] [6]
Agallia insularis Breddin 1897a: 20; fig. 9 [Described, illustrated] [2,3,4,6] : 31; fig. 9 [Catalogued, illustrated] [1,3,4,5]
Agallia insularis Enderlein 1912a: 117 [Catalogued] [1,2,3,5,6] : 155 [Listed] [6]
Agallia insularis Oman 1938a: 420 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Staten Island (Tierra del Fuego). [2] Picton Island. [3] Navarino Island. [4] Patagonia. [5] Argentina. [6] Tierra del Fuego.

insularis Lindberg. See *Agallia lindbergi* Metcalf.

intermedia Lethierry

Agallia intermedia Lethierry 1874b: 444 [n. sp., ecology] [1]
[*Agallia*] *intermedia* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [2]
Agallia intermedia Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 19 [Ecology] [1]: 46 [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *intermedia* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [3]
A[*gallia*] *intermedia* Horváth 1894a: 186 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *intermedia* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [3]
[*Agallia*] *intermedia* Oshanin 1906a: 80 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Agallia*] *intermedia* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [2]
A[*gallia*] *intermedia* Lindberg 1926c: 20 [Listed] [4]

Localities: [1] Constantine. [2] Algeria. [3] Biskra. [4] Transcaspia.

interrogationis Osborn

Agallia interrogationis Osborn 1923b: 11 [n. sp.] [1,2]
Agallia interrogationis Oman 1938a: 365, 366 [Key]: 373; pl. XXX, figs. 2, 2A–B; pl. XXXVIII, fig. 8; pl. XLIII, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3,4] : 374, 376 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Brazil [2] Minas Gerais. [3] Bahia. [4] Bolivia.

janaka Distant

Agallia janaka Distant 1916a: 230; fig. 169 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Madras.

lactipennis Curtis [nom. nud.]

[*Agallia lactipennis* Curtis 1837a: 221 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Great Britain.

laevis de Bergevin (var.). See *Peragallia sinuata* var. *laevis* de Bergevin.
laevis Ribaut. See *Anaceratagallia laevis* Ribaut.

lauta Stål

B[*ythoscopus*] *lautus* Stål 1862e: 55 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus lautus Osborn 1924b: 389; pl. LIX, figs. 1, 1a-d [Described, illustrated]
A[*gallia*] *lautus* Oman 1933b: 30; 31; Text figs. 15C–D [Comparative notes, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lautus* Stål]
[*Agallia*] *lauta* Oman 1938a: 368 [Key]: 370; pl. XXIX, figs. 1, 1A–B; pl. XXXVIII, fig. 4; pl. XLIII, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8] Equals *Bythoscopus lautus* Stål: 368, 373 [Comparative notes]
Agallia lauta Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] [9,10]
Agallia lauta Linnavuori 1954e: 125 [Notes, catalogued] [5] Equals *Bythoscopus lautus* Stål

Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Mato Grosso. [3] Pernambuco. [4] Rio Grande do Sul. [5] Brazil. [6] Missiones. [7] Argentina. [8] Bahia. [9] Chaco. [10] Mendoza.

limbata Kirschbaum

Jassus lineatus var. — Herrich-Schäffer 1838c: 18; pl. 18 [n. var., illustrated] [1]
A[*gallia*] *limbata* Kirschbaum 1868b: 151 [n. sp., key] [1] : 120, 151 Equals *Jassus lineatus* var. — Herr.-Schäff.
[*Agallia*] *limbata* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [2]
[*Agallia*] *limbata* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [1,4]
A[*gallia*] *limbata* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] [1, 2]
Agallia dimorpha Löw 1885a: 344 [n. sp., ecology] [3]
[*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [1,4] Equals [*Agallia*] *limbata* Fieb.
A[*gallia*] *dimorpha* Then 1886a: 24 [Ecology] [4]
Agallia limbata Puton 1890a: 234 Equals *Agallia dimorpha* Löw
Agallia limbata Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Löw
[*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Agallia*] *limbata* Fieb.

limbata Kirschbaum—Continued

A[gallia] dimorpha Melichar 1896a: 170 [Key]: 173 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [4]

[*Agallia*] *limbata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [6]

A[gallia] limbata Melichar 1898a: 65 [Comparative note] Equals [*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Löw

[*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Melichar 1899d: 187 (10), 188 (11) [Ecology] [7]

[*Agallia*] *limbata* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [1,4] Equals [*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Löw

Agallia dimorpha Strobl 1900a: 210 [Food plants, catalogued] [8] : 214 [Comparative note]

Agallia dimorpha Graeffe 1903a: 55 (15) [Ecology] [9]

[*Agallia*] *limbata* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Löw

[*Agallia*] *limbata* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Löw

[*Agallia*] *limbata* Oshanin 1906a: 80 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 6, 10] Equals *Agallia dimorpha* Löw

[*Agallia*] *limbata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [4, 6] Equals [*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Löw

A[gallia] limbata Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Food plants] [8]

A[gallia] dimorpha Matsumura 1915a: 173 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *limbata* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key, food plants] [11] Equals [*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Löw

[*Agallia*] *limbata* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [2] : 164; pl. XXX, figs. 600–602 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals [*Agallia*] *dimorpha* Löw

Localities: [1] Germany. [2] Bohemia. [3] Southern Austria. [4] Austria. [5] Croatia. [6] Hungary. [7] Europe. [8] Styria. [9] Serbia. [10] Bosnia. [11] Eastern Alpine Region.

lindbergi Metcalf

Agallia insularis Lindberg 1954a: 196; 45i–1, 46i, 47a–c [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 190, 299 [Listed] [1, 2, 3] : 197 [Comparative note] : 269 [Ecology]

Agallia lindbergi Metcalf 1955a: 266 Nom. nov. pro *Agallia insularis* Lindberg [1954] [nec *Agallia insularis* Berg 1884] [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Canary Islands. [2] La Palma. [3] Tenerife. [4] Grand Canary.

lineata Osborn

Agallia lineata Osborn 1923b: 11 [n. sp.] [1, 2]: 11, 12 [Comparative notes]

Agallia lineata Oman 1938a: 366 [Key]: 378; pl. XXIX, figs. 5, 5A–B; pl. XXXVIII, fig. 6; pl. XLIII, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3]

Localities: [1] Santa Cruz. [2] Bolivia. [3] Bahia.

lingula Van Duzee

Agallia lingula Van Duzee 1907a: 54 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia lingula Oman 1933b: 4 [Economics] [2, 3, 4]: 27 [Key]: 31, 33, 34 [Comparative notes]: 33; pl. 2, fig. D; Text figs. 6 A–C, 15 H [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]

Agallia lingula Oman 1934c: 454 [Listed] [10]

A[*gallia*] *lingula* Ballou 1936a: 46 [Food plants] [11]

Agallia lingula Ballou 1936b: 456 [Food plants] [11]

[*Agallia*] *lingula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9]

[*Agallia*] *lingula* Oman 1938a: 382 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *lingula* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

[*Agallia*] *lingula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9]

[*Agallia*] *lingula* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [4]

Localities: [1] Jamaica. [2] Central America. [3] Mexico. [4] Texas. [5] Canal Zone. [6] Salvador. [7] Honduras. [8] Veracruz. [9] Louisiana. [10] Tabasco. [11] Costa Rica.

lingulata Olsen

Agallia lingulata Olsen 1922b: 127; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Agallia lingulata Olsen 1923b: 172 [Catalogued] [2]

Agallia lingulata Buys 1924a: 9 [Catalogued] [1]

A[*gallia*] *lingulata* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [1]

[*Agallia*] *lingulata* Oman 1933b: 26, 27 [Key]: 33; pl. 2, fig. C; text figs. 6 G–I, 15 I [Described, ecology, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

[*Agallia*] *lingulata* Oman 1934c: 455 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *lingulata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

[*Agallia*] *lingulata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

[*Agallia*] *lingulata* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [5]

A[*gallia*] *lingulata* Fattig 1955a: 13 [Listed] [6]

Localities: [1] New York. [2] New Jersey. [3] Florida. [4] Maryland. [5] Southeastern States. [6] Georgia.

liturata Van Duzee

Agallia liturata Van Duzee 1907a: 56 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia liturata Oman 1933b: 25 [Key]: 34; Text figs. 6 M–O, 15 J [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

[*Agallia*] *liturata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Agallia*] *liturata* Oman 1938a: 371 [Comparative note]

liturata Van Duzee—Continued

[*Agallia*] *liturata* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Jamaica.

longula Van Duzee. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *longula* Van Duzee.
lyrata Baker. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *longula* Van Duzee.
maculata Osborn. See *Agalliopsis maculata* Osborn.
major Lethierry. See *Euragallia major* Lethierry.
major Osborn. See *Euragallia major* Lethierry.

manaosa Oman

Agallia manaosa Oman 1938a: 388; pl. XXXII, figs. 6, 6 A–B; pl. XL, fig. 8; pl. XLIV, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 365, 367 [Key]: 388, 389, 390 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Amazonas.

mbila Naudé. See *Cicadulina mbila* Naudé. Family EUSCELIDAE.

mera Van Duzee

Agallia mera Van Duzee 1937a: 123 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Agallia*] *mera* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Indefatigable Island. [2] Galapagos Islands.

mexicana Baker. See *Agallia modesta* Osborn and Ball

minuenda Oman

Agallia minuenda Oman 1938a: 388; pl. XXXIII, figs. 2, 2A–B; pl. XL, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] [1, 2, 3]: 365, 366, 367 [Key]: 390 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Mato Grosso. [2] Pará. [3] Bahia.

minuta Melichar

Agallia minuta Melichar 1896b: 176 (1) [n. sp.] [1]
[*Agallia*] *minuta* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [2]
[*Agallia*] *minuta* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *minuta* Oshanin 1906a: 81 [Catalogued] [3, 4]
[*Agallia*] *minuta* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [4, 5]
[*Agallia*] *minuta* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key] [4]
A[*gallia*] *minuta*(?) Lindberg 1948b: 137 [Listed] [4, 6, 7]

Localities: [1] Herzegovina. [2] Hungary. [3] Bosnia. [4] Hungary. [5] Southern Austria. [6] Cyprus. [7] Austria.

modesta Osborn and Ball

Agallia modesta Osborn and Ball 1898d: 47 [n. sp., key]: 51 [n. sp.] [1]: 52, 53 [Comparative notes]
Agallia mexicana Baker 1898b: 200 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
Agallia modesta Ball 1900d: 126 [Notes] [2] Equals *Agallia mexicana* Bak.

modesta Osborn and Ball—Continued

[*Agallia*] *modesta* Baker 1901a: 152 [Notes] Equals *Agallia mexicana*

Agallia modesta Oman 1933b: 4 [Economics] [1,3]: 25, 26, 27 [Key]: 32; pl. 1, fig. J; text figs. 4 I–L, 15 E–F [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1,2,3,4,5] Equals *Agallia mexicana* Bak.: 35 [Comparative note]

Agallia modesta Oman 1934c: 454 [Listed] [2,6]: 455 [Comparative note]

Agallia modesta Ballou 1936a: 11, 26, 35, 46 [Food plants] [7]

Agallia modesta Ballou 1936b: 456 [Food plants] [7]

[*Agallia*] *modesta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1,3]

Agallia modesta Oman 1938a: 364, 365, 366 [Key]: 382, 388 [Comparative notes]: 387; pl. XXXII, figs. 5, 5A–B; pl. XL, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [8,9,10] Equals *Agallia mexicana* Bak.

Agallia modesta Oman 1947a: 166 [Catalogued] [1,2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Veracruz. [3] Central America. [4] Panama. [5] Honduras. [6] Guerrero. [7] Costa Rica. [8] Brazil. [9] Bahia. [10] São Paulo.

montana Distant. See *Nehela montana* Distant.

multipunctata Osborn. See *Alaca multipunctata* Osborn. Family EUSCELIDAE.

munda Oman

Agallia munda Oman 1933b: 31; Text figs. 4 S–U, 15 G [n. sp., illustrated] [1,2]: 28 [Key, comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *munda* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [3]

[*Agallia*] *munda* Oman 1938a: 385 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Grenada. [2] St. Vincent Island. [3] West Indies.

mutilata Breddin

A[*gallia*] *mutilata* Breddin 1897a: 20; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Agallia mutilata Oman 1938a: 418 [Described, catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

neoalbidula Oman

Agallia neoalbidula Oman 1938a: 371; pl. XXIX, figs. 4, 4A–B; pl. XXXVIII, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1,2] : 368 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bahia. [2] Pará.

nervata Oman. See *Euragallia nervata* Oman.

nigerrima Oman

Agallia nigerrima Oman 1938a: 390; pl. XXXIII, figs. 6, 6A–B; pl. XLIV, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 364 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bahia.

nigra Matsumura

Agallia nigra Matsumura 1915a: 172; pl. I, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 157, 183 [Listed] [1]
Agallia nigra Matsumura 1931a: [1250]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [2]
[*Agallia*] *nigra* Oman 1938a: 390 [Comparative note]
Agallia nigra Esaki and Ito 1954a: 248 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Korea. [2] Japan.

nigrasterna Cogan

Agallia nigrasterna Cogan 1916a: 180; pl. V, figs. 1 (1–5) [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Agallia nigrasterna Naudé 1926a: 15 [Described, comparative note, catalogued] [1, 2]
Agallia nigrasterna Naudé 1929c: 6 [Described] [1, 2]
Agallia nigrasterna Storey and Mc Clean 1930a: 717 [Disease vector]
[*Agallia*] *nigrasterna* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants] [3]
Agallia nigrasterna Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [4]

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Orange Free State. [3] Natal. [4] Africa.

nigricans Uhler

Agallia nigricans Uhler 1895a: 82 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Agallia*] *nigricans* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] [1]
Agallia nigricans Oman 1933b: 25 [Notes] : 27 [Key] : 44; pl. 4, fig. J; Text figs. 6 D–F, 16 I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3] : 45 [Comparative note]
A[*gallia*] *nigricans* Oman 1934c: 454 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *nigricans* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [1, 2, 3]
Agallia nigricans Oman 1938a: 367 [Key] : 390; pl. XXXIII, figs. 4, 4A–B; pl. XL, fig. 9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [4]

Localities: [1] Saint Vincent. [2] Trinidad. [3] Panama. [4] Colombia.

ninuata. Typographical error for *Agallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey.

nitobei Matsumura

Agallia nitobei Matsumura 1912b: 316 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia nitobei Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed] [1]
Agallia nitobei Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed] [1]
Agallia nitobei Esaki and Ito 1954a: 248 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Formosa.

nobilis Glover. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* Say.
novella Say. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* Say.
novella var. *tropicalis* Van Duzee. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *tropicalis* Van Duzee.

obesa Oman

Agallia obesa Oman 1933b: 40; pl. 4, fig. H; Text figs. 7 A-C, 15 V-W [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 3]: 25 [Key]
[*Agallia*] *obesa* Oman 1934c: 455 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *obesa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
[*Agallia*] *obesa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
[*Agallia*] *obesa* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [4]
A[*gallia*] *obesa* Fattig 1955a: 13 [Listed] [5]

Localities: [1] Mississippi. [2] Louisiana. [3] Alabama. [4] Southeastern States. [5] Georgia.

obscuripennis Blanchard

Bythoscopus obscuripennis Blanchard *in* Spinola 1852a: 298 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia obscuripennis Berg 1881b: 270 [Described, catalogued] [2]
Equals *Bythoscopus obscuripennis* Blanch.
Agallia obscuripennis Oman 1938a: 421 [Described, catalogued] [1]
Equals *Bythoscopus obscuripennis* Blanch.

Localities: [1] Chile. [2] Valdivia.

obsoleta Fieber

A[*gallia*] *obsoleta* Fieber 1868a: 463 [n. sp., key] [1]
[*Agallia*] *obsoleta* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *obsoleta* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [1]
Agallia obsoleta Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *obsoleta* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *obsoleta* Melichar 1898a: 65 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *obsoleta* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *obsoleta* Oshanin 1906a: 80 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Agallia*] *obsoleta* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [2, 3]

Localities: [1] Andalusia. [2] Spain. [3] Portugal.

ocularis Mulsant and Rey. See *Idiocerus ocularis* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
oculata Van Duzee. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *oculata* Van Duzee.
onukii Esaki [nec Matsumura]. See *Idiocerus ishiyamae* Matsumura. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
onukii Matsumura. See *Onukigallia onukii* Matsumura.

pararobusta Singh-Pruthi

Agallia pararobustus Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 104; pl. VIII, fig. 4; Text fig. 119 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] South India.

peneconstricta Oman

Agallia peneconstricta Oman 1933b: 39; Text figs. 6 P–R, 15 T [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 26 [Key]

peneconstricta Oman—Continued

[*Agallia*] *peneconstricta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honduras.

pepino De Long and Wolcott. See *Agalliopsis pepino* De Long and Wolcott.

peregrinans Stål

B[*ythoscopus*] *peregrinans* Stål 1859b: 291 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3, 4]

B[*ythoscopus*] *peregrinans* Berg 1879d: 271 [Notes, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

B[*ythoscopus*] *peregrinans* Berg 1879e: 276 [Notes, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Agallia peregrinans Berg 1884a: 39 [Notes, catalogued] [5] Equals *Bythoscopus peregrinans* Stål

Agallia peregrinans Berg 1884d: 176 [Notes, catalogued] [5] Equals *Bythoscopus peregrinans* Stål

Bythoscopus peregrinans Van Duzee 1894a: 259 [Catalogued] [3]

[*Agallia*] (?) *peregrinans* Osborn and Ball 1898d: 48 [Notes] [3]

Agallia peregrinans Osborn and Ball 1898d: 64 [Notes, catalogued] [3] Equals *Bythoscopus peregrinans* Stål

Agallia peregrinans Ball 1900d: 128 [Notes] [3, 6] Equals *Agallia lyrata* Bak. [error]

[*Agallia*] *peregrinans* Baker 1901a: 152 [Taxonomy] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Bythoscopus peregrinus [sic] Kirkaldy 1902a: 115 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 7]

Bythoscopus peregrinus [sic] Kirkaldy 1907j: 120 (3) [Listed]

[*Ceratagallia*] *peregrinans* Kirkaldy 1907j: 121 (4) [Notes] [3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Bythoscopus peregrinans*

Bythoscopus peregrinans Kirkaldy 1908d: 200 [Listed]

Aceratagallia [*peregrinans*] Kirkaldy 1910e: 576 [Listed] [1, 3, 4, 11, 12] Equals *Agallia* [*peregrinans*] Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *peregrinans* Stål

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] (?) *perigrinans* [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [3]

Agallia peregrinans Van Duzee 1917b: 574 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 13] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*peregrinans*] Stål

Agallia peregrinans Osborn 1924b: 387; pl. LV, figs. 2a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Bythoscopus peregrinans* Stål

[*Aceratagallia*] *peregrinans* Oman 1933b: 65 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Agallia peregrinans Oman 1938a: 416; pl. XLV, figs. 2a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Bythoscopus peregrinans* Stål

Bythoscopus peregrinans Zimmerman 1948a: 27 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Tahiti. [2] Oahu. [3] California. [4] Rio de Janeiro. [5] El Gran Chaco. [6] Vancouver. [7] Territory of Hawaii. [8] Vancouver Island (?) [9] Argentina (?) [10] Tahiti (?) [11] Oahu (?) [12] Argentina. [13] California (?)

peregrinans var.—Stål

[*Bythoscopus peregrinans*] var.—Stål 1859b: 291 [n. var.] [1]
[*Agallia peregrinans*] var.—Baker 1901a: 152 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia peregrinans*] var.—Osborn 1924b: 387 [Described] [1]

Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro.

perigrinans. Typographical error for *Agallia peregrinans* Stål.

phalerata Stål

B[*ythoscopus*] *phaleratus* Stål 1859b: 292 [n. sp.] [1]
B[*ythoscopus*] *phaleratus* Stål 1862e: 54 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia phalerata Osborn 1924b: 386; pl. LVI, figs. 4, 4a–d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus phaleratus* Stål
Agallia phalerata Oman 1938a: 377 [Comparative note] : 415; pl. XLV, figs. 1a–d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus phaleratus* Stål
Agallia phalerata Linnavuori 1954e: 125; figs. 1A, I, 2H [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus phaleratus* Stål

Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro.

plana Butler

Jassus planus Butler 1877c: 91 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia [*plana*] Champion 1924a: 260 [Listed] [1] Equals *Jassus planus*

Localities: [1] Charles Island.

plotina Distant

Agallia plotina Distant 1908g: 194; fig. 127 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
A[*gallia*] *plotina* Distant 1912e: 607 [Comparative note]
A[*gallia*] *plotina* Distant 1916a: 229 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Bengal.

primeticeps. Typographical error for *Agallia puncticeps* Germar. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis.

producta Osborn and Ball

Agallia producta Osborn and Ball 1898d: 52 [n. sp.] [1] : 47 [Key]: 57 [Comparative note]
Agallia heydei Baker 1898b: 199 [n. sp.] [1, 2] : 200 [Comparative note]
Agallia producta Ball 1900d: 126 [Notes] [1] Equals *Agallia heydei* Bak.

producta Osborn and Ball—Continued

[*Agallia*] *producta* Baker 1901a: 152 [Notes] Equals [*Agallia*] *heydei*

Agallia producta Oman 1933b: 26, 27 [Key] : 34, 36, 43 [Comparative notes] : 38; pl. 2, fig. A; Text figs. 5 S-U, 15 M-N [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5] Equals [*Agallia*] *heydei* Bak.

Agallia producta Oman 1934c: 454 [Comparative note] [1, 6]

[*Agallia*] *producta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [2]

Agallia producta Oman 1938a: 378, 380 [Comparative notes]

Agallia producta Oman 1947a: 166 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Veracruz. [2] Mexico. [3] Honduras. [4] Northern Mexico. [5] Texas. [6] Tabasco.

producta Baker. See *Agalliopsis brunnea* Oman.

pterides. Typographical error for *Agallia pterides* Matsumura. See *Japanagallia pteridis* Matsumura.

pteridis Matsumura. See *Japanagallia pteridis* Matsumura.

pteroides. Typographical error for *Agallia pteridis* Matusmura. See *Japanagallia pteridis* Matsumura.

pteudis. Typographical error for *Agallia pteridis* Matsumura. See *Japanagallia pteridis* Matsumura.

pulchra De Long and Wolcott

Agallia pulchra De Long and Wolcott *in* Wolcott 1923b: 259 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Agallia pulchra Osborn 1929b: 91 [Ecology, notes] [1]

Agallia pulchra Oman 1933b: 25 [Key] : 30; pl. 1, fig. I; Text figs. 4 P-R, 14 V [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

Agallia pulchra Osborn 1935a: 129 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] [1]

Agallia pulchra Wolcott 1936a: 76 [Ecology, catalogued] [1]

[*Agallia*] *pulchra* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]

Agallia pulchra Wolcott 1950a: 107 [Notes, ecology] [1]

Agallia pulchra Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 32; pl. 15 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1] : 33 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *pulchra* Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Puerto Rico.

pulchra alta Caldwell

Agallia pulchra alta Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 33; pl. 15 [n. subsp., ecology, illustrated] [1] : 32 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Puerto Rico.

punctata Oman. See *Igerna punctata* Oman.

punctaticollis Stål. See *Megagallia punctaticollis* Stål.

puncticeps Germar. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis.

punctipes. Typographical error for *Agallia puncticeps* Germar. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis.

quadrata Oman

Agallia quadrata Oman 1938a: 382; pl. XXXII, figs. 4, 4A–B; pl. XLIV, fig. 1[n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]: 364 [Key]

Localities: [1] Bahia. [2] Bolivia.

quadrata. Typographical error for *Agallia quadripuncatata* Provancher.
quadrimaculata. Typographical error for *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher.
quadrinotata. Typographical error for *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher.
quadrinotata Melichar. See *Igerna bimaculicollis* Stål.

quadripunctata Provancher

Bythoscopus 4–punctatus Provancher 1872c: 376 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *4–punctatus* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed] [1]
Agallia quadripunctata Van Duzee 1889a: 167 [Described, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus 4–punctatus* Prov. Equals *Agallia flaccida* Uhl. (nom. nud.)
Agallia flaccida Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [nom., nud., listed] [3]
Agallia quadripunctata Osborn 1890a: 28 [Economics, catalogued] [4, 5] Equals *Agallia flaccida* Uhl. [nom. nud.]
Agallia 4–punctata Provancher 1890a: 296 [Described, key, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus 4–punctatus* Prov. Equals *Agallia flaccida* Uhl. [nom. nud.]
A[*gallia*] *quadripunctata* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed] [6]
Agallia 4–punctata Smith 1890b: 42; fig. 26 [Economics, illustrated] [6]
A[*gallia*] *4–punctata* Van Duzee 1890d: 38 [Comparative note]
A[*gallia*] *4–punctata* Van Duzee 1890e: 49 [Comparative note]
Agallia 4–punctata Van Duzee 1890h: 135; 1 fig. [Ecology, illustrated] [6]
Agallia quadripunctata Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] [3]
Agallia quadripunctata Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] [4]
A[*gallia*] *quadripunctata* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] [2]
Agallia 4–punctata Towsend 1892b: 196 [Notes, ecology] [7]
Ulopa canadensis Van Duzee 1892d: 301 [n. sp.] [3]
Agallia 4–notata [sic] Weed 1892a: 278 [Listed] [8]
Agallia 4–punctata Van Duzee 1894a: 262 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 4, 6] Equals *Bythoscopus 4–punctatus* Prov. Equals *Agallia flaccida* Uhl. [nom. nud.]
Ulopa canadensis Van Duzee 1894a: 256 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
A[*gallia*] *4–punctata* Van Duzee 1894b: 90, 91 [Comparative notes]
U[*lopa*] *canadensis* Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Listed] [2, 3, 9]
A[*gallia*] *4-punctata* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Food plants] [2]
Agallia 4-punctata Gillette and Baker 1895a: 80 [Listed] [10]
Agallia quadripunctata Uhler 1895a: 81 [Comparative note]
Ulopa canadensis Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed] [4]

quadripunctata Provancher—Continued

[*Agallia*] *4-notatus* [sic] Baker 1898b: 199, 200 [Comparative notes]

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn and Ball 1898a: 113; pl. I, fig. 1 [Life history notes, illustrated, ecology] [4]

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn and Ball 1898d: 46 [Ecology]: 47 [Key]: 48; pl. I, fig. 1 [Described, life history, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctata* Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.: 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56 [*Comparative notes*]

Agallia 4-punctata Bruner 1899a: 127; pl. IX, figs. 1a–g [Illustrated] [16]

Agallia 4-punctata Hunter 1899a: 142 [Food plants, catalogued] [16]

[*Agallia*] *4-punctata* Ball 1900d: 126 Equals [*Agallia*] *4-notata* (sic) Bak. : 128 [Comparative note]

Agallia 4-punctata Forbes 1900a: 65, 68; Text figs. 5a–g [Notes, illustrated, life history, food plants] [17]

Agallia 4-punctata Forbes and Hart 1900a: 413, 416; Text figs. 5a–g [Reprinted, notes, illustrated, life history, food plants] [17]

Agallia 4-punctata Lugger 1900a: 122; pl. VII, figs. 1a–g [Illustrated] [18]

Agallia quadrinotata [sic] Osborn 1900e: 65 [Listed] [19]

A[*gallia*] *4-punctata* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] [19]

Agallia 4-punctata Smith 1900a: 91; fig. 38 [Illustrated]: 92 [Listed]

Agallia 4-punctata Mac Gillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed] [2]

A[*gallia*] *quadripunctata* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Ecology] [20]

[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] [13]

Agallia 4-punctata Forbes 1905a: 121, 123; Text figs. 110a–g [Economics, life history, illustrated] : 265 [Bibliography]

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1905a: 508 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctatus* Prov.

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1905c: 508 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctatus* Prov.

Agallia 4-notata Perkins 1905c: 105 [Parasites] [19]

Agallia 4-punctata Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Listed] [2]

Agallia quadripunctata Felt 1906a: 598 [Food plants] [2]

Agallia 4-punctata Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes]

Agallia 4-punctata Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] [21]

Agallia 4-punctata Surface 1907a: pl. XII, figs. a–e [Illustrated]

[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed] [13]

[*Agallia*] *4-punctata* Van Duzee 1907a: 57 [Comparative note]

Agallia 4-punctata Horváth 1908c: 568 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctatus* Prov. Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.

Agallia quadripunctata Ball 1909e: 51 [Economics, catalogued]

quadripunctata Provancher—Continued

Agallia 4-notata [sic] Pierce 1909a: 160, 178 [Parasites] [19]

Agallia 4-punctata Gibson 1910b: 124 [Listed] [21]

A[*gallia*] *4-punctata* Smith 1910a: 102; fig. 38 [Notes, illustrated][6]

A[*gallia*] *quadripunctata* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed] [2]

Agallia quadripunctata Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] [13]

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1912a: 18 [Zoogeography]: 28 [Predators]

Agallia 4-punctata Van Duzee 1912b: 329 [Listed]

Agallia 4-punctata Metcalf 1913a: 106, 108, 114; pl. VIII, figs. 1–2 [Tracheation, illustrated]

Agallia 4-punctata Shelford 1913a: 298 [Ecology] [17]

Agallia 4-punctata Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Notes] [22]

Agallia 4-punctata Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Food plants] [23]

Agallia quadripunctata Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] [50]

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1915a: 94; figs. 13, 13a–g [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [25] : 95 Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctata* Prov.

Agallia 4-punctata De Long 1916a: 12 [Described, key, catalogued] [26] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctata* Prov. Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1916a: 58, 59 [Listed]

[*Agallia* (*Agallia*)] *4-punctata* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] [1, 5] Equals [*Agallia* (*Agallia*)] *flaccida* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals [*Agallia* (*Agallia*)] *canadensis* Van D.

Agallia 4- punctata Lathrop 1917a: 119 [Listed] [28]

A[*gallia*] *4-punctata* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [29]

Agallia 4-punctata Van Duzee 1917b: 572 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 50] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*quadripunctatus*] Prov. Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D. Equals [*Agallia*] *flaccida* Uhl. (nom. nud.)

Agallia 4-punctata Beal 1918a: 10 [Predators] [5]

Agallia 4-punctata Comstock 1918a: 281; figs. 284 (1,2) [Tracheation, illustrated]

Agallia quadrinotata [sic] Pierce 1918a: 479 [Parasites] [19]

Agallia 4-punctata Lathrop 1919a: 19 [Key] [28] : 21 [Described, catalogued] [1, 5, 28, 55] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctata* Prov.

[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [34]

Agallia 4-punctata Dozier 1920b: 359 [Ecology] [32]

Agallia 4-punctata Lawson 1920a: 56; pl. II, figs. 5–6 [Described, illustrated, key, ecology,catalogued] [13, 23] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctata* Prov. Equals *Agallia flacida* [sic] Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.

[*Agallia* (*Agallia*) *4-punctata*] Lawson 1920a: 49 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia] Equals [*Agallia*] *4-punctata*

quadripunctata Provancher—Continued

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1921a: 5 [Listed] [32]
Agallia 4-punctata Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [35]
Agallia 4-punctata Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [13]
A[gallia] 4-punctata Olsen 1922b: 127, 128 [Comparative notes] : 129 [Notes] [2, 34]
Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1922c: 31 [Ecology] [2]
[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata* De Long 1923a: 59 [Key] : 60; figs. 5, 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [34] Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.
Agallia 4-punctata De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology] [20]
Agallia 4-punctata Buys 1924a: 9; pl. II, figs. 18a, b; pl. IX, figs. 89, 90 [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*quadripunctatus*] Prov.
Agallia 4-punctata Essig 1926a: 208 [Notes, food plants] [10, 22, 33] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*quadripunctatus* Prov.]
Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1926c: 340 [Listed] [36]
Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1926e: 340 [Listed] [36]
Agallia 4-punctata Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [33]
A[gallia] quadripunctata Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed] [25, 37]
Agallia 4-punctata Stearns 1927a: 6 [Food plants] [38]
Agallia 4-punctata Barber 1928a: 194 [Listed] [2]
A[gallia] quadripunctata Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [2, 39]
Agallia quadripunctata Osborn 1928b: 206 [Key] : 207; figs. 3, 3a–g [Described, illustrated, ecology] [19] : 369 [Listed] [19]
Agallia 4-punctata Hendrickson 1930a: 79 [Ecology] [4]
A[gallia] quadripunctata Johnson 1930a: 33 [Listed] [30, 40]
Agallia 4-punctata De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [10, 13, 22, 41] : 380 [Key] : 381; fig. 1, pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [4, 10, 13, 15, 16, 22, 41] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctata* Prov.
Agallia 4-punctata Dobroscky 1931a: 64 [Listed] [6, 30, 39]
Agallia quadripunctata Neiswander 1931a: 55 [Food plants] [17]
Agallia quadrata [sic] Hamilton 1932a: 244 [Economics] [6]
Agallia quadripunctata Lowry 1933a: 63, 65 [Ecology] [11]
Agallia quadripunctata Oman 1933b: 3, 4 [Economics] [10, 22, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46] : 26 [Key] : 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 [Comparative notes] : 41; pl. 2, fig. B; Text figs. 8D–F, 16A [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 10, 13, 16, 22, 31, 33, 35, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49] Equals *Bythoscopus quadripunctatus* Prov. Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.
Agallia quadripunctata Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed] [3]
Agallia quadripunctata Knowlton 1935a: 110 [Listed] [44]
Agallia 4-punctata Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 269 [Listed] [44]
Agallia quadripunctata La Hue 1936a: 311 [Food plants] [56]

quadripunctata Provancher—Continued

[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 10, 22, 33, 35, 42, 44, 45, 46, 49]

A[*gallia*] *quadripunctata* Brimley 1938a: 90 [Listed] [50]

A[*gallia*] *quadripunctata* Procter 1938a: 76 [Food plants] [25, 37]

Agallia 4-maculata [sic] Osborn 1939a: 26 [Ecology]

Agallia 4-punctata Osborn 1939a: 52 [Parasites]

Agalliopsis 4-punctata Osborn 1939a: 107 [Economics, life history notes] [1, 42] Equals *Agallia 4-punctata* Prov.

Ulopa canadensis Essig and Usinger 1940a: 166 [Catalogued]

Agallia quadripunctata Schmidt 1940a: 166 (6) [Listed]

[*Aceratagallia*] *4-notata* [sic] Bohart 1941a: 150 [Parasites] [24]

Agallia 4-punctata Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [4]

Aceratagallia 4-notata [sic] Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [19]

Agallia 4-punctata Medler 1943a: 23; pl. III, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued] [2, 4, 18] Equals *Bythoscopus 4-punctatus* Prov.

Agallia quadripunctata Black 1944a: 137 [Disease vector]

Agallia quadripunctata Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [21]

[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 10, 22, 33, 35, 42, 45, 46, 49] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*quadripunctatus* Prov.] Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.

A[*gallia*] *quadripunctata* Procter 1946a: 86 [Food plants] [25, 37]

Agallia quadripunctata Black and Oman 1947a: 19 [Parthenogenesis] [12, 41]

Agallia 4-punctata Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] [23]

Ulopa canadensis Evans 1947a: 122 [Taxonomy] [1]

Agallia quadripunctata Evans 1947a: 122 [Taxonomy]

Agallia quadripunctata Oman 1947a: 166 [Catalogued] [1, 3] Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D. Equals *Bythoscopus quadripunctatus* Prov. : 208 Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.

[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] [19]

Agallia quadripunctata Wolcott 1947a: 222 [Ecology] [2]

Agallia quadripunctata De Long 1948a: 135; figs. 103A–C, 112A [Described, illustrated, ecology, key, catalogued] [17, 42] Equals *Bythoscopus quadripunctatus* Prov. Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D.

Agallia quadripunctata Hoffmann, Townes, Swift, and Sailer 1949a: 38 [Ecology] [20]

Agallia quadripunctata Maramorosch, Brakke, and Black 1949a: 162 [Disease vector] [2]

Agallia quadripunctata Oman 1949a: 7 [Life history notes] [51] : 10 [Disease vector] : 37 [Catalogued] [42, 52, 53] Equals *Bythoscopus quadripunctata* Prov. Equals [*Agallia*] *flaccida* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals [*Agallia*] *canadensis* Van D.

quadripunctata Provancher—Continued

[*Agallia*] *canadensis* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] Equals *Ulopa canadensis* Van D. To [*Agallia*] *quadripunctata*

[*Agallia*] *flaccida* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] To [*Agallia*] *quadripunctata*

Agallia quadripunctata Bawden 1950a: 71 [Disease vector]

Agallia quadripunctata Maramorosch 1950a: 1071 [Disease vector] [2]

Agallia quadripunctata Maramorosch 1950b: 1071 [Disease vector] [2]

Agallia quadripunctata Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] [21]

Agallia quadripunctata Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] [21]

[*Agallia*] *quadripunctata* Young 1950a: 57 (5) [Listed] [1, 10, 14, 22, 33, 35, 42, 45, 46, 49]

Agallia quadripunctata Pesson 1951a: 1508; Text fig. 1337B [Illustrated] : 1510; Text fig. 1343A [Morphology of ocelli illustrated]

Agallia quadripunctata Black 1953d: 77 [Disease vector]

Agallia quadripunctata Strickland 1953a: 204 [Listed] [54]

Agallia quadripunctata Black 1954a: 85 [Disease vector]

Agallia quadripunctata Brakke, Vatter, and Black 1954a: 137–155; figs. 2–14 [Disease vector, illustrated]

Agallia quadripunctata Fattig 1955a: 8 [Life history notes] : 13 [Economics] [31]

Agallia quadripunctata Müller 1955a: 29 [Listed] [27]

Agallia quadripunctata Neunzig and Gyrisco 1955a: 448 [Economics] [2]

Agallia quadripunctata Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Disease vector] [27] : 7 [Notes, ecology, disease vector] [27] : 30, 33 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] Canada. [2] New York. [3] Ontario. [4] Iowa. [5] United States. [6] New Jersey. [7] New Mexico. [8] Mississippi. [9] Grand Island. [10] Colorado. [11] New Hampshire. [12] District of Columbia. [13] Kansas. [14] Kentucky. [15] Arkansas. [16] Nebraska. [17] Illinois. [18] Minnesota. [19] Ohio. [20] Pennsylvania. [21] Quebec. [22] California. [23] Missouri. [24] North America. [25] Maine. [26] Tennessee. [27] Washington. [28] South Carolina. [29] Wisconsin. [30] Massachusetts. [31] Georgia. [32] Florida. [33] British Columbia. [34] Connecticut. [35] South Dakota. [36] Cuba. [37] Mount Desert Island. [38] Virginia. [39] Long Island. [40] Nantucket Island. [41] Eastern States. [42] Northeastern States. [43] Eastern Canada. [44] Utah. [45] Idaho. [46] Oregon. [47] Alabama. [48] Louisiana. [49] Vancouver Island. [50] North Carolina. [51] Middle Atlantic States. [52] Central States. [53] Northwestern States. [54] Alberta. [55] Mexico. [56] Indiana.

quadripunctata excavata Oman. See *Agallia excavata* Oman.

quadrisignata Flor. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey.

quatrepunctata Vayssière [nom. nud.]

Agallia quatrepunctata Vayssière 1930a: 373 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

Agallia quatrepunctata Balachowsky 1951a: 326 [nom. nud., varietal resistance]

Localities: [1] Western Africa.

repleta Van Duzee

Agallia repleta Van Duzee 1907a: 57 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia repleta Oman 1933b: 4 [Economics] [1, 2] : 28 [Key] : 29, 31, 32 [Comparative notes] : 30; pl. 1, fig. H; Text figs. 5G–I, 15A–B [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5]

Agallia repleta Ballou 1936b: 457 [Food plants] [6]

[*Agallia*] *repleta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1, 5]

[*Agallia*] *repleta* Oman 1938a: 366, 367 [Key] : 383; pl. XXXI, figs. 5, 5A–B; pl. XXXIX, figs. 4, 4A [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 7] : 383, 384, 385, 386, 389 [Comparative notes]

[*Agallia*] *repleta* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Trinidad. [2] Central America. [3] Tobago. [4] Panama. [5] Honduras. [6] Costa Rica. [7] Colombia.

reticulata Ball. See *Agalliopsis ballii* Baker.

reticulata Herrich-Schäffer

Jassus reticulatus Herrich-Schäffer 1834d: 4; pl. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] : 112 [Catalogued] Equals *J*[*assus reticulatus*] Herr.-Schäff.

J[*assus*] *reticulatus* Burmeister 1838b: [13] To [*Jassus* (*Jassus*)] *mixtus* Germ. [error]

P[*ediopsis*] *reticulatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] [2]

Dalagus Amyot 1847a: 214 [non binom., described] [3] Equals [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. : 215 [Comparative note]

Dalagus Amyot 1848a: 410 [non binom., described] [3] Equals [*Jassus*] *reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff. : 411 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus reticulatus Walker 1851b: 861 To *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Gmel. [error]

Dalagus Walker 1851b: 861 [non binom] To *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Gmel. [error]

Iassus reticulatus Walker 1851b: 861 To *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Gmel. [error]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Fairmaire 1855a: 163 [Described] [4]

P[*ediopsis*] *reticulatus* Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Ecology] [4]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Fieber 1868a: 463 [Listed]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Kirschbaum 1868b: 149 [Key, catalogued] [2]

P[*ediopsis*] *reticulatus* Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology] [4]

Bythoscopus reticulatus Meyer–Dur 1869a: 13 [Listed] [5]

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [1]

reticulata Herrich-Schäffer—Continued

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] [2]
[*Pediopsis*] *reticulatus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [2]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [1, 4, 6]
Agallia reticulata Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed] [7]
Agallia reticulata Frivaldszky 1879a: 111 [Listed] [8]
A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Listed] [9]
A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Ferrari 1882a: 109 (37) [Key] : 110 (38) [Ecology, catalogued] [10]
Agallia reticulata Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] [10]
A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] [1, 2, 11]
Agallia reticulata Ferrari 1885a: 284 [Catalogued] [10]
A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Fairmaire 1885a: 163 [Described] [4]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Ivanoff 1885a: 91(9) [Listed] [12] : 135 (53) [Key]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [1, 4, 6, 10]
A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Then 1886a: 24 [Listed] [6]
Agallia reticulata Montandon 1887a: 52 [Listed] [13]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed] [14]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [15]
Agallia reticulata Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [10]
A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [16]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [10]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] [17]
Agallia reticulata Melichar 1896a: 170 [Key] : 172 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [10] Equals *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff.
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [8]
Agallia reticulata Horváth 1898d: 25 [Listed] [8]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [18]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [1, 4, 6, 10]
Agallia reticulata Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [13]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Listed] [4]
Agallia reticulata Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [19]
A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Listed] [4]
Agallia reticulata Lambertie 1902a: xviii [Ecology] [4]
Agallia reticulata Lambertie 1902b: 325 [Listed] [4]
Agallia reticulata Lambertie 1902c: 1xxix [2], 1xxx [3] [Listed] [4]
Agalla reticulata Melichar 1902c: 123 (48) [Catalogued] [21, 22]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed] [23]
Agallia reticulata Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] [24]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] [4]

reticulata Herrich-Schäffer—Continued

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Oshanin 1906a: 79 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 18, 21, 25] Equals *Jassus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff.

Agallia reticulata Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95 [Listed] [26]

Agallia reticulata Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] [10]

Agallia reticulata Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] [4]

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Ecology] [4]

Agallia reticulata Lambertie 1911b: 95 (4) [Ecology] [4]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Matsumura 1912b: 314 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [18, 21, 27 28]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [19]

Agallia reticulata Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] [18]

Agallia reticulata Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed] [29]

Agallia reticulata Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed] [30]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Lindberg 1926c: 20 [Listed] [31] : 21 [Comparative note]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 82 [Key] [4]

Agallia reticulata Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed] [32]

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Listed] [10]

Agallia reticulata Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed] [10]

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key, food plants] [8, 19]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 82 [Key] [4]

A[*gallia*] *reticulata* Ribaut 1935a: 29 (1) [Notes]

Agallia reticulata de Seabra 1939b: 85 [Listed] [32]

Agallia reticulata de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [32]

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [32]

[*Durgades* (*Dryodurgades*) *reticulata*] Zachvatkin 1946b: 158 Equals *Agallia reticulata* Herr.-Schäff.

Agallia reticulata Lang 1947a: 24 [Ecology] [16]

Agallia reticulata Ribaut 1952a: 388 [Key] : 396; figs. 1046–1050 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [4, 27, 28]

[*Agallia*] *reticulata* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [16, 33] : 164 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [16, 33] Equals [*Durgades* (*Dryodurgades*) *reticulata* Herr.-Schäff.]

Durgades reticulata Dlabola 1954c: 233; figs. 1–3 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] [33] : 238, 239 [Listed]

Agallia reticulata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 249 [Catalogued] [1, 12, 20, 29] Equals *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Herr.-Schäff.

Agallia reticulata Lindberg 1954a: 192; figs. 44 1–p [Comparative note, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Germany. [2] Bavaria. [3] Ile-de-France. [4] France. [5] Corsica. [6] Austria. [7] Transcaucasia. [8] Hungary. [9] Lorraine. [10] Italy. [11] Alsace-Lorraine. [12] Russia. [13] Rumania. [14] Sicily. [15] Belgium. [16] Moravia. [17] Ukraine. [18] Caucasus. [19] Tyrol. [20] Europe. [21] Iran. [22] Afghanistan. [23] Aragon. [24] Serbia. [25] Southern Russia. [26] Corfu. [27] Central Europe.

[28] Southern Europe. [29] Korea. [30] Albania. [31] Maritime Territory. [32] Portugal. [33] Slovakia.

ribauti Ossiannilsson. See *Anaceratagallia ribauti* Ossiannilsson.

robusta Singh-Pruthi

Agallia robustus Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 10; p1. I, figs. 5, 5a; Text figs. 10–12 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 12 [Notes]
A[*gallia*] *robustus* Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 105 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Northwestern Himalayas.

rubicundula Berg

Agallia rubicundula Berg 1884a: 40 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia rubicundula Berg 1884d: 177 [n. sp., reprinted] [1]
Agallia rubicundula Oman 1938a: 420 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Buenos Aires.

rugosa Distant

Agallia rugosa Distant 1912e: 607 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia rugosa Distant 1916a: 228; fig. 167 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Bengal.

sabulicola Lindberg

Agallia sabulicola Lindberg 1948b: 137; figs. 40A–G [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] [1] : 168 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Cyprus. [2] Mediterranean Region.

sanguineolenta. Typographical error for *Agallia sanguinolenta* Provancher. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.
sanguinolenta Provancher. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.
sanguinolenta var. *inconspicua* Baker. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *inconspicua* Baker.
sanquinolenta. Typographical error for *Agallia sanguinolenta* Provancher. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.
sara Baker. See *Euragallia major* Lethierry.
scortea Van Duzee. See *Agalliopsis scortea* Van Duzee.
siccifolia Uhler. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.
signata Stål. See *Bergallia signata* Stål.

sinica Jacobi

Agallia sinica Jacobi 1944a: 47 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Fukien.

sinuata Mulsant and Rey. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey.
sinuata var. *laevis* de Bergevin. See *Peragallia sinuata* var. *laevis* de Bergevin.

sinuta. Typographical error for *Agallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey.

sticticollis Stål. See *Agalliana sticticollis* Stål.

stictocollis. Typographical error for *Agallia sticticollis* Stål. See *Agalliana sticticollis* Stål.

stricticollis. Typographical error for *Agallia sticticollis* Stål. See *Agalliana sticticollis* Stål.

strigosa Curtis [nom. nud.]

[*Agallia*] *strigosa* Curtis 1837a: 221 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain.

striolaris Butler

Jassus striolaris Butler 1877c: 91 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia [*striolaris*] Champion 1924a: 260 [Listed] [1] Equals *J*[*assus*] *striolaris*

LOCALITIES: [1] Charles Island.

sunguinolenta. Typographical error for *Agallia sanguinolenta* Provancher. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.

tappana Matsumura

Agallia tappana Matsumura 1912b: 313 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia tappana Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed] [1]

Agallia tappana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

teapae Oman

Agallia teapae Oman 1934c: 453; pl. III, figs. 2, 2A–D [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tabasco. [2] Guerrero.

tenella Osborn and Ball. See *Agalliopsis tenella* Osborn and Ball.

tenuis Matsumura

Agallia tenuis Matsumura 1912b: 315 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia tenuis Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Listed] [1]

Agallia tenuis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

tergata Van Duzee. See *Ceratagallia tergata* Van Duzee.

tropicalis Van Duzee (var.). See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *tropicalis* Van Duzee.

uhleri Van Duzee. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *uhleri* Van Duzee.

uncigera Ribaut. See *Anaceratagallia uncigera* Ribaut.

usambarensis Melichar. See *Igerna usambarensis* Melichar.

ustulata Uhler. See *Agalliana sticticollis* Stål.

valdiviana Berg

Agallia valdiviana Berg 1881b: 271 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
Agallia valdiviana Oman 1938a: 419 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Chile. [2] Valdivia.

variata Barber [nom. nud.]

Agallia variata Barber 1914a: 531 [nom. nud., listed] [1]
Agallia variata Van Duzee 1917b: 574 [nom. nud., catalogued] [1]
Agallia variata Osborn 1921a: 6 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Florida.

venata Van Duzee [nom. nud.[. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *uhleri* Van Duzee.
venosa de Fourcroy. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy.
venosa var. *a* Marshall. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *a* Marshall.
venosa var. *aciculata* Horváth. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *aciculata* Horváth.
venosa var. *b* Sahlberg. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *b* Sahlberg.
venosa var. *eloganta* Vismara. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *eloganta* Vismara.
venosa Ribaut [nec de Fourcroy]. See *Anaceratagallia ribauti* Ossiannilsson.
versicolor Flor. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis.

Genus **Japanagallia** Ishihara

Orthotype *Agallia pteridis* Ishihara 1955a: 215 (9), 217 (11)

Japanagallia Ishihara 1955a: 215 (9) [gen. n.] : 217 (11) [gen. n., key]

pteridis Matsumura

Agallia pteridis Matsumura 1905a: 68; pl. XXI, fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Agallia pteudis [sic] [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [Listed] [2]
Agallia graminis [Iguchi] 1908a: [292] [nom. nud., listed] [2]
Agallia pteridis [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
Agallia pteridis Matsumura 1912b: 312 [Described, food plants. catalogued] [2, 3, 4] : 313, 317 [Comparative notes]
Agallia pteridis Matsumura 1930b: [49]; pl. V, fig. 25 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
Agallia pteridis Matsumura 1931a: [1250]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]
Agallia pteroides [sic] Esaki 1932b: [1767]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]
Agallia pteridis Matsumura 1932d: 68; pl. XVII, fig. 19 [Described, illustrated] [1]
Agallia pteroides [sic] Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated][1]
Agallia pterides [sic] Esaki 1950a: 297; fig. 792 [Described, illustrated] [1]

pteridis Matsumura—Continued

[*Agallia*] *pteridis* Ishihara 1953b: 22; pl. 11, fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5]

Agallia pteridis Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 118 [Listed] [5]

Agallia graminis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 248 [nom. nud., catalogued] [2]

Agallia pteridis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 249 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 6]

Agallia pteridis Ishihara 1955a: 214 (8) [Notes]

Japanagallia pteridis Ishihara 1955a: 215 (9); figs. 1 (1–2), 2 (1, 3), 3 (1–6) [Described, illustrated] : 217 (11) [Catalogued] [2 3, 4, 5] Equals [*Agallia*] *pteroides* (sic) Esaki Equals [*Agallia*] *pterides* (sic) Esaki Equals *Agallia graminis* Iguchi (nom. nud.) : 215 (9), 217 (11) Equals *Agallia pteridis* Mats.

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu. [3] Hokkaido. [4] Kyushu. [5] Shikoku. [6] Sado Island.

Genus **Onukigallia** Ishihara

Orthotype *Agallia onukii* Ishihara 1955a: 215(9), 217(11)

Onukigallia Ishihara 1955a: 215(9) [gen. n.]: 217(11) [gen. n., key]

onukii Matsumura

Agallia onukii Matsumura 1912b: 315 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]

Agallia onukii Watanabe 1937a: 111, 271 [Economics] [4]

[*Agallia*] *onukii* Ishihara 1953b: 22 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

Agallia onukii Esaki and Ito 1954a: 249 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

A[*gallia*] *onukii* Ishihara 1955a: 214(8) [Notes]

Onukigallia onukii Ishihara 1955a: 216(10); figs. 1(3), 2(2), 3(7–11) [Described, illustrated]: 218(12) [Catalogued] [1, 2, 6] Equals *Agallia pteridis* Ish. (nec Mats.) (in part): 216(10), 218(12) Equals *Agallia onukii* Mats.

Localities: [1] Hokkaido. [2] Honshu. [3] Kyushu. [4] Japan. [5] Sado Island. [6] Shikoku.

Genus **Anaceratagallia** Zachvatkin

Orthotype *A*[*gallia*] *venosa* Zachvatkin 1946b: 160

Type *A*[*naceratagallia*] *venosa* Dlabola 1954a: 165

Anaceratagallia Zachvatkin 1946b: 159, 160 [gen. n.]: 159 Equals *Agallia* (in part)

Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia]: 163 [Key]: 165 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]

a Marshall (var.) [*venosa*]. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *a* Marshall.
aciculata Horváth (var.). See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *aciculata* Horváth.
acuteangulata Zachvatkin. See *Anaceratagallia laevis acuteangulata* Zachvatkin.
aspera Ribaut. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy.

austriaca Wagner

Anaceratagallia austriaca Wagner 1955a: 171(11); figs. 29, 31–32 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Austria.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*brachyptera*]. See *Anaceratagallia brachyptera* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*venosa*]. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *b* Sahlberg.

brachyptera Boheman

Athysanus brachypterus Boheman 1847b: 264 [n. sp.] [1]: 29 [Described, catalogued] [1, 2]
Athysan[*us*] *brachypter*[*us*] Boheman 1847a: 31 [Comparative note]
Athysanus brachypterus Boheman 1850a: 265 [Ecology] [1]
Iassus(?) *brachypterus* Walker 1851b: 891 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Athysanus brachypterus* Boh.
[*Jassus*] (*Athysanus*) *brachypterus* Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Listed] [3]
[*Jassus*] *brachypterus* Dohrn 1859a: 87 [Listed] [2]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Flor 1861a: 550 [Key]: 554 [Described, catalogued] [1] Equals *Athysanus* [*brachypterus* Boh.]
Athysanus brachypterus Flor 1861a: 366 To *Agallia venosa* Fall. [error]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Fieber 1868a: 463 [Listed]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Kirschbaum 1868b: 151 [Key, catalogued] [4] Equals *Athysanus* [*brachypterus*]
Agallia brachyptera Sahlberg 1868a: 216 [Notes] [5]
Agallia brachyptera Sahlberg 1868b: 195 [Ecology, catalogued] [6] Equals *Athysanus* [*brachypterus* Boh.]
[*Agallia*] *brachiptera* [sic] Oshanin 1870a: 58 [Listed] [7]
Agallia brachyptera Oshanin 1871b: 37 [Listed] [7]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Sahlberg 1871a: 154 [Described, catalogued] [2, 5, 6, 8] Equals *Athysanus* [*brachypterus*] Boh. : 36, 44, 488 [Listed] [2, 5]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [3]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [9]
Agallia brachyptera Scott 1874c: 238 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [10] Equals *Athysanus brachypterus* Boh.
Agallia brachyptera Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] [11]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] [12]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [3]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued] [11] Equals *Athysanus brachypterus* Boh.

brachyptera Boheman—Continued

Agallia brachyptera Lethierry 1876a: lxxxii (6) [Comparative note]
Agallia brachyptera Lethierry 1876c: 10 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] : 53 [Listed] [11]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] [3, 13]
Agallia brachyptera Ferrari 1885a: 284 [Catalogued] [54] Equals *Athysanus* [*brachypterus*] Boh.
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] [14] : 136 (54) [Key]
Agallia brachyptera Löw 1885a: 345 [Comparative note]
Agallia brachyptera Douglas 1886a: 44 [Listed] [15]
Agallia brachyptera Edwards 1886a: 126 [Key] [11] : 128 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [10] Equals *Athysanus brachypterus* Boh.
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [3]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Then 1886a: 24 [Ecology] [3, 16]
Agallia brachyptera Brancsik 1887a: 56 [Listed] [17]
Agallia brachyptera Brancsik 1887b: 92 [Ecology] [17]
Agallia brachyptera Buckton 1890d: 123; pl. XXXVI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [10] Equals *Athysanus brachypterus* Boh.
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Duda 1890a: 16, 20 [Food plants] [18]
Agallia brachyptera Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] [12]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [11]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [18]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [19]
Agallia brachyptera Brancsik 1893c: 141 [Ecology] [17]
Agallia brachyptera Edwards 1894b: 2 [Morphology]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Edwards 1895a: 110 [Key] [11] : 112 [Described, food plants] [3, 5, 11, 16]
Agallia brachyptera Edwards 1896c: pl. 29, fig. 2 [Illustrated]
Agallia brachyptera Melichar 1896a: 170 [Key] : 172 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [3, 13, 16] Equals *Athysanus* [*brachypterus*] Boh.
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [20]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology] [3]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [3]
Agallia brachyptera Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] [21]
Agallia brachyptera Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [22]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Strobl 1900a: 210 [Food plants] [23]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] [13]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] [13]
Agallia brachyptera Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [24]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Oshanin 1906a: 80 [Catalogued] [2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 16, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28] Equals *Athysanus brachypterus* Boh.

brachyptera Boheman—Continued

Agallia brachyptera Oshanin 1907b: 227 (15) [Listed] [29]
Agallia brachyptera Oshanin 1908a: 420 [Listed] [29]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [11]
Agallia brachyptera Dahl 1912a: 393 (55) [Ecology] [30] : 438 (100) [Key]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] [31]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [3, 25]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Ecology] [32]
Agallia brachyptera Jacobsen 1915a: 328 [Listed] [33]
Agallia brachyptera de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed] [34]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 107; fig. 24a [Described, key, illustrated] [33]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 87; fig. 46a [Described, key, illustrated] [3, 25, 33, 35]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 146; fig. 100a [Notes, illustrated] [2]
Agallia brachyptera MacGillavry 1922a: 69 [Listed] [37]
Agallia brachyptera Prohaska 1923a: 83 [Ecology] [38]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [5]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Kupka 1925a: 107 [Food plants] [36]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Blöte 1927b: 138 [Described] [37]
Agallia brachyptera Blöte 1927d: 231 [Listed] [37]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Filipieff 1928a: 152 [Key] [14]
Agalia [sic] *brachyptera* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] [39]
Agalia [sic] *brachyptera* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] [39]
Agallia brachyptera Ribaut 1931d: 196 (2) [Listed] [40, 41]
Agallia brachyptera Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [2]
Agallia brachyptera Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] [42] : 311 [Ecology] [42]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Haupt 1935a: 180; fig. 340 [Key, food plants, illustrated]
[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Karl 1935a: 137 [Listed] [32]
Agallia brachyptera Rapp 1935a: 45 [Listed] [31]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Wagner 1935a: 18 [Listed] [9, 10, 33, 37, 43, 44, 45]
Agallia brachyptera Kuntze 1937a: 307, 334, 341, 347, 360 [Ecology] [9]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [9]
Agallia brachyptera Wagner 1937a: 73 [Notes] [45]
Agallia brachyptera Kontkanen 1938a: 5, 11, 30 [Ecology] [5]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* (?) Wagner 1939a: 146 [Listed] [46]
A[*gallia*] *brachyptera* Wagner 1941a: 154 [Food plants] [9, 32]
Agallia brachyptera Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] [2]
Agallia brachyptera Franz 1943a: 378 [Ecology] [16]
Agallia brachyptera Holgersen 1944a: 10; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated] [3, 25, 48] : 33, 36 [Listed] [48]

brachyptera Boheman—Continued

A[gallia] brachyptera Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology] [37]

[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] [11]

Agallia brachyptera Lang 1945d: 272, 274 [Ecology] [18, 19]

Agallia brachyptera Dlabola 1946a: 81 (4) [Listed]

Agallia brachyptera Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed] [17]

[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 103 [Key] : 104; fig. 140 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [2, 5, 33, 48]

Agallia brachyptera Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] [19]

A[gallia] brachyptera Lindberg 1947a: 35 [Ecology, catalogued] [5]
Equals *Athysanus brachyptera* Boh. : 74 [Listed] [5]

Agallia brachyptera Kontkanen 1948b: 115 [Listed] [6]

Agallia brachyptera Ossiannilsson 1948a: 12 [Listed] [1, 2, 5, 33, 44, 48, 49, 50]

A[gallia] brachyptera Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]

Agallia brachyptera Kontkanen 1949c: 35, 39 [Ecology] [5]

A[gallia] brachyptera Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] [5]

Agallia brachyptera Ossiannilsson 1949a: 34; pl. 6, figs. 5–7; pl. 7, fig. 3 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated] [2] : 75; pl. 13, figs. 29–30 [Stridulation, illustrated] [2] : 133 [Physiology of stridulating organs]

[*Agallia*] *brachyptera* China 1950a: 245 [Listed] [11]

Agallia brachyptera Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 17, 18, 19, 46, 75, 81 [Ecology] [5] : 86 [Listed] [5]

Agallia brachyptera Ossiannilsson 1951c: 12 [Listed] [3, 51, 52]

A[gallia] brachyptera Wagner 1951b: 14 [Ecology] [12]

Agallia brachyptera Linnavuori 1952a: 10, 11, 15, 24, 25, 28 [Ecology] [5]

Agallia brachyptera Rabeler 1952a: 135 [Ecology] [30]

Agallia brachyptera Ribaut 1952a: 387 [Notes] : 388 [Key] : 392; figs. 1028–1035 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [3, 25, 40, 41, 53] : 395 [Comparative note]

Agallia brachyptera Marchand 1953a: 145, 147; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated] [30]

[*Anaceratagallia*] *brachyptera* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [18, 19, 55] : 165 [Notes, key] : 166; pl. XXIX, figs. 588–590 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [18, 19, 55]

A[gallia] brachyptera Smreczyński 1954a; 109 [Notes] [47]

Localities: [1] Gotland. [2] Sweden. [3] Europe. [4] Frankfurt (?). [5] Finland. [6] Karelia. [7] Moscow. [8] Livonia. [9] Mecklenburg. [10] England. [11] Great Britain. [12] Bavaria. [13] Germany. [14] Russia. [15] Scotland. [16] Austria. [17] Czechoslovakia. [18] Bohemia. [19] Moravia. [20] Hungary. [21] Oran. [22] Rumania. [23] Styria. [24] Western Prussia. [25] Algeria. [26] Northern Russia. [27] Central Russia. [28] Olonets. [29] Saint Petersburg. [30] Prussia. [31] Thuringia. [32] Pomerania. [33] Denmark. [34] Morocco. [35] Northern Scandinavia. [36] France. [37] Netherlands. [38] Carinthia. [39] Kiev. [40] Gascony. [41] Languedoc.

[42] Ireland. [43] Schleswig-Holstein. [44] Northern Germany. [45] Hanover. [46] Hesse-Nassau. [47] Poland. [48] Norway. [49] Oland. [50] Eastern Baltic States. [51] Estonia. [52] Northern Africa. [53] Roussillon. [54] Italy. [55] Slovakia.

brachyptera var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Agallia brachyptera*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 155 [n. var.]

eloganta Vismara (var.). See *Anaceratagallia venosa* var. *eloganta* Vismara.

laevis Ribaut

Agallia laevis Ribaut 1935a: 35 (7); figs. 13, 17 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 34 (6) [Listed] : 36 (8) [Comparative note]
Agallia laevis Ribaut 1936b: 17 [Parasites]
[*Agallia*] *laevis* Wagner 1937d: 4 [Notes]
[*Agallia*] *laevis* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] [5]
Agallia laevis China 1938e: 235; figs. 1 (2, 5) [Notes, illustrated] [6]
Agallia laevis Wagner 1939b: 112; figs. 1–2 [Comparative note, illustrated]
A[*gallia*] *laevis* Wagner 1941d: 61 [Comparative note]
A[*gallia*] *laevis* Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Listed] [6, 7]
[*Agallia*] *laevis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] [5]
[*Anaceratagallia laevis*] Zachvatkin 1946b: [Listed] [8] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *laevis* Rib.
A[*gallia*] *laevis* Lindberg 1948b: 139 [Listed] [9, 10, 11, 12, 13]
A[*gallia*] *laevis* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] [14, 15]
[*Agallia*] *laevis* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 12 [Notes]
Agalia [sic] *laevis* von Archimowitsch 1952c: 102, 104 [Listed] [28]
Agallia laevis Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] [16]
Agallia laevis Ribaut 1952a: 389 [Key] : 390 [Notes] : 392; figs. 1018, 1022 [Described, illustrated] [4, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23]
[*Agallia*] *laevis* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology]
Agallia laevis Lindberg 1954a: 190, 299 [Listed] [24, 25, 27] : 194; figs. 45e-h, 46h, 47h-j [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [4, 9, 23, 24, 25, 26] : 196, 197 [Comparative notes] : 273 [*Ecology*]
A[*naceratagallia*] *laevis* Wagner 1955a: 171 (11) [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Roussillon. [2] Artois. [3] Picardy. [4] Morocco. [5] Great Britain. [6] Wales. [7] Netherlands. [8] Turkey. [9] Cyprus. [10] Europe. [11] Northern Africa. [12] Western Asia. [13] Siberia. [14] Bulgaria. [15] Greece. [16] Iraq. [17] Languedoc. [18] Béarn. [19] Gascony. [20] Ile d'Yeu. [21] Provence. [22] England. [23] Italy. [24] Canary Islands. [25] Tenerife. [26] Southern France. [27] Mediterranean Subregion. [28] Spain.

laevis acuteangulata Zachvatkin

Anaceratagallia laevis acuteangulata Zachvatkin 1946b: 159, 161; figs. 26–28 [n. subsp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Localities: [1] Turkey. [2] Greece. [3] Italy. [4] Smyrna.

laevis laevis Ribaut

A[*naceratagallia*] *laevis laevis* Zachvatkin 1946b: 161; figs. 24, 25 [Comparative notes, illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern France. [2] Northern Italy.

ribauti Ossiannilsson

A[*gallia*] *venosa* [nec de Fourcroy] Ribaut 1935a: 32 (4) [Notes]: 33 (5); figs. 11, 15 [Described, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] : 36 (8) [Comparative note]

Agallia ribauti Ossiannilsson 1938b: 77, 78 Nom. nov. pro [*Agallia*] *venosa* Ribaut [1935] [nec *Cicada venosa* de Fourcroy 1785]

A[*gallia*] *ribauti* Wagner 1941a: 154 [Listed] [11, 12, 13]

[*Agallia*] *ribauti* Franz 1943a: 378 [Ecology] [14]

Agallia ribauti Dlabola 1944b: 95, 100 [Listed] [15] : 95 Equals [*Agallia*] *venosa* Rib. (nec Fall.)

Agallia ribauti Holgersen 1944a: 10; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated] [16] : 9, 33, 36 [Listed] [16]

Agallia ribauti Dlabola 1945a: 36, 39 [Listed] [17]

Agallia ribauti Lang 1945b: 130, 131, 132, 134 [Ecology] [15]

Agallia ribauti Lang 1945c: 98 [Listed] [15]

Agallia ribauti Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed] [18]

Agallia ribauti Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [19] Equals *Agallia venosa* Haupt (in part)

[*Agallia*] *ribauti* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 103 [Key] : 104; figs. 173, 174 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [16, 20] Equals [*Agallia*] *venosa* Rib. [nec Fall.]

[*Anaceratagallia ribauti*] Zachvatkin 1946b: 161 [Listed] [21] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *ribauti* Oss.

[*Agallia*] *ribauti* Lindberg 1947a: 35 [Catalogued] [24] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *venosa* Rib. [nec. de Fourcr.] : 74 [Listed] [24]

Agallia ribauti Dlabola 1948a: 5 [Listed] [22]

Agallia ribauti Ossiannilsson 1948a: 12 [Listed] [16, 20, 23, 24, 25] Equals [*Agallia*] *venosa* Rib. [nec de Fourcr.]

Agallia ribauti Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] [24] : 71 [Listed] [24]

[*Agallia*] *ribauti* China 1950a: 245 [Listed] [26] Equals [*Agallia*] *venosa* Rib. (nec Fall.)

Agallia ribauti Kontkanen 1950b: 127 [Ecology] [24]

Agallia ribauti Kontkanen 1950c: 5, 6, 17, 35, 39, 41, 46, 64, 74, 77, 80 [Ecology] [24] : 86 [Listed] [24]

Agallia ribauti Ossiannilsson 1951c: 12 Equals [*Agallia*] *venosa* Rib. [nec Fall.]

A[*gallia*] *ribauti* Wagner 1951b: 14 [Ecology] [27] Equals [*Agallia*] *venosa* Rib. [nec. de Fourcr.]

ribauti Ossiannilsson—Continued

Agallia ribauti Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] [24]

Agallia ribauti Ribaut 1952a: 388 [Key] : 390 [Notes] : 391; figs. 1016, 1020 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 16, 18, 20, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31] Equals [*Agallia*] *venosa* Rib. (nec Fall.] : 392 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *ribauti* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology] [24]

[*Anaceratagallia*] *ribauti* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [15, 17, 22] : 165; Pl. XXIX, figs. 591–592; pl. XXX, fig. 593 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] [15, 17, 22] Equals [*Anaceratagallia*] *venosa* Rib. [nec de Fourcr.]

A[*gallia*] *ribauti* Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Notes] [32] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *venosa* Rib. [nec de Fourcr.]

[*Anaceratagallia*] *ribauti* Wagner 1955a: 171 (11) [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Netherlands. [2] Belgium. [3] France. [4] Italy. [5] Finland (?). [6] Gascony. [7] Guienne. [8] Languedoc. [9] Roussillon. [10] Lyonnais. [11] Mecklenburg Region. [12] Hamburg. [13] Pomerania. [14] Austria. [15] Moravia. [16] Norway. [17] Bohemia. [18] Czechoslovakia. [19] Vorarlberg. [20] Sweden. [21] Turkey. [22] Slovakia. [23] Oland. [24] Finland. [25] Northern Germany. [26] Great Britain. [27] Bavaria. [28] England. [29] Germany. [30] Switzerland. [31] Greece. [32] Poland.

uncigera Ribaut

Agallia uncigera Ribaut 1935a: 35(7); figs. 12. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]: 34 (6) [Listed]: 36(8) [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *uncigera* Wagner 1937d: 4 [Notes]

[*Agallia*] *uncigera* Ossiannilsson 1951c: 12 [Notes]

Agallia uncigera Ribaut 1952a: 389 [Key]: 392; figs. 1017, 1021 [Described, illustrated] [1]

[*Agallia*] *uncigera* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology]

A[*naceratagallia*] *uncigera* Wagner 1955a: 171 (11) [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Roussillon.

venosa de Fourcroy

C[*icada*] *venosa* de Fourcroy 1785a: 188 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Cicada*] *venosa* De Villers 1789a: 468 [Described] [1]

[*Cicada*] *venosa* Gmelin 1789a: 2104 [Described, catalogued] [2]

[*Cicada*] *venosa* Turton 1802a: 589 [Described, catalogued] [2]

C[*icada*] *venosa* Fallén 1806a: 25 [Described] [3]

J[*assus*] *venosus* Germar 1821a: 86 [n. sp.] [4]

Iassus venosus Germar 1822a: pl. 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [4]

C[*icada*] *venosa* Fallén 1826a: 38 [Described, catalogued] [3]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

J[assus] venosus Zetterstedt 1828a: 544 [Described, catalogued] [5] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall.

[*Cicada venosa*] Zetterstedt 1828a: 545 Equals *Jassus venosus* Ahr.

[*Iassus*] *venosus* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed] [6]

[*Tettigonia*] *venosa* Eichwald 1830a: 229 [Listed] [7]

[*Bythoscopus*] *venosus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key]: 112 Equals *Cic[ada venosa]* Fall. Equals *Jass[us] venosus* Germ. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *puncticeps* Germ. [nom. nud.] [error]: 112, 114 Equals *Jass[us] puncticeps* Germ. [nom. nud.] [error]

[*Cicada*] *venosa* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Byth[oscopus venosus* Fall.]

[*Jassus*] *venosus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 115 To *Byth[oscopus venosus* Germ.]

Bythoscopus venosus Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 5; pl. 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [8] Equals *Jass[us venosus]* Fall. Equals *Jass[us] puncticeps* Germ. (?) [error]: 6 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed] [9]

[*Jassus*] *venosus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] [8]

B[ythoscopus] venosus Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [8]

[*Agallia venosa*] Westwood 1840b: 117 Equals *C[icada] venosa* Ahr.

J[assus] venosus Zetterstedt 1840a: 303 [Described, catalogued] [5] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall.

[*Cicada venosa*] Zetterstedt 1840a: 303 Equals *Jassus venosus* Ahr.

Prostigmoderus Amyot 1847a: 210 [non. binom., described, catalogued] [10] Equals [*Jassus*] *venosus* Germ.

Prostigmoderus Amyot 1848a: 406 [non binom., described, catalogued] [10] Equals [*Jassus*] *venosus* Germ.

Iassus venosus Boheman 1850a: 266 [Ecology] [11]

Bythoscopus venosus Walker 1851b: 861 [Catalogued] [6] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall. Equals *Iassus venosus* Germ. Equals *Prostigmoderus* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Resomus* Amy. [non binom.] (?) [error] Equals *Iassus puncticeps* Germ. (?) [error]

A[gallia] venosa Fairmaire 1855a: 163 [Described] [1]

Bythoscopus venosus Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 224 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus venosus Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 124 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus venosus Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus venosus Stål 1858e: 197 [Catalogued] [12]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

[*Bythoscopus venosus*] Desmarest 1859a: 198; pl. 13, fig. 5 [Illustrated]

[*Bythoscopus*] *venosus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][13] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *puncticeps* Germ. (?) [error]

B[*ythoscopus*] *venosu*[*s*] Stål 1859b: 291 [Comparative note]

Jassus (*Agallia*) *venosus* Flor 1861a: 331 To *Jassus* (*Jassus*) *pinetellus* Boh. [error]

Agallia venosa Flor 1861a: 366 [Described, catalogued] [1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Cicada* [*venosa*] Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*venosus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus* [*venosus*] Germ. Equals *Resomus* Amy. [non binom.] [error] Equals *Jassus puncticeps* [sic] (?) [error] Equals *Prostigmoderus* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Athysanus brachypterus* Boh. [error] : 548 [Catalogued] : 550 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] [3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 18, 20] Equals *Prostigmoderus* [non binom.] Equals *Jassus puncticeps* [Germ.] [error] Equals *Cicada* [*venosa* Fall.] Equals *Jassus* [*venosus*] Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*venosus*] Herr.-Schäff. : 554, 555, 556, 557 [Comparative notes]

Agallia venosa Flor 1861b: 631 [Listed] [12]

Bythoscopus venosus Fuss 1862a: 18 [Listed] [21]

J[*assus*] *venosus* Thomson 1862a: 126 [Key]

Bythoscopus venosus Becker 1866a: 204 [Listed] [22]

Bythroscopus [sic] *venosus* Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed] [1]

Agallia venosa Bold 1866b: 207 [Listed] [6]

Agallia venosa Marshall 1866k: 150 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] [6, 23] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall. Equals *Iassus puncticeps* Germ. (?) [error]

Agallia venosa Bold 1867a: 130 [Ecology] [6]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Fieber 1868a: 463 [Listed]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Kirschbaum 1868b: 150, 151 [Comparative notes] : 151 [Key, ecology, catalogued] [17, 25, 27, 105]

B[*ythoscopus*] *venosus* Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *venosus* Meyer-Dur 1870a: 53 [Symbiosis]

Agallia venosa Nowicki 1870a: 240 [Listed] [28]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Oshanin 1870a: 58 [Listed] [29]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [16] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*venosus* Fall.]

Agallia venosa Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed] [30]

Agallia venosa Oshanin 1871b: 37 [Listed] [29]

Agallia venosa Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Sahlberg 1871a: 153 [Described, catalogued] [2, 5, 31, 32, 33] Equals *Cicada* [*venosa*] Fall. Equals *Jassus* [*venosus*] Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*venosus*] Herr.-Schäff.

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

Equals *Prostigmoderus* Amy. [non binom.] : 36, 44, 488 [Listed] [3, 31, 36]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [2, 34]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] [1]

[*Agallia venosa*] Lethierry 1874b: 444 [Comparative note]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [35]

Agallia venosa Scott 1874c: 237 [Described, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] [9] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall. Equals *Iassus venosus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus venosus* Panz.

Ag[*allia*] *venosa* Siebke 1874a: 30 [Food plants] [36]

Agallia venosa Beuthin 1875a: 105 [Listed] [15]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Ecology] [8]

Agallia venosa Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed] [38]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [2]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 78 [Catalogued] [9] Equals *Iassus venosus* Germ. Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus venosus* Panz.

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Lethierry and Puton 1876a: 46, 47 [Comparative notes]

Agallia venosa Lethierry 1877b: 43 [Listed] [39]

Agallia venosa Dale 1878a: 307 [Listed] [6]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed] [40]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Lethierry 1878c: xxxviii [Listed] [41]

Agallia venosa Vismara 1878a: 39; pl. I, figs. 1, 5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [17] Equals *Prostigmoderus* Amy. [non binom.]

Agallia venosa Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [42]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Cuní y Martorell 1879a: 12 [Listed] [42]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed] [44, 45]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] [43]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Cuní y Martorell 1880a: 222 (18) [Listed] [42]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Fritsch 1880a: 234 [Ecology] [21, 30]

Agallia venosa Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed] [43]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Ecology] [47, 48]

Agallia venosa Reuter 1880a: 206 [Listed] [31]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] : 53 [Listed] [9]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed] [49]

Resomus venosus Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed] [17]

Ag[*allia*] *venosa* von Dalla Torre 1882a: 57 [Listed] [49]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Ferrari 1882a: 109 (37) [Key] : 110 (38) [Ecology, catalogued] [17] Equals *Cicada* [*venosa* Fall.]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] [17]

Agallia venosa Heller and von Dalla Torre 1882a: 25 (18) [Listed] [49]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

Agallia venosa Edwards 1884c: 715 [Listed] [6]
Agallia venosa Ferrari 1884a: 444 (8) [Listed] [50]: 512 (76) [Catalogued] [50] Equals *Cicada* [*venosa* Fall.]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] [48]
Agallia venosa Lomnicki 1884a: 235 [Listed] [51]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] [2]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Fairmaire 1885a: 163 [Described] [1]
Agallia venosa Ferrari 1885a: 284 [Catalogued] [17] Equals *Cicada* [*venosa*] Fall.
Agallia venosa Ferrari 1885b: 419 [Catalogued] [17] Equals *Cicada* [*venosa* Fall.]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] [22]: 136 (54) [Key]
Bythoscopus venosus Kirby 1885a: pl. LXXX, fig. 10 [Illustrated]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed] [1]
Agallia venosa Edwards 1886a: 126 [Key] [9] : 127 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [9] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus venosus* Panz.
Agallia venosa Horváth 1886a: 254 [Listed] [52]
Agallia venosa Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Ecology][1]
Agallia venosa Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] [53]
Agallia venosa Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] [50]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [2]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Then 1886a: 24 [Ecology] [2, 49, 69]
Agallia venosa Brancsik 1887a: 56 [Listed] [54]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1887b: 273 [Listed] [55]
Agallia venosa Montandon 1887a: 42, 43, 57, 63 [Listed] [38]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed] [56]
Agallia venosa Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed] [57]
Agallia venosa Cuní y Martorell 1888a: 187 (55) [Listed] [42]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Dubois 1888a: 162 (66) [Ecology] [1]
Agallia venosa Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) [Listed] [17]
Agallia venosa Cuní y Martorell 1889d: 65 [Listed] [42]
Agallia venosa Lethierry 1889a: 315 [Listed] [58]
Agallia venosa Buckton 1890d: 121; pl. XXXVI, figs. 1, 1a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [6] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus venosus* Panz. : 122 [Comparative note]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology] [1]
Agallia venosa Duda 1890a: 16, 20, 21, 22 [Food plants] [59]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed] [8]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [9]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Fokker 1891a: 371 [Listed] [60]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] [55]
Agallia venosa Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] [22]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

Agallia venosa Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]
A[gallia] venosa Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 435 [Ecology] [1]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [41]
A[gallia] venosa Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology] [1]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [59]
Agallia venosa Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [17]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] [1]
Bythoscopus venosus Kirby 1892b: pl. LXXX, fig. 10 [Illustrated]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] [41]
A[gallia] venosa Spitzner 1892a: 30 [Listed] [61]
A[gallia] venosa Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [17]
Agallia venosa Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] [30]
Agallia venosa Luff 1893a: 208 [Ecology] [62]
Agallia venosa Fokker 1894a: 83 [Listed] [17, 63]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] [64, 65, 66, 67] : 186 [Listed] [65, 66]
Agallia venosa Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] [68]
Agallia venosa Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes] [1]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Van Duzee 1894b: 92 [Listed] [2]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Edwards 1895a: 110 [Key] [9] : 111; pl. 13, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, food plants] [9]
Agallia venosa Biró 1896a: 200 [Listed] [30]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Edwards 1896c: 263 [Key]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1896a: 170 [Key] : 172 [Comparative note] : 174; pl. VIII, figs. 19–20 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 13, 25, 49, 61, 69] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall. Equals *Jassus venosus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*venosus*] Herr.-Schäff.
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key] [1]
Agallia venosa Griffini 1897a: 598 [Described] [17]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [30]
Agallia venosa Lambertie 1898c: xc [Ecology] [1]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Osborn and Ball 1898d: 47 [Comparative note] [2]
Agallia venosa Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed] [70]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [66]
Agallia venosa Lambertie 1899b: cxliv, cxlv [Ecology] [1]
A[gallia] venosa Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed] [1]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed] [2, 50]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology] [2]
Agallia venosa Nobre 1899a: 134 [Listed] [39]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [2]
Agallia venosa Fokker 1900c: 26 [Listed] [58]
Agallia venosa Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [73]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Horváth 1900a: 128 [Comparative note]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1900c: 614 [Listed] [30]
Agallia venosa Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology] [1]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Lameere 1900a: 137 [Described, ecology] [41]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] [12, 74]
Agallia venosa Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [38]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Strobl 1900a: 211 [Food plants] [75]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed] [76]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology] [1]
Agallia venosa Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [49]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology] [1]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1902c: 123 (48) [Catalogued] [72, 77]
Cicada venosa Sherborn 1902a: 1034 [Catalogued]
Agallia venosa de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed] [24]
Agallia venosa Graeffe 1903a: 44 (4), 55 (15) [Ecology] [79]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] [79]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [1]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] [13]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] [13]
Agallia venosa Kirkaldy 1904e: 95 [Listed] [2, 80]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Notes, ecology] [81]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Morley 1905b: 27 [Listed] [6]
Agallia venosa Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [82]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Oshanin 1906a: 80 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 5, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 22, 29, 30, 31, 34, 38, 40, 42, 50, 66, 69, 72, 74, 77, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 92] Equals *Cicada venosa* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*venosus*] Herr.-Schäff.
Agallia venosa Schugurow 1906a: 714 [Listed] [88]
Agallia venosa Bierman 1907c: 52 [Notes] [60]
Agallia venosa Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] [6]
Agallia venosa Lambertie 1907c: clxxvi [Food plants] [1]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [Ecology] [42]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Oshanin 1907b: 227 (15)]Listed] [89]
Agallia venosa Enderlein 1908a: 182 [Ecology] [16]
Agallia venosa Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed] [1]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Melichar 1908b: 13 [Comparative note]
Agallia venosa Oshanin 1908b: 420 [Listed] [41, 76, 88, 89, 90]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [9]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Butler 1909a: 468 [Notes] [91]
Agallia venosa Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] [17]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Lambertie 1909a: cxv [Listed] [1]
Agallia venosa Lambertie 1909b: cxlvi [Ecology] [1]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Lambertie 1910a: 84 [Ecology] [1]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1911a: 112 [Comparative note]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] [23]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

A[gallia] venosa Haupt 1912b: 451 (6) [Listed] [73]
Bythoscopus venosus Licent 1912a: 133 [Ecology]
Agallia venosa Osborn 1912a: 18 [Zoogeography] : 105 [Comparative note] [2]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [2, 34, 50, 66, 72, 76, 92]
Agallia venosa Sabransky 1912a: 317 [Food plants] [75]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Schmidt 1912g: 155 [Ecology] [93]
A[gallia] venosa von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [49]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1913a: 328 (10) [Listed] [66]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Melichar 1913e: 7 [Listed] [22, 94]
Agallia venosa Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed] [36]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] [66]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] [96]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed] [97]
A[gallia] venosa Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 107; fig. 24b [Described, key, illustrated, comparative note] [96]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1918a: 330, 337 [Listed] [98, 99]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 87 [Key] : 88; fig. 46b [Described, illustrated, comparative note] [2, 34, 96, 100, 101]
A[gallia] venosa Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 146 [Notes] [3]
Agallia venosa Melichar 1922a: 305 [Comparative note]
Agallia venosa Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] [102]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [30]
A[gallia] venosa Prohaska 1923a: 83 [Notes, ecology] [102]
Agallia venosa Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed] [91]
Agallia venosa Hofmänner 1924a: 52, 77, 78 [Ecology, notes] [103, 104, 105] : 69 [Listed] [103, 104, 105]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [31]
B[ythoscopus] venosum Osborn 1924b: 385 [Comparative note]
A[gallia] venosa Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] [23]
Agallia venosa Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] : 142, 206, 210, 221 [Symbionts]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] [17]
A[gallia] venosa Haupt 1925a: 13 [Listed] [8]
Agallia venosa Hofmänner 1925a: 192 [Ecology] [105]
A[gallia] venosa Kupka 1925a: 107 [Food plants] [1]
Agallia venosa Blote 1926b: 115 [Listed] [60]
Agallia venosa Codina 1926a: 268 (1) [Listed] [106]
Agallia venosa Haupt 1926b: 304 [Listed] [107]
Agallia venosa Ivanov 1926a: 216, 221 [Morhpology of reproductive system]
A[gallia] venosa Lindberg 1926c: 21 [Listed] [72, 92, 108, 109, 110, 130]
Agallia venosa Priesner 1926a: 135 [Listed] [111]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

A[gallia] venosa Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 82; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated] [1]
A[gallia] venosa Blöte 1927b: 138 [Described] [60]
Agallia venosa Blöte 1927d: 231 [Listed] [60]
Agallia venosa Kusnezov 1927a: 259 [Listed] [112]
A[gallia] venosa Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [113]
Agallia venosa Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed] [23]
Agalia [sic] *venosa* Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] [114]
Agalia [sic] *venosa* Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] [114]
Agallia venosa Lallemand 1928d: 4 [Listed] [39]
Agallia venosa Kusnezov 1929a: 310 [Listed] [92]
Agallia venosa Kusnezov 1929b: 176 [Listed] [74]
Agallia venosa Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed] [39]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Listed] [17]
A[gallia] venosa Britten 1930a: 72 [Listed] [6]
Agallia venosa Buchner 1930a: 527 [Symbionts]
Agallia venosa Horváth 1930a: 45 [Listed] [115]
Agallia venosa Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed] [17]
A[gallia] venosa Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Listed] [13]
Agallia venosa Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 [Listed]
[*Agallia*] (?) *venosa* Oman 1933b: 45 [Notes] [2]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key] [1]
A[gallia] venosa Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [3]
Agallia venosa Thornley 1934a: 78 [Catalogued] [6]
Agallia venosa Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] [116]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key, food plants]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Karl 1935a: 137 [Listed] [93]
Agallia venosa Rapp 1935a: 45 [Listed] [73]
Agallia venosa Rekach and Dobretzova 1935a: 43 [Economics] [40]
A[gallia] venosa Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 82 [Key, illustrated] [1]
Agallia aspera Ribaut 1935a: 36 (8); figs. 14, 18, 19 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 6, 8, 13, 19, 119]
A[gallia] venosa Wagner 1935a: 18 [Listed] [6, 15, 35, 60, 96, 120, 131, 132, 133]
Agallia venosa Lindberg 1936a: 2, 5 [Listed] [2, 34, 66, 76, 92, 100, 117, 118, 121]
A[gallia] venosa Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 105 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Agallia aspera Kuntze 1937a: 315, 319, 338, 350, 360 [Ecology] [35]
Agallia venosa Kuntze 1937a: 312, 315, 316, 319, 350, 360, [Ecology] [35]
A[gallia] aspera Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [35]
A[gallia] venosa Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [35]
A[gallia] venosa Wagner 1937a: 73 [Listed]
Agallia aspera Wagner 1937d: 4 [Notes] [15, 18, 26, 133]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

Agallia venosa Wagner 1937d: 4 [Notes]
[*Agallia*] *aspera* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] [9]
Agallia aspera China 1938e: 235; figs. 1 (3, 6, 7) [Notes, illustrated] [6, 9]
Agallia venosa China 1938e: 235; figs. 1 (1, 4) [Notes, illustrated] [9, 43]
Agallia venosa Kontkanen 1938a: 11, 30 [Ecology] [31]
Agallia aspera Nast 1938d: 226 (2), 228 (4), 234 (10) [Listed] [28] : 228 (4) [Notes] [1, 28]
Agallia aspera Nast 1938e: 431 (1) [Listed] [28]
Agallia venosa Ossiannilsson 1938b: 77 [Catalogued] [5] Equals *Jassus venosus* Zett. : 77, 78 Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib.
Agallia venosa Cerutti 1939c: 443 [Ecology] [105]
Agallia venosa de Seabra 1939b: 33, 50, 66, 77 [Listed] [39]
Agallia venosa de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [39]
A[*gallia*] *aspera* Wagner 1939a: 146 [Listed] [27, 122, 123]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Wagner 1939a: 146 [Listed] [27, 122, 123]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Wagner 1941a: 154 [Notes] [35, 93] Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib.
Agallia venosa Rau 1942a: 507 [Symbionts]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [39]
Agallia venosa Franz 1943a: 377, 449 [Ecology] [69]
Agallia venosa Lindberg 1943b: 23 [Listed] [31]
Agallia venosa Ossiannilsson 1943c: 18 [Listed] [36]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Dlabola 1944b: 95 Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib.
[*Agallia*] *aspera* Holgersen 1944a: 9 [Listed]
Agallia venosa Holgersen 1944a: 9 [Ecology] [36] : 10; fig. 2 [Ecology, illustrated] [36] : 10, 36 [Listed] [36]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Jacobi 1944a: 47 [Comparative note]
A[*gallia*] *aspera* Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Listed] [6, 25, 60, 124, 133]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Reclaire 1944a: 228 [Ecology] [60]
A[*gallia*] *aspera* [sic] Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [6]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [6]
[*Agallia*] *aspera* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] [9]
[*Agallia*] *venosa* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] [9]
Agallia venosa Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [125]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 103; figs. 139, 171, 172 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] [3, 31, 36, 96] Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib.
[*Anaceratagallia venosa*] Zachvatkin 1946b: 159 Equals *A*[*gallia*] *venosa* Fall.
Agallia venosa Evans 1947a: 184; fig. 20E [Illustrated, ecology] [6]
A[*gallia*] *venosa* Lindberg 1947a: 34 [Ecology, catalogued] [31] : 74 [Listed] [31]

venosa de Fourcroy—Continued

Agallia venosa Ossiannilsson 1948a: 12 [Listed] [3, 31, 36, 96, 120, 126, 127] Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib.

Agallia venosa Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] [17]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Zachvatkin 1948a: 172 [Key]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Ecology] [41]

Agallia venosa Kontkanen 1949b: 95 [Ecology] [31]

Agallia venosa Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] [31]

Agallia venosa Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]

Agallia venosa Ossiannilsson1949a: 36 [Morphology of stridulating organs] [3] : 76; pl. 13, fig. 31 [Stridulation, illustrated] [3]

[*Agallia*] *venosa* China 1950a: 245 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib.

Agallia venosa Kontkanen 1950c: 86 [Listed] [31]

Agallia venosa Ossiannilsson 1951c: 12 [Notes, ecology] [128] Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib.

Agallia venosa Wagner 1951a: 13, 16, 21 [Phylogeny]

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Wagner 1951b: 14 [Ecology] [8] Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib.

Agallia venosa Farský 1952a: 75 [Economics] [54]

Agallia venosa Linnavuori 1952a: 10, 11, 15, 28 [Ecology] [31]

Agallia venosa Ribaut 1952a: 389 figs. 1019, 1023–1027 [Described, ecology, key, illustrated] [3, 6, 13, 17, 19 28, 31, 36, 41, 46, 47, 71, 78, 81, 95, 105, 119, 129, Equals [*Agallia*] *aspera* Rib. : 391 To [*Agallia venosa*] Fall. : 391, 392 [Comparative notes]

Agallia venosa Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [57]

Agallia venosa Buchner 1953a: 315 [Symbionts]

Agallia venosa Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology] [31]

Agallia venosa Ossiannilsson 1953b: 107 [Listed] [11]

[*Anaceratagallia*] *venosa* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [37, 59, 61] : 165; pl. XXX, figs. 597–599; pl. XLVIII, figs. 1238–1239; Text fig. 24 [Notes, key, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [37, 59, 61] Equals [*Anaceratagallia*] *aspera* Rib.

A[*gallia*] *venosa* Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Notes] [28] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *aspera* Rib.

A[*naceratagallia*] *venosa* Wagner 1955a: 171 (11); fig. 30 [Comparative note, illustrated]

Localities: [1] France. [2] Europe. [3] Sweden. [4] Saxony. [5] Lapland. [6] England. [7] Volhynia. [8] Bavaria. [9] Great Britain. [10] Southern France. [11] Gotland. [12] Irkutsk. [13] Germany. [14] Livonia. [15] Schleswig-Holstein. [16] Prussia. [17] Italy. [18] Hamburg. [19] Gascony. [20] Ile-de-France. [21] Transylvania. [22] Russia. [23] Wales. [24] Aragon. [25] Hesse. [26] Holstein. [27] Hesse-Nassau. [28] Poland. [29] Moscow. [30] Hungary. [31] Finland. [32] Scandinavia. [33] Karelia. [34] Siberia. [35] Mecklensburg. [36] Norway. [37] Slovakia. [38] Rumania. [39] Portugal. [40] Transcaucasia. [41] Belgium. [42] Spain. [43] Scotland. [44] Catalonia. [45] Pyrenees. [46] France-Comté.

[47] Alsace. [48] Lorraine. [49] Tyrol. [50] Tunisia. [51] Galicia. [52] Azerbaijan. [53] Southern Austria. [54] Czechoslovakia. [55] Croatia. [56] Sicily. [57] Sardinia. [58] Oran. [59] Bohemia. [60] Netherlands. [61] Moravia. [62] Guernsey. [63] Carniola. [64] Ukraine. [65] Georgia. [66] Caucasus. [67] Russian Armenia. [68] Majorca. [69] Austria. [70] Borkum. [71] Savoy. [72] Iran. [73] Thuringia. [74] Transbaikalia. [75] Styria. [76] Mongolia. [77] Afghanistan. [78] Auvergne. [79] Serbia. [80] Cyprus. [81] Bourbonnais. [82] Western Prussia. [83] Algeria. [84] Olonets. [85] Outer Mongolia. [86] Dagestan. [87] Erivan. [88] Crimea. [89] Saint Petersburg. [90] Batavia. [91] Isle of Wight. [92] Turkestan. [93] Pomerania. [94] Woronege. [95] Roussillon. [96] Denmark. [97] Albania. [98] Montenegro. [99] Macedonia. [100] Northern Africa. [101] Western Asia. [102] Carinthia. [103] Northern Tyrol. [104] Southern Tyrol. [105] Switzerland. [106] Spanish Morocco. [107] Dalmatia. [108] Egypt. [109] Krasnodar. [110] Turkmen. [111] Spikeroog. [112] Armenia. [113] Normandy. [114] Kiev. [115] French Morocco. [116] Ireland. [117] Canary Islands. [118] Palearctic Region. [119] Languedoc. [120] Northern Germany. [121] Grand Canary. [122] Rhenish Hesse. [123] Rhine Province. [124] Northwestern Germany. [125] Vorarlberg. [126] Oland. [127] Eastern Baltic States. [128] Estonia. [129] Béarn. [130] Greece. [131] East Frisian Islands. [132] Schaumburg-Lippe. [133] Hanover.

venosa var. **a** Marshall

[*Agallia venosa*] var. *a* Marshall 1866k: 151 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] Great Britain.

venosa var. **aciculata** Horváth

Agallia venosa aciculata Horváth 1894a: 186 [n. var.] [1, 2] : 178 [Listed] [1, 2]
[*Agallia venosa*] *aciculata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [3]
[*Agallia venosa*] *aciculata* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [2]
[*Agallia venosa*] *aciculata* Oshanin 1906a: 81 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4]
[*Agallia venosa*] *aciculata* Oshanin 1907b: 228 (16) [Listed] [5]
[*Agallia venosa*] *aciculata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [2, 3]
Agallia venosa aciculata Kusnezov 1929a: 311 [Listed] [6]

Localities: [1] Georgia. [2] Caucasus. [3] Hungary. [4] Transcaucasia. [5] Saint Petersburg. [6] Turkestan.

venosa var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Agallia venosa*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 154 [n. var.]

venosa var. **eloganta** Vismara

[*Agallia venosa*] *elogantus* Vismara 1878a: 40 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] Italy.

venosa Ribaut [nec de Fourcroy]. See *Anaceratagallia ribauti* Ossiannilsson.

Genus **Peragallia** Ribaut

Orthotype *Bythoscopus sinuatus* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3)
Type [*Peragallia*] *sinuata* China 1951b: 280
Type *Bythoscopus sinuatus* Ribaut 1952a: 398

Peragallia
Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [gen. n.]
China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]
Wagner 1951a: 42 [Phylogeny]
Ribaut 1952a: 15 [Key] : 398 [Described, review of species from France]
Lindberg 1954a: 190 [Ecology of species from the Canary Islands]

avicula Ribaut

Agallia avicula Ribaut 1935a: 31 (3); figs. 6–10 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 29 (1) [Notes]
P[*eragallia*] *avicula* Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) [Listed]
Peragallia avicula Ribaut 1952a: 398; figs. 1052, 1058–1062 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 4, 5, 6] : 401 [Comparative note]
Paragallia [sic] *avicula* Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [6]

Localities: [1] Languedoc. [2] Gascony. [3] French Morocco. [4] Dauphiné. [5] Morocco. [6] Sardinia.

hilaris Horváth

Agallia hilaris Horváth 1909a: 297 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Agallia*] *hilaris* Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *hilaris* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [1]
A[*gallia*] *hilaris* Ribaut 1935a: 29 (1) [Notes]
Agallia hilaris Lindberg 1936a: 2, 5 [Listed] [1, 2, 3]
Agallia hilaris China 1938c: 44 [Listed] [1, 4]
[*Peragallia*] *hilaris* Lindberg 1954a: 190 [Notes] : 192; figs. 44a–f, 45a–d, 46g [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 5, 6] Equals *Agallia hilaris* Horv. : 299 [Listed] [1, 2, 3, 5, 7]

Localities: [1] Canary Islands. [2] Grand Canary. [3] Tenerife. [4] Madeira. [5] La Gomera. [6] Algeria. [7] Mediterranean Subregion.

laevis de Bergevin (var.). See *Peragallia sinuata* var. *laevis* de Bergevin.

macchiae Lindberg

Peragallia macchiae Lindberg 1954a: 193; figs. 44g–k, 46a–f [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2] : 190 [Notes] : 192 [Comparative note] : 262, 264, 268 [Ecology] : 287, 299 [Listed] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Canary Islands. [2] Tenerife.

quadrisignata Flor. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey.

sinuata Mulsant and Rey

Bythoscopus sinuatus Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 222 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus sinuatus Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 122 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus sinuatus Walker 1858b: 265 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *sinuatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed]
Bythoscopus sinuatus Flor 1861a: 158 [Notes]
Agallia quadrisignata Flor 1861a: 550 [n. sp., key] : 557 [n. sp., ecology] [2]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Fieber 1868a: 462 [Key, catalogued] [3, 4] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*sinuatus* Muls.] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *4-signata* Flor
Idiocerus [*sinuatus*] Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Byth*[*oscopus*] *sinuatus* Muls. and Rey
B[*ythoscopus*] *sinuatus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Notes, catalogued]
B[*ythoscopus*] *sinuatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 152 [Catalogued]
A[*gallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschbaum 1868b: 149 [n. sp., key] [5]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [4, 6] Equals [*Agallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals [*Agallia*] *4-signata* Flor
Agallia sinuata Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Agallia homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals *Agallia quadrisignata* Flor
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Listed] [8]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [3, 9, 10, 11, 12] Equals [*Agallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals [*Agallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor
Agallia fieberi Vismara 1878a: 41; pl. I, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [12]
Agallia sinuata Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [10]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 61 [Ecology] [13, 14]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Ferrari 1882a: 109 (37) [Key, ecology, catalogued] [12] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor Equals *A*[*gallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb.
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed] [15]
Agallia sinuata Ferrari 1885a: 284 [Catalogued] [12]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Ivanoff 1885a: 136 (54) [Key]
Agallia sinuata Löw 1885a: 346 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Agallia fieberi* Vism.
Agallia sinuata Puton 1886a: 9 [Listed] [16]
Agallia sinuata Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18] Equals [*Agallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor Equals [*Agallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals [*Agallia*] *fieberi* Vism.
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Then 1886a: 24 [Ecology] [18] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *fieberi* Vism.
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed] [19]
Agallia sinuata Ferrari 1888a: 569 (25) [Listed] [12]
Agallia sinuata Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Listed] [6]
Agallia sinuata Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [Notes, catalogued] [20, 21]

sinuata Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Agallia sinuata Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]
Agallia ninuata [sic] Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [22]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed] [6]
Agallia sinuata Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [12]
Agallia sinuata Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] [6]
Agallia sinuata Horváth 1894a: 178 [Listed] [23, 24]
Agallia sinuata Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] [5]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Edwards 1896c: 263; pl. 29, fig. 3 [Described, key, illustrated] [25]
Agallia sinuata Melichar 1896a: 170 [Key] : 171 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [12, 18] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor Equals *A*[*gallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb.♀
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [26]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Osborn and Ball 1898d: 46 [Comparative note] [21]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [24]
Agallia sinuata Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed] [16]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18] Equals [*Agallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor Equals [*Agallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals [*Agallia*] *fieberi* Vism.
Agallia sinuata Horváth 1900c: 614 [*Listed*] [26]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Lambertie 1901a: 208 (80) [Ecology] [6]
Agallia sinuata Sajó 1901a: 30 [Economics] [26]
Agallia sinuata Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [27]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Listed] [6]
Agallia sinuata Melichar 1902c: 123 (48) [Comparative note, catalogued] [28]
Agallia sinuata Navás 1902a: 218 [Listed] [29]
Agallia sinuata de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed] [69]
Agallia sinuata Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] [30]
Agallia sinuta [sic] Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] [30]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Melichar 1903b: 151 [Comparative note] [21, 31]
[*Agallia*] (?) *sinuata* Hüeber 1904a: 265 [Listed] [17] Equals [*Agallia*] *fieberi* Vism. Equals [*Agallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals [*Agallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor
[*Agallia*] (?) *sinuata* Hüeber 1904b: 265 [Listed] [17] Equals [*Agallia*] *fieberi* Vism. Equals [*Agallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals [*Agallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor
Agallia sinuata Jungner 1906a: 3, 7 [Economics] [17]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Oshanin 1906a: 79 [Catalogued] [6, 10, 12, 16, 18, 24, 26, 28, 33, 34, 35] Equals *Bythoscopus sinuatus* Muls. and Rey Equals *Agallia quadrisignata* Flor Equals *Agallia homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals *Agallia fieberi* Vism.
Agallia sinuata Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] [30]
Agallia sinuata Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [Ecology] [10]

sinuata Mulsant and Rey—Continued

A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Distant 1908g: 197 [Comparative note]
Agallia sinuata Lambertie 1908b: xcviii (3), (4), [Ecology] [6]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [33]
Agallia sinuata Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed] [12]
Agallia sinuata Horváth 1909a: 297 [Listed] [36, 37, 38] : 298 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Lambertie 1910a: 82 [Ecology] [6] Equals [*Agallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor Equals [*Agallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb.
Agallia sinuata Oshanin 1910a: 157 [Listed] [36]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Matsumura 1912b: 316 [Comparative note]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [16, 24, 28, 35, 36, 39, 40] Equals [*Agallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor Equals [*Agallia*] *homeyeri* Kirschb. Equals [*Agallia*] *fieberi* Vism.
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [27]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Reh 1913a: 639 [Economics] [21]
Agallia sinuata Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] [24]
Agallia sinuata Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] [41]
Agallia sinuata Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [26]
Agallia sinuata von Kirchner 1923a: 66 [Economics] [17]
Agallia sinuata Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] [12]
Agallia sinuata Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 110 [Listed] [42]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Lindberg 1926c: 20 [Listed] [35, 43, 44]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 82 [Key, ecology] [6]
Agallia sinuata Haupt 1927a: 16 [Listed] [45]
Agallia sinuata Kusnezov 1927a: 259 [Listed] [46]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [47]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Filipieff 1928a: 152 [Key] [9]
Agallia sinuata Kusnezov 1929a: 310 [Listed] [35]
Agallia sinuata Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed] [12]
Agallia sinuata Yakhontov 1931a: 8 [Economics]
Agallia sinuata Kusnetzov 1932a: 44 [Listed]
Agallio [sic] *sinuata* de Bergevin 1934b: 129 [Listed]
Agallia sinuata Paoli 1934a: 101 [Comparative note]
Agallia sinuata Thornley 1934a: 78 [Catalogued] [25]
[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key, food plants]
Agallia sinuata Rekach and Dobretzova 1935a: 43 [Economics] [34]
A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 82 [Key, ecology] [6]
Agallia sinuata Ribaut 1935a: 29 (1) [Notes] : 30 (2); figs. 1–5 [Described, illustrated] [6, 26, 48, 49, 50, 51] : 31 (3), 32 (4) [Comparative notes]
Agallia sinuata Lindberg 1936a: 2 [Listed] [36, 48] : 5 [Listed] [16, 24, 28, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 67]
Agallia sinuata Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 105; pl. VIII, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated] [52, 53]

sinuata Mulsant and Rey—Continued

Agallia sinuata Cerutti 1939c: 443 [Ecology] [54]

Agallia sinuata Nast 1939b: 32; figs. 1A–D [Notes, illustrated] [40]

Agallia sinuata Dlabola 1944a: 54 [Listed] [6, 18, 68]

[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 53 [Listed] [33]

Agallia sinuata Villiers 1947a: 54; pl. IV, fig. 62 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [3, 55]

Agallia sinuata Dlabola 1948a: 2, 4 [Listed] [56]

A[*gallia*] *sinuata* Lindberg 1948b: 137 [Food plants] [25, 39, 48, 57]

[*Peragallia sinuata*] Ribaut 1948c: 59 (3) Equals *Bythoscopus sinuatus* Muls. and Rey

Paragallia [sic] *sinuata* Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] [12]

Agallia sinuata Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] [43]

[*Agallia*] *sinuata* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [33]

Agallia sinuata Dlabola 1950a: 65 [Listed] [56]

[*Peragallia*] *sinuata* China 1951b: 280 [Catalogued]

Agalia [sic] *sinuata* von Archimowitsch 1952a: 119 [Disease vector] [10]

Agalia [sic] *sinuata* von Archimowitsch 1952b: 188 [Disease vector] [66]

Agalia [sic] *sinuata* von Archimowitsch 1952c: 102, 104 [Listed] [10]

Agallia sinuata Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] [58]

Peragallia sinuata Ribaut 1952a: 398 [Key]: 400; figs. 1051, 1053–1057 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [12, 26, 35, 49, 50, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64] Equals [*Peragallia*] *quadrisignata* Flor

Paragallia [sic] *sinuata* Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [62]

[*Agallia*] *sinuata* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology]: 164; pl. LVI, figs. 1352–1354 [Notes, key, illustrated, catalogued] [56]

Peragallia sinuata Lindberg 1954a: 190 [Ecology, catalogued] [7, 32, 36, 37, 38, 65, 67] Equals *Agallia* [*sinuata*] Lindb. Equals *Bythoscopus sinuatus* Muls. and Rey: 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 268, 269 [Ecology]; 299 [Listed] [7, 32, 36, 38, 48, 65, 67]

Localities: [1] Provence. [2] Languedoc. [3] Southern France. [4] Livonia. [5] Majorca. [6] France. [7] Lanzarote. [8] Bavaria. [9] Russia. [10] Spain. [11] Portugal. [12] Italy. [13] Alsace. [14] Lorraine. [15] Alsace-Lorraine. [16] Tunisia. [17] Germany. [18] Austria. [19] Sicily. [20] Venezuela. [?] [21] Europe. [22] Belgium. [23] Russian Armenia. [24] Caucasus. [25] England. [26] Hungary. [27] Tyrol. [28] Persia. [29] New Castile. [30] Serbia. [31] Asia. [32] La Gomera. [33] Great Britain. [34] Transcaucasus. [35] Turkestan. [36] Canary Islands. [37] Tenerife. [38] La Palma. [39] Central Europe. [40] Southern Europe. [41] Catalonia. [42] Syria. [43] Greece. [44] Egypt. [45] Palestine. [46] Armenia. [47] Normandy. [48] Mediterranean Region. [49] Béarn. [50] Gascony. [51] French Morocco. [52] Punjab. [53] Northern India. [54] Switzerland. [55] Central France. [56] Slovakia. [57] Cyprus. [58] Iraq. [59] Ile d'Yeu. [60] Ile de France. [61] Champagne. [62] Sardinia. [63] Czechoslovakia. [64] England (?). [65] Fuerteventura. [66] Castile. [67] Grand Canary. [68] Algeria. [69] Aragon.

sinuata var. **laevis** de Bergevin.

[*Agallia sinuata*] *laevis* de Bergevin 1934b: 129 [n. var., food plants] [1]

Localities: [1] Algeria.

Genus **Euragallia** Oman

Orthotype *Agallia furculata* Oman 1938b: 351
Type *Agallia furculata* Oman 1938a: 397
Type *Agallia furculata* Evans 1947a: 185

Euragallia — Oman 1938b: 351 [gen. n.]: 349 [Key]
Oman 1938a: 254 [Key]: 397 [Described, review of species from South America, catalogued]: 399, 400 [Comparative notes]
Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Oman 1949a: 37 [Comparative note]
Neave 1950a: 93 [Catalogued]
Krauss 1953a: 124 [Food plants]
Linnavuori 1954e: 126 [Comparative note]

albopunctata Oman

Euragallia albopunctata Oman 1938a: 403; pl. XXXV, figs. 5, 5A; pl. XLIV, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 397 [Notes]: 398 [Key]

Localities: [1] Mato Grosso.

attenuata Oman

Euragallia attenuata Oman 1938a: 399; pl. XXXV, figs. 1, 1A–B; pl. XLI, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 397 [Key] : 401, 405 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Bahia.

breviata Oman (var.). See *Euragallia major* var. *breviata* Oman.

declivata Osborn

Agallia declivata Osborn 1923b: 8 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Agallia*] *declivata* Oman 1934c: 455 [Comparative note] [2]
Euragallia declivata Oman 1938a: 397 [Notes] : 398 [Key] : 404 [Comparative note] : 405; pl. XXXV, figs. 7, 7A–B; pl. XLI, fig. 5; pl. XLIV, fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3, 4, 5] Equals *Agallia declivata* Osb.

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] South America. [3] Guapore. [4] Mato Grosso. [5] Bolivia (?).

furculata Osborn

Agallia furculata Osborn 1923b: 9 [n. sp.] [1]

Euragallia furculata Oman 1938a: 397 [Notes] : 398 [Key] : 402; pl. XXXV, figs. 4, 4A–B; pl. XLI, figs. 6, 6A; pl. XLIV, fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3, 4] Equals *Agallia furculata* Osb. : 403 [Comparative note]

[*Euragallia furculata*] Oman 1938b: 351 Equals *Agallia furculata* Osb.

Euragallia furculata Evans 1941d: 118; figs. 6g–i [illustrated]

Euragallia furculata Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] [5]

Euragallia furculata Evans 1947a: 184; figs. 20A, F [Illustrated] : 185 [Listed] [6] Equals *Agallia furculata* Osb.

Euragallia furculata Evans 1951a: 5 [Taxonomy]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Bahia. [3] Mato Grosso. [4] Pará. [5] Chaco. [6] South America.

lata Oman

Euragallia lata Oman 1938a: 404; pl. XXXV, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 397 [Notes] : 398 [Key] : 405 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Bahia.

magnicauda Oman

Euragallia magnicauda Oman 1938a: 398; pl. XXXIV, figs. 6, 6A; pl. XLI, fig. 8 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1] : 400, 401 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Bahia.

major Lethierry

Agallia major Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia major Osborn 1923b: 9 [n. sp.] [2, 3] : 8 [Comparative note]

Agallia sara Baker 1923b: 531 Nom. nov. pro *A*[*gallia*] *major* Osborn [1923] [nec *Agallia major* Lethierry 1890]

[*Agallia*] *major* Oman 1934c: 455 [Comparative note]

Euragallia major Oman 1938a: 398 [Key] : 400; pl. XXXV, figs. 2, 2A [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Agallia major* Leth. Equals *Agallia major* Osb. Equals *Agallia sara* Bak. : 402 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Venezuela. [2] Santa Cruz. [3] Bolivia. [4] Pará. [5] Brazil.

major var. **breviata** Oman

Eurygallia major breviata Oman 1938a: 402; pl. XXXV, figs. 3, 3A [n. var., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 398 [Key]

Localities: [1] Missiones. [2] Argentina. [3] Mato Grosso. [4] Brazil.

nervata Oman

Agallia nervata Oman 1934c: 455; pl. III, figs. 4, 4A–C [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

[*Euragallia nervata*] Oman 1938a: 397 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Agallia nervata* Oman : 398 [Key] : 400 [Comparative note] [3]

Localities: [1] Tabasco. [2] Veracruz. [3] Mexico.

Genus **Agalliopsis** Kirkaldy

Orthotype *A*[*gallia*] *novellus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 31
Orthotype [*Agallia* (*Agalliopsis*)] *novella* Van Duzee 1916a: 63
Orthotype [*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Van Duzee 1917b: 571
Type [*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Oman 1933b: 2
Type *Jassus novellus* Oman 1933b: 8
Type *Jassus novellus* Oman 1938a: 354
Type *Jassus novellus* Oman 1938b: 351
Type *Jassus novellus* Medler 1943a: 22
Type *Jassus novella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13
Type *Jassus novellus* Evans 1947a: 185
Orthotype *Jassus novellus* Oman 1949a: 36

Agalliopsis — Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 [gen. n., key] : 11 [Listed]
Crumb 1913a: 131 [Notes]

[*Agallia*] (Agalliopsis) — Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Van Duzee 1917b: 571 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Lawson 1920a: 49 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia]

Agalliopsis — Lawson 1920a: 54 [Key] : 55 [Described]
Readio 1922a: 264 [Comparative note]
Buys 1924a: 8 [Key, described, key to species]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 76 [Catalogued]
Oman 1933b: 2, 7 [Key] : 6 [Notes] : 8 [Described, review of species from North America] : 37 [Comparative note]
Oman 1934c: 445 [Key to species]
Osborn 1934a: 164 [Catalogued, a new species from Samoa] Equals *Agallia* (in part)
Evans 1935c: 69 [Comparative note]
Ball 1936e: 651 [Key to species from the Nearctic Region, food plants]

Agalliopsis

Ball 1936f: 649 [New species from the United States]
La Hue 1936a: 310 [Listed]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 89 [Catalogued]
Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
Oman 1938a: 354 [Described, key, review of species from South America, catalogued] : 397 [Comparative note] : 417 [Listed]
Oman 1938b: 349 [Key] : 351 [Notes, zoogeography, catalogued]
Nast 1939b: 34 [Notes]
Neave 1939a: 82 [Catalogued]
Medler 1943a: 22 [Described, key, catalogued]
Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Procter 1946a: 86 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]
De Long 1948a: 132 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued]
Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] : 36 [Key, described, catalogued, key to subgenera]
Young 1950a: 57 (5) [List of species from Kentucky]
Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 27 [Key] : 29 [Described, catalogued, review of species from Puerto Rico]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Listed]
Linnavuori 1954e: 126, 129 [Comparative notes]
Dickson and Fleschner 1955a: 615 [Economics]
Dowdy 1955a: 83 [Hibernation]
Fattig 1955a: 12 [List of species from Georgia]

acuminata Oman

Agalliopsis acuminata Oman 1934c: 451; pl. II, figs. 3, 3A–E [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 446 [Key]

Localities: [1] Tabasco.

agrestis Oman

Agalliopsis agrestis Omad 1934c: 449; pl. II, figs. 2, 2A–D [n. sp., illustrated] : 445 [Key] : 450 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Guerrero.

ancoralis Oman

Agalliopsis ancoralis Oman 1933b: 21; Text figs. 3G–H, 13N–O [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key] : 22 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliopsis*] *ancoralis* Oman 1934c: 446 [Key]

[*Agalliopsis*] *ancoralis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Veracruz. [2] Mexico.

anomala Baker

Agallia anomala Baker 1898b: 200 [n. sp.] [1, 2] : 200, 201 [Comparative notes]

Agallia anomala Ball 1900d: 127 [Notes]

Agalliopsis anomala Oman 1933b: 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key] : 14, 22 [Comparative notes] : 23; Text figs. 2C–D [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Agallia anomala* Bak.

Agalliopsis anomala Oman 1934c: 446 [Key] : 449 [Comparative note] : 453 [Listed] [5]

[*Agalliopsis*] *anomala* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Veracruz. [2] Mexico. [3] Costa Rica. [4] Guatemala. [5] Tabasco.

balli Baker

Agallia reticulata Ball 1900d: 127 [n. sp.. comparative note] [1]

[*Agallia*] *ballii* Baker 1901a: 152 Nom. nov. pro [*Agallia*] *reticulata* Ball [1900] [nec *Jassus reticulatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1834]

[*Agallia*] *balli* Van Duzee 1907a: 56 [Comparative note, catalogued] [1] Equals [*Agallia*] *reticulata* Ball [nec Herr.-Schäff.]

A[*gallia*] *balli* Osborn 1923b: 9 [Comparative note] Equals [*Agallia*] *reticulata* Ball [nec Herr.-Schäff.]

[*Agalliopsis*] *ballii* Oman 1933b: 8 [Notes. key] [2] : 10; pl. 1. fig. a; Text figs. 1E–G, 13G [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3] Equals *Agallia reticulata* Ball (nec Herr.-Schäff.) : 11,12 [Comparative notes]

[*Agalliopsis*] *balli* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Haiti. [2] West Indies. [3] Dominican Republic.

brunnea Oman

Agallia producta Baker 1898b: 200 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Agallia producta Ball 1900d: 127 To *Agallia tenella* Osb. and Ball [error]

Agalliopsis brunnea Oman 1933b: 19; Text figs. 14N–O, 3A–C Nom. nov. pro *Agallia producta* Baker [1898] [nec *Agallia producta* Osborn and Ball 1898] [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3] : 9 [Key]

[*Agalliopsis*] *brunnea* Oman 1934c: 446 [Key] : 451 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliopsis*] *brunnea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Veracruz. [2] Mexico. [3] Honduras.

cervina Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *cervina* Oman.

cincta Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *cincta* Oman.

cinerea Osborn and Ball. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *cinerea* Osborn and Ball.

clitellaria Ball

Agallia clitellaria Ball 1900d: 127 [n. sp.] [1]

Agalliopsis clitellaria Oman 1933b: 8 [Notes, key] [2] : 13; Text figs. 1C–D [Described. illustrated. catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia clitellaria* Ball.

[*Agalliopsis*] *clitellaria* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Haiti. [2] West Indies.

conformis Oman

Agalliopsis conformis Oman 1933b: 11; pl. 1, fig. B; Text figs. 1A–B. 13K [n. sp.. illustrated] [1] : 8 [Notes, key] [2]

[*Agalliopsis*] *conformis* Oman 1935a: 10 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliopsis*] *conformis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Dominican Republic. [2] West Indies.

disparilis Oman

Agalliopsis disparilis Oman 1938a: 357; pl. XXVII, figs. 2, 2A–B; pl. XXXVII, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 355 [Key]

Localities: [1] Colombia.

distincta Oman

Agalliopsis distincta Oman 1934c: 447; pl. I, figs. 2, 2A [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 446 [Key]

Localities: [1] Guerrero.

dubiosa Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *dubiosa* Oman.

elegans Oman

Agalliopsis elegans Oman 1938a: 360; pl. XXVIII, figs. 1, 1A [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 355 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bahia. [2] Mato Grosso.

emulata Oman (var.). See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *emulata* Oman.
exilis Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *exilis* Oman.

fasciata Osborn

Agalliopsis fasciatus Osborn 1934a: 164; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Upolu. [2] Samoa.

florida Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *florida* Oman.
fuscosignata Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *fuscosignata* Oman.
fuscosignata var. *minor* Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *minor* Oman.

gracilis Oman

Agalliopsis gracilis Oman 1934c: 448; pl. I, figs. 3, 3A–C [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 446 [Key] : 449 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliopsis*] *gracilis* Oman 1938a: 369 [Comparative note] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Guerrero. [2] North America.

hauchucae. Typographical error for *Agalliopsis huachucae* Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *huachucae* Oman.
huachucae Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *huachucae* Oman.

inscripta Oman

Agalliopsis inscripta Oman 1934c: 450; pl. II, figs. 1, 1A [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 445 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Guatemala. [2] Honduras.

longipennis Oman

Agalliopsis longipennis Oman 1934c: 446; pl. I, figs. 1, 1A–D [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1] : 448, 451 [Comparative notes]

[*Agalliopsis*] *longipennis* Oman 1938a: 368 [Comparative note] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Guerrero. [2] North America.

maculata Osborn

Agallia maculata Osborn 1926c: 339; pl. XXX, figs. 1a–d [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1] : 337 [Ecology] [1]

Agallia maculata Osborn 1926e: 339; pl. XXX, figs. 1a–d [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1] : 337 [Ecology] [1]

maculata Osborn—Continued

Agalliopsis maculata Oman 1933b: 8 [Notes, key] [2] : 11; Text figs. 1R–S [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia* [*maculata* Osb.]

[*Agalliopsis*] *maculata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]

Agalliopsis maculata Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 139 [Food plants] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cuba. [2] West Indies.

magnifica Oman

Agalliopsis magnifica Oman 1933b: 20; Text figs. 3I–J, 14Q–R [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 8 [Notes, key]

[*Agalliopsis*] *magnifica* Oman 1934c: 446 [Key] 452, 453 [Comparative notes]

[*Agalliopsis*] *magnifica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico.

majesta Oman

Agalliopsis majesta Oman 1934c: 452; pl. II, figs. 4, 4A; pl. III, figs. 1, 1A–B [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 446 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Guerrero.

minor Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *minor* Oman.

neopepino Oman

Agalliopsis neopepino Oman 1935a: 9; figs. A–C [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cuba.

nobilis Glover. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* Say.

novella Say. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* Say.

novella var. *emulata* Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *emulata* Oman.

novella var. *tropicalis* Van Duzee. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *tropicallis* Van Duzee.

novella var. *vicosa* Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *vicosa* Oman.

novella var. *viscosa*. Typographical error for *Agalliopsis novella* var. *vicosa* Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *vicosa* Oman.

novellina Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novellina* Oman.

oculata Van Duzee. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *oculata* Van Duzee.

ocultata. Typographical error for *Agalliopsis oculata* Van Duzee. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *oculata* Van Duzee.

ornata Oman

Agalliopsis ornata Oman 1938a: 359; pl. XXVII, figs. 6, 6A [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 355 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bahia.

ornaticollis Oman

Agalliopsis ornaticollis Oman 1938a: 359; pl. XXVII, figs. 5, 5A–B; pl. XXXVII, fig. 7; pl. XLIII, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] [1] : 355 [Key]

Localities: [1] Missiones.

peneoculata Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *peneoculata* Oman.

penoculata. Typographical error for *Agalliopsis peneoculata* Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*) *peneoculata* Oman.

pepino De Long and Wolcott

Agallia pepino De Long and Wolcott *in* Wolcott 1923b: 258 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Agallia pepino Osborn 1926c: 339 [Ecology] [2]

Agallia pepino Osborn 1926e: 339 [Ecology] [2]

Agallia pepino Osborn 1929b: 91 [Ecology] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Agallia pepino Leonard 1933a: 133 [Food plants] [1]

Agalliopsis pepino Oman 1933b: 8 [Notes, key] [5] : 11, 12 [Comparative notes]: 12; pl. 1, fig. C; Text figs. 1 N–P, 13 J [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 6, 7, 10] Equals *Agallia* [*pepino* De L. and Wolc.]

A[*galliopsis*] *pepino* Oman 1935a: 9, 10 [Comparative notes]

Agallia pepino Osborn 1935a: 129 [Key] : 130 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia albidula* Osb. [in part]

Agallia pepino Wolcott 1936a: 76 [Ecology, catalogued] [1]

[*Agalliopsis*] *pepino* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]

Agalliopsis pepino Anonymous 1938d: 86 [Nonvector] [1]

Agallia pepino Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Nonvector] [1]

Agalliopsis pepino Bruner, Scaramuzza, and Otero 1945a: 33 [Food plants] [2]

Agalliopsis pepino Wolcott 1950a: 107 [Notes, food plants, nonvector] [1]

Agallia pepino Wade 1951a: 4 [Bibliography]

Agalliopsis pepino Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 29; pl. 13 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 8, 9] Equals *Agallia pepino* De L. and Wolc.

Agalliopsis pepino Martorell and Adsuar 1952a: 864 [Listed] [1]

Agalliopsis pepino Martorell and Adsuar 1952b: 321 [Nonvector] [1]

Agalliopsis pepino Box 1953b: 45 [Food plants] [1] Equals *Agallia* [*pepino* De L. and Wolc.]

Localities: [1] Puerto Rico. [2] Cuba. [3] Santo Domingo (?). [4] Haiti (?). [5] West Indies. [6] Dominican Republic. [7] Virgin Islands. [8] Vieques Island. [9] St. Thomas Island. [10] Haiti.

peruviana Oman

Agalliopsis peruviana Oman 1938a: 355; pl. XXVII, figs. 1, 1A [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1] : 356 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Peru.

pulchella Oman

Agalliopsis pulchella Oman 1938a: 358; pl. XXVII, figs. 4, 4A; pl. XXXVII, fig. 8; pl. XLIII, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 355 [Key] : 359, 360 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Missiones. [2] Argentina.

quadripunctata Provancher. See *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher.
saxosa Ball. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *saxosa* Ball.

scortea Van Duzee

Agallia scortea Van Duzee 1907a: 56 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia scortea Osborn 1926c: 339 [Ecology] [2]
Agallia scortea Osborn 1926e: 339 [Ecology] [1, 2]
Agalliopsis scortea Oman 1933b: 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key] : 13; Text figs. 1Q [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia scortea* Van D.
[*Agalliopsis*] *scortea* Oman 1934c: 451 [Comparative note]
Agallia scortea Oman 1935a: 10, 11 [Comparative notes] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *scortea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *scortea* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Jamaica. [2] Cuba.

similis Oman

Agalliopsis similis Oman 1934c: 451; pl. I, figs. 4, 4A–B [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 445 [Key]
Agalliopsis similis Oman 1938a: 368 [Comparative note] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Guerrero. [2] North America.

tenella Osborn and Ball

Agallia tenella Osborn and Ball 1898d: 56 [n. sp.] [1, 2] : 48 [n. sp., key] : 57 [Comparative note]
Agallia tenella Ball 1900d: 127 [Notes, comparative note] [1] Equals *Agallia producta* Bak. [error]
Agallia tenella Barrett 1904a: 448 [Economics] [3]
[*Agallia*] *tenella* Van Duzee 1907a: 56 [Comparative note] [2]
Agallia tenella Jones 1915a: 2 [Economics] [3] To *Eutettix tenella* Bak. (?) [error]
Agallia tenella Wolcott 1921a: 19 [Economics] [3]
Agallia tenella Wolcott 1923b: 257 [Economics] [3]
Agallia tenella Leonard 1933b: 6 [Economics, catalogued] [3]

tenella Osborn and Ball—Continued

Agalliopsis tenella Oman 1933b: 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key] : 18 Text figs. 3 K–L [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia tenella* Osb. and Ball : 19, 21 [Comparative notes] : 20, 23 [Listed]

[*Agalliopsis*] *tenella* Oman 1934c: 445 [Key] : 446, 447 [Comparative notes]

[*Agalliopsis*] *tenella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [2]

Agalliopsis tenella Oman 1947a: 167 (Catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Agallia tenella* Osb. and Ball

Agallia tenella Wade 1951a: 4 [Bibliography]

Localities: [1] Veracruz. [2] Mexico. [3] Puerto Rico.

tincta Oman

Agalliopsis tincta Oman 1938a: 356; pl. XXVII, figs. 3, 3A; pl. XXXVII, fig. 9; pl. XLIII, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 355 [Key]

Localities: [1] Bahia.

tropicalis Van Duzee (var.). See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *tropicalis* Van Duzee.

variabilis Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *variabilis* Oman.

vellana Ball. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *vellana* Ball.

vicosa Oman (var.). See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *vicosa* Oman.

viscosa. Typographical error for *Agalliopsis novella* var. *vicosa* Oman. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *vicosa* Oman.

vonella Oman

Agalliopsis vonella Oman 1938a: 361; pl. XXVIII, figs. 2, 2A; pl. XXXVII, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 355 [Key]

Localities: [1] Colombia.

[Subgenus **Agalliopsis** Kirkaldy]

Agalliopsis subgenus of *Agalliopsis*

Type *Jassus novellus* Say

Agalliopsis (Agalliopsis) Oman 1949a: 36 [Key] : 37 [Catalogued]

***e**mulata* Oman (*var.*). See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *emulata* Oman.

nobilis Glover. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* Say.

novella Say

J[*assus*] *novellus* Say 1830b: 309 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Jassus*] *novellus* Harris 1835a: 580 [Listed] [2]

novella Say—Continued

[*Jassus*] *novellus* Harris 1835b: 60 [Listed] [2]
Iassus (?) *novellus* Walker 1852a: 1164 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Jassus*] *novellus* Dohrn 1859a: 88 [Listed] [3]
J[*assus*] *novellus* Say 1859e: 384 [n. sp., redescribed] [1]
Macropsis nobilis Glover 1878a: 2; pl. 2, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] [4]
[*Macropsis*] *nobilis* Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed] [5]
[*Jassus*] *nouvellus* [sic] Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed] [5]
Macropsis nobilis Forbes 1885a: 22 [Economics] [6]
Idiocerus novellus Provancher 1889a: 289 [Key] : 291 [Described, catalogued] [7] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say
Agallia novellus Van Duzee 1889b: 8 [Ecology] [7, 8]
Idiocerus novellus Provancher 1890a: 291 [Key] : 293 [Described, catalogued] [7] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say
Agallia [*novella*] Van Duzee 1890c: 389 Equals *Jassus novellus*
Macropsis nobilis Bruner 1892a: 299 [Economics] [6]
Agallia novella Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] [7]
Agallia novella Harrington 1894a: 16 [Listed] [7]
Agallia novella Van Duzee1894 a: 263 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say. Equals *Idiocerus novellus* Prov. Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forbes
A[*gallia*] *novella* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Food plants] [8]
Agallia novella Gillette and Baker 1895a: 80 [Listed] [11]
Agallia novella Slosson 1895a: 321 [Listed] [12]
Agallia novella Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed] [13]
[*Agallia*] *novella* Baker 1898b: 200, 201 [Comparative notes]
Agallia novella Osborn and Ball 1898a: 114; pl. I, fig. 2 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated] [13]
Agallia novella Osborn and Ball 1898d: 48 [Key] : 54; pl. I, fig. 2 [Described, life history notes, illustrated, catalogued] [5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forb. : 56, 57 [Comparative notes]
Agallia novella Bruner 1899a: 127; pl. IX, figs. 2a–h [Illustrated] [20]
A[*gallia*] *novella* Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] [13]
[*Agallia*] *novella* Ball 1900d: 127 [Comparative note]
Agallia novella Forbes 1900a: 65, 69; Text figs. 6a–h [Notes, illustrated, life history, food plants] [6] : 69 Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forbes
Agallia novella Forbes and Hart 1900a: 413, 417; Text figs. 6a–h [Reprinted, notes, illustrated, life history, food plants] [6]: 417 Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forb.
Agallia novella Lugger 1900a: 122; pl. VII, figs. 2a–h [Illustrated] [22]
Agallia novella Osborn 1900e: 65 [Listed] [21]
A[*gallia*] *novella* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] [21]
A[*gallia*] *novella* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]

novella Say—Continued

Agallia novella MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed] [8]
A[*gallia*] *novella* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Ecology] [23]
Agallia novella Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] [10]
Agallia novella Osborn 1905a: 508 [Catalogued] [8] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say
Agallia novella Osborn 1905c: 508 [Catalogued] [8] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say
Agallia novella Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Listed] [8]
A[*gallia*] *novella* Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes]
Agallia novella Gibson 1907a: 78 [Food plants] [7]
[*Agalliopsis*] *novellus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 11 [Listed]
[*Agallia*] *novella* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed] [10]
[*Agallia*] *novella* Van Duzee 1907a: 54, 55 [Comparative notes] [4]
Agallia novella Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Notes] [24]
A[*gallia*] *novella* Ball 1909e: 51 [Economics, catalogued]
Agallia novella Van Duzee 1909a: 209 [Notes] [25]
A[*gallia*] *novella* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [26]
Agallia novella Young 1910a: 125 [Listed] [8]
[*Agallia*] *novella* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Ecology] [10]
Agallia novella Van Duzee 1912b: 329 Equals *Idiocerus novellus* Say
Agallia novella Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed] [25]
Agallia novella Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Food plants] [27]
Agallia novella Metcalf 1915a: 50 (18) [Listed] [28]
Agallia novella Osborn 1915a: 96; figs. 14, 14a–h [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [29] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say
Agallia novella De Long 1916a: 12 [Key] : 13 [Described, catalogued] [30] Equals *Jassus novella* Say Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forb.
[*Agallia* (*Agalliopsis*)] *novella* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] [4, 5] Equals [*Agallia* (*Agalliopsis*)] *nobilis* Forb.
Agallia novella Lathrop 1917a: 119 [Listed] [31]
Agallia novella Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [32]
Agallia novella Van Duzee 1917a: 288 [Listed] [33]
Agallia novella Van Duzee 1917b: 571 [Catalogued] [7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30] Equals *Idiocerus* [*novellus*] Prov. Equals *Jassus* [*novellus*] Say Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forb.
Agallia novella Downes 1919a: 14 [Listed] [34]
A[*gallia*] *novella* Lathrop 1919a: 19 [Key] [31] : 20; figs. 8a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [31] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say
[*Agallia*] *novella* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [35]

novella Say—Continued

Agalliopsis novella Lawson 1920a: 55; pl. II, figs. 1–4 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [10] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forb. Equals *Idiocerus novellus* Prov.

[*Agallia* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella*] Lawson 1920a: 49 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia] Equals *Agallia novella*

Aqallia novella Osborn 1921a: 5 [Listed] [25]

Agallia novella Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [36]

Agalliopsis novella Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [10]

Agallia novella Osborn 1922c: 31 [Ecology] [8]

Agalliopsis novella Readio 1922a: 224; pl. XXII, fig. 2; pl. XXV, fig. 1 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated, comparative notes]

A[*gallia*] *novella* Balduf 1923a: 163 [Ecology] [21]

A[*gallia*] *novella* De Long 1923a: 60 [Described, key, comparative note, catalogued] [35] Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forb.

Agalliopsis novella Buys 1924a: 8; pl. II figs. 9a, b; pl. IX, figs. 91–94 [Key, described, illustrated, catalogued] [8] Equals *Jassus novellus*] Say Equals *Agallia* [*novella*] Van D.

Agallia novella Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [34]

Agallia novella Stearns 1927a: 6 [Food plants] [14]

A[*gallia*] *novella* Leonard 1928a: 156 [Listed] [8, 37]

Agallia novella Osborn 1928b: 206; figs. 2, 2a–h [Described, key, illustrated, ecology] [5, 18, 19, 21] : 369 [Listed] [21]

Agallia novella Jones 1929a: 244 [Food plants] [13]

Agallia novella Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] [10]

Agallia novella Bird 1930a: 439 [Ecology] [38]

Agallia novella Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology] [39]

A[*gallia*] *novella* Johnson 1930a: 33 [Listed] [2, 40]

Agallia novella Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] [10] : 40 [Ecology] [10]

Agallia novella De Long and Davidson 1931a: 380 [Key] : 378 [Economics] [10, 11, 41] : 381 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] [10, 11, 19, 27, 41] Equals *Jassus novella* Say

Agallia novella Dobroscky 1931a: 65 [Listed] [2, 26, 37]

Agallia novella Lowry 1933a: 63, 65 [Ecology] [12]

Agalliopsis novella Oman 1933b: 3 [Economics] [39, 41] Equals [*Agallia*] *novella* : 6, 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key] : 19, 22, 23, 24 [Comparative notes] : 23; pl. 1, fig. D; Text figs. 3M–O. 14C–J [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 7, 11, 15, 39, 42, 43, 44] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forbes

Agallia novella Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed] [7]

Agalliopsis novella Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [45]

novella Say—Continued

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Oman 1934c: 446 [Key] : 450 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Osborn 1934a: 165 [Comparative note] [3]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Oman 1935a: 12, 13 [Comparative notes]

A[*galliopsis*] *novella* Ball 1936e: 653 [Notes] [5, 45, 46, 47, 48]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Ball 1936f: 649 [Comparative note]

Agalliopsis novella La Hue 1936a: 310 [Food plants, economics] [1] Equals *Jassus novella* Say

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [41]

A[*galliopsis*] *novella* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [28]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Oman 1938a: 361, 362 [Comparative notes]

[*Agalliopsis novellus*] Oman 1938b: 351 [Listed] [3] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say

Agalliopsis novella Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology] [47]

Agallia novella Adams 1941a: 221 [Ecology] [30]

Agallia novella Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [13]

Agalliopsis novella Black 1943e: 1110 [Disease vector]

Agalliopsis novella Medler 1943a: 22; pl. III, fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [4, 13, 22] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say

Agalliopsis novella Black 1944a: 132; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] [15, 26]

Agalliopsis novella Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [24]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [41] Equals *Jassus* [*novellus* Say] Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forb.

A[*galliopsis*] *novella* Procter 1946a: 86 [Ecology] [29, 49]

Agalliopsis novella Dowdy 1947a: 429 [Ecology] [27]

Jassus novellus Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [3, 51]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] [21] Equals *Agallia* [*novella* Say]

Agalliopsis novella Black 1948a: 2 [Disease vector]

Agalliopsis novella De Long 1948a: 132; figs. 96A–C, 105A–C, E–I, 114a–h [Described, illustrated, key, food plants, catalogued] [6, 41] Equals *Jassus novellus* Say Equals *Macropsis nobilis* Forbes

Agalliopsis novella Black 1949a: 2–3 [Disease vector]

Agalliopsis novella Maramorosch, Brakke, and Black 1949a: 162 [Disease vector] [8]

Agalliopsis novella Oman 1949a: 10, 13 [Disease vector]

[*Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*)] *novella* Oman 1949a: 37; pl. 8, fig. 1; pl. 28, fig. 3 [Illustrated, catalogued] [52, 53, 54] Equals *Jassus* [*novellus* Say] Equals [*Agalliopsis*] *nobilis* Forb.

novella Say—Continued

[*Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*)] *nobilis* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] Equals *Macropsis* [*nobilis* Forb.] To [*Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*)] *novella*

Agalliopsis novella Bawden 1950a: 71, 92, 94 [Disease vector]

Agalliopsis novella Black 1950a: 852–853 [Disease vector] [8]

Agalliopsis novella Black 1950b: [1–4] [Disease vector] [8]

Agalliopsis novella Maramorosch 1950a: 1071, 1083, 1092 [Disease vector] [8]

Agalliopsis novella Maramorosch 1950b: 1071, 1083, 1092 [Disease vector] [8]

Agalliopsis novella Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] [24]

Agalliopsis novella Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] [24]

Agalliopsis novella Teitelbaum and Goulet 1950a: 269 [Mutation]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novella* Young 1950a: 57 (5) [Listed] [17, 41]

Agallia novella Pesson 1951a: 1512 [Ecology]

Agalliopsis novella Black 1953a: 9–10 [Disease vector]

Agalliopsis novella Black 1953b: 9–10 [Disease vector]

Agalliopsis novella Black 1953c: 401 [Disease vector]

Agalliopsis novella Black 1953d: 73, 82, 84 [Disease vector]

Agalliopsis novella Strickland 1953a: 204 [Food plants] [50]

Agalliopsis novella Brakke, Vatter, and Black 1954a: 137–155; figs. 2–14 [Disease vector, illustrated]

Agalliopsis novella Maramorosch 1954b: 190 [Disease vector]

A[*galliopsis*] *novella* Fattig 1955a: 12 [Economics] [46]

Agalliopsis novella Maramorosch 1955b: 339–342 [Disease vector]

LOCALITIES: [1] Indiana. [2] Massachusetts. [3] North America. [4] United States. [5] Canada. [6] Illinois. [7] Ontario. [8] New York. [9] Mississippi. [10] Kansas. [11] Colorado. [12] New Hampshire. [13] Iowa. [14] Virginia. [15] District of Columbia. [16] Michigan. [17] Kentucky. [18] Mexico. [19] Vancouver Island. [20] Nebraska. [21] Ohio. [22] Minnesota. [23] Pennsylvania. [24] Quebec. [25] Florida. [26] New Jersey. [27] Missouri. [28] North Carolina. [29] Maine. [30] Tennessee. [31] South Carolina. [32] Wisconsin. [33] California. [34] British Columbia. [35] Connecticut. [36] South Dakota. [37] Long Island. [38] Manitoba. [39] Texas. [40] Nantucket Island. [41] Eastern States. [42] Western States. [43] Eastern North America. [44] Jamaica. [45] Utah. [46] Georgia. [47] Louisiana. [48] Arizona. [49] Mount Desert Island. [50] Alberta. [51] South America. [52] Central States. [53] Southeastern States. [54] Northeastern States.

novella var. **emulata** Oman

Agalliopsis novella emulata Oman 1938a: 361; pl. XXXVII, fig. 5 [n. var., illustrated] [1] : 355 [Key] : 362 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Missiones.

novella var. **tropicalis** Van Duzee

Agallia novella tropicalis Van Duzee 1907a: 53 [n. var.] [1] : 56 [Comparative note]

novella var. **tropicalis** Van Duzee—Continued

[*Agallia novella*] *tropicalis* Van Duzee 1909a: 209 [Comparative note] [1]

Agalliopsis novella tropicalis Oman 1933b: 3 [Economics] [1, 2] : 9 [Key] : 24; Text fig. 14I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3] Equals *Agallia novella tropicalis* Van D.

Agalliopsis novella tropicalis Oman 1934c: 446 [Key] : 453 [Listed] [4]

Agallia novella tropicalis Ballou 1935a: 188 [Food plants] [5]

Agallia novella tropicalis Ballou 1936a: 5, 28, 35 [Food plants]

Agallia novella tropicalis Ballou 1936b: 456 [Food plants] [5]

[*Agalliopsis novella*] *tropicalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

[*Agalliopsis*] *tropicalis* Oman 1938a: 362 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *novella tropicalis* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Jamaica. [2] Central America. [3] Mexico. [4] Guerrero. [5] Costa Rica.

novella var. **vicosa** Oman

Agalliopsis novella vicosa Oman 1938a: 362; pl. XXVIII, figs. 3, 3A-B; pl. XXXVII, fig. 4; pl. XLIII, fig. 3 [n. var., food plants, illustrated] [1] : 355 [Key]

Agalliopsis novella viscosa [sic] Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Mendoza.

novellina Oman

Agalliopsis novellina Oman 1935a: 12; figs. F-H [n, sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novellina* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 653 [Food plants] [2, 3, 4, 5, 6]

Agalliopsis novellina Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [3]

[*Agalliopsis*] *novellina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

[*Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*)] *novellina* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [7, 8]

Agalliopsis novellina Wolfe 1955c: 7 [Food plants] [9]

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] New Mexico. [3] Utah [4] Idaho. [5] Oregon. [6] Eastern Arizona. [7] Southwestern States. [8] Northwestern States. [9] Washington.

saxosa Ball

Agalliopsis saxosa Ball 1936f: 649 [n. sp., ecology] [1]

[*Agalliopsis*] *saxosa* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 654 [Food plants] [2]

[*Agalliopsis*] *saxosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]

saxosa Ball—Continued

[*Agalliopsis*] *saxosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*)] *saxosa* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] Southern Arizona.

tropicalis Van Duzee (var.). See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *tropicalis* Van Duzee.

variabilis Oman

Agalliopsis variabilis Oman 1933b: 22; pl. 1, fig. E; Text figs. 3D–F, 13R–S [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 8 [Notes] : 10 [Key]
[*Agalliopsis*] *variabilis* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 654 [Food plants] [3, 5]
[*Agalliopsis*] *variabilis* Ball 1936f: 649 [Comparative note]
[*Agalliopsis*] *variabilis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]
[*Agalliopsis*] *variabilis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*)] *variabilis* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [6]

Localities: [1] Utah. [2] Arizona. [3] California. [4] Colorado. [5] Southwestern Arizona. [6] Southwestern States.

vellana Ball

Agalliopsis vellana Ball 1936f: 649 [n. sp., ecology] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *vellana* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 654 [Notes] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *vellana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *vellana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*)] *vellana* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Florida.

vicosa Oman (var.). See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* var. *vicosa* Oman.

[Subgenus **Agallaria** Oman]

Agallaria subgenus of *Agalliopsis*

Orthotype *Agallia oculata* Oman 1949a: 37

Agalliopsis (Agallaria) Oman 1949a: 37 [subg. n.] : 36 [subg. n., key, ecology] : 9 [Food plants]

cervina Oman

Agalliopsis cervina Oman 1933b: 16; text figs. 2A–B, 14A–B [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key]
Agalliopsis cervina Oman 1935a: 11 [♀ described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

cervina Oman—Continued

A[galliopsis] cervina Ball 1936e: 652 [Key, food plants] [1, 2, 3, 4]
[*Agalliopsis*] *cervina* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *cervina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]
Agalliopsis cervina Evans 1947a: 183 [Ecology]
[*Agalliopsis*] *cervina* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] [5]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *cervina* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [6, 7, 8]

Localities: [1] Kansas. [2] Texas. [3] Florida. [4] Arizona. [5] Ohio. [6] Central States. [7] Southwestern States. [8] Southeastern States.

cincta Oman

Agalliopsis cincta Oman 1933b: 14; pl. 1F; Text figs. 2H–I [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 9 [Key]
Agalliopsis cincta Oman 1935a: 10 [Notes] [3, 4]
[*Agalliopsis*] *cincta* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 653 [Food plants] [2, 3, 4]
[*Agalliopsis*] *cincta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Agalliopsis*] *cincta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *cincta* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Key Largo. [2] Florida. [3] Jamaica. [4] Cuba.

dubiosa Oman

Agalliopsis dubiosa Oman 1933b: 18; Text figs. 2J–K, 14K–L [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key]
[*Agalliopsis*] *dubiosa* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 653 [Food plants] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *dubiosa* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *dubiosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *dubiosa* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

exilis Oman

Agalliopsis exilis Oman 1933b: 21; Text figs. 4A–B, 13P–Q [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key]
[*Agalliopsis*] *exilis* Oman 1934c: 446 [Comparative note]
A[galliopsis] exilis Ball 1936e: 652 [Key, food plants] [1, 2]
[*Agalliopsis*] *exilis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 2 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *exilis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *exilis* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Colorado. [2] Arizona.

florida Oman

Agalliopsis florida Oman 1935a: 10; fig. I [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *florida* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 653 [Listed] [1]

florida Oman—Continued

[*Agalliopsis*] *florida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *florida* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Florida.

fuscosignata Oman

Agalliopsis fuscosignata Oman 1933b: 15; pl. 4, fig. D; Text figs. 13H–I [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 10 [Key] : 16 [Comparative note]
[*Agalliopsis*] *fuscosignata* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 653 [Food plants] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *fuscosignata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *fuscosignata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *fuscosignata* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

huachucae Oman

Agalliopsis huachucae Oman 1933b: 14; pl. 4, fig. C; Text figs. 1K–M, 13L–M [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 8 [Notes] : 9 [Key] : 15 [Comparative note]
[*Agalliopsis*] *huachucae* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 653 [Listed] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *hauchucae* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *huachucae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *huachucae* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

minor Oman

Agalliopsis fuscosignata minor Oman 1933b: 16; pl. 1, fig. G; Text figs. 1H–J [n. var., illustrated] [1, 2] : 10 [Key] : 15 [Comparative note]
[*Agalliopsis*] *minor* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key] : 653 [Food plants] [1, 3]
[*Agalliopsis fuscosignata*] *minor* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis*] *minor* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *minor* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] California. [3] Mexico.

oculata Van Duzee

Agallia oculata Van Duzee 1890d: 38 (n. sp.) [1]
Agallia oculata Van Duzee 1890e: 49 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia oculata Van Duzee 1894a: 263 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
Agallia oculata Osborn and Ball 1898d: 48 [Key] : 57 [Described, catalogued]
Agallia oculata Ball 1900d: 127 [♂ genitalia described] [1, 3]
[*Agallia*] *oculata* Van Duzee 1907a: 56 [Comparative note]
Agallia oculata Van Duzee 1914a: 51 [Food plants] [1]
[*Agallia* (*Agalliopsis*)] *oculata* Van Duzee 1916a: 63 [Listed] [4, 5]
Agallia oculata Van Duzee 1917b: 572 [Catalogued] [1, 6, 7]
Agallia oculata Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed] [8]
Agallia oculata Osborn 1922c: 31 [Ecology] [6]
Agallia oculata Osborn and Drake 1922a: 15 [Ecology] [6]
[*Agallia*] *oculata* De Long 1923a: 59 [Key] : 60 [Described, catalogued] [9]
A[*gallia*] *oculata* Osborn 1923b: 9, 10 [Comparative notes]
[*Agalliopsis*] *oculata* Buys 1924a: 8 [Key]
Agallia oculata Essig 1926a: 208 [Food plants] [1]
A[*gallia*] *oculata* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [6]
[*Agallia*] *oculata* Osborn 1928b: 206 [Key] : 208 [Described] [10] : 369 [Listed] [10]
Agallia oculata Osborn 1932a: 513 [Listed] [10]
Agalliopsis oculata Oman 1933b: 8 [Notes] : [Key] : 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22 [Comparative notes] : 17; pl. 4, fig. A; Text figs. 2E–G [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia oculata* Van D.
[*Agalliopsis*] *oculata* Ball 1936e: 652 [Key]
A[*galliopsis*] *ocultata* [sic] Ball 1936e: 653 [Food plants] [3, 11]
[*Agalliopsis*] *oculata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *oculata* Britton 1938c: 22 [Listed] [9]
[*Agallia*] *oculata* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
[*Agalliopsis*] *oculata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia* [*oculata* Van D.]
Agalliopsis oculata Oman 1947a: 167 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia oculata* Van D.
Agallia oculata Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 To [*Agalliopsis*] *peneoculata* Oman [error]
[*Agalliopsis oculata*] Oman 1949a: 36; pl. 2, fig. 3 [Nymph described, illustrated]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *oculata* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia oculata* Van D.
Agalliopsis oculata Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Ontario (?). [3] Mexico. [4] United States. [5] Canada. [6] New York. [7] Ontario. [8] Florida. [9] Connecticut. [10] Ohio. [11] Southwestern California.

peneoculata Oman

Agalliopsis peneoculata Oman 1933b: 17; pl. 4, fig. B; Text figs. 2L–N, 14P [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 8 [Notes] : 10 [Key]
A[galliopsis] peneoculata Oman 1935a: 10, 11 [Comparative notes]
A[galliopsis] penoculata [sic] Ball 1936e: 652 [Key, food plants] [1, 2, 3]
[*Agalliopsis*] *penoculata* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
[*Agalliopsis*] *peneoculata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 13 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
[*Agalliopsis*] *peneoculata* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] [4] Equals *Agallia oculata* Van D. [error]
Agalliopsis peneoculata De Long 1948a: 132; figs. 97A–C, 106A [Described, illustrated, key, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 5]
[*Agalliopsis* (*Agallaria*)] *peneoculata* Oman 1949a: 37 [Catalogued] [6, 7]
Agalliopsis peneoculata Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] [8]
Agalliopsis peneoculata Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] [8]

Localities: [1] Michigan. [2] New York. [3] Connecticut. [4] Ohio. [5] Illinois. [6] Central States. [7] Northeastern States. [8] Quebec.

Genus **Chromagallia** Linnavuori

Orthotype *Bythoscopus flavofasciatus* Linnavuori 1954e: 126

Chromagallia Linnavuori 1954e: 126 [gen. n.]

flavofasciata Stål

B[ythoscopus] flavofasciatus Stål 1854b: 255 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus flavofasciatus Walker 1858b: 265 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *flavofasciatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]
Chromagallia flavofasciata Linnavuori 1954e: 127; figs. 1D, 2A–G, 4A [Described, illustrated, comparative note] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus flavofasciatus* Stål

Localities: [1] Brazil.

saucia Stål

B[ythoscopus] saucius Stål 1862e: 53 [n. sp.] [1]
Chromagallia saucia Linnavuori 1954e: 127; figs. 1C, 3M [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus saucius* Stål

Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro.

Genus **Durgades** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Durgades nigropictus* [n. sp.] Distant 1912e: 608
TYPE *D*[*urgades*] *nigropictus* Distant 1916a: 237
TYPE *D*[*urgades*] *nigropictus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 158
TYPE *Durgades nigropictus* Evans 1947a: 185
TYPE *D*[*urgades*] *nigropictus* Dlabola 1954a: 165

Durgades
Distant 1912e: 608 [gen. n.]
Distant 1916a: 237 [Described, catalogued]
Baker 1923a: 354 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1077 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 12 [New species from India, catalogued] : 15, 17 [Comparative notes]
Neave 1939b: 168 [Catalogued]
Zachvatkin 1946b: 158 [Comparative note]
Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Dlabola 1954a: 165 [Notes]

idiocera Singh-Pruthi

Durgades idiocerus Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 13; pl. II, figs. 1, 1a, 2; Text figs. 15–17 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
D[*urgades*] *idiocerus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 158 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northwestern Himalayas.

mirabilis Singh-Pruthi

Durgades mirabilis Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 12; pl. I, figs. 6, 6a, 7, 7a–b; Text figs. 13, 14 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 13, 14 [Comparative notes]
D[*urgades*] *mirabilis* Zachvatkin 1946b: 158 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tibet. [2] Sikkim.

nigropicta Distant

Durgades nigropictus Distant 1912e: 609 [n. sp.] [1]
Durgades nigropictus Distant 1916a: 238; fig. 175 [Illustrated, described, catalogued] [1]
D[*urgades*] *nigropictus* Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 12, 13 [Comparative notes]
D[*urgades*] *nigropictus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 158 [Listed]
Durgades nigropictus Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Himalayas. [2] Northern India.

reticulata Herrich-Schäffer. See *Agallia reticulata* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus **Mesagallia** Zachvatkin

ORTHOTYPE *Mesagallia georgii* [n. sp.] Zachvatkin 1946b: 158

Mesagallia — Zachvatkin 1946b: 157, 158 [gen. n.]

georgii Zachvatkin

Mesagallia georgii Zachvatkin 1946b: 159 [n. sp.] [1] : 153 [Ecology] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Turkey.

Genus **Aceratagallia** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *A[gallia] sanguinolentus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 30
ORTHOTYPE [*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1916a: 64
ORTHOTYPE [*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1917b: 573
TYPE [*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Oman 1933b: 2
TYPE *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Oman 1933b: 45
TYPE *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Oman 1938a: 407
TYPE *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Oman 1938b: 350
TYPE *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Medler 1943a: 24
TYPE *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14
TYPE *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 159
TYPE *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Evans 1947a: 184
TYPE *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Oman 1949a: 38

Aceratagallia — Kirkaldy 1907d: 30 [gen. n., key] : 11 [Listed]
Crumb 1913a: 131 [Notes]

[*Agallia*] (Aceratagallia) — Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Ceratagallia* Kirk. [error]
Van Duzee 1917b: 573 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals Ceratagallia Kirk. [error]
Lawson 1920a: 49 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia]

Aceratagallia — Lawson 1920a: 54 [Key] : 58 [Described, key to species]
Readio 1922a: 264 [Comparative note]
Bergroth 1924a: 400 [Comparative note]
Buys 1924a: 8 [Key] : 10 [Described]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 23 [Catalogued]

Aceratogallia [sic] — Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]

Aceratagallia — Oman 1933b: 2, 7 [Key] : 4 [Economics] : 5, 6 [Notes] : 43. 70 [Comparative notes] : 45 [Described, review of species from North America]

Aceratoagallia [sic] — Evans 1935c: 69 [Comparative note]

Aceratagallia — La Hue 1936a: 311 [Listed]

Acertagallia [sic] — De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] : 89 [Catalogued]

Aceratagallia — Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]

Evans 1938c: 39 [Taxonomy]

Oman 1938a: 407 [Described, catalogued] : 407, 408 [Comparative notes]

Oman 1938b: 349 [Key, comparative note] : 350 [Zoogeography, key to subgenera, catalogued]

Neave 1939a: 26 [Catalogued]

Oman 1939a: 529 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]

Knowlton and Harmston 1941a: 124 [Predators]

Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites]

Medler 1943a: 22 [Key] : 24 [Described, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued]

Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]

Metcalf 1944b: 136, 162 [Bibliography]

De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]

Procter 1946a: 86 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

Zachvatkin 1946b: 158 [Comparative note] : 159, 160, 161 [Taxonomy, comparative notes]

Evans 1947a: 184 [Catalogued]

Acertagallia [sic] — Metcalf 1947a: 158 [Zoogeography]

Aceratagallia — Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]

De Long 1948a: 109 [Listed] : 132 [Key] : 136 [Described, review of species from Illinois, catalogued]

Knowlton and Nye 1948a: 821 [Predators]

Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] : 12 [Disease vector] : 20 [Zoogeography] : 36

Ceratagallia	[Key] : 38, [Described, comparative note, catalogued, key to subgenera]
	Young 1950a: 56 (4) [List of species from Kentucky]
	Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 27 [Key] : 31 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
Ceratogallia [sic]	Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Listed]
Ceratagallia	Fattig 1955a: 13 [List of species from Georgia]

abrupta Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *abrupta* Oman.
accola Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *accola* Oman.
alternata Oman. See *Bergallia alternata* Oman.
aplopappi Oman. See *Ceratagallia aplopappi* Oman.
arida Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *arida* Oman.
bigeloviae Baker. See *Ceratagallia bigeloviae* Baker.
calcaris Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *calcaris* Oman.
californica Baker. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *californica* Baker.
catalina Oman. See *Bergallia catalina* Oman.
chileana Oman. See *Bergallia chileana* Oman.
cinerea Osborn and Ball. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *cinera* Osborn and Ball.
compacta Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *compacta* Oman.
confusa Oman. See *Bergallia confusa* Oman.
curta Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *curta* Oman.
curvata Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *curvata* Oman.
dondia Oman. See *Ceretagallia dondia* Oman.
enervis Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *uhleri* Van Duzee.
fuscohirtus. Typographical error for *Ceratagallia fuscoscripta* Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *fuscoscripta* Oman.
fuscoscripta Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *fuscoscripta* Oman.
gillettei Osborn and Ball. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *gillettei* Osborn and Ball.
gilletti. Typographical error for *Ceratagallia gillettei* Osborn and Ball. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *gillettei* Osborn and Ball.
grisea Oman. See *Ceratagallia grisea* Oman.
helveola Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *helveola* Oman.
humilis Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *humilis* Oman.
inconspicua Baker. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *inconspicua* Baker.
lateralis Oman. See *Bergallia lateralis* Oman.
lobata Oman. See *Ceratagallia lobata* Oman.
longula Van Duzee. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *longula* Van Duzee.
lyrata Baker. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *longula* Van Duzee.
nana Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *nana* Oman.
nanella Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *nanella* Oman.
neosignata Oman. See *Bergallia neosignata* Oman.
nitidula Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *nitidula* Oman.
obscura Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *obscura* Oman.
ovata Oman. See *Ceratagallia ovata* Oman.
pallida Oman. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *pallida* Oman.
peregrinans Stål. See *Agallia peregrinans* Stål.
perigrinans. Typographical error for *Ceratagallia peregrinans* Stål. See *Agallia peregrinans* Stål.

poudris Oman. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *poudris* Oman.
quadrinotata. Typographical error for *Aceratagallia quadripunctata* Provancher. See *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher.
quadripunctata Provancher. See *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher.
robusta Oman. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *robusta* Oman.
sanguinolenta Provancher. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.
siccifolia Uhler. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.
signata Stål. See *Bergallia signata* Stål.
sordida Oman. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sordida* Oman.
tergata Van Duzee. See *Ceratagallia tergata* Van Duzee.
texana Oman. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *texana* Oman.
triunata Ball. See *Aceratagallia* (*Ionia*) *triunata* Ball.
truncata Oman. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *truncata* Oman.
uhleri Van Duzee. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *uhleri* Van Duzee.
unica Oman. See *Bergallia unica* Oman.
vastitatis Oman. See *Ceratagallia vastitatis* Oman.
venata Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *uhleri* Van Duzee.
vulgaris Oman. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *vulgaris* Oman.

[Subgenus **Ionia** Ball]

Ionia subgenus of *Aceratagallia*

Orthotype *Ionia triunata* [n. sp.] Ball 1933c: 225
Type *Ionia triunata* Oman 1938b: 350
Type *Ionia triunata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15
Type *Ionia triunata* Evans 1947a: 185
Orthotype *Ionia triunata* Oman 1949a: 38

Ionia	Ball 1933c: 225 [gen. n.]
	De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 17 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Aceratagallia (Ionia)	Oman 1938b: 350 [Notes, key, catalogued] Equals *Ionia* Ball
Ionia	Neave 1939b: 778 [Catalogued]
	De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
	Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Aceratagallia (Ionia)	Oman 1949a: 38 [Key, described, catalogued] Equals *Ionia* Ball
Ionia	Oman 1938b: 349 [Taxonomy]

triunata Ball

Ionia triunata Ball 1933c: 226 [n. sp., food plants] [1]
[*Ionia*] *triunata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 17 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Aceratagallia* (*Ionia*) *triunata*] Oman 1938b: 350 Equals *Ionia triunata* Ball
[*Ionia*] *triunata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]

triunata Ball—Continued

Ionia triunata Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [2]
[*Aceratagallia* (*Ionia*)] *triunata* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] North America.

[Subgenus **Aceratagallia** Kirkaldy]

Aceratagallia subgenus of *Aceratagallia*

Type *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Provancher

Aceratagallia (Aceratagallia) Oman 1938a: 354 [Key]
Oman 1938b: 350 [Key]
Oman 1949a: 38 [Key] : 39 [Catalogued]

abrupta Oman

Aceratagallia abrupta Oman 1933b: 52; Text figs. 8G–I, 17G–H [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 5 [Economics] [2, 3] : 47, 48 [Key] : 52, 53 [Comparative notes]
[*Aceratagallia*] *abrupta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Aceratagallia*] *abrupta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *abrupta* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]
Aceratagallia abrupta Stroud 1950a: 665 [Ecology] [4]

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] Western States. [3] Southwestern States. [4] New Mexico.

accola Oman

Aceratagallia accola Oman 1933b: 57; Text figs. 9G–I, 17I–J] [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2] : 4 [Economics] [3] : 48 [Key : 49, 57 [Comparative notes]
Aceratagallia accola La Hue 1936a: 311 [Food plants] [4]
[*Aceratagallia*] *accola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
Agallia accola Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [5]
A[*ceratagallia*] *accola* Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [2]
Aceratagallia accola Medler 1943a: 24 [Ecology] [6]
[*Aceratagallia*] *accola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
Aceratagallia accola De Long 1948a: 136, 137 [Key] : 137; figs. 98A–C, 107A, D [Described, illustrated, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] [7]

accola Oman—Continued

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *accola* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [8, 9]

LOCALITIES: [1] District of Columbia. [2] Maryland. [3] Eastern States. [4] Indiana. [5] Iowa. [6] Minnesota. [7] Illinois. [8] Central States. [9] Southeastern States.

arida Oman

Aceratagallia arida Oman 1933b: 64; pl. 3, fig. A; Text figs. 10 J–L, 17U–V [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5] : 4 [Economics] [1, 2, 3, 5, 6] : 48 [Key] : 63 [Comparative note]

Aceratagallia arida Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 269 [Food plants] [1, 2]

[*Aceratagallia*] *arida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Aceratogallia [sic] *arida* Blake 1945a: 237 [Listed] [6]

[*Aceratagallia*] *arida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *arida* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [7, 8]

Aceratagallia arida Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] [9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Utah. [3] Montana. [4] Texas. [5] Idaho. [6] Wyoming. [7] Southwestern States. [8] Northwestern States. [9] Alberta.

calcaris Oman

Aceratagallia calcaris Oman 1933b: 50; pl. 3, fig. C; Text figs. 9J–L, 16W–X [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5] : 4 [Economics] [1, 2, 3] : 48 [Key] : 51, 53, 56 [Comparative notes]

[*Aceratagallia*] *calcaris* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

[*Aceratagallia*] *calcaris* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *calcaris* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [6, 7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Kansas. [3] Texas. [4] New Mexico. [5] Arizona. [6] Central States. [7] Southwestern States.

californica Baker

Agallia californica Baker 1898b: 199 [n. sp., comparative note] [1, 2]

Agallia californica Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Listed] [1]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *californica* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [3]

Agallia californica Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Listed] [1]

Agallia californica Van Duzee 1917a: 289 [Listed] [1]

Agallia californica Van Duzee 1917b: 574 [Catalogued] [1]

Agallia californica Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] [4]

Agallia californica Downes 1927a: 22 [Listed] [5]

californica Baker—Continued

Agallia californica De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [3, 6] : 380 [Key] : 383; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

Agallia californica Larson and Hinman 1932a: 974 [Ecology] [7]

Aceratagallia californica Oman 1933b: 3 Equals [*Agallia*] *californica* : 5 [Economics] [1, 7] : 47 [Key] : 59; pl. 2, fig. J: Text figs. 11M–O, 18A–B [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 7] Equals *Agallia californica* Bak. : 60, 62 [Comparative notes]

A[*ceratagallia*] *californica* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Food plants] [8]

[*Aceratagallia*] *californica* Oman 1935a: 13 [Comparative note]

[*Aceratagallia*] *californica* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 7]

Agallia californica Lewis 1939a: 108 [Ecology] [1]

A[*ceratagallia*] *californica* Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [7]

[*Aceratagallia*] *californica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 7] Equals *Agallia* [*californica* Bak.]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *californica* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [9, 10] Equals *Agallia californica* Bak.

Aceratagallia californica Smith 1951a: 89 [Disease vector]

Aceratogallia [sic] *californica* Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed] [1]

Aceratagallia californica Wolfe 1955c: 7, 28, 29, 30, 32 [Food plants] [11]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Colorado. [3] Pacific Coast States. [4] British Columbia. [5] British Columbia (?). [6] Western States. [7] Oregon. [8] Utah. [9] Southwestern States. [10] Northwestern States. [11] Washington.

cinerea Osborn and Ball

Agallia cinerea Osborn and Ball 1898d: 48 [n. sp., key] : 62 [n. sp., ecology] [1, 2]

Agallia cinerea Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]

Agallia cinerea Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] [1]

Agallia cinerea Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] [1]

A[*gallia*] *cinerea* Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] [1]

Agallia cinerea Ball 1900d: 128 [Notes] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta inconspicua* Bak. [error]

Agallia cinerea Ball 1909e: 50, 51 [Economics] [2, 16]

[*Agallia*] *cinerea* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Ecology] [6]

Agallia cinerea Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Listed] [3]

Agallia cinerea De Long 1916a: 12 [Key] : 14 [Described, catalogued] [7]

Agallia cinerea Giffard 1916a: 228 [Listed] [3]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *cinerea* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *inconspicua* Bak. [error]

cinerea Osborn and Ball—Continued

Agallia cinerea Van Duzee 1917b: 574 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7] Equals [*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta inconspicuua* [sic] Bak.

Agallia cinerea Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed] [3]

Agallia cinerea Lathrop 1919a: 19 [Key] [9] : 22 [Described, catalogued] [9]

Aceratagallia cinerea Lawson 1920a: 58 [Key] : 61; pl. II. figs. 11–13 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [6] Equals *Agallia cinerea* Osb. and Ball Equals *Agallia sanguinolenta inconspicua* Bak. [error]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *cinerea*] Lawson 1920a: 49, 50 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia] Equals [*Agallia*] *cinerea*

Aceratagallia cinerea Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [6]

[*Agallia*] *cinerea* Van Duzee 1923a: 172 [Comparative note]

Agallia cinerea Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] [10]

Agallia cinerea Knowlton 1929b: 46 [Listed[[16]

Agallia cinerea Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology] [11]

Agallia cinerea Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology] [1]

Agallia cinerea De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [2, 3, 4, 12, 13] : 380 [Key] : 384; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 12]

Agallia cineria [sic] Knowlton and Janes 1931a: 140 [Predators] [16]

A[*gallia*] *cinera* [sic] Knowlton and Cutler 1932a: 111 [Listed] [16]

Aceratagallia cinerea Oman 1933b: 5 [Economics] [8, 15] : 47 [Key] : 53, 54, 56 [Comparative notes] : 55; Text figs. 10A–C, 17E–F [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 16] Equals *Agallia cinerea* Osb. and Ball

Agalliopsis cinerea McAtee 1934a: 94 [Notes]

A[*ceratagallia*] *cinerea* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 269 [Food plants] [16]

[*Aceratagallia*] *cinerea* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [2, 16]

A[*ceratagallia*] *cinerea* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [14]

[*Aceratagallia*] *cinerea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [2, 16] Equals *Agallia* [*cinerea* Osb. and Ball]

Aceratagallia cinerea Fautin 1947a: 264, 306 [Ecology] [16]

Aceratagallia cinerea Oman 1947a: 164 [Ecology, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Agallia cinerea* Osb. and Ball

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *cinerea* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [15] Equals *Agallia cinerea* Osb. and Ball

LOCALITIES: [1] Iowa. [2] Colorado. [3] California. [4] Arizona. [5] Mexico. [6] Kansas. [7] Tennessee. [8] Western States. [9] South Carolina. [10] Virginia. [11] Texas. [12] Mississippi Valley States. [13] Eastern States. [14] North Carolina. [15] Southwestern States. [16] Utah.

compacta Oman

Ceratagallia compacta Oman 1933b: 51; pl. 3, fig. E; Text figs. 10M–O, 16K–L [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] [1] : 48 [Key]

[*Ceratagallia*] *compacta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *compacta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *compacta* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

curta Oman

Ceratagallia curta Oman 1933b: 64; Text figs. 9A–C, 16O–P [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 48 [Key]

[*Ceratagallia*] *curta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1]

A[*ceratagallia*] *curta* Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites[[1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *curta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *curta* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

curvata Oman

Ceratagallia curvata Oman 1933b: 61; pl. 3, fig. G; Text figs. 11P–R, 18E–F [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 4, 5 [Economics] [1] : 47 [Key] : 52, 63 [Comparative notes]

[*Ceratagallia*] *curvata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

A[*ceratagallia*] *curvata* Black 1944a: 137 [Disease vector]

[*Ceratagallia*] *curvata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Acertagallia [sic] *curvata* Hayward 1948a: 483, 503 [Ecology] [3]

A[*ceratagallia*] *curvata* Oman 1949a: 10 [Disease vector]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *curvata* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [5, 6]

Ceratagallia curvata Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector] [7]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Oregon. [3] Utah. [4] Nevada. [5] Southwestern States. [6] Northwestern States. [7] United States.

enervis Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*) *uhleri* Van Duzee.

fuscoscripta Oman

Ceratagallia fuscoscripta Oman 1933b: 61; pl. 4, fig. L; Text figs. 11S–U, 18I [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8] : 4

fuscoscripta Oman—Continued

[Economics] [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7] : 47 [Key] : 53, 54 [Comparative notes]

A[*ceratagallia*] *fuscoscripta* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [9]

A[*ceratagallia*] *fuscoscripta* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 269 [Food plants] [3, 9]

[*Aceratagallia*] *fuscoscripta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8]

Aceratagallia fuscoscripta Fox 1938a: 6, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38, 39 [Ecology] [5]

Aceratagallia fuscoscripta Henderson 1941a: 5 [Ecology]

A[*ceratagallia*] *fuscohirtus* [sic] Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [5]

[*Aceratagallia*] *fuscoscripta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8]

Aceratagallia fuscoscripta Oman 1949a: 19 [Parasites]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *fuscoscripta* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Aceratagallia*] *fuscoscripta* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] [10]

Aceratagallia fuscoscripta Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Economics] [7, 8, 28, 30, 32] [Food plants] [7]

Localities: [1] Northwestern States. [2] Wyoming. [3] Colorado. [4] Montana. [5] Idaho. [6] British Columbia. [7] Washington. [8] Oregon. [9] Utah. [10] Alberta.

gillettei Osborn and Ball

Agallia gillettei Osborn and Ball 1898d: 60 [n. sp.] [1] : 48 [n. sp., key]

Agallia gillettei Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]

Agallia gillettei Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Listed] [2]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *gilletti* [sic] Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [3]

Agallia gillettei Van Duzee 1917b: 574 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Agallia gillettei Fletcher 1930a: 41 [Ecology] [4]

Agallia gillettei De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [7] : 380 [Key] : 382; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [5, 6]

Aceratagallia gillettei Oman 1933b: 3 Equals [*Agallia*] *gillettei* : 5 [Economics] [3, 7] : 46 [Notes, key] : 66; pl. 2, fig. L; Text figs. 12G–I, 18G–H [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 4, 5, 8] Equals *Agallia gillettei* Osb. and Ball : 66, 67 [Comparative notes]

Aceratagallia gillettei Oman 1934c: 457 [Listed] [9]

[*Aceratagallia*] *gillettii* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 5, 8]

Aceratagallia gillettei Oman 1939a: 530 [Comparative note]

[*Aceratagallia*] *gillettei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 5, 8] Equals *Agallia* [*gillettei* Osb. and Ball]

gillettei Osborn and Ball—Continued

Ceratagallia gillettei Oman 1947a: 164 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia gillettei* Osb. and Ball

A[*ceratagallia*] *gillettei* Oman 1949a: 12 [Listed] [10]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *gillettei* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [3, 11] Equals *Agallia gillettei* Osb. and Ball

Ceratagallia gillettei Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 31; pl. 14 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [12] Equals *Agallia gillettei* Osb. and Ball

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] Missouri. [3] Southwestern States. [4] Texas. [5] Florida. [6] Sanibel Island. [7] Western States. [8] Mexico. [9] Guerrero. [10] West Indies. [11] Southeastern States. [12] Puerto Rico.

helveola Oman

Ceratagallia helveola Oman 1933b: 54; pl. 3, fig. I; Text figs. 8M–O, 18J [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note] [1, 2] : 47 [Key]

Ceratagallia helveola Knowlton 1935a: 110 [Listed] [3]

[*Ceratagallia*] *helveola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

A[*ceratagallia helveola* Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [4]

[*Ceratagallia*] *helveola* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *helveola* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [5]

Localities: [1] Nevada. [2] California. [3] Utah. [4] Kansas. [5] Southwestern States.

humilis Oman

Ceratagallia humilis Oman 1933b: 49; Text figs. 9M–O, 17A–B [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2] : 47 [Key]

[*Ceratagallia*] *humilis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

[*Ceratagallia*] *humilis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *humilis* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [3, 4]

A[*ceratagallia*] (*Ceratagallia*) *humilis* Fattig 1955a: 13 [Listed] [5]

Localities: [1] Kansas. [2] Alabama. [3] Central States. [4] Southeastern States. [5] Georgia.

inconspicua Baker

Agallia sanguinolenta inconspicua Baker 1898b: 198 [n. var.] [1, 2]

Agallia sanguinolenta inconspicua Ball 1900d: 128 To *Agallia cinerea* Osb. and Ball [error]

inconspicua Baker—Continued

[*Agallia*] *inconspicua* Baker 1901a: 152 [Taxonomy]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *inconspicua* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 To [*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *cinerea* Osb. and Ball [error]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta inconspicuua* [sic] Van Duzee 1917b: 574 To *Agallia cinerea* Osb. and Ball [error]

Agallia sanguinolenta inconspicua Lawson 1920a: 61 To *Aceratagallia cinerea* Osb. and Ball [error]

Aceratagallia inconspicua Oman 1933b: 5 [Economics] [3, 4] : 47 [Key] : 53; pl. 3, fig. J; Text figs. 8P–R, 17K–L [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 5] Equals [*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* [*inconspicua* Bak.] : 54, 55, 56, 61 [Comparative notes]

[*Aceratagallia*] *inconspicua* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 5]

[*Aceratagallia*] *inconspicua* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 5] Equals *Agallia* [*inconspicua* Bak.]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *inconspicua* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Agallia inconspicua* Bak.

Localities: [1] California. [2] Arizona. [3] Western States. [4] Southwestern States. [5] Nevada.

longula Van Duzee

Agallia longula Van Duzee 1894b: 92 [n. sp.] [1] To *Agallia uhleri* Van D. [error]

Agallia longula Van Duzee 1894a: 263 To *Agallia uhleri* Van D. [error]

Agallia lyrata Baker 1898b: 199 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia lyrata Ball 1900d: 128 To *Agallia peregrinans* Stål [error]

[*Agallia*] *lyrata* Baker 1901a: 152 [Taxonomy]

Agallia lyrata (?) Van Duzee 1909a: 210 [Notes] [4]

Agallia lyrata Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed] [4]

Agallia lyrata Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Listed] [1]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *lyrata* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *perigrinans* [sic] Osb. and Ball (?) [in part]

Agallia lyrata Van Duzee 1917a: 289 [Listed] [1]

Agallia lyrata Van Duzee 1917b: 574 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 6] Equals [*Agallia*] *peregrinans* Osb. and Ball (?) [in part]

[*Agallia*] *longula* Van Duzee 1917b: 574 To *Agallia uhleri* Van D. [error]

Agallia lyrata (?) Downes 1919a: 14 [Listed] [7]

Agallia lyrata Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed] [4]

[*Agallia*] *lyrata* Van Duzee 1923a: 172 [Comparative note]

Agallia lyrata Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [7]

longula Van Duzee—Continued

Agallia lyrata De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [1, 3, 8] : 380 [Key] : 382; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note] [1, 6]

Aceratagallia lyrata Oman 1933b: 3 Equals [*Agallia*] *lyrata* : 5 [Economics] [1, 9] : 48 [Key] : 50, 52, 53, 59, 62, 63, 64 [Comparative notes] : 65; pl. 4, fig. K; Text figs. 11G–I, 17S–T [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Agallia lyrata* Bak.

[*Aceratagallia*] *lyrata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 9, 10, 11]

Aceratagallia lyrata Black 1944a: 137 [Disease vector]

[*Aceratagallia*] *lyrata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Agallia* [*lyrata* Bak.]

Aceratagallia longula Oman 1947a: 164 [Notes, catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia longula* Van D. Equals *Agallia lyrata* Bak.

A[*ceratagallia*] *longula* Oman 1949a: 10 [Disease vector]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *longula* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [12, 13] Equals *Agallia longula* Van D. Equals [*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *lyrata* Bak. Equals [*Agallia*] *lyrata* Bak.

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *lyrata* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] Equals *Agallia lyrata* Bak. To [*Agallia*] *longula*

Aceratagallia longula Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector] [5]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Florida (?). [3] Pacific Coast States. [4] Florida. [5] United States. [6] Vancouver Island. [7] British Columbia. [8] Western States. [9] Oregon. [10] Nevada. [11] Utah. [12] Southwestern States. [13] Northwestern States.

lyrata Baker. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *longula* Van Duzee.

nana Oman

Aceratagallia nana Oman 1933b: 55; pl. 3, fig. K; Text figs. 11A–C, 16U–V [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 47 [Key] : 56, 57 [Comparative notes]

[*Aceratagallia*] *nana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Aceratagallia*] *nana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *nana* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

nanella Oman

Aceratagallia nanella Oman 1933b: 56; Text figs. 9P–R, 17 O–P [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 47 [Key]

[*Aceratagallia*] *nanella* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

nanella Oman—Continued

[*Ceratagallia*] *nanella* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *nanella* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

nitidula Oman

Ceratagallia nitidula Oman 1933b: 52; pl. 3, fig. H; Text figs. 10G–I, 17W–X [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 48 [Key] : 53 [Comparative note]
[*Ceratagallia*] *nitidula* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *nitidula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *nitidula* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

obscura Oman

Ceratagallia obscura Oman 1933b: 63; pl. 3, fig. B; Text figs. 10D–F, 17C–D [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2] : 5 [Economics] [1, 2, 3] : 47, 48 [Key] : 64, 65 [Comparative notes] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *obscura* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
A[*ceratagallia*] *obscura* Black 1944a: 137 [Disease vector]
[*Ceratagallia*] *obscura* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
A[*ceratagallia*] *obscura* Oman 1949a: 10 [Disease vector]
[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *obscura* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [4]
Ceratagallia obscura Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector] [5]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Oregon. [3] Western States. [4] Arizona. [5] United States.

pallida Oman

Ceratagallia pallida Oman 1933b: 53; Text figs. 9D–F. 17M–N [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 47, 48 [Key]
Ceratagallia pallida Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *pallida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
[*Ceratagallia*] *pallida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

pallida Oman—Continued

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *pallida* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Utah. [2] Nevada. [3] Arizona. [4] Southwestern States.

poudris Oman

Ceratagallia poudris Oman 1933b: 57; Text figs. 10P–R, 17Q–R [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 48 [Key]

[*Ceratagallia*] *poudris* Oman 1935a: 13 [Comparative note]

[*Ceratagallia*] *poudris* De Long Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *poudris* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *poudris* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado.

robusta Oman

Ceratagallia robusta Oman 1933b: 48; Text figs. 8J–L, 16S-T [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2] : 47 [Key] : 49 [Comparative note]

[*Ceratagallia*] *robusta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

[*Ceratagallia*] *robusta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *robusta* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nevada. [2] Arizona. [3] Southwestern States.

sanguinolenta Provancher

Bythoscopus sanguinolentus Provancher 1872c: 376 [n. sp., ecology] [1]

B[*ythoscopus*] *siccifolius* Uhler 1876a: 359 [n. sp., ecology] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Macropsis siccifolius Glover 1878a: 2; pl. 2, fig. 13 [Illustrated] [6]

[*Bythoscopus*] *sanguinolentus* Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed] [1]

Agallia siccifolia Popenoe 1885a: 64 [Listed] [7]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1889a: 166 [Ecology, catalogued] [8] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Agallia* [*siccifolia* Uhl.]

Agallia siccifolia Van Duzee 1889b: 9 [Ecology] [9]

By[*thoscopus*] *sanguinolentus* Van Duzee 1889a: 167 [Comparative note]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1890a: 29 [Economics] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl.

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Agallia sanguinolenta Provancher 1890a: 296 [Described, key, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov.

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]

Agallia siccifolia Bruner 1891a: 16 [Economics] [12]

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Osborn 1891b: 479 [Economics] [10]

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Osborn 1891d: 198 [Economics] [13]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn and Gossard 1891a: 258–260; figs. 2A-C [Economics, illustrated] [10]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Food plants] [10]

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Osborn 1892b: 113 [Economics] [10]

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Osborn 1892c: 228; fig. 5 [Economics, illustrated] [10]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn and Gossard 1892a: 35 [Life history notes] [10]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Gossard 1893a: 97 [Food plants] [10]

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Osborn 1893a: 713 [Economics] [10]

Agallia sunguinolenta [sic] Osborn 1893c: 56; fig. 26 [Economics, illustrated] [10]

Agallia sunguinolenta [sic] Osborn 1893e: 688; fig. 26 [Economics, illustrated] [10]

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Osborn 1893f: 101 (1) [Life history notes] [10]

Agallia siccifolia Riley 1893b: 250 [Food plants] [15]

Agallia siccifolia Bruner 1894a: 62; fig. 104 [Illustrated]

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Davis [G. C.] 1894a: 9 [Food plants] [16]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1894a: 263 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 5, 10, 15, 17] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Agallia siccifolia* Van D.

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1894b: 91 [Comparative note]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1894e: 196 [Food plants] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Gillette and Baker 1895a: 81 [Ecology] [2]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Baker 1896c: 26 [Comparative note]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Baker 1898b: 198, 199 [Comparative notes]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn and Ball 1898a: 114; pl. I, fig. 3 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated] [10]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn and Ball 1898d: 47 [Notes] : 48 [Key] : 58; pl. I, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolenta* Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl.: 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64 [Comparative notes]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Agallia sanguinolenta Bruner 1899a: 127; pl. IX, figs. 3a–g [Illustrated] [12]

Agallia sanguinolenta Bruner 1899c: 245 [Food plants] [12] : 269; figs. 39a–c [Economics, illustrated] [12]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] [10]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Ball 1900d: 128 [Comparative note]

Agallia sanguinolenta Forbes 1900a: 65, 69; Text figs. 7a–g [Notes, illustrated, life history, food plants] [25] : 69 Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Brun.

Agallia sanguinolenta Forbes and Hart 1900a: 413, 417; Text figs. 7a–g [Notes, illustrated, life history, food plants] [25] : 417 Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Brun.

Agallia sanguinolenta Lugger 1900a: 122; pl. VII, figs. 3a–g [Illustrated] [26]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1900e: 65 [Listed] [27]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] [27]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]

Agallia sanguinolenta Howard 1901a: 244 [Economics]

[*Agallia*] *siccifolia* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*siccifolius*] Uhl. To [*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Prov.

Agallia sanguinolenta Titus and Pratt 1904a: 78 [Food plants] [6]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Ecology] [28]

[*Agallia*] *sanguineolenta* [sic] Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] [7]

Agallia sanguinolenta Currie 1905a: 45 [Food plants] [6]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1905a: 508 [Catalogued] [14, 29] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Agallia siccifolia* Van D.

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1905c: 508 [Catalogued] [14, 29] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Agallia siccifolia* Van D.

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Listed] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] [9]

Agallia sanguinolenta Boring 1907a: 496; pl. VI, figs. 197–207 [Spermatogenesis, illustrated]

[*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolentus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 11 [Listed]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed] [2, 7]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1907a: 55 [Comparative note]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Listed] [9]

Agallia sanguinolenta Ball 1909e: 50, 51 [Economics, catalogued] [30]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1909a: 210 [Listed] [31]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1909b: 128 [Listed] [32]

A[*ceratagallia*] *sanguinolentus* Kirkaldy 1910e: 576 [Listed]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Pettit 1910a: 44 [Economics] [16]

A[gallia] sanguinolenta Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [33]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Food plants] [7]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1912a: 16 [Food plants] : 18 [Zoogeography] : 28 [Predators] : 45 [Ecology] [28] : 103–106; fig. 29 [Economics, life history, illustrated] [1, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 46, 47, 59] : 103 Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Agallia siccifolia* Brun.

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1912b: 329 [Listed]

A[gallia] sanguinolenta Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics]

Agallia sanguinolenta Vestal 1913a: 26 [Ecology] [25, 30]

Agallia sanguinolenta Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed] [31]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Notes] [15]

Agallia sanguinolenta Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Food plants] [42]

Agallia sanguinolenta Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] [39]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1915a: 97; figs. 15, 15a–g [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [43] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolenta* Prov.

Agallia sanguinolenta Cogan 1916b: 303; pl. XX, fig. 3 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

Agallia sanquinolenta [sic] Dean 1916a: 32; figs. 345a–e [Economics, illustrated] [7]

Agallia sanguinolenta De Long 1916a: 7 [Food plants] : 12 [Key] : 14; Text figs. 2a–g [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [41] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolenta* Prov.

Agallia sanguinolenta Gibson 1916a: 1; figs. 1–5 [Economics, illustrated] [6]

Agallia sanguinolenta Gibson 1916b: 178 [Economics] [42]

Agallia sanguinolenta Harvey 1916a: 42 [Chromosome number]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1916a: 58 [Listed]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1916d: 108; fig. 63 [Economics, illustrated]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *sanguinolenta* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [1, 6] Equals [*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *siccifolius* Uhl.

Agallia sanguinolenta Lathrop 1917a: 119 [Listed] [40] : 120 [Comparative note]

A[gallia] sanguinolenta Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [44]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1917a: 289 [Listed] [15]

Agallia sanguinolenta Van Duzee 1917b: 573 [Catalogued] [2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 65, 67, 68] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*sanguinolentus*] Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl.

Agallia sanguinolenta Fenton 1918a: 182 [Parasites] [27]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Agallia sanguinolenta Lathrop 1919a: 19 [Key] [40] : 22 [Described, catalogued] [8, 40] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolenta* Prov.

Agallia sanguinolenta Lochhead 1919a: 154; figs. 99a–g [Illustrated]

Agallia sanguinolenta Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed] [45]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [49]

Agallia sanguinolenta Dickerson and Weiss 1920a: 65 [Ecology] [33]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Lawson 1920a: 15 [Economics] [7] : 23 [Life history notes] : 58 [Key] : 59; pl. III, figs. 5–8 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [7] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov. Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Agallia siccifolius* Van D. Equals *Agallia sanguinolenta* Van D.

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta*] Lawson 1920a: 49, 50 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia] : 49 Equals [*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta*

Agallia sanguinolenta Maxson 1920a: 126–128; pl. VIII, fig. 8 [Economics, illustrated] [30]

Agallia sanguineolenta [sic] Pettit 1920b: 270 [Economics] [16]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed] [31]

Agallia sanguinolenta Reppert 1921a: 10 [Economics, life history notes, control] [47]

Agallia sanguinolenta Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [69]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [7]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1922c: 31 [Ecology] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Patch 1922a: 373 [Economics] [43]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Balduf 1923a: 163 [Ecology] [27]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* De Long 1923a: 59 [Key] : 61 [Described, catalogued] [49] Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl.

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* De Long 1923b: 369 [Ecology] [28]

Agallia sanguinolenta Olsen 1923b: 172 [Listed] [33]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Wolcott 1923b: 258 [Comparative note]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Buys 1924a: 10; pl. II, figs. 10a, b; pl. IX, figs. 95–97 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [14]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Osborn 1924b: 385 [Comparative note]

Aceratogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Fawcett 1925a: 42; figs. 1–9 [Disease vector, illustrated] [50]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Barrus, Chupp, and Fernow 1926a: 51 [Disease vector] [14]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Essig 1926a: 208 [Notes, economics] [2, 4, 6, 15, 17, 21, 22, 35, 59, 68, 70] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*sanguinolentus* Prov.] Equals *Agallia* [*sanguinolenta* Prov.]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Agallia sanguinolenta Kunkel 1926a; 650 [Listed] [14] : 652 [Nonvector] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Kunkel 1926c: 185 [Listed] [14]: 187 [Nonvector] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1926c: 340 [Ecology] [6, 51]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1926e: 340 [Ecology] [6, 51]

Agallia sanguinolenta Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [4]

Aceratogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Fawcett 1927a: 407 [Disease vector] [50]

Aceratogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Fawcett 1927b: 61 [Disease vector] [50]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed] [43, 52]

Agallia sanguinolenta Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] [47]

Agallia sanguinolenta Granovsky 1928a: 262 [Economics]

Agallia sanguinolenta Hendrickson 1928a: 135 [Ecology] [10]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [14, 29, 53]

Agallia sanguinolenta Metcalf and Flint 1928a: 399; figs. 264a–g [Economics, life history, illustrated, catalogued]

[*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* Ogilvie 1928a: 21 [Listed] [32]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1928b: 206 [Key] : 208; figs. 4, 4a–g [Described, illustrated, ecology] [27]: 369 [Listed] [27]

Agallia sanguinolenta Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed] [9]

Agallia sanguinolenta Davidson and Shackleford 1929a: 56 [Ecology] [55]

Agallia sanguinolenta Jones 1929a: 243, 244 [Food plants] [2, 10, 25, 68]

Agallia sanguinolenta Knowlton 1929b: 46 [Listed] [68]

Agallia sanguinolenta Kunkel 1929a: 1251 [Nonvector]

Agallia sanguinolenta Poos 1929a: 147 [Food plants] [47]

Agallia sanguinolenta Bird 1930a: 432 [Ecology] [56]

Agallia sanguinolenta Fletcher 1930a: 41, 49 [Ecology] [3]

Agallia sanguinolenta Hendrickson 1930a: 80, 167, 168, 169, 170 [Ecology] [10]

A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Johnson 1930a: 33 [Listed] [45, 57]

Agallia sanguinolenta De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [15, 58, 68, 71] : 380 [Key] : 382, 383, 384 [Comparative notes] : 383; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [15, 30, 58] Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolenta* Prov.

Agallia sanguinolenta Essig 1931a: 735 [Listed]

Bythoscopus sanguinolenta Essig 1931a: 876 Equals *Agallia* [*sanguinolenta* Prov.]

Agallia sanguinolenta Knowlton and Janes 1931a: 140 [Predators] [68]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1931a: 657 [Ecology] [6]

Agallia sanguinolenta De Long 1932a: 16 [Ecology]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Agallia sanguinolenta Hamilton 1932a: 242, 243, 244 [Economics] [33]

Aggallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Knowlton and Cutler 1932a: 111 [Listed] [68]

Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1932b: 32; figs. 13a–g [Notes, life history, economics, illustrated, catalogued] [5, 15, 20, 22, 23, 24, 31, 34, 35, 36, 59, 60] Equals *Agallia siccifolia* Brun.

Agallia sanguinolenta Britton 1933a: 71 [Economics] [49]

Agallia sanguinolenta Lowry 1933a: 65 [Ecology] [61]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Oman 1933b: 3, 4 [Economics] [6, 22, 68] : 3 Equals [*Agallia*] *sanguinolenta* : 46 [Notes] : 47 [Key] : 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 70 [Comparative notes] : 58; pl. 2, fig. K; Text figs. 11D–F, 17Y–Z [Described, economics, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 22, 62, 68] Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov.

Agallia sanguinolenta Black 1934a: 150 [Disease vector] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Brown 1934a: 224 [Listed] [9]

Aceratogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Cook 1935b: 407 [Listed] [50]

Agallia sanguinolenta Cook 1935b: 407 [Disease vector] [14]

Agallia sanguinolenta Dean and Smith 1935a: 241 [Economics] [7]

Agallia sanguinolenta Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 12 [Ecology] [14]

[*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Oman 1935a: 13 [Comparative note]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1936a: 87 [Disease vector]

Agallia sanguinolenta Dean and Smith 1936a: 241 [Economics] [7]

[*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*] Hutson 1936b: 77; fig. 25 [Economics, illustrated] [16]

Agallia sanguinolenta Knowlton 1936a: 255 [Disease vector] [68]

A[*ceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 269 [Food plants] [68]

Agallia sanguinolenta Knowlton and Thomas 1936a: 64 [Predators] [68]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta La Hue 1936a: 310 [Economics] [38]: 311 [Food plants] [38]

[*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*] Muncie 1936a: 42 [Disease vector] [16]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1937a: 8; pl. III, fig. C; Text fig. 1 [Vector, illustrated] [14]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Blanton 1937a: 972 [Food plants]

[*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1, 22, 58, 68]

Aceratogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* De Long and Kadow 1937a: 210 [Food plants] [25]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Dykstra 1937a: 120 [Disease vector]
Agallia sanguinolenta Goff 1937a: 52 [Food plants] [31]
Agallia sanguinolenta Heinze 1937a: 606 [Listed]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Knowlton 1937a: 151 [Economics] [68]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Mader 1937a: 293–295 [Disease vector] [14]
Arceratagallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Meyer 1937a: 432 [Ecology] [41]
Agallia sanguinolenta McDaniel 1937b: 456 [Economics] [16]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Smith 1937a: 388 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1938a: 864 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1938b: 3 [Disease vector]
A[*ceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [39]
Acertogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Cook 1938a: 437 [Disease vector] [14]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Mader and Watkins 1938a: 375 [Disease vector] [14]
[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *sanguinolenta* Oman 1938a: 412 [Comparative note] [8]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Poos 1938a: 34 [Disease vector] [14]
A[*gallia*] *sanguinolenta* Procter 1938a: 76 [Listed] [43, 52]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Bawden 1939a: 53 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1939a: 321, 324 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1939b: 2 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Dykstra 1939a: 209 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Glick 1939a: 26, 64 [Ecology] [63]
[*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*] Larson and Walker 1939a: 25–26 [Economics] [44]
Agallia sanguinolenta Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 431; figs. 270a–g [Illustrated]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1939a: 108; fig. 40 [Economics, life history notes, illustrated] [6, 34]
Agallia sanguinolenta Packard 1939a: 30 [Economics]
Agallia sanguinolenta Schmidt 1939a: 139 [Listed]
Agallia sanguinolenta de Seabra 1939a: 84, 85, 86 [Economics]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1940b: 386 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector] [6]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Dykstra 1940a: 201 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Elliott and Poos 1940a: 663 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Hansing and Frampton 1940a: 7 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Leach 1940a: 352–354, 501; fig. 159 [Disease vector, illustrated] [14, 64]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1941b: 3 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1941c: 231, 232 [Disease vector] [33]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Dykstra 1941a: 222 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Medler 1941a: 439–450 [Feeding punctures] [26]
Agallia sanguinolenta Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [10]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Peairs 1941a: 17; fig. 21 [Metamorphosis illustrated]
Agallia sanguinolenta Peairs 1941a: 166 [Listed]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Blanton and Haasis 1942a: 415 [Nonvector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Curtis 1942a: pl. 286 [Oviposition] [14]
[*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*] Frampton, Linn, and Hansing 1942a: 803 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1943a: 200, 208 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1943b: 363 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1943c: 17 [Disease vector]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1943e: 1110 [Disease vector]
A[*ceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [36, 42]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Medler 1943a: 24; pl. III, fig. 5 [Described, key illustrated ecology, economics, catalogued] [14, 26, 58]
Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolentus* Prov.: 25 [Comparative note]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1944a: 132; fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated]
Aceratogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Matheson 1944a: 236 [Disease vector]
Acertagallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [65]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Larson 1945a: 443–451 [Varietal resistance] [44]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Bennett, Carsner, Coons, and Brandes 1946a: 19 [Listed]
[*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 22, 58, 68] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*sanguinolentus* Prov.] Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl.
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Knowlton and Harmston 1946a: 384 [Predators] [68]
A[*ceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Knowlton, Maddock, and Wood 1946a: 382 [Predators] [68]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Muesebeck 1946a: 430, 438 [Listed]
A[*ceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Procter 1946a: 86 [Listed] [43, 52]
Bythoscopus sanguinolentus Evans 1947a: 184 [Listed] [8]
[*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] [27] Equals *Agallia* [*sanguinolenta* Prov.]
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta De Long 1948a: 106 [Economics] [25]
: 136, 137 [Key] : 137; figs. 100A–C, 109A, D [Described, illustrated, food plants, economics, catalogued] [1, 22, 25, 58, 68]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolius* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolenta* Prov. : 137, 138 [Comparative notes]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Hill 1948a: 112 [Disease vector] [44]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Oman 1949a: 10 [Disease vector] : 38; pl. 2, fig. 5 [Nymph described, illustrated]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *sanguinolenta* Oman 1949a: 39; pl. 8, fig. 3; pl. 28, fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated] [54, 64, 66] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *siccifolia* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus sanguinolenta* Prov.

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *siccifolia* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus siccifolia* Uhl. To [*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *sanguinolenta*

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Severin 1949b: 196, 198, 199 [Disease vector] [15]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Tchouvakhin 1949a: [34][Notes]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Bawden 1950a: 68, 71, 83 [Disease vector]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Knowlton 1950a: 106 [Predators] [68]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Knowlton and Valcarce 1950a: 33 [Predators] [68]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] [65]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] [65]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Muesebeck 1950a: 119, 128 [Listed] [8]

[*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Young 1950a: 56 (4) [Listed] [1, 18, 22, 58, 68]

A[*ceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Brown 1951a: 587 [Control]

Acertagallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] [42]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Gyrisco and Marshall 1951a: 785–791 [Control] [14]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Kaloostian 1951a: 347 [Nonvector] [68]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Kaloostian 1951b: 348 [Nonvector] [68]

Aceratogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Matheson 1951a: 245 [Disease vector]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Metcalf, Flint, and Metcalf 1951a: 490–491; figs. 270a–g [Economics, life history, illustrated, catalogued]

Agallia sanguinolenta Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Ecology]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Phillips 1951a: 199 [Food plants] [9]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Smith 1951a: 78, 92, 240, 248 [Disease vector]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Christenson and Smith 1952a: 184 [Disease vector] [6]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Dudley, Landis, and Shands 1952a: 50 [Food plants]

[*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*] Mills 1952a: 429; 1 fig. [Illustrated]

sanguinolenta Provancher—Continued

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1953d: 77, 78 [Disease vector, nonvector]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Knowlton 1953a: 70 [Predators] [68]

[*Aceratagallia*] *sanguinolenta* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants] [48]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Black 1954a: 85 [Nonvector]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Borror and De Long 1954a: 258 [Disease vector]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Brakke, Vatter, and Black 1954a: 137 [Nonvector]

Agallia sanguinolenta Hartzell 1954a: 379 [Food plants] [32]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Deay, et al. 1955a: 4, 16 [Listed]

Aceratogallia [sic] *sanguinolenta* Fattig 1955a: 10 [Parasites] [36]

A[*ceratagallia*] (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Fattig 1955a: 13 [Economics] [36]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Neunzig and Gyrisco 1955a: 448, 449 [Economics] [14]

Aceratagallia sanguinolenta Wolfe 1955c: 3 [Economics, disease vector] [35] : 7 [Notes, economics, disease vector] [35] : 28, 31, 32, 33 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] Canada. [2] Colorado. [3] Texas. [4] British Columbia. [5] New England States. [6] United States. [7] Kansas. [8] North America. [9] Ontario. [10] Iowa. [11] Rocky Mountain States. [12] Nebraska. [13] District of Columbia. [14] New York. [15] California. [16] Michigan. [17] New Mexico. [18] Kentucky. [19] Alabama. [20] Mississippi. [21] Wyoming. [22] Arizona. [23] Veracruz. [24] Mexico. [25] Illinois. [26] Minnesota. [27] Ohio. [28] Pennsylvania. [29] Staten Island. [30] Western States. [31] Florida. [32] Bermuda. [33] New Jersey. [34] Southern Canada. [35] Washington. [36] Georgia. [37] North Dakota. [38] Indiana. [39] North Carolina. [40] South Carolina. [41] Tennessee. [42] Missouri. [43] Maine. [44] Wisconsin. [45] Massachusetts. [46] Maryland. [47] Virginia. [48] Alberta. [49] Connecticut. [50] Argentina. [51] Cuba. [52] Mount Desert Island. [53] Long Island. [54] Southeastern States. [55] Oklahoma. [56] Manitoba. [57] Nantucket Island. [58] Eastern States. [59] Oregon. [60] West Indies. [61] New Hampshire. [62] Eastern North America. [63] Louisiana. [64] Northeastern States. [65] Quebec. [66] Central States. [67] Arkansas. [68] Utah. [69] South Dakota. [70] Nevada. [71] Idaho.

siccifolia Uhler. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher.

sordida Oman

Aceratagallia sordida Oman 1933b: 58; Text figs. 10S–U, 16M–N [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8] : 48 [Key]

Aceratagallia sordida Oman 1934c: 457 [Listed] [9, 10]

Aceratagallia sordida Ballou 1936b: 456 [Food plants] [11]

[*Aceratagallia*] *sordida* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4]

[*Aceratagallia*] *sordida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4]

sordida Oman—Continued

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *sordida* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [3]

Localities: [1] Central America. [2] Mexico. [3] Texas. [4] Honduras. [5] Veracruz. [6] Morelos. [7] Hidalgo. [8] Oaxaca. [9] Distrito Federal. [10] Guatemala. [11] Costa Rica.

texana Oman

Aceratagallia texana Oman 1933b: 51; Text figs. 8A–C, 16Q–R [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 48 [Key] : 51, 52 [Comparative notes]

[*Aceratagallia*] *texana* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 3 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Aceratagallia*] *texana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *texana* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Texas.

truncata Oman

Aceratagallia truncata Oman 1935a: 13; figs. J–L [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Aceratagallia*] *truncata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *truncata* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [1]

A[*ceratagallia*] *truncata* Wolfe 1955c: 7, 30 [Food plants] [2]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Washington.

uhleri Van Duzee

Agallia uhleri Van Duzee 1894b: 91 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3] Equals *Agallia venata* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals *Agallia enervis* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals *Agallia longula* Van D. [error]

Agallia uhleri Van Duzee 1894a: 263 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3] Equals *Agallia venata* Uhl. [nom. nud.] Equals *Agallia enervis* Uhl. [nom. nud.] Equals *Agallia longula* Van D. [error]

Agallia uhleri Gillette 1895b: 60 [Economics] [1]

Agallia uhleri Gillette and Baker 1895a: 81 [Ecology] [1]

[*Agallia*] *uhleri* Baker 1898b: 199 [Comparative note]

Agallia uhleri Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] [4]

Agallia uhleri Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] [4]

Agallia uhleri Osborn and Ball 1898d: 48 [Key] : 59 [Described, catalogued] [1, 4, 5, 6] : 61, 63 [Comparative notes]

Agallia uhleri Osborn 1899a: 38 [Ecology] [4] : 39 [Listed] [4]

Agallia uhleri Forbes 1900a: 65, 70 [Notes, food plants] [1]

Agallia uhleri Forbes and Hart 1900a: 413, 418 [Reprinted, notes, food plants] [1]

Agallia uhleri Gillette 1901b: 129 [Economics] [1]

uhleri Van Duzee—Continued

[*Agallia*] *uhleri* Tucker 1907a: 66 [Listed] [1]

[*Agallia*] *uhleri* Ball 1909e: 50, 51 [Economics] [1, 12]

Agallia uhleri Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 72 [Food plants] [7]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *uhleri* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [8]

Agallia uhleri Van Duzee 1917a: 289 [Listed] [3]

Agallia uhleri Van Duzee 1917b: 574 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals [*Agallia*] *enervis* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals [*Agallia*] *venata* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals [*Agallia*] *longula* Van D. [error]

Agallia uhleri Pierce 1918a: 479; pl. 73, figs. 1–4 [Parasites, illustrated] [1] : 487 [Parasites] [1, 3]

Aceratagallia uhleri Lawson 1920a: 58 [Key] : 60; pl. III, figs. 1–4 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [9] Equals *Agallia uhleri* Van D.

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *uhleri*] Lawson 1920a: 49 Equals *Agallia uhleri* : 49, 50 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia]

Agallia uhleri Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [10]

Aceratagallia uhleri Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [9]

Aceratagallia uhleri Readio 1922a: 224; pl. XXV, fig. 2 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]

Aceratagallia uhleri Essig 1926a: 208 [Notes, economics] [1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 11] Equals *Agallia* [*uhleri* Van D.]

Agallia uhleri Carter and Crawford 1929a: 159 [Ecology] [6]

Agallia uhleri Knowlton 1929b: 46 [Listed] [12]

Agallia uhleri Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] [9] : 46 [Ecology] [9]

Agallia uhleri Fletcher 1930a: 41, 46, 47, 49 [Ecology] [13]

Agallia uhleri Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology] [4]

Agallia uhleri Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] [9]

Agallia uhleri De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [4, 7, 8] : 380 [Key] : 383; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3, 4, 7]

[*Agallia*] *uhleri* Osborn 1931a: 657 [Ecology] [11]

Aceratagallia uhleri Oman 1933b: 3 Equals [*Agallia*] *uhleri* : 3, 4 [Economics] [2, 4, 9, 12, 13] : 46 [Notes, key]: 50, 52, 59, 61, 62, 66 [Comparative notes] : 62; pl. 3, fig. D; Text figs. 12A–C, 18M–N [Described, economics, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 9, 12] Equals *Agallia uhleri* Van D.

A[*gallia*] *uhleri* Dean and Smith 1935a: 241 [Economics] [9]

A[*ceratagallia*] *uhleri* Knowlton 1935a: 110 [Listed] [12]

A[*gallia*] *uhleri* Dean and Smith 1936a: 241 [Economics] [9]

A[*ceratagallia*] *uhleri* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 269 [Listed] [12]

[*Aceratagallia*] *uhleri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 9]

A[*gallia*] *uhleri* Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Ecology] [13]

uhleri Van Duzee—Continued

[*Agallia*] *uhleri* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
Aceratagallia uhleri Bohart 1941a: 150 [Parasites] [14]
Agallia uhleri Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [4]
A[*ceratagallia*] *uhleri* Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [1]
Aceratagallia uhleri Medler 1943a: 24 [Key] : 25 [Described, economics, catalogued] [1, 9, 15] Equals *Agallia uhleri* Van D.
[*Aceratagallia*] *uhleri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 9] Equals *Agallia* [*uhleri* Van D.]
Aceratagallia uhleri Oman 1947a: 165 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3] Equals *Agallia uhleri* Van D. : 165, 166 Equals *Agallia enervis* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals *Agallia venata* Van D. [nom. nud.]
Aceratagallia uhleri De Long 1948a: 136, 137 [Key] : 138; figs. 101A–C, 110A, D [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [16] Equals *Agallia uhleri* Van D.
Aceratagallia uhleri Hill 1948a: 107–127 [Control] [17] : 116 [Economics] [17]
Aceratogallia [sic] *uhleri* Kretzschmar 1948a: 588 [Food plants] [15]
[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *enervis* Oman 1949a: 39 [nom nud., catalogued] Equals *Agallia enervis* Van D. [nom. nud.] To [*Agallia*] *uhleri*
[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *uhleri* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [18, 19] Equals *Agallia uhleri* Van D. Equals [*Agallia*] *enervis* Van D. [nom. nud.] Equals [*Agallia*] *venata* Van D. [nom. nud.]
[*Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *venata* Oman 1949a: 39 [nom. nud., catalogued] Equals *Agallia venata* Van D. [nom. nud.] To [*Agallia*] *uhleri*
Aceratagallia uhleri Brown 1951a: 587 [Control]
Aceratagallia uhleri Daniels 1955a: 339 [Economics] [13]

Localities: [1] Colorado. [2] Arizona. [3] California. [4] Iowa. [5] Wyoming. [6] New Mexico. [7] Missouri. [8] Western States. [9] Kansas. [10] South Dakota. [11] United States. [12] Utah. [13] Texas. [14] North America. [15] Minnesota. [16] Illinois. [17] Nebraska. [18] Central States. [19] Southwestern States.

vastitatis Oman. See *Ceratagallia vastitatis* Oman.
venata Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *uhleri* Van Duzee.

vulgaris Oman

Aceratagallia vulgaris Oman 1933b: 60; pl. 3, fig. F; Text figs. 11J–L, 18C–D [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7] : 4 [Economics] [2] : 47 [Key] : 49, 57, 61 [Comparative notes]
Aceratagallia vulgaris La Hue 1936a: 311 [Food plants] [8]

vulgaris Oman—Continued

[*Ceratagallia*] *vulgaris* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 4, 5]

Ceratagallia vulgaris Brimley 1942a: 9 [Listed] [9]

[*Ceratagallia*] *vulgaris* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 4, 5]

Ceratagallia vulgaris De Long 1948a: 136, 137 [Key] : 137 figs. 99A–C, 108A, D [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [10]

[*Ceratagallia* (*Ceratagallia*)] *vulgaris* Oman 1949a: 39 [Catalogued] [11, 12]

A[*ceratagallia*] (*Ceratagallia*) *vulgaris* Fattig 1955a: 13 [Economics] [13]

A[*ceratagallia*] *vulgaris* Wolfe 1955c: 7 [Food plants] [14]

Localities: [1] Mississippi Valley States. [2] Eastern States. [3] Southern Canada. [4] Colorado. [5] Texas. [6] District of Columbia. [7] Kansas. [8] Indiana. [9] North Carolina. [10] Illinois. [11] Central States. [12] Southeastern States. [13] Georgia. [14] Washington.

Genus **Ceratagallia** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Agallia bigeloviae* Kirkaldy 1907i: 61
Type *Agallia bigeloviae* Oman 1939a: 529
Type *Agallia bigeloviae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14
Type *Agallia bigeloviae* Evans 1947a: 185
Haplotype *Agallia bigeloviae* Oman 1949a: 38

Ceratagallia
Kirkaldy 1907i: 61 [gen. n.]
Kirkaldy 1907j: 121 (4) [Listed]
Pierce 1909a: 178 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1916a: 64 To [*Agallia*] (*Ceratagallia* Kirk.) [error]
Van Duzee 1917b: 573 To [*Agallia*] (*Ceratagallia* Kirk.) [error]
Neave 1939a: 634 [Catalogued]
Oman 1939a: 529 [Described, zoogeography, new species from the United States, catalogued]
Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] : 20 [Zoogeography] : 36 [Key] : 38 [Described, catalogued]

aplopappi Oman

Aceratagallia aplopappi Oman 1933b: 67; pl. 2, fig. H; Text figs. 12 P–R ,18 0–P [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1,2] : 46 [Key] : 69 [Comparative note]

[*Aceratagallia*] *aplopappi* Oman 1935a: 14, 15 [Comparative notes]

[*Aceratagallia*] *aplopappi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Ceratagallia aplopappi Oman 1939a: 539; fig. 14 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Aceratagallia aplopappi* Oman

[*Ceratagallia*] *aplopappi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1,2]

[*Certagallia*] *aplopappi* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Aceratagallia aplopappi* Oman

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] New Mexico. [3] Southwestern States.

arroya Oman

Ceratagallia arroya Oman 1939a: 540; fig. 18 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1] : 541 [Comparative note]

[*Ceratagallia*] *arroya* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *arroya* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

artemisia Oman

Ceratagallia artemisia Oman 1939a: 534; fig. 5 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2] : 536, 542 [Comparative notes]

[*Ceratagallia*] *artemisia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Ceratagallia artemisia Fautin 1947a: 266, 306 [Ecology] [2]

[*Ceratagallia*] *artemisia* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [3]

Localities: [1] Idaho. [2] Utah. [3] Northwestern States.

bigeloviae Baker

Agallia bigeloviae Baker 1896c: 26 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Agallia bigeloviae Baker 1898b: 198 [Described] [2, 3]

Agallia bigeloviae Osborn and Ball 1898d: 48 [Key] : 62 [Described, catalogued] [1, 4, 5]

Ceratagallia bigeloviae Kirkaldy 1907i: 60 [Listed] : 61 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 5, 6] Equals *Agallia bigeloviae* Bak.

Ceratagallia bigeloviae Perkins 1907a: 59 [Parasites] [6]

Agallia bigeloviae Ball 1909e: 50, 51 [Economics] [7]

[*Ceratagallia*] *bigeloviae* Pierce 1909a: 178 [Parasites] [6, 8]

[*Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*)] *bigeloviae* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [9]

Agallia bigeloviae Van Duzee 1917b: 574 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 6, 7] Equals [*Agallia*] *biglovia* [sic] Osb. and Ball Equals *Ceratagallia* [*bigeloviae*] Bak.

bigeloviae Baker—Continued

Agallia bigeloviae De Long and Davidson 1931a: 378 [Economics] [9, 10] : 380 [Key] : 382; pl. I [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 6, 7]

Aceratagallia bigeloviae Oman 1933b: 3 Equals [*Agallia*] *bigeloviae* : 5 [Economics] [9, 11] : 46 [Notes, key] : 62, 67, 68, 69 [Comparative notes] : 66; pl. 2, fig. I; Text figs. 12D–F, 18K–L [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15] Equals *Agallia* [*bigeloviae* Bak.]

A[*gallia*] *bigloviae* [sic] Knowlton 1935a: 110 [Food plants] [14]

[*Aceratagallia*] *bigeloviae* Oman 1935a: 14, 15 [Comparative notes]

A[*ceratagallia*] *bigeloviae* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 269 [Food plants] [14]

[*Aceratagallia*] *bigeloviae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15]

Ceratagallia bigeloviae Oman 1939a: 535; fig. 6 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14] Equals *Agallia bigeloviae* Bak. Equals *Agallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *bigeloviae* Bak. Equals *Aceratagallia bigeloviae* Bak. : 534, 535, 536, 542 [Comparative notes]

[*Ceratagallia*] *bigeloviae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 14 [Catalogued] [1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15] Equals *Agallia* [*bigeloviae* Bak.]

Agallia bigeloviae Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [17]

[*Ceratagallia*] *bigeloviae* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [11] Equals *Agallia bigeloviae* Bak.

Certagallia [sic] *bigeloviae* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] [16]

Localities: [1] New Mexico. [2] Nevada. [3] California. [4] Lower California. [5] Mexico. [6] Arizona. [7] Colorado. [8] Australia (?). [9] Western States. [10] Pacific Coast States. [11] Southwestern States. [12] Kansas. [13] Texas. [14] Utah. [15] Idaho. [16] North America. [17] Alberta.

califa Oman

Ceratagallia califa Oman 1939a: 541; fig. 21 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *califa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *califa* Oman 1949a: 38, pl. 43, fig. 2 [Catalogued, illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

canona Oman

Ceratagallia canona Oman 1939a: 539; fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 540 [Comparative note]

[*Ceratagallia*] *canona* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *canona* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

delta Oman

Ceratagallia delta Oman 1939a: 538; fig. 12 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated] [1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *delta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Ceratagallia*] *delta* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

dondia Oman

Aceratagallia dondia Oman 1933b: 68; pl. 2, fig. G; Text figs. 12J–L, 18W–X [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 5 [Economics] [5, 6] : 46 [Key] : 69 [Comparative note]

A[*ceratagallia*] *dondia* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [7]

[*Aceratagallia*] *dondia* Oman 1935a: 13, 14 [Comparative notes]

A[*ceratagallia*] *dondia* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 269 [Food plants] [7]

[*Aceratagallia*] *dondia* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Ceratagallia dondia Oman 1939a: 532, 541 [Comparative notes] : 542; fig. 2 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8] Equals *Aceratagallia dondia* Oman

[*Ceratagallia*] *dondia* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 7] Equals *Aceratagallia* [*dondia* Oman]

Ceratagallia dondia Fautin 1947a: 269, 306 [Ecology] [7]

[*Ceratagallia*] *dondia* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [6] Equals *Aceratagallia dondia* Oman

Localities: [1] California. [2] Nevada. [3] Arizona. [4] Colorado. [5] Western States. [6] Southwestern States. [7] Utah. [8] Texas.

grisea Oman

Aceratagallia grisea Oman 1935a: 13; fig. D [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Ceratagallia grisea Oman 1939a: 542, 543 [Comparative notes] : 543; fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Aceratagallia grisea* Oman

[*Ceratagallia*] *grisea* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Aceratagallia* [*grisea* Oman]

[*Ceratagallia*] *grisea* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Aceratagallia grisea* Oman

Localities: [1] Arizona

lobata Oman

Aceratagallia lobata Oman 1933b: 67; Tex figs. 12M–O, 18U–V [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 46 [Key]

[*Aceratagallia*] *lobata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Ceratagallia lobata Oman 1939a: 530 [Notes] : 532; fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Aceratagallia lobata* Oman : 532, 534 [Comparative notes]

lobata Oman—Continued

[*Ceratagallia*] *lobata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Aceratagallia* [*lobata* Oman]
[*Ceratagallia*] *lobata* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [5] Equals *Aceratagallia lobata* Oman

LOCALITIES: [1] Nevada. [2] Utah. [3] Arizona. [4] California. [5] Southwestern States.

loca Oman

Ceratagallia loca Oman 1939a: 534; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *loca* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *loca* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

loma Oman

Ceratagallia loma Oman 1939a: 542; fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *loma* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *loma* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

longipes Oman

Ceratagallia longipes Oman 1939a: 537; fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *longipes* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *longipes* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

ludora Oman

Ceratagallia ludora Oman 1939a: 539; fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *ludora* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *ludora* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

lupini Oman

Ceratagallia lupini Oman 1939a: 543; fig. 25 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *lupini* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *lupini* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

neodona Oman

Ceratagallia neodona Oman 1939a: 541; fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *neodona* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *neodona* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nevada.

neovata Oman

Ceratagallia neovata Oman 1939a: 537; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *neovata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *neovata* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

nubila Oman

Ceratagallia nubila Oman 1939a: 532; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 534 [Comparative note]
[*Ceratagallia*] *nubila* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *nubila* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

ovata Oman

Aceratagallia ovata Oman 1935a: 14; fig. E [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Ceratagallia ovata Oman 1939a: 536; fig. 8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Aceratagallia ovata* Oman : 537 [Comparative note]
[*Ceratagallia*] *ovata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Aceratagallia* [*ovata* Oman]
[*Ceratagallia*] *ovata* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Aceratagallia ovata* Oman

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] California. [3] Southwestern States.

pera Oman

Ceratagallia pera Oman 1939a: 541; fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 541, 542 [Comparative notes]
[*Ceratagallia*] *pera* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *pera* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

peregrinans Stål. See *Agallia peregrinans* Stål.

pudica Oman

Ceratagallia pudica Oman 1939a: 534; fig. 3 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *pudica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *pudica* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

socala Oman

Ceratagallia socala Oman 1939a: 536; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 537 [Comparative note]
[*Ceratagallia*] *socala* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *socala* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

tergata Van Duzee

Agallia tergata Van Duzee 1923a: 172 [n. sp., food plants] [1, 2, 3]
Aceratagallia tergata Oman 1933b: 46 [Key] : 69; Text figs. 13A–C, 18Y–Z [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3] Equals *Agallia* [*tergata* Van D.]
[*Aceratagallia*] *tergata* Oman 1935a: 15 [Comparative note]
[*Aceratagallia*] *tergata* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 5]
Ceratagallia tergata Oman 1939a: 537; fig. 10 [Described, food plants, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] [1, 2, 5, 6] Equals *Agallia tergata* Van D. Equals *Aceratagallia tergata* Oman
[*Agallia*] *tergata* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 164 [Catalogued]
[*Ceratagallia*] *tergata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 5] Equals *Agallia* [*tergata* Van D.]
[*Ceratagallia*] *tergata* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Agallia tergata* Van D.

Localities: [1] Lower California. [2] Tortuga Island. [3] San Marcos Island. [4] Southwestern States. [5] Arizona. [6] California.

tristis Oman

Ceratagallia tristis Oman 1939a: 540; fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 540, 541 [Comparative notes]
[*Ceratagallia*] *tristis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *tristis* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

vastitatis Oman

Aceratagallia vastitatis Oman 1933b: 69; Text figs. 12S, 18Q–R [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 5 [Economics] [5, 6] : 46 [Key] : 70 [Comparative note]
[*Aceratagallia*] *vastitatis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
Ceratagallia vastitatis Oman 1939a: 538; fig. 13 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Aceratagallia vastitatis* Oman : 539 [Comparative note]
A[*ceratagallia*] *vastitatus* Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [1]
[*Ceratagallia*] *vastitatis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3] Equals *Aceratagallia* [*vastitatis* Oman]
[*Ceratagallia*] *vastitatis* Oman 1949a: 38 [Catalogued] [6] Equals *Aceratagallia vastitatis* Oman

Localities: [1] Utah. [2] Nevada. [3] Arizona. [4] California. [5] Western States. [6] Southwestern States.

Genus **Nehela** White

HAPLOTYPE *Nehela vulturina* [n. sp.] White 1878a: 473
TYPE *N*[*ehela*] *vulturina* Distant 1916a: 231
TYPE *Nehela vulturiana* [sic] Oman 1938b: 351
PSEUDOTYPE *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*) *bimaculaticollis* [sic] Evans 1940c: 11 (3)
TYPE *Nehela vulturina* Evans 1947a: 185

[*Austroagallia* Evans]

[ORTHOTYPE *Austroagallia torrida* [n. sp.] Evans 1935c: 70]
[TYPE *Austroagallia torrida* Evans 1935c: 62]
[TYPE *A*[*ustroagallia*] *torrida* Nast 1939b: 34]
[TYPE [*Austroagallia torrida*] Evans 1940c: 11 (3)]
[TYPE *Austroagallia torrida* Evans 1947a: 185]

Nehela	White 1878a: 473 [gen. n.]
	Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 [Key]
	Distant 1916a: 231 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Igerna* Kirk. [error] Equals *Pachynus* Stål [error] Equals *Agallia* (in part)
	Distant 1917a: 307 [Listed] : 308 [Catalogued] Equals *Igerna* Kirk. [error] Equals *Pachynus* Stål [error]
	Baker 1932a: 354 [Comparative note]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932b: 2206 [Catalogued]
	Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 10 [Listed]
Austroagallia	Evans 1935c: 70 [gen. n.] : 62 [Key] Evans 1938c: 35, 39 [Taxonomy]
Nehela	Oman 1938b: 351 [Comparative note] Equals *Pachynus* Stål [error] Equals *Igerna* Kirk. [error]
Austroagallia	Nast 1939b: 34 [Notes]
Nehela	Evans 1940c: 11 (3) Equals *Igerna* Kirk. [error] Equals *Austroagallia* Evans
Nehela	Neave 1940a: 279 [Catalogued]
	Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued] Equals *Igerna* Kirk. [error]
Austroagallia	Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued] To *Nehela* White
Nehela	Oman 1949a: 36 [Comparative note]
Austroagallia	Neave 1950a: 27 [Catalogued]

Nehela — Mathur 1953a: 157 [Listed] : 159 [List of species from India]
Evans 1954a: 104 [Taxonomy]

albofrontalis Distant

Nehela albofrontalis Distant 1920f: 467 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] New Caledonia.

aterrima Distant

Nehela aterrima Distant 1917a: 311; pl. 51, figs. 22, 22a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Nehela aterrima Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] : 205; pl. XXIV, fig. 191 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Silhouette Island. [3] Mahé Island. [4] Felicite Island.

atrovenosa Melichar

Agallia atrovenosa Melichar 1903b: 152 [n. sp.] [1]

Agallia atrovenosa Distant 1908g: 195; fig. 128 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

A[gallia] atrovenosa Distant 1912e: 607 [Comparative note]

Nehela atrovenosa Distant 1916a: 231 Equals *Agallia atrovenosa*: 232 [Comparative note]

Agallia atrovenosa Osborn 1934a: 165 [Comparative note] [1]

Localities: [1] Ceylon.

bimaculicollis Stål. See *Igerna bimaculicollis* Stål.

conspicua Distant

Nehela conspicua Distant 1917a: 310; pl. 51, figs. 26, 26a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Mahé Island.

elegantula Distant

Nehela elegantula Distant 1917a: 309; pl. 51, figs. 24, 24a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Silhouette Island. [3] Mahé Island. [4] Praslin Island.

flavolineata Distant

Nehela flavolineata Distant 1917a: 310; pl. 51, figs. 23, 23a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 311 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Silhouette Island. [3] Mahé Island.

lineoligera Distant

Nehela lineoligera Distant 1917a: 310; Text fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Silhouette Island.

montana Distant

Agallia montana Distant 1912e: 607 [n. sp.] [1]
Nehela montana Distant 1916a: 231; fig. 170 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Agallia* [*montana*] Dist.

Localities: [1] Punjab.

ornata Distant

Nehela ornata Distant 1914m: 519 [n. sp.] [1]
Nehela ornata Lamborn 1914a: 459, 463, 465 [Predators] [2] : 467 [Symbionts] [2] : 471 [Listed] [2]
Nehela ornata Myers 1928h: 164 [Symbiosis]
Nehela ornata Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Lagos. [2] Nigeria. [3] Africa.

scutellata Distant

Nehela scutellata Distant 1917a: 310; pl. 51, figs. 28, 28a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Mahé Island.

spectabilis Distant

Nehela spectabilis Distant 1917a: 209; pl. 51, figs. 27, 27a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Mahé Island.

torrida Evans

Austroagallia torrida Evans 1935c: 70; pl. III, figs. 1a-e [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Austroagallia torrida Evans 1938c: 28; pl. VII, fig. 11 [Morphology of head, illustrated] : 31; pl. XI; fig. 5 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] : 32 [Comparative note]
Nehela torrida Evans 1940c: 10 (2) [Key] : 11 (3); pl. I, fig. 18 [Notes, food plants, illustrated] [2] Equals [*Austroagallia torrida* Evans]
Nehela torrida Evans 1947a: 183 [Listed] [3]
Austroagallia torrida Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [3]
Nehela torrida Helson 1951a: 116 [Ecology] [4]

Localities: [1] South Australia. [2] Queensland. [3] Australia. [4] Australian Capital Territory.

violacea Distant

Nehela violacea Distant 1916a: 233 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: 1 Madras.

vulturiana. Typographical error for *Nehela vulturina* White.

vulturina White

Nehela vulturina White 1878a: 473; pl. XXXI, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 462 [Listed] [1]
N[ehela] vulturina Distant 1916a: 231 [Listed] [1]
Nehela vulturiana [sic] Oman 1938b: 351 [Listed] [1]
Nehela vulturina Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] St. Helena.

Genus **Igerna** Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Pachynus*] *bimaculicollis* Kirkaldy 1903f: 13
Type *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*) *bimaculaticollis* [sic] Oman 1938b: 351

[*Agalliota* Oman]

[Orthotype *Agallia punctata* Oman 1938b: 351]
[Type *Agallia punctata* Oman 1938a: 392]
[Type *Agallia punctata* Evans 1947a: 185]
[Type *Agallia punctata* Evans 1954a: 104]

[*Pachynus* Stål]

[Haplotype *P[achynus] bimaculicollis* Stål 1866a: 127]
[Type *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*) *bimaculicollis* Evans 1947a: 185]
[Type *P[achynus] bimaculicollis* Evans 1954a: 104]

Pachynus	Stål 1866a: 127 [gen. n.] : 102 [Key]
	Dallas 1867a: 574 [Notes, catalogued]
	Marschall 1873a: 375 [Catalogued]
Igerna	Kirkaldy 1903f: 13 Nom. nov. pro *Pachynus* Stål [1866] [nec *Pachynus* Rafinesque 1815]
	Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Listed]
Pachynus	Melichar 1908b: 11 [Notes]
Igerna	Jacobi 1910b: 129 Equals *Pachynus* Stål (nec Rafinesque)
	Waterhouse 1912a: 140 [Listed]
	Distant 1916a: 231 To *Nehela* [error]
Pachynus	Distant 1916a: 231 To *Nehela* [error]
	Distant 1917a: 308 To *Nehela* [error]
Igerna	Distant 1917a: 308 To *Nehela* [error]
	Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography]
Pachynus	Naudé 1926a: 13 [Described, key, review of species from South Africa]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2439 [Catalogued]

Igerna — Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1668 [Catalogued] Equals *Pachynus* Stål
Pachynus — Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy]
Agalliota — Oman 1938b: 351 [gen. n.] : 349 [Key]
Oman 1938a: 353 [Key] : 392 [Described, review of species from South America, catalogued] : 416, 417 [Comparative notes]
Pachynus — Oman 1938b: 351 To *Nehela* White [error]
Igerna — Oman 1938b: 351 To *Nehela* White [error]
Neave 1939b: 766 [Catalogued] Equals *Pachynus* Stål
Evans 1940c: 11 (3) To *Nehela* White [error]
Pachynus — Neave 1940a: 513 [Catalogued] To *Igerna* Kirk.
Igerna — Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued] Equals *Pachynus* Stål To *Nehela* White [error]
Pachynus — Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued] To *Igerna* Kirk.
Agalliota — Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Oman 1949a: 37 [Comparative note]
Neave 1950a: 7 [Catalogued]
Igerna — Evans 1954a: 103 [Key] : 134 [Zoogeography] : 104 [Taxonomy] Equals *Pachynus* Stål Equals *Agalliota* Oman
Evans 1955a: 21 Equals *Agalliota* Oman : 22 [Catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
Evans 1955b: 12 [A new species from Belgian Congo]

bimaculicollis Stål

B[ythoscopus] (*Oncopsis*) *bimaculicollis* Stål 1855a: 100 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus bimaculicollis Walker 1858b: 265 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *bimaculicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [2]
P[achynus] bimaculicollis Stål 1866a: 127 [Described, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*) *bimaculicollis* Stål
[*Pachynus bimaculicollis* Dallas 1867a: 574 Equals *Bythoscopus bimaculicollis* Stål
Pachynus bimaculicollis de Carlini 1895a: 124 (20) [Listed] [3] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*bimaculicollis* Stål]
Agallia quadrinotata Melichar 1903b: 151 [n. sp.] [4]
Pachynus bimaculicollis Melichar 1905a: 297 [Catalogued] [6] Equals *Agallia quadrinotata* Mel.: 298 [Comparative note]
Agallia quadrinotata Distant 1908g: 197 [Described, catalogued] [4]
P[achynus] bimaculicollis Melichar 1908b: 11 [Notes, catalogued]

bimaculicollis Stål—Continued

Igerna bimaculicollis Jacobi 1910b: 129; pl. 2, fig. 28 [Illustrated] [6] 136 [Listed] [6]

Nehela bimaculicollis Distant 1916a: 231 [Taxonomy] [4] Equals *Agallia binotata* [sic] Mel. Equals *Pachynus bimaculicollis* Stål: 232 [Notes, catalogued] [7, 8, 9, 23] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*) bimaculicollis Stål Equals *Igerna bimaculicollis* Jac. Equals *Agallia quadrinotata* Mel. Equals *Pachynus bimaculicollis* Stål

Nehela bimaculicollis Distant 1917a: 309; pl. 51, figs. 25, 25a [Illustrated, catalogued] [4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 23] Equals *Pachynus bimaculicollis* Stål Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*) *bimaculicollis* Stål Equals *Agallia quadrinotata* Mel. Equals *Igerna bimaculicollis* Jac.

Igerna bimaculicollis Jacobi 1917a: 546 [Listed] [14, 15]

Pachynus bimaculicollis Naudé 1926a: 14 [Described, catalogued] [2]

Pachynus bimaculucollis [sic] Naudé 1929c: 5 [Described] [2]

Igerna bimaculicollis Lallemand 1935b: 84 [Listed] [24]

[*Nehela bimaculicollis*] Evans 1940c: 11 (3) Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*) *bimaculaticollis* [sic] Stål

Nehela bimaculicollis Jacobi 1941a: 303 [Taxonomy] [16, 17, 18]

Nehela bimaculicollis Jacobi 1944a: 47 [Notes] [19]

Bythoscopus (*Oncopsis*) *bimaculicollis* Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [8]

Nehela bimaculicollis Mathur 1953a: 159 [Listed] [13, 20, 21]

Igerna bimaculicollis Evans 1954a: 103 [Listed] [8, 14]:104; figs. 26–27 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [14] Equals *Pachynus bimaculicollis* Stål

Igerna bimaculicollis Evans 1955a: 22 [Catalogued] [5] Equals *Pachynus bimaculicollis* Stål

Pachynus bimaculicollis Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [22]

Igerna bimaculicollis Evans 1955b: 12 [Catalogued] [5] Equals *Pachynus bimaculicollis* Stål: 13 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Kaffraria. [3] Somaliland. [4] Ceylon. [5] Belgian Congo. [6] Tanganyika. [7] Madras. [8] South Africa. [9] Seychelles Islands. [10] Silhouette Island. [11] Mahé Island. [12] Anonyme Island. [13] India. [14] Madagascar. [15] Nossi Be Island. [16] Lombok. [17] Sumbawa. [18] Flores. [19] Fukien. [20] Bihar. [21] Punjab. [22] Africa. [23] East Africa. [24] Italian Somaliland.

clavata Oman

Agalliota clavata Oman 1938a: 394; pl. XXXIV, figs. 5, 5A; pl. XLI, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 393 [Key]: 395, 396 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mato Grosso.

dentata Oman

Agalliota dentata Oman 1938a: 394; pl. XXXIV, figs. 4, 4A [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 392 [Key]

Localities: [1] Guapore.

flavovenosa Evans

Igerna flavovenosa Evans 1955b: 13 [n. sp.] [1]: 22 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

nigrofusca Melichar

Pachynus nigrofuscus Melichar 1905a: 298 [n. sp.] [1]
Igerna nigrofusca Jacobi 1910b: 130, 136 [Listed] [1]
Pachynus nigrofuscus Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [2]
I[gerna] nigrofuscus Evans 1955a: 22 [Listed] [3]
Igerna nigrofuscus Evans 1955b: 12 [Notes, catalogued] [3] Equals *Pachynus nigrofuscus* Mel.

Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

parallela Oman

Agalliota parallela Oman 1938a: 395; pl. XXXIV, figs. 3, 3A; pl. XLI, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 393 [Key]: 396 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Mato Grosso.

parma Oman

Agalliota parma Oman 1938a: 396; pl. XXXIV, figs. 2, 2A–B; pl. XLI, fig. 2; pl. XLIV, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]: 392 [Key]

Localities: [1] Mato Grosso. [2] Bahia.

punctata Oman

Agallia punctata Oman 1934c: 457; pl. III, figs. 3, 3A [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Agalliota punctata*] Oman 1938b: 351 Equals *Agallia punctata* Oman: 392 [Key]
Agallia punctata Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Tabasco. [2] Western Hemisphere.

quadricocellatus. Typographical error for *Igerna quadriocellata* Melichar.

quadriocellata Melichar

Pachynus quadriocellatus Melichar 1908b: 11 [n. sp.] [1]: 12 [Notes]
Pachynus quadriocellatus Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [2]
Igerna quadriocellatus Evans 1955a: 22 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Pachynus quadriocellatus* Mel.

Igerna quadricocellatus [sic] Evans 1955b: 12 [Notes, catalogued] [3] Equals *Pachynus quadriocellatus* Mel.

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

quadripunctula Melichar

Pachynus quadripunctulus Melichar 1908b: 11 [n. sp., notes] [1]
Igerna quadripunctulus Evans 1955a: 23 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Pachynus quadripunctulus* Mel.
Igerna quadripunctulus Evans 1955b: 13 [Notes, catalogued] [2] Equals *Pachynus quadripunctulus* Mel.

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Belgian Congo.

scutaria Oman

Agalliota scutaria Oman 1938a: 393; pl. XXXIV, figs. 1, 1A–B; pl. XLI, figs. 1, 1A; pl. XLIV, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]: 392 [Key]: 394 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Misiones.

usambarensis Melichar

Agallia usambarensis Melichar 1908b: 12 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia usambarensis Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [2]
Igerna usambarensis Evans 1955a: 22 [Notes, catalogued] [3] Equals *Agallia usambarensis* Mel.
Igerna usambarensis Evans 1955b: 12 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Agallia usambarensis* Mel. : 13 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

Genus **Brasopsis** Linnavuori

ORTHOTYPE *Bythoscopus gilvipes* Linnavuori 1954e: 129

Brasopsis Linnavuori 1954e: 129 [gen. n.]

gilvipes Stål

B[*ythoscopus*] *gilvipes* Stål 1862e: 54 [n. sp.] [1]
Brasopsis gilvipes Linnavuori 1954e: 130; figs. 1E–H, 4D–F [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus gilvipes* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Brazil.

Genus **Megagallia** Linnavuori

ORTHOTYPE *Bythoscopus punctaticollis* Linnavuori 1954e: 128

Megagallia Linnavuori 1954e: 128 [gen. n.]

punctaticollis Stål

B[ythoscopus] punctaticollis Stål 1862e: 54 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia punctaticollis Osborn 1924b: 384; pl. LV, figs. 3, 3a–d [Described, catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Bythoscopus punctaticollis* Stål : 387 [Comparative note]
Agallia punctaticollis Oman 1938a: 417; pl. XLV, figs. 3a–d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus punctaticollis* Stål : 418 [Comparative note]
Megagallia punctaticollis Linnavuori 1954e: 128; figs. 1B, 3A–H, 4B–C [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus punctaticollis* Stål

Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Brazil.

Genus **Agalliana** Oman

Orthotype *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Oman 1933b: 70
Type *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Oman 1934b: 333
Type *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Oman 1938a: 406
Type *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Oman 1938b: 350
Type *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Evans 1947a: 185

Agalliana

Oman 1933b: 70 [gen. n.] : 2, 7 [Key] : 6 [Notes]
Oman 1934b: 333 [Notes, review of species from South America, catalogued]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 89 [Catalogued] : 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Oman 1938a: 354 [Key] : 406 [Described, catalogued, new species from South America]
Oman 1938b: 349 [Key] : 350 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 82 [Catalogued]
Christensen 1942a: 30 [Key to species]
Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Oman 1949a: 12 [Listed]
Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 27 [Key, described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
Evans 1954a: 103 [Key] : 105 [Comparative note] : 134 [Zoogeography]
Linnavuori 1954e: 128 [Comparative note]

ancora Oman

Agalliana ancora Oman 1934b: 334 [n. sp., key] : 339; pl. 4, fig. F; Text figs. 2, 2A–B [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Agalliana*] *ancora* Oman 1938a: 406 [Listed] : 407 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliana*] *ancora* Oman 1938b: 350 [Listed]

[*Agalliana*] *ancora* Christensen 1942a: 31 [Key]

Localities: [1] Bolivia.

ensigera Oman

Agalliana ensigera Oman 1934b: 336; pl. 4, figs. B–C; Text figs. 1, 1A–D [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8] : 334 [n. sp., key] : 335 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliana*] *ensigera* Oman 1938a: 406, 407 [Comparative notes]

[*Agalliana*] *ensigera* Oman 1938b: 350 [Listed]

Agalliana ensigera Christensen 1942a: 27; figs. 1–8 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9] : 31 [Key] : 36 [Food plants] [7]

Agalliana ensigera Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] [5, 9, 10, 11]

Agalliana ensigera Hayward 1942a: 37 [Food plants] [1]

Agalliana ensigera Carsner and Bennett 1943a: 386 [Disease vector] [7]

Agalliana ensigera Bennett, Carsner, Coons, and Brandes 1946a: 19; figs. 1A, 2A, 4, 5A, B, 6, 7, 8A, B [Disease vector, illustrated] [7]

Agalliana ensigera Bennett and Munck 1946a: 58 [Disease vector]

Agalliana ensigera Torres 1946b: 30; pl. 10, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, control]

Agalliana ensigera Oman 1949a: 10, 12 [Disease vector]

Agalliana ensigera Bawden 1950a: 68, 71 [Disease vector]

Agalliana ensigera Smith 1951a: 79, 239 [Disease vector]

Agalliana ensigera Black 1953d: 77 [Disease vector, nonvector] [7, 12]

Agalliana ensigera Black 1954a: 85 [Disease vector, nonvector]

Localities: [1] Tucumán. [2] San Juan. [3] Mendoza. [4] La Pampa. [5] Buenos Aires. [6] Misiones. [7] Argentina. [8] Bolivia. [9] Río Negro. [10] Corrientes. [11] Cordoba. [12] Brazil.

fusca Oman

Agalliana fusca Oman 1934b: 338; pl. 4, figs. D–E; Text figs. 4, 4A–D [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5] : 334, 335 [n. sp., key] : 339 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliana*] *fusca* Oman 1938a: 407 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliana*] *fusca* Oman 1938b: 350 [Listed]

[*Agalliana*] *fusca* Christensen 1942a: 31 [Key]

Localities: [1] Mato Grosso. [2] Brazil. [3] Bolivia. [4] Misiones. [5] Argentina

grossa Oman

Agalliana grossa Oman 1934b: 335; pl. 4, figs. G–H; Text figs. 5, 5A–C [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 334, 335 [n. sp., key]
[*Agalliana*] *grossa* Oman 1938a: 406, 407 [Comparative notes]
Agalliana grossa Oman 1938b: 350 [Listed]
[*Agalliana*] *grossa* Christensen 1942a: 31 [Key]
Agalliana grossa Linnavuori 1954a: 64; figs. 3A–D [Notes, illustrated] [4]
A[*galliana*] *grossa* Linnavuori 1954e: 128 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] La Pampa. [2] Buenos Aires. [3] Argentina. [4] Tucumán.

mediana Oman

Agalliana mediana Oman 1938a: 407; pl. XLII, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Argentina. [2] Salta.

pauliana Evans

Agalliana pauliana Evans 1954a: 105; figs. 28, 28a, 29 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

puella Oman

Agalliana puella Oman 1938a: 406; pl. XXXVII, fig. 3; pl. XLII, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 407 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Colombia.

sticticolis. Typographical error for *Agalliana sticticollis* Stål.

sticticollis Stål

B[*ythoscopus*] *sticticollis* Stål 1859b: 291 [n. sp.] [1]
Agallia ustulata Uhler 1895a: 81 [n. sp.] [2]
[*Agallia*] *ustulata* Henshaw 1903b: 224 [Catalogued] [2]
Agallia carrotovora De Long and Wolcott *in* Wolcott 1923b: 258 [n. sp., food plants] [3]
Agallia sticticollis Osborn 1923b: 12 [Described] [4, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Stål
Agallia sticticollis Fawcett 1927a: 407 [Disease vector] [6]
Agallia sticticollis Fawcett 1927b: 61 [Disease vector] [6]
Agallia sticticollis Henderson 1928a: 863 [Disease vector] [6, 7]
Agallia sticticollis Osborn 1929b: 84 [Distribution] [3, 8] : 91 [Food plants] [3, 20] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *carrotovora* De L. and Wolc.
Agallia sticticollis Dobroscky 1931a: 80 [Disease vector]
Agallia sticticollis Storey 1931c: 474 [Disease vector] [6]

sticticollis Stål—Continued

Agalliana sticticollis Oman 1933b: 5 [Economics] [3, 9] Equals [*Agallia*] *carrotovora* : 70; pl. 3, fig. L; Text figs. 13D–F, 18S–T [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*sticticollis* Stål] Equals *Agallia ustulata* Uhl. Equals *Agallia carrotovora* De. L and Wolc.

Agallia sticticollis Grainger 1934a: 43 [Disease vector] [6]

Agalliana sticticollis Oman 1934b: 333 [Notes] [19] : 334 [Key] : 335; pl. 4, fig. A; Text figs. 3, 3A [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20, 21] Equals *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Stål Equals *Agallia ustulata* Uhl. Equals *Agallia carrotovora* De L. and Wolc. : 335, 336, 338 [Comparative notes]

Agallia sticticollis Smith and Brooks 1934a: 108, 139, 288, 382 [Disease vector] [6]

Agallia stricticollis [sic] Cook 1935b: 407 [Disease vector] [6]

Agallia sticticollis Osborn 1935a: 129 [Key] : 131 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [3, 8, 20] Equals *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Stål Equals *Agallia carrotovara* [sic] De L. and Wolc.

Agallia sticticollis Wolcott 1936a: 77 [Ecology, catalogued] [3] Equals *A*[*gallia*] *carrotovora* De L. and Wolc.

[*Agalliana*] *sticticollis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22]

[*Agalliana*] *sticticollis* Oman 1938a: 407 [Comparative note]

[*Agalliana sticticollis*] Oman 1938b: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Stål

Agallia stictocollis [sic] Metcalf and Flint 1939a: 15 [Disease vector]

Agallia sticticollis Fawcett 1940a: 222; figs. 2–3 [Disease vector, illustrated] [6]

Agallia sticticollis Leach 1940a: 329 [Disease vector] [6]

Agalliana sticticollis [sic] Christensen 1942a: 28 [Catalogued] [6] Equals *Agallia carrotovora* De L. and Wolc. Equals *Agallia ustulata* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Stål

[*Agalliana*] *sticticollis* Christensen 1942a: 31 [Key]

Agalliana sticticollis Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] [23]

Agallia sticticollis Molinari 1942a: 112 [Economics] [6]

Agalliana sticticollis Bennett, Carsner, Coons, and Brandes 1946a: 19 [Listed] Equals *Agallia* [*sticticollis* Stål]

Agalliana sticticollis Torres 1946b: 30 [Comparative note] Equals *Agallia sticticollis* Stål

Bythoscopus sticticollis Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [24]

A[*galliana*] *sticticollis* Oman 1949a: 12 [Listed] [25]

Agalliana sticticollis Wolcott 1950a: 107 [Notes, ecology] [3] Equals *Agallia carrotovora* De L. and Wolc.

sticticollis Stål—Continued

Agalliana sticticollis Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 28; pl. 12 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [3, 26, 27, 28] Equals *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Stål

Agallia sticticollis Black 1953d: 77 [Disease vector] [20]

Agallia sticticollis Black 1954a: 85 [Disease vector]

A[*galliana*] *sticticollis* Linnavuori 1954a: 64 [Comparative note]

Agalliana sticticollis Linnavuori 1954e: 128; fig. 31 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus sticticollis* Stål.

Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Saint Vincent. [3] Puerto Rico. [4] Santa Cruz. [5] Bolivia. [6] Argentina. [7] Uruguay. [8] South America. [9] Antilles. [10] Minas Gerais. [11] Mato Grosso. [12] Amazonas. [13] Pernambuco. [14] British Guiana. [15] Trinidad. [16] Tobago. [17] Dominican Republic. [18] Cuba. [19] Greater Antilles. [20] Brazil. [21] Misiones. [22] British Guiana. [23] Corrientes. [24] Central America. [25] West Indies. [26] Vieques Island. [27] Caja de Muertos Island. [28] St. Thomas Island.

Genus **Brasa** Oman

Orthotype *Macropsis rugicollis* Oman 1938b: 352

Type *Macropsis rugicollis* Evans 1947a: 185

Brasa — Oman 1938b: 352 [gen. n.] : 349 [Key]
Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 38 [Catalogued]
Linnavuori 1954e: 130 [Comparative note]

rugicollis Dozier

Macropsis rugicollis Dozier 1927b: 264 [n. sp.] [1]

Macropsis rugicollis Dozier 1931a: 4 [Ecology] [1, 2]

[*Brasa rugicollis*] Oman 1938b: 352; pl. XXVIII, fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Macropsis rugicollis* Doz.

[*Brasa rugicollis*] Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [2] Equals *Macropsis rugicollis* Doz.

B[*rasa*] *rugicollis* Linnavuori 1954e: 130 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Santo Domingo. [2] Haiti.

Genus **Bergallia** Oman

Orthotype *Bythoscopus signatus* Oman 1938b: 350

Type *Bythoscopus signatus* Oman 1938a: 407

Type *Bythoscopus signatus* Evans 1947a: 185

Aceratagallia (Bergallia) — Oman 1938b: 350 [subg. n., key]
Oman 1938a: 354 [Key] : 407 [Described, review of species from South America, catalogued] : 419, 421 [Listed]

Bergallia — Evans 1947a: 185 [Catalogued]

Aceratagallia (Bergallia) — Oman 1949a: 12 [Listed]

alternata Oman

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia*) *alternata* Oman 1938a: 411; pl. XXXVII, fig. 1; pl. XLIV, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 408 [Key] : 410 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Misiones. [2] Argentina.

catalina Oman

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia*) *catalina* Oman 1938a: 414; pl. XXXVII, figs. 2, 2A [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 408 [Key] : 419 [Comparative note] [3]

Localities: [1] Buenos Aires. [2] La Pampa. [3] Argentina.

chileana Oman

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia*) *chileana* Oman 1938a: 410; pl. XXXVI, figs. 3, 3A [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 408 [Key]

Localities: [1] Malleco. [2] Chile.

confusa Oman

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia*) *confusa* Oman 1938a: 414; pl. XLII, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 408 [Key] : 414 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] La Pampa. [2] Buenos Aires. [3] San Juan.

lateralis Oman

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia*) *lateralis* Oman 1938a: 409; pl. XXXVI, figs. 1, 1A–B; pl. XLII, fig. 1; pl. XLIV, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 408 [Key] : 410, 412, 414, 421 [Comparative notes]
Aceratagallia lateralis Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] [4]

Localities: [1] La Pampa. [2] Mendoza. [3] Buenos Aires. [4] Cordoba.

neosignata Oman

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia*) *neosignata* Oman 1938a: 413; pl. XXXVI figs. 4, 4A–B; pl. XLII, fig. 5; pl. XLIV, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 408 [Key] : 414 [Comparative note]
Aceratagallia neosignata Bohart 1943a: 344 [Parasites] [4]

Localities: [1] La Pampa. [2] Buenos Aires. [3] San Juan. [4] Argentina.

signata Stål

B[*ythoscopus*] *signatus* Stål 1859b: 291 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
B[*ythoscopus*] *signatus* Berg 1879d: 271 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
B[*ythoscopus*] *signatus* Berg 1879e: 276 [Notes, catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
Agallia signata Berg 1884a: 39 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus signatus* Stål : 40 [Comparative note]

signata Stål—Continued

Agallia signata Berg 1884d: 176 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus signatus* Stål : 177 [Comparative note]

Agallia signata Breddin 1897a: 20; fig. 8 [Comparative note, illustrated]

[*Agallia*] *signata* Osborn and Ball 1898d: 47 [Comparative note] [5]

Agallia signata Osborn 1924b: 385; pl. LV, figs. 1, 1a–d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3] Equals *Bythoscopus signatus* Stål

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia*) *signata* Oman 1938a: 408 [Key] : 410, 411, 413, 414 [Comparative notes] : 412; pl. XXXVI, figs. 5, 5A–B; pl. XLII, fig. 3; pl. XLIV, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Bythoscopus signatus* Stål

A[*gallia*] *signata* Oman 1938a: 421 [Comparative note]

[*Aceratagallia* (*Bergallia*) *signata*] Oman 1938b: 350 [Taxonomy] Equals *Bythoscopus signatus* Stål

Aceratagallia signata Christensen 1942a: 36 [Food plants] [3]

Aceratagallia signata Christensen 1942b: 338 [Listed] [4, 6]

Bythoscopus signatus Evans 1947a: 185 [Listed] [5]

Bergallia signata Linnavuori 1954e: 129; figs. 3J–L [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus signatus* Stål

Localities: [1] Buenos Aires. [2] Uruguay. [3] Argentina. [4] Río Negro. [5] South America. [6] Mendoza. [7] San Juan. [8] Misiones.

unica Oman

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia*) *unica* Oman 1938a: 410; pl. XXXVI, figs. 2, 2A; pl. XLII, fig. 2; pl. XLIV, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 408 [Key] : 416 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Misiones.

Subfamily **AUSTROAGALLOIDINAE** Evans

Austroagalloididae Evans 1938c: 41 [Described]: 32 [Taxonomy]: 48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated]: 50 [Ecology]: 51 [Notes]: 53 [Zoogeography]

Evans 1939a: 46 [Listed]

Evans 1941f: 151 [New species from Western Australia]

Austroagalloidinae Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed]: 107 [Zoogeography]: 116 [Key]: 179 [Taxonomy]: 186, 187 [Described, ecology, zoogeography, list of genera]

Evans 1948b: 513 [Phylogeny, zoogeography]

Evans 1954a: 131 [Zoogeography]

Genus **Austroagalloides** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Austroagalloides karoondae* [n. sp.] Evans 1935c: 71
TYPE *Austroagalloides karoondae* Evans 1935c: 62
TYPE *Austroagalloides karoondae* Evans 1947a: 187

Austroagalloides — Evans 1935c: 70 [gen. n.]: 62 [Key]: 75, 78 [Comparative notes]
Evans 1938c: 35, 53 [Taxonomy]: 41 [Notes]
Evans 1947a: 187 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 163 [Zoogeography]
Neave 1950a: 27 [Catalogued]

agalliae Evans

Austroagalloides agalliae Evans 1935c: pl. III, figs. 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]
Austroagalloides agalliae Evans 1947a: 186; fig. 21A [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Federal Capital Territory. [2] South Australia.

brunnea Evans

Austroagalloides brunnea Evans 1935c: 72; pl. III, figs. 3a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Austroagalloides brunnea Evans 1947a: 186; figs. 21B–D [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Federal Capital Territory.

flava Evans

Austroagalloides flavus Evans 1939a: 46; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Austroagalloides flavus Evans 1941f: 151 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

grisea Evans

Austroagalloides grisea Evans 1935c: 71; pl. III, figs. 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Federal Capital Territory.

karoondae Evans

Austroagalloides karoondae Evans 1935c: 71; pl. III, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Austroagalloides karoondae Evans 1938c: 26; pl. VI, fig. 4 [Venation of tegmina illustrated]
Austroagalloides karoondae Evans 1947a: 187 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Australia.

maculata Evans

Austroagalloides maculata Evans 1941f: 151 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

nigra Evans. See *Austroagalloides rosea* Evans.

rosea Evans

Austroagalloides rosea Evans 1935c: 71; pl. III, figs. 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Austroagalloides nigra Evans 1935c: 73; pl. III, fig. 7 [n. sp. illustrated] [1, 2]

Austroagalloides nigra Evans 1938c: 28, 41, 42, pl. VII, fig. 5;, pl. IX, fig. 10 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

Austroagalloides rosea Evans 1942a: 30 Equals *A[ustroagalloides] nigra* Evans

Austroagalloides rosea Evans 1947a: 186; figs. 21E–G [Illustrated]

Localities: [1] New South Wales, [2] Tasmania.

wrighti Evans

Austroagalloides wrigthi Evans 1935c: 73; pl. III, figs. 8a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] South Australia.

Subfamily **MELICHARELLINAE** de Bergevin

Melicharellinae

de Bergevin 1927a: 86 Equals *Macrocepsinae* [error] : 87 [List of genera and species]
de Bergevin 1932c: 128 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Evans 1947a: 106, 258 [Listed] : 107 [Zoogeography] : 116 [Key] : 179, 189 [Taxonomy] : 187 [Comparative note] : 187, 189 [Described, ecology, zoogeography, list of genera]
Evans 1948b: 513 [Phylogeny]
Evans 1954a: 131 [Zoogeography]
Evans 1955a: 4 [Zoogeography]

Genus **Paramacroceps** de Bergevin

Logotype [*Paramacroceps*] *fouquei* de Bergevin 1927a: 87
Type *Paramacroceps fouquei* Evans 1947a: 189

Paramacroceps

de Bergevin 1926a: 30 [gen. n.] : 28 [Listed] : 29 [List of species] : 37 [Key, key to species]

Symphypyga (Paramacroceps)

de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [List of species]
Lindberg 1929a: 50 [Listed]

Paramacroceps
Neave 1940a: 577 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 189 [Catalogued]
Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

bouquei. Typographical error for *Paramacroceps fouquei* de Bergevin.

fouquei de Bergevin

Paramacroceps fouquei de Bergevin 1926a: 34; pl. III, figs. 8–10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 29 [Listed]
P[*aramacroceps*] *bouquei* [sic] de Bergevin 1926a: 37 [Key] [1]
[*Paramacroceps*] *fouquei* de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [Listed]
Paramacroceps fouquei Evans 1947a: 189 [Listed] [2]
Paramacroceps fouquei Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Southern Constantine. [2] Algeria.

kiritschenkoi. Typographical error for *Paramacroceps kiritshenkoi* de Bergevin.

kiritshenkoi de Bergevin

Paramacroceps kiritshenkoi de Bergevin 1926a: 32; pl. III, figs. 1–6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 29 [Listed] : 36 [Comparative note] : 37 [Key] [2]
[*Paramacroceps*] *kiritschenkoi* [sic] de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Turkmen. [2] Russian Turkestan.

Genus **Platyproctus** Lindberg

Orthotype *P*[*latyproctus*] *tessellatus* [n. sp.] Lindberg 1925a: 112
Type *Platyproctus tessellatus* Evans 1947a: 189

Platyproctus
Lindberg 1925a: 112 [gen. n.] : 114 [gen. n., key] : 109 [Comparative note]
de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [List of species]
de Bergevin 1932c: 126 [Notes]
Neave 1940a: 799 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 189 [Catalogued]
Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

agraphopteron de Bergevin

Platyproctus agraphopteron de Bergevin 1932d: 234; figs. 1A–C [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1] : 236 [Listed] [2]
Platyproctus agraphopteron de Bergevin 1934b: 129 [Food plants] [2]
[*Platyproctus*] *agraphopterum* [sic] Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Algeria. [2] Southern Algeria.

agraphopterum. Typographical error for *Platyproctus agraphopteron* de Bergevin.

alendae de Bergevin

Platyproctus alendae de Bergevin 1932c: 128; figs. 2a–c [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1]
Platyproctus alendae de Bergevin 1932d: 236 [Listed] [2]
[*Platyproctus*] *alendae* Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Southern Tunisia. [2] Tunisia.

flaveolus Lindberg

P[*latyproctus*] *flaveolus* Lindberg 1925a: 113 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Platyproctus*] *flaveolus* de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [Listed]
Platyproctus flaveolus Lindberg 1929a: 52 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4]
Platyproctus flaveolus de Bergevin 1932d: 236 [Comparative note] [3]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia. [2] Turkmen. [3] Turkestan. [4] Siberia.

hieroglyphicus de Bergevin

Melicharella hieroglyphica de Bergevin 1925d: 318; figs. 1–4 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1, 2]
M[*elcharella*] *hieroglyphica* de Bergevin 1926a: 28 [Listed] : 31, 32, 36 [Comparative notes] : 37 [Key] [2, 3]
[*Platyproctus*] *hieroglyphica* de Bergevin 1927a: 87 Equals *Melicharella* [*hieroglyphica* de Berg.]
Platyproctus hieroglyphica de Bergevin 1932c: 126 [Comparative note] Equals *Melicharella hieroglyphica* de Berg.
Platyproctus hieroglyphicus de Bergevin 1932d: 234, 236 (Comparative notes] : 236 [Listed] [2, 4]
Melicharella hieroglyphica Evans 1947a: 188 [Ecology] [2]

Localities: [1] Constantine. [2] Tunisia. [3] Southern Algeria. [4] Algeria.

maculipes de Bergevin

Platyproctus maculipes de Bergevin 1932d: 236; figs. 2A–C [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Platyproctus maculipes de Bergevin 1934b: 129 [Food plants] [2]
[*Platyproctus*] *maculipes* Lindberg 1954a: 201 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Algeria. [2] Northern Africa.

minor de Bergevin

Platyproctus minor de Bergevin 1932c: 126; fig. 1 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1]
Platyproctus minor de Bergevin 1932d: 236 [Listed] [2]
Platyproctus minor de Bergevin 1934b: 129 [Listed] [1]
Platyproctus minor Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Algeria. [2] Libya.

tessellatus Lindberg

P[latyproctus] tessellatus Lindberg 1925a: 112; figs. 11–14 [n. sp. illustrated] [1] : 113 [Comparative note]
[*Platyproctus*] *tessellatus* de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [Listed]
P[latyproctus] tessellatus de Bergevin 1932c: 126, 128 [Comparative notes]
Platyproctus tessellatus de Bergevin 1932d: 236 [Comparative note] [2]
Platyproctus tessellatus Evans 1947a: 189 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia. [2] Turkestan.

Genus **Melicharella** Semenow

Orthotype *M[elicharella] planifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 101

[*Ahngeria* Melichar]

[Orthotype *Ahngeria planifrons* [n. sp.] Melichar 1902b: 76]
[Type *Ahngeria planifrons* Evans 1947a: 189]

Ahngeria Melichar 1902b: 76 [gen. n.]
Melicharella Semenow 1902a: 353 Nom. nov. pro *Ahngeria* Melichar [1902] [nec *Ahngeria* Kokujew 1902]
Oshanin 1906a: 67 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Ahngeria* Mel.
Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Listed] : 30 [Key]
Oshanin 1912a: 101 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Ahngeria* Mel.
de Bergevin 1925d: 320 [Comparative note] Equals *Angheria* [sic]
Lindberg 1925a: 109, 111, 112 [Comparative notes] : 110 [A new species from Transcaspia] Equals *Ahngeria* Mel. : 114 [Key]
de Bergevin 1926a: 28 [List of species] : 31 Equals *Angheria* [*sic*] : 31, 32, 36 [Comparative notes] : 37 [Key, key to species]
Angheria [sic] de Bergevin 1926a: 31 [Comparative note]
Ahngeria Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 91 [Catalogued]
Melicharella de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [List of species]
Schulze, Kukenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2021 [Catalogued] Equals *Ahngeria* Mel.
de Bergevin 1932c: 126 [Comparative note]
Evans 1938c: 53 [Taxonomy]

Ahngeria	Neave 1939a: 97 [Catalogued] To *Melicharella* Sem.
Melicharella	Neave 1940a: 93 [Catalogued] Equals *Ahngeria* Mel.
	Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]
	Evans 1947a: 189 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Ahngeria* Mel.
Ahngeria	Evans 1947a: 189 [Catalogued] To *Melicharella* Sem.
Melicharella	Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Notes, a new species from the Canary Islands]

decora Lindberg

M[elicharella] decora Lindberg 1925a: 111; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Melicharella*] *decora* de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [Listed]
Melicharella decora Lindberg 1929a: 52 [Catalogued] [2, 3]
Melicharella decora Evans 1947a: 188; fig. 22H [Illustrated]
[*Melicharella*] *decora* Lindberg 1954a: 202; fig. 49h [Comparative note, illustrated]

Localities: [2] Transcaspia. [2] Turkmen. [3] Turkestan.

hieroglyphica de Bergevin. See *Platyproctus hieroglyphicus* de Bergevin.

planifrons Melichar

Ahngeria planifrons Melichar 1902b: 76 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Melicharella*] *planifrons* Oshanin 1906a: 67 [Catalogued] Equals *Ahngeria planifrons* Mel.
[*Melicharella*] *planifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [3]
M[elicharella] planifrons de Bergevin 1925d: 320 [Comparative note]
M[elicharella] planifrons Lindberg 1925a: 110; figs. 8–9 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]: 111 [Comparative note]
M[elicharella] planifrons de Bergevin 1926a: 28 [Listed] : 37 [Key] [2]
A[hnberia] planifrons de Bergevin 1926a: 31 [Comparative note]
[*Melicharella*] *planifrons* de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [Listed]
Melicharella planifrons Kusnezov 1929a: 310 [Listed] [4]
Melicharella planifrons Lindberg 1929a: 52 [Catalogued] [4, 5]
Melicharella planifrons Evans 1947a: 188; figs. 22A–B [Illustrated] : 189 [Listed] [1] Equals *Ahngeria planifrons* Mel.
[*Melicharella*] *planifrons* Lindberg 1954a: 202; figs. 49i–m [Comparative note, illustrated]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia. [2] Russian Turkestan. [3] Turkey. [4] Turkestan. [5] Turkmen.

salina Lindberg

Melicharella salina Lindberg 1954a: 201; figs. 49a–g [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2] : 260, 270 [Ecology] : 299 [Listed] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Canary Islands. [2] Fuerteventura.

Genus **Bergevina** Evans

Orthotype *Macroceps ahngeri* Evans 1947a: 189

Macroceps [nec Signoret] — Melichar 1902b: 75 [Described]
Oshanin 1906a: 101 [Catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Oshanin 1912a: 105 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Haupt 1917d: 240 [Taxonomy]
de Bergevin 1925d: 320 [Comparative note]
de Bergevin 1926a: 28 [Listed] : 29 [List of species] : 30, 31, 32, 36 [Comparative notes] : 37; pl. III, fig. 7 [Key, key to species, illustrated]
de Bergevin 1927a: 86 [Taxonomy] : 86, 87 To *Macrometopius* Horv. [error]
Kusnezov 1929a: 312 [Notes]

Bergevina — Evans 1947a: 189 Nom. nov. pro *Macroceps* Melichar [1902] [nec *Macroceps* Signoret 1879]

ahnegeri. Typographical error for *Bergevina ahngeri* Melichar.

ahngeri Melichar

Macroceps ahngeri Melichar 1902b: 75 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Macroceps*] *ahngeri* Oshanin 1906a: 101 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Macroceps*] *ahngeri* Oshanin 1912a: 105 [Listed] [2]
M[*acroceps*] *angheri* [sic] Haupt 1917d: 240 [Listed]
Macroceps angheri [sic] de Bergevin 1926a: 29 [Listed] : 30 [Comparative note] : 37 [Key] [3]
Macrometopius [*ahngeri*] de Bergevin 1927a: 86 [Listed] [4] Equals *Macroceps angheri* [sic] Mel.
Macroceps ahngeri Kusnezov 1929a: 312 [Listed] [4]
Macroceps ahnegeri [sic] Evans 1938c: 53 [Taxonomy]
Bergevina ahnegeri [sic] Evans 1947a: 188; figs. 22F–G [Illustrated]
[*Bergevina ahngeri*] Evans 1947a: 189 [Listed] [1] Equals *Macroceps ahngeri* Mel.

Localities: [1] Transcaspia. [2] Turkey. [3] Russian Turkestan. [4] Turkestan.

Genus **Peyerimhoffiola** de Bergevin

HAPLOTYPE *Peyerimhoffiola galeata* [n. sp.] de Bergevin 1928b: 274
TYPE *Peyerimhoffiola galeata* Evans 1947a: 189

Peyerimhoffiola — de Bergevin 1928b: 274 [gen. n.]
de Bergevin 1934b: 129 [Listed] : 132 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 683 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 165 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 189 [Taxonomy, catalogued]

galeata de Bergevin

Peyerimhoffiola galeata de Bergevin 1928b: 275; figs. 1A–B [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Peyerimhoffiola galeata de Bergevin 1934b: 129; figs. 4A–B [Illustrated] [2] : 132 [Catalogued]
Peyerimhoffiola galeata Evans 1947a: 189 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern Algeria. [2] Tunisia.

Genus **Achrus** Lindberg

ORTHOTYPE *A*[*chrus*] *nigronervosus* [n. sp.] Lindberg 1925a: 108
TYPE *Achus nigronervosus* Evans 1947a: 189

Achrus — Lindberg 1925a: 108 [gen. n.] : 113 [gen. n., key] : 112 [Comparative note]
de Bergevin 1927a: 87 [Listed]
de Bergevin 1932c: 126 [Comparative note]
Neave 1939a: 31 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 189 [Catalogued]
Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

flavovirens Lindberg

A[*chrus*] *flavovirens* Lindberg 1925a: 110 [n. sp.] [1]
Achrus flavovirens Lindberg 1929a: 51 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Transcaspia. [2] Turkestan. [3] Turkmen.

nigronervosus Lindberg

A[*chrus*] *nigronervosus* Lindberg 1925a: 110; figs. 6–7 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1]
[*Achrus*] *nigronervosus* Lindberg 1929a: 51 [Comparative note]
Achrus nigronervosus Evans 1938c: 53 [Taxonomy]

nigronervosus Lindberg—Continued

Achrus nigronervosus Evans 1947a: 188 [Ecology] : 189 [Listed][1]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia.

robustus Lindberg

Achrus robustus Lindberg 1929a: 51 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia.

Genus **Symphypyga** Haupt

Logotype *S[ymphypyga] obsoleta* Haupt 1929c: 254
Pseudotype *Symphypyga prodigiosa* Kusnezov 1929c: 339
Type *Symphypyga obsoleta* Evans 1947a: 189

Symphypyga	Haupt 1917d: 239 [gen. n.] : 240 [Taxonomy]
	Buchner 1925a: 220 [Symbionts]
	Lindberg 1925a: 108 [Notes, catalogued] : 109, 112 [Comparative notes] : 113 [Key]
	Haupt 1929c: 254 To *Agallia* Curt. [error]
	Kusnezov 1929a: 312 [Notes]
	Kusnezov 1929c: 339 [Described, catalogued] : 347 [Key to species]
	Lindberg 1929a: 50 [Catalogued]
	Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 15 [A new species from India]
Symphypiga [sic]	de Bergevin 1932c: 126 [Comparative note]
Symphypya [sic]	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3350 [Catalogued] To *Symphypyga* Haupt
Symphypyga	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3350 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1940b: 363 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1944b: 163 [Bibliography]
	Evans 1947a: 189 [Catalogued]
	Metcalf 1947a: 159 [Zoogeography]
	Mathur 1953a: 157 [Listed] : 159 [List of species from India]
	Lindberg 1954a: 200 [Listed]

albicosta Kusnezov

Symphypyga albicosta Kusnezov 1929c: 343 [n. sp.][1] : 350 [Key]
Symphypyga albicosta Kusnezov 1929a: 311 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Soviet Central Asia.

albigutta. Typographical error for *Symphypyga albiguttata* Kusnezov.

albiguttata Kusnezov

Symphypyga albiguttata Kusnezov 1929c: 343 [n. sp.] [1] : 350 [Key]
S[ymphypyga albigutta [sic] Evans 1938c: 53 [Taxonomy]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia.

fuscopunctata Kusnezov. See *Symphypyga melichari fuscopunctata* Kusnezov.

haupti Kusnezov

Symphypyga haupti Kusnezov 1929c: 343 [n. sp.] [1] : 348 [Key]

Localities: [1] Soviet Central Asia.

infuscata Lindberg (var.). See *Symphypyga obsoleta* var. *infuscata* Lindberg.

impressa Melichar

Agallia impressa Melichar 1902c: 122 (47) [n. sp.] [1]
[*Agallia*] *impressa* Oshanin 1906a: 82 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Agallia*] *impressa* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [1]
Symphypyga impressa Kusnezov 1929c: 344; fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus prodigiosus* Mel. [in part] Equals *Agallia impressa* Mel. : 345, 350 [Comparative notes] : 349 [Key]

Localities: [1] Iran.

leopardina Haupt

Symphypyga leopardina Haupt 1917d: 242; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Symphypyga leopardina Kusnezov 1929a: 311 [Listed] [1]
Symphypyga leopardina Kusnezov 1929c: 342 [Catalogued] [2] : 347 [Key]
Symphypyga leopardina Evans 1938c: 53 [Taxonomy]
Symphypyga leopardina Evans 1947a: 188; figs. 22C, I–J [Illustrated]

Localities: [1] Turkestan. [2] Transcaspia.

maculata Singh-Pruthi

Symphypyga maculatus Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 17; pl. II, figs. 3, 3a; Text figs. 18–20 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Symphypyga maculatus Mathur 1953a: 159 [Listed] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Punjab. [2] India.

melichari Kusnezov

Symphypyga melichari Kusnezov 1929c: 345; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] Equals *Idiocerus prodigiosus* Melichar [in part] : 340 [Comparative note] : 349 [Key]

melichari Kusnezov—Continued

Symphypyga melichari Kusnezov 1929a: 312 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Iran. [2] Turkestan.

melichari fuscopunctata Kusnezov

Symphypyga melichari fuscopunctata Kusnezov 1929c: 346 [n. subsp.] [1] : 349 [Key]

Localities: [1] Iran.

melichari rufinervis Kusnezov

Symphypyga melichari rufinervis Kusnezov 1929c: 346 [n. subsp.] [1] : 349 [Key]

Localities: [1] Iran.

obsoleta Haupt

Symphypyga obsoleta Haupt 1917d: 241; figs. 3–4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 242 [Comparative note]
[*Symphypyga*] *obsoleta* Lindberg 1925a: 108 [Listed]
Symphypyga obsoleta Kusnezov 1929a: 311 [Listed] [2]
Symphypyga obsoleta Kusnezov 1929c: 342 [Catalogued] [3] : 347 [Key]
Symphypyga obsoleta Lindberg 1929a: 52 [Catalogued] [2]
Symphypyga obsoleta Evans 1938c: 53 [Taxonomy]
Symphypyga obsoleta Evans 1947a: 189 [Listed] [4]

Localities: [1] Uzbek. [2] Turkestan. [3] Transcaspia. [4] Buchara.

obsoleta var. **infuscata** Lindberg

Symphypyga obsoleta infuscata Lindberg 1925a: 108 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia.

prodigiosa Melichar

Idiocerus prodigiosus Melichar 1902c: 121 (46) [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *prodigiosus* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *prodigiosus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1]
Symphypyga prodigiosa Kusnezov 1929c: 340; figs. 1, 2 [Described, illlustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus prodigiosus* Mel. : 348 [Key]

Localities: [1] Iran.

repetekia Kusnezov

Symphypyga repetekia Kusnezov 1929a: 311 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Turkestan.

rufinervis Kusnezov. See *Symphypyga melichar rufinervis* Kusnezov.

tristis Haupt

Symphypyga tristis Haupt 1917d: 242 [n. sp.] [1]
Symphypyga tristis Kusnezov 1929a: 311 [Listed] [2]
Symphypyga tristis Kusnezov 1929c: 342 [Catalogued] [2] : 348 [Key]

Localities: [1] Uzbek. [2] Turkestan.

turkestanica Kusnezov

Symphypyga turkestanica Kusnezov 1929c: 344 [n. sp.] [1] : 350 [Key]
Symphypyga turkestanica Kusnezov 1929a: 311 [Described] [2]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia. [2] Turkestan.

Subfamily **ADELUNGIINAE** Baker

Adelungiinae — Baker 1915b: 191 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Adelungiini — Haupt 1929c: 248 *Tribe* [Key]
Haupt 1930a: 156 *Tribe* [Comparative note]
Evans 1947a: 123 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]

Genus **Adelungia** Melichar

Orthotype *Adelungia elegans* [n. sp.] Melichar 1902c: 134 (59)
Type *A*[*delungia*] *elegans* Oshanin 1912a: 102
Type *Adelungia elegans* Kusnezov 1931d: 102
Type *Adelungia elegans* Evans 1947a: 189

Adelungia — Melichar 1902c: 134 (59) [gen. n.]
Oshanin 1906a: 83 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Oshanin 1908a: 465 (3) [Described]
Oshanin 1908b: 420 [Catalogued]
Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed]
Baker 1915b: 191 [Notes, taxonomy]
Oshanin 1916a: 80 [Bibliography]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 55 [Catalogued]
Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
Haupt 1929c: 239 [Comparative note] : 248 [Listed]
Haupt 1930a: 157 [Comparative note]
Kusnezov 1931d: 102 [Described]
Evans 1938c: 20, 54 [Listed]

Adelungia
Neave 1939a: 60 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 123, 124, 135, 189 [Taxonomy]
: 189 [Catalogued]

breviceps Kusnezov

Adelungia breviceps Kusnezov 1931d: 103; figs. 3, 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 106 [Key] [2]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia. [2] Central Asia.

calligoni Oshanin

Adelungia calligoni Oshanin 1908a: 467 (5); figs. 3–4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Adelungia*] *calligoni* Oshanin 1908b: 420 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]
[*Adelungia*] *calligoni* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [3, 5]
Adelungia calligoni Lindberg 1926c: 21 [Listed] [1]
Adelungia calligoni Haupt 1929c: 248; fig. 61 [Illustrated]
Adelungia calligoni Kusnezov 1931d: 104; figs. 5, 6 [Described, illustrated] [6] : 106 [Key] [6]
Adelungia calligoni Evans 1947a: 188; figs. 22D–E [Illustrated]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia. [2] Turkmen. [3] Turkestan. [4] Kazakh. [5] Turkey. [6] Central Asia.

elegans Melichar

Adelungia elegans Melichar 1902c: 135 (60); pl. V, figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] [1]
[*Adelungia*] *elegans* Oshanin 1906a: 84 [Catalogued] [1]
Adelungia elegans Oshanin 1908a: 467 (5), 468 (6); figs. 1–2 [Comparative note, illustrated] : 465 (3) [Catalogued]
Adel[*ungia*] *elegans* Oshanin 1908b: 420 [Catalogued]
[*Adelungia*] *elegans* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [1]
Adelungia elegans Kusnezov 1931d: 102; figs. 1, 2 [Described illustrated] [2] : 106 [Key] [2]
Adelungia elegans Evans 1947a: 189 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Iran. [2] Eastern Iran.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Subgenus **Aceratagallia** (**Bergallia** Oman)

Aceratagallia (*Bergallia* Oman). See *Bergallia* Oman.

Genus **Aceratoagallia**

Aceratoagallia. Typographical error for *Aceratagallia* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Aceratogallia**

Aceratogallia. Typographical error for *Aceratagallia* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Acertagallia**

Acertagallia. Typographical error for *Aceratagallia* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Acertogallia**

Acertogallia. Typographical error for *Aceratagallia* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Agalia**

Agalia. Typographical error for *Agallia* Curtis.

Subgenus **Agallia** (**Aceratagallia** Kirkaldy)

Agallia (*Aceratagallia* Kirkaldy). See *Aceratagallia* Kirkaldy.

Subgenus **Agallia** (**Agalliopsis** Kirkaldy)

Agallia (*Agalliopsis* Kirkaldy). See *Agalliopsis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Agallio**

Agallio. Typographical error for *Agallia* Curtis.

Genus **Agalliota** Oman

Agalliota Oman. See *Igerna* Kirkaldy.
clavata Oman. See *Igerna clavata* Oman.
dentata Oman. See *Igerna dentata* Oman.
parallela Oman. See *Igerna parallela* Oman.
parma Oman. See *Igerna parma* Oman.
punctata Oman. See *Igerna punctata* Oman.
scutaria Oman. See *Igerna scutaria* Oman.

Genus **Aggallia**

Aggallia. Typographical error for *Agallia* Curtis.

Genus **Ahngeria** Melichar

Ahngeria Melichar. See *Melicharella* Semenow.
planifrons Melichar. See *Melicharella planifrons* Melichar.

Genus **Angheria**

Angheria. Typographical error for *Ahngeria* Melichar. See *Melicharella* Semenow.

Genus **Arceratagallia**

Arceratagallia. Typographical error for *Aceratagallia* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Austroagallia** Evans

Austroagallia Evans. See *Nehela* White.
torrida Evans. See *Nehela torrida* Evans.

Genus **Certagallia**

Certagallia. Typographical error for *Ceratagallia* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Dalagus** Amyot [non binom.]

Dalagus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Agallia reticulata* Herrich-Schäffer.

Subgenus (**Dryodurgades** Zachvatkin)

(*Dryodurgades* Zachvatkin). See *Agallia* Curtis.

Subgenus **Durgades** (**Dryodurgades** Zachvatkin)

Durgades (*Dryodurgades* Zachvatkin). See *Agallia* Curtis.
reticulata Herrich-Schäffer. See *Agallia reticulata* Herrich-Schäffer.

Genus **Macroceps** Melichar [nec Signoret]

Macroceps Melichar [nec Signoret]. See *Bergevina* Evans.

Genus **Pachynus** Stål

Pachynus Stål. See *Igerna* Kirkaldy.
bimaculicollis Stål. See *Igerna bimaculicollis* Stål.
bimaculucollis. Typographical error for *Pachynus bimaculicollis* Stål. See *Igerna bimaculicollis* Stål.
nigrofuscus Melichar. See *Igerna nigrofusca* Melichar.
punctatissema. Typographical error for *Pachynus punctatissimus* Melichar. See *Iassus punctatissimus* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.
punctatissimus Melichar. See *Iassus punctatissimus* Melichar. Family IASSIDAE.
quadriocellatus Melichar. See *Igerna quadriocellata* Melichar.
quadripunctulus Melichar. See *Igerna quadripunctula* Melichar.

Genus **Paragallia**

Paragallia. Typographical error for *Peragallia* Ribaut.

Genus **Prostigmoderus** Amyot [non binom.]

Prostigmoderus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy.

Genus **Resomus** Amyot [non binom.]

Resomus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis.
venosus Germar. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy.

Genus **Symphypiga**

Symphypiga. Typographical error for *Symphypyga* Haupt.

Genus **Symphypya**

Symphypya. Typographical error for *Symphypyga* Haupt.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page
Aceratagallia Kirkaldy	108
(Aceratagallia Kirkaldy)	112
Aceratagallia (Aceratagallia Kirkaldy)	112
Aceratagallia (Ionia Ball)	111
Achrus Lindberg	165
Adelungia Melichar	169
ADELUNGIINAE	169
(Agallaria Oman)	102
Agallia Curtis	4
Agalliana Oman	151
AGALLIIDAE	1
AGALLIINAE	3
Agalliopsis Kirkaldy	87
(Agalliopsis Kirkaldy)	95
Agalliopsis (Agallaria Oman)	102
Agalliopsis (Agalliopsis Kirkaldy)	95
Agalliota Oman	146, 171
Ahngeria Melichar	162, 171
Anaceratagallia Zachvatkin	61
Austroagallia Evans	143, 171
Austroagalloides Evans	158
AUSTROAGALLOIDINAE	157
Bergallia Oman	155
Bergevina Evans	164
Brasa Oman	155
Brasopsis Linnavuori	150
Ceratagallia Kirkaldy	136
Chromagallia Linnavuori	106
(*Dryodurgades* Zachvatkin)	5, 172
Durgades Distant	107
Durgades (*Dryodurgades* Zachvatkin)	5, 172
Euragallia Oman	85
Gunhilda Distant	3
Igerna Kirkaldy	146
(Ionia Ball)	111
Japanagallia Ishihara	60
Macroceps Melichar	164, 172
Megagallia Linnavuori	150
Melicharella Semenow	162
MELICHARELLINAE	159
Mesagallia Zachvatkin	108
Nehela White	143
Onukigallia Ishihara	61
Pachynus Stål	146, 172
Paramacroceps de Bergevin	159
Peragallia Ribaut	80
Peyerimhoffiola de Bergevin	165
Platyproctus Lindberg	160
Stonasla White	4
Symphypyga Haupt	166

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI

CICADELLOIDEA

Part 15

IASSIDAE

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI

CICADELLOIDEA

Part 15

IASSIDAE

By

Z. P. Metcalf, D. Sc.

North Carolina State University

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1603.

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D.C. Issued October 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 65 cents

Library of Congress
Catalog Card Number 28–7846

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors, or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace developments in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus, it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera which are arranged in as nearly phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes which follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually, the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been

issued with different pagination, this pagination is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been republished, these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group, and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All

varieties are catalogued under the first designation regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova;* secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both, species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences **31:** 135–140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages of the system. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this, it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and other references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Iassidae is the fifteenth part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State University, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, North Carolina State University, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly Librarian of the Division of Insects, U.S. National Museum, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue. The higher categories utilized in this classification are those decided upon by Dr. Metcalf during his work on the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the

fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea*, in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method of literature citation will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogue.

The Family Iassidae consists of 47 genera and 317 species. Family characters are not listed here because the leafhoppers presently assigned to this group are so varied.

The following classification has been adopted for this family:

	Page
Family Iassidae	5
Subfamily Iassinae	19
Tribe Iassini	20
Tribe Trocnadini	133
Tribe Reuteriellini	134
Tribe Selenocephalini	136
Tribe Krisnini	193
Tribe Platyjassini	208

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 20 from the Nearctic Region, 6 from the Caribbean Region, 25 from the Neotropical Region, 70 from the Palearctic Region, 65 from the Ethiopian Region, 34 from the Oriental Region, 34 from the Malaysian Region, 9 from the Austromalayan Region, 25 from the Australian Region, 15 from the Oceanic Region, 13 from two or more regions, and 1 from an unknown locality.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being considered the smallest unit, except in the case of large countries, where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. Young
for
Z. P. Metcalf

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 1963

Family **IASSIDAE** Walker

Bythoscopidae Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed]

Fuss 1862a: 18 *Family* [List of species from Transylvania]

Bythoscopida Fieber 1868a: 449 [Described, key to genera]

Bythoscopidae Kirschbaum 1868b: 16 *Subfamily* [Key]

Iassides Walker 1870b: 307 *Group* [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Walker 1870c: 2404 *Family* [Listed]

Bythoscopides Sahlberg 1871a: 68 [Key, key to genera] :113 *Tribe* [Described] Equals *Bythoscopina* Equals *Bythoscopidae*

Bythoscopidae Fieber 1872a: 8 [List of species from Europe]

Bythoscopini Puton 1875a: 127 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Europe]

Bythoscopidae Douglas and Scott 1876a: 75 [Listed]

Bythoscopina Berg 1879d: 271 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopides*

Berg 1879e: 276 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopides*

Bythoscopini Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 *Tribe* [List of species from Catalonia]

Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Alsace and Lorraine]

Iassidae Butler 1881a: 87 [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Edwards 1881b: 51 [Described, key to genera and species from Great Britain]

Cooke 1882a: 72 [List of species from England]

Bythoscopida Ferrari 1882a: 101 (29) *Tribe* [Key] :103 (31) [Catalogued, key to genera]

Iassidae Pascoe 1882a: 424 [Listed] :425 [Key]

Bythoscopidae Bloomfield 1883a :34 [List of species from England]

Bythoscopina Berg 1884a: 39 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Berg 1884d: 176 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Edwards 1884c: 715 [List of genera and species from England]

Bythoscopini Lomnicki 1884a: 233 [List of species from Galicia]

Bythoscopidae Mayr 1884a: 25 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from Central Europe]

Bythoscopida Ferrari 1885b: 419 [List of species from Italy]

Iassidae Kirby 1885a: 214 *Family* [Described]

Bythoscopidae Edwards 1886a: 45 [Key] :104 [Described, key to genera from Great Britain]

Bythoscopini Puton 1886b: 77 *Tribe* [Listed]

Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Ashmead 1888a: 67 *Family* [Key]

Bythoscopini Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Ashmead 1889c: 125 *Family* [Described, key to subfamilies]

Bythoscopinae Ashmead 1889c: 126 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera]

Bythoscopidae Buckton 1889a: 270 *Subtribe* [Listed]

Van Duzee 1889a: 165 *Family* [Described]

Van Duzee 1889b: 8 [List of species from Ontario]

Buckton 1890c: 94 [Described] Equals *Bythoscopina* Equals *Bythoscopides*

Bythoscopides Buckton 1890c: xxxiv *Subfamily* [Listed] :xli [Described]

Hansen 1890a: 28 [Listed]

Bythoscopini Hansen 1890a: 68 [Taxonomy]

Bythoscopidae Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of genera and species from Great Britain]

Smith 1890a: 445 *Family* [List of genera and species from New Jersey]

Van Duzee 1890d: 37 [New species from California]

Bythoscopini Fokker 1891a: 369 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from the Netherlands]

Duda 1892a: 30 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Bohemia]

Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [List of species from Italy]

Bythoscopidae Harrington 1892a: 31 *Family* [List of species from Ontario]

Iassidae Kirby 1892b: 214 *Family* [Described]

Bythoscopidae Van Duzee 1892d: 296 *Family* [Listed] :297 [Key]

Bythoscopini Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed]
Luff 1893a: 208 [List of species from Guernsey]
Riley 1893b: 250 *Family* [List of species from California]
Edwards 1894b: 2 [Morphology] :16 [Key]
Edwards 1894d: 85 [Described, key to genera from Great Britain]
Van Duzee 1894a: 256 *Family* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from North America] Equals *Bythoscopides* Equals *Bythoscopina* Equals *Bythoscopini*
Van Duzee 1894e: 192 *Family* [List of genera and species from New York]
Osborn 1895a: 188; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Bythoscopini Melichar 1896a: 132 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera]
Bythoscopinae Baker 1897a: 76 [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Fowler 1897a: 170 [Listed]
Bythoscopini Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Notes]
Bythoscopidae Gillette 1898c: 30 *Family* [Listed]
Osborn 1898a: 234 *Family* [List of species from Iowa]
Osborn 1898b: 11 *Family* [List of species from Iowa]
Edwards 1899a: 530 [Listed]
Bythoscopini Melichar 1899b: 183 [List of species from Tunisia]
Puton 1899a: 96 *Tribe* [Listed]
Bythoscopines Lameere 1900a: 124 [Key] :134 [Key to genera from Belgium]
Bythoscopida Lugger 1900a: 122 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopini Melichar 1900a: 44 [List of species from Siberia and Transbaikalia]
Bythoscopinae Montandon 1900a: 750 *Tribe* [List of species from Rumania]
Bythoscopidae Osborn 1900e: 65 *Family* [List of species from Ohio]
Osborn 1900f: 11 [List of species from Ohio]
Smith 1900a: 91 *Family* [List of genera and species from New Jersey]
Bythoscopini Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) *Tribe* [Listed]

Bythoscopinae Leonardi 1901a: 145 [Listed]
Bythoscopini Melichar 1901f: 5 [Described]
Cobelli 1902a: 14 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Tyrol]
Bythoscopinae Kirkaldy 1902a: 114 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopini Melichar 1902b: 76 *Group* [Notes]
Bythoscopidae Melichar 1902c: 120 (45) *Subfamily* [New species from Western China, Persia, Maritime Territory, and Manchuria]
Bythoscopini Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Serbia]
Hansen 1903b: 64 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopidae MacGillivray and Houghton 1903a: 264 [Listed]
Bythoscopini Melichar 1903b: 146 *Subfamily* [Review of genera and species from Ceylon]
Bythoscopidae Ashmead 1904a: 131 *Family* [Listed]
Bythoscopini Cobelli 1904a: 557 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Hüeber 1904a: 264 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Germany]
Hüeber 1904b: 264 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from Germany]
Bythoscopidae Wirtner 1904a: 217 *Family* [List of genera and species from Pennsylvania]
Melichar 1905a: 297 *Subfamily* [New species from Tanganyika]
Morley 1905b: 26 [List of genera and species from England]
Osborn 1905a: 500 *Family* [Key, list of genera from New York] :501 [Catalogue of species from New York]
Osborn 1905c: 500 *Family* [Key, list of genera from New York] :501 [Catalogue of species from New York]
Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [List of species from New York]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 293 *Family* [Key] :305 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopida Kirkaldy 1906c: 307 [Taxonomy]
Iassinae Kirkaldy 1906c: 296, 306, 307 [Taxonomy] :299 [Morphology of head] :345 [Comparative note] :461 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopinae Matsumura 1906a: 72 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Prussia]

Bythoscopina Oshanin 1906a: 56 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Bythoscopidae* Subfamily Equals *Bythoscopides* Tribe Equals *Bythoscopidae* Family

Bythoscopinae Bierman 1907f: 163 [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes] :56 [List of species from England]

Iassini Kirkaldy 1907d: 9 [Listed] :24 [Key] :73 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera]

Bythoscopini Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [New species from Spain and Portugal]

Bythoscopidae Moore 1907a: 190 [List of species from Quebec]

Van Duzee 1907a: 53 [Taxonomy]

Bythoscopinae Bierman 1908a: 164 [A new species from India]

Distant 1908e: 98 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Distant 1908f: 135 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Distant 1908g: 158 [Key] :183 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopidae* Equals *Bythoscopides* Equals *Bythoscopina* Equals *Bythoscopini* Equals *Agalliinae* [error]

Enderlein 1908a: 113 *Subfamily* [List of species from Prussia]

Bythoscopina Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of species from Great Britain]

Bythoscopini Cobelli 1909a: 10 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Italy]

Bythoscopinae Distant 1909h: 45 *Subfamily* [A new genus and species]

Bythoscopina Edwards 1909b: 840, 842 [Listed]

Bythoscopinae Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736 [Described]

Bythoscopini Puhlmann 1909a: 46 *Subfamily* [List of species from Prussia]

Bythoscopidae Van Duzee 1909a: 209 *Family* [Listed]

Bythoscopini Lambertie 1910a: 80 *Tribe* [List of genera and species from southeastern France]

Bythoscopidae Smith 1910a: 99 [Listed] :102 *Family* [List of genera and species from New Jersey]

Young 1910a: 125 [List of species from New York]

Crumb 1911a: 232 *Family* [List of species from Kansas]

Bythoscopini Licent 1911a: 49, 50, 51 [Listed]
Bythoscopinae Matsumura 1911b: 23 [Listed]
Distant 1912e: 605 *Subfamily* [New genera and species from the Oriental Region]
Enderlein 1912a: 117 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopina Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) *Subfamily* [List of species from Thuringia]
Bythoscopini Licent 1912a: 79, 80, 84, 87, 91, 93, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108 [Listed] :110 [Morphology of digestive system] :140 [Ecology]
Bythoscopinae Matsumura 1912b: 297 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Osborn 1912a: 28 [Predators]
Bythoscopinae [sic] Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of genera and species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Agalliinae* [in part] Equals *Eurymelini* [in part]
Schmidt 1912g: 153 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Crumb 1913a: 130 *Family* [Key] :131 [Key to genera]
Bythoscopini Melichar 1913e: 7 *Tribe* [List of species from Woronege]
Jassidae Schumacher 1913a: 88 *Family* [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Barber 1914a: 531 [List of species from Florida]
Bythoscopinae Distant 1914m: 518 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopina Edwards 1914b: 812 [Listed]
Bythoscopinae Matsumura 1914b: 81, 89 [Key]
Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) *Subfamily* [List of species from Caucasia]
Melichar 1914b: 121 *Subfamily* [New species from Java]
Melichar 1914g: 2 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Van Duzee 1914a: 51 *Subfamily* [List of species from California]
Bythoscopidae Baker 1915a: 50 *Family* [Listed]
Baker 1915b: 191 [Listed]
Bythoscopinae Baker 1915c: 317 *Subfamily* [Listed] :318 [Key to tribes]
Bythoscopidae Brues and Melander 1915a: 74 [Key]
Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [List of species from Missouri]
Bythoscopinae [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [List of species from Honshu]
Bythoscopini Jacobsen 1915a: 321 *Subfamily* [List of species from Denmark]

Bythoscopinae Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [List of species from Korea]

Bythoscopidae Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) *Family* [List of species from North Carolina]

Osborn 1915a: 87 [Key, key to genera from Maine]

Bythoscopinae Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Cogan 1916a: 177 [Key] :178 *Family* [Described, key to genera from South Africa]

Cogan 1916b: 299 *Family* [Listed]

De Long 1916a: 9 *Family* [Described, key, key to genera]

Bythoscopinae Distant 1916a: 226 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Jensen-Haarup 1916a: 39 *Subfamily* [Key]

Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 105 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera from Denmark]

Bythoscopidae Leonard 1916a: 49 [Listed]

Bythoscopinae Matsumura 1916b: 391 [Key] :406 [Notes, key to genera]

Bythoscopidae Osborn 1916d: 107 [Notes]

Bythoscopinae Oshanin 1916a: 79 *Subfamily* [Bibliography] Equals *Eurymelini* [in part] Equals *Agalliini* [in part]

Van Duzee 1916a: 63 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from North America] Equals *Agalliinae* [in part] Equals *Eurymelini* [in part]

Distant 1917a: 307 *Subfamily* [New genera and species from the Seychelles Islands]

Bythoscopinae Haupt 1917d: 239 *Subfamily* [A new genus and new species from the Palearctic Region]: 240[Listed]

Lathrop 1917a: 119 *Subfamily* [List of species from South Carolina]

Matsumura 1917b: 391 [Key] :406 [Notes, key to genera]

Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 *Subfamily* [List of species from Wisconsin]

Van Duzee 1917b: 570 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Eurymelini* [in part] Equals *Agallinae* [sic] [in part] Equals *Bythoscopina* Equals *Bythoscopida* Equals *Bythoscopidae* Equals *Bythoscopides*

Bythoscopinae Fenton 1918a: 182 [List of parasites]
Fenton 1918b: 244; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Bythoscopidae Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [List of species from California]
Bythoscopina Britten 1919a: 17 [Listed]
Bythoscopinae Lathrop 1919a: 13 [Key] :16 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera]
Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Ball 1920b: 148 *Family* [Life history notes]
Bythoscopinae Barber 1920b: 147 [List of species from Massachusetts]
Distant 1920f: 467 *Subfamily* [New species from New Caledonia]
Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 82 *Subfamily* [Key] :85 [Described, key to genera from Denmark]
Lawson 1920a: 31 [Zoogeography] :36; 1 fig. [Phylogeny, illustrated] :40 [Morphology] :54 [Described, key to genera]
Bythoscopidae Lawson 1920a: 35 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopinae Matsumura 1920a: 316 [Review of species from Japan]
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 *Subfamily* [Key] :145 [Notes]
[Iassidae] Buchner 1921a: 276 [Symbionts]
Bythoscopidae Régnier 1921a: 378 *Family* [Listed]
Bythoscopinae [Kazui] 1922a: 192 [Listed]
Lawson 1922c: 332 *Subfamily* [List of species from Kansas]
Melichar 1922a: 303 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Readio 1922a: 224 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Baker 1923a: 348 [Notes] :353 [Key]
Bythoscopinae Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 131 [Key, described, key to genera]
De Long 1923a: 58 *Subfamily* [Described, key, key to genera]
Myers 1923a: 408 [Key]
Buys 1924a: 7 *Subfamily* [Key, described, key to genera from the Nearctic Region]
Hofmänner 1924a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Lindberg 1924a: 42 *Subfamily* [List of species from Finland]

Bythoscopinae Osborn 1924b: 384 *Subfamily* [Review of species from the Neotropical Region]
de Bergevin 1925d: 320 [Listed]
Buchner 1925a: 90 *Subfamily* [Listed] :139–144 [Symbionts]
China 1925c: 485 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Handlirsch 1925a: 118 *Subfamily* [Key] :1121 [Described] Equals *Jassides* [in part] Equals *Bythoscopidae* Equals *Bythoscopida* Equals *Agalliinae* [in part] Equals *Bythoscopini* Equals *Jassida* [in part] Equals *Bythoscopides* Equals *Bythoscopina*
Kupka 1925a: 106 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Lindberg 1925a: 113 [Key to genera]
Lindberg 1925a: 107 [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Régnier 1925a: 78 *Family* [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 197 [Taxonomy] Equals *Jassidae* [in part]
Bythoscopinae Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 206, 210, 211, 213, 214 [Comparative notes] :203 *Subfamily* [Listed] :214 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
de Bergevin 1926a: 28, 30, 32 [Comparative notes]
Bythoscopidae China 1926d: 289 [Notes, taxonomy]
Bythoscopinae Essig 1926a: 208 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopina Ivanov 1926a: 241, 221 [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Lindberg 1926c: 18 [Listed]
Bythoscopinae Naudé 1926a: 4 [Zoogeography] :7 [Key] :13 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from South Africa]
Bythoscopines Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 77 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera from France]
Bythoscopinae Schmidt 1926a: 252 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Schmidt 1926e: 6 [4] *Subfamily* [Listed]
Blöte 1927b: 5 *Subfamily* [Key] :115 [Listed]
Blöte 1927d: 228 [Listed]
Downes 1927a: 17 *Subfamily* [List of species from British Columbia]
Bythoscopidae Haupt 1927a: 15 [A new species from Palestine] :22 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopinae Stearns 1927a: 6 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Virginia]
de Bergevin 1928b: 273 [Notes]

Bythoscopinae Dozier 1928a: 9 [Listed]
Filipieff 1928a: 149 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera]
Leonard 1928a: 156 *Subfamily* [List of species from New York]
Bythoscopidae Myers 1928h: 166 [Symbiosis]
Bythoscopinae Ogilvie 1928a: 21 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Osborn 1928b: 205 [Described, key, key to genera from Ohio] :369 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Ohio]
Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Phylogeny]
Haupt 1929c: 245 *Subfamily* [Key] :253 [Key to genera]
Kusnezov 1929a: 309 *Subfamily* [List of species from Turkestan]
Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bethoscopinae [sic] Naudé 1929c: 5 *Subfamily* [Review of species from South Africa]
Bythoscopinae Osborn 1929a: 466 [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Osborn 1929b: 91 [List of species from Porto Rico]
Bythoscopinae Esaki and Hashimoto 1930a: 29 [Listed]
Howe 1930a: 327 *Subfamily* [Listed] :330 [Taxonomy]
Schmidt 1930b: 122 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 6 [New genera and species from India] :7 [Comparative note]
Lallemand 1931d: 85 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Ball 1932b: 500 [Food plants]
Breakey 1932a: 790 [Key to genera]
Bythoscopidae Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Key]
Bythoscopinae Enderlein 1932a: 194 *Subfamily* [Key, key to genera from Germany]
Esaki 1932a: 6 [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Kato 1932a: 139 *Family* [Listed]
Kato 1932b: 225 *Family* [Listed]
Bythoscopinae Matsumura 1932b: 269 [Listed]
Palo 1932a: 212 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Evans 1933a: 73 [Listed]
Bythcscopidae [sic] Kato 1933c: 8 [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Kato 1933d: 17 [List of species from Manchuria]
Kato 1933r: 458 *Family* [New species from the Japanese Subregion]

Bythoscopinae Oman 1933b: 2 *Subfamily* [Notes, key to genera]
Osborn 1933a: 464 [Zoogeography]
de Bergevin 1934b: 129 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Brown 1934a: 224 [List of species from Ontario]

Bythoscopidae Evans 1934a: 149, 166 *Family* [Listed]

Bythoscopinae Merino 1934a: 73 [Notes]

Bythoscopidae Okamoto 1934a: 404 [Listed]

Bythoscopinae Osborn 1934b: 240 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 7, 30 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 70 [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Thornley 1934a: 77 [List of species from England]
Evans 1935c: 61 [Notes, key to genera from Australia]

Bythoscopini Haupt 1935a: 164 *Tribe* [Key] :172 [Key to subtribes]

Bythoscopinae Lallemand 1935a: 681 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Lallemand 1935b: 84 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Osborn 1935a: 128 [Notes, key, review of genera and species from Porto Rico]
Osborn 1935b: 5 *Subfamily* [Listed] :8 [Key]

Bythoscopines Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera from France]

Bythoscopinae Wu 1935a: 69 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Agalliinae* [in part] Equals *Bythoscopini* Equals *Bythoscopina* Equals *Bythoscopides* Equals *Bythoscopidae*

Bothoscopinae [sic] Balachowsky and Mesnil 1936a: 1536 [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Evans 1936b: 69 [Taxonomy]

Bythoscopinae La Hue 1936a: 310 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Merino 1936a: 316 [Phylogeny] :317 [Notes] :318 [Described, key to genera from the Philippine Islands] :390 *Subfamily* [List of species from the Philippine Islands]

Bythoscopidae Merino 1936a: 313, 315 [Phylogeny]
Oman 1936c: 118 [Taxonomy]

Bythoscopinae Ribaut 1936b: 2, 3 [Morphology of head, comparative notes]

Bythoscopinae De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 1 *Subfamily* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]

Bythoscopidae China 1938b: 193 *Family* [List of species from Great Britain]

Bythoscopinae China 1938c: 44 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Evans 1938c: 20, 21 [Taxonomy]

Bythoscopidae Evans 1938c: 21 [Taxonomy] :35 [Described] :48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :51 [Notes] :52 [Listed] :53 [Zoogeography]

Bythoscopinae Oman 1938a: 353 *Subfamily* [Notes] :422 [Listed]

Oman 1938b: 348 [Key] :348, 349 [Taxonomy] :349 [Key to genera]

Bythoscopidae Oman 1938b: 398 [Listed]

Jassidae Wagner 1938c: 404 [List of species from Baden]

Bythoscopidae Evans 1939a: 47 [Listed]

Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]

Bythoscopinae Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]

de Seabra 1939c: 171 *Subfamily* [List of species from Portugal]

Matsumura 1940d: 34 *Subfamily* [List of species from Formosa]

Bythoscopidae Evans 1941d: 113 [Taxonomy] :115 [Described]

Evans 1941e: 36 [New species from Australia]

Evans 1941f: 145 [New species from Western Australia]

Bythoscopini Haupt 1941a: 47 [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Jacobi 1941a: 302 *Family* [New species from the Sunda Islands] :320 [Zoogeography]

Bythoscopinae Putman 1941a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Bythoscopidae da Costa Lima 1942a: 87 [Key]

Bythoscopinae Hayward 1942a: 37 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Molinari 1942a: 112 *Family* [Listed]

Bythoscopinae Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]

de Seabra 1942a: 8 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Medler 1943a: 5 [Key] :25 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopidae*

Oman 1943c: 16 *Subfamily* [Notes]

Holgersen 1944a: 9 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Bythoscopidae Jacobi 1944a: 47 *Family* [A new species from Fukien]

Metcalf 1944b: 162 [Bibliography]

Bythoscopinae Metcalf 1944b: 163 [Bibliography]

Bythoscopidae Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [List of species from Great Britain]

Bythoscopinae De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from the Nearctic Region]

Bythoscopidae Evans 1946b: 52 [Taxonomy]
Metcalf 1946d: 136 *Family* [Review of genera and species from Guam]
Ossiannilsson 1946c: 7 [Listed] :25 *Family* [Key]
Torres 1946b: 24 *Family* [Key]
Zachvatkin 1946b: 154, 157 *Family* [Listed]
Evans 1947a: 137, 141, 187, 189, 192, 223, 224, 225 [Taxonomy]
Lindberg 1947a: 72 [List of genera and species from Finland]

Iassidae Metcalf 1947a: 158, 159, 163, 171 [Zoogeography] Equals *Bythoscopidae*

Bythoscopinae Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]

Bythoscopidae Ramos 1947a: 16 *Family* [List of species from Mona Island]

Bythoscopinae De Long 1948a: 109 [Key] :138 *Subfamily* [Notes]

Bythoscopidae Lasso y Lacha 1948a: 687 *Family* [Listed]
Lutz 1948a: 79 [Key]
Zachvatkin 1948a: 167 [Key] :171 [Key to genera and species]

Jassinae Zimmerman 1948a: 1 *Subfamily* [Listed] :22 [Key] :27 [Notes, review of genera and species from the Territory of Hawaii] Equals *Bythoscopidae* Equals *Bythoscopinae*

Bythoscopini Fagel 1949a: 147 [List of species from Belgium]

Bythoscopinae Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]

Iassinae Oman 1949a: 10, 12, 13 [Listed] :17, 19 [Parasites] :20 [Zoogeography] :26 [Key] :43 *Subfamily* [Key to tribes from the Nearctic Region]

Iassini Oman 1949a: 51 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera]

Jassidae Ossiannilsson 1949a: 118 *Family* [Listed] :138 Equals *Bythoscopidae*

Iassinae China 1950a: 244 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Kramer 1950a: 55; Chart 1 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Bythoscopinae Moore 1950a: 258 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]
Moore 1950b: 33 *Subfamily* [List of species from Quebec]
Jassini Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopidae Gomez-Menor 1951a: 5; fig. 7 *Family* [Key, illustrated] :32 [Listed]
Iassidae Metcalf 1951a: 11 *Family* [Phylogeny]
Bythoscopinae Pesson 1951a: 1508 [Listed] :1510 [Notes]
Iassinae Wagner 1951a: 33, 42 [Phylogeny]
Iassidae Wagner 1951b: 13 [Listed]
von Archimowitsch 1952c: 102 *Family* [Listed]
Iassinae Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 5 *Subfamily* [Key] :14 [Described, key to genera]
Fischer 1952a: 109 [List of species from Swabia]
Iassidae Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Family* [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Obenberger 1952b: 24 [Listed]
Bythoscopinae Ribaut 1952a: 450 [Listed]
Iassidae Ishihara 1953b: 5 *Family* [Key, key to genera] :20 [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Iassinae Ishihara 1953b: 20 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Iassidae Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 118 [List of species from Shikoku]
Bythoscopinae Mathur 1953a: 157 *Subfamily* [List of genera from India] :158 [List of genera and species from India]
Iassinae Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed]
Bythoscopidae Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Key]
Iassidae Dlabola 1954a: 34; fig. 2 [Morphology of ♂ and ♀ genitalia, illustrated] :141 *Family* [Key] :142 [Key to subfamilies]
Dlabola 1954d: 153 [List of species from Hungary and Rumania] Equals *Euscelinae* [in part]

Bythoscopidae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 2 [Listed] :246 *Family* [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]

Jassinae Evans 1954a: 93, 109 *Subfamily* [Listed] :110 [Review of genera and species from Madagascar] :133, 135 [Zoogeography]

Bythoscopidae Gomez-Menor 1954a: 10; fig. 9 *Family* [Key, illustrated]

Iassidae Ishihara 1954f: 13 *Family* [Listed]

Dlabola 1955a: 121 [Notes] :124 [List of species from Czechoslovakia]

Metcalf 1955a: 266 *Family* [Listed]

Subfamily **IASSINAE** Oman

Bythoscoparia Oshanin 1906a: 82 *Division* [Listed]

Bythoscopinae Baker 1915a: 50 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Bythoscopini Baker 1915c: 318 *Tribe* [Key]

Bythoscopiaria Haupt 1917d: 240 *Tribe* [Listed]

Bythoscopini Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 *Tribe* [Described] Equals *Bythoscopinae* Equals *Idiocerini* [in part] Equals *Agalliini* [in part]

Bythoscopinae China 1926d: 290, 291 [Comparative notes]

Bythoscopini Blöte 1927b: 5 *Tribe* [Key] :115 [Key to genera]

Blöte 1927d: 228 [Listed]

Haupt 1929c: 253 *Tribe* [Key]

Bythoscopinae Evans 1934a: 149, 166 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Bythoscopiaria Haupt 1935a: 172 *Subtribe* [Key]

Bythoscopinae Evans 1938c: 31 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia] :38 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy] :48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated]

Evans 1941d: 113 [List of genera, taxonomy]

Evans 1941f: 145 [New species from Western Australia]

Evans 1946b: 52 *Subfamily* [Taxonomy]

Evans 1947a: 121, 137, 181, 183, 185, 192, 208, 223 [Taxonomy]

Bythoscoparia Müller 1949a: 363 [Symbionts]

Iassini Oman 1949a: 43 [Key]

Iassinae Wagner 1951b: 15 [Listed]

Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Dlabola 1954a: 143 *Subfamily* [Key] :197 [Key to tribes, catalogued]

Jassini Evans 1954a: 110 [Review of species from Madagascar] :113 [Listed]
Iassinae Metcalf 1955a: 266 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tribe **IASSINI** Dlabola

Bythoscopini Evans 1935c: 73 *Tribe* [Described]
Iassini Dlabola 1954a: 197 *Tribe* [Key] :199 [Review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
Metcalf 1955a: 266 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Marquardtella** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Marquardtella krusei* [n. sp.] Schmidt 1930b: 122
TYPE *Marquardtella krusei* Evans 1947a: 222

Marquardtella Schmidt 1930b: 122 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940a: 48 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]

brunki Schmidt
Marquardtella brunki Schmidt 1930b: 125 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

krusei Schmidt
Marquardtella krusei Schmidt 1930b: 124 [n. sp.] [1] :125 [Comparative note]
Marquardtella krusei Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

Genus **Thalattoscopus** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Thalattoscopus dryas* [n. sp] Kirkaldy 1905b: 334
TYPE *Thalattoscopus dryas* Evans 1947a: 222

Thalattoscopus Kirkaldy 1905b: 334 [gen. n.]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 [Key]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1938a: 3439 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 449 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]

dryas Kirkaldy
Thalattoscopus dryas Kirkaldy 1905b: 334; pl. XVII, figs. 5, 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Thalattoscopus dryas Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Britain.

Genus **Alloproctus** Bergroth

HAPLOTYPE *Alloproctus amandatus* [n. sp.] Bergroth 1924a: 400
TYPE *Alloproctus amandatus* Evans 1947a: 221

Alloproctus — Bergroth 1924a: 400 [gen. n.]
Neave 1939a: 121 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 221 [Catalogued]

amandatus Bergroth
Alloproctus amandatus Bergroth 1924a: 400 [n. sp.][1]
Alloproctus amandatus Evans 1947a: 221 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Juan Fernandez.

Genus **Iassus** Fabricius

LOGOTYPE *Cicada lanio* Fallén 1826a: 58
TYPE *Cicada lanio* Curtis 1837c: pl. 636
TYPE *Iassus lanio* Drapiez 1839b: 5
TYPE *I*[*assus*] *lanio* Westwood 1840b: 117
TYPE *Cicada lanio* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636
PSEUDOTYPE [*Iassus*] *neruosus* [sic] Kirkaldy 1900c: 263
LOGOTYPE *Cicada lanio* China and Fennah 1945a: 712
TYPE *Jassus lanio* Evans 1947a: 222
TYPE *Cicada lanio* Oman 1949a: 51
TYPE *Cicada lanio* Wagner 1949b: 1
TYPE [*Iassus*] *lanio* China 1950a: 244
TYPE *Cicada lanio* Ribaut 1952a: 440
TYPE *I*[*assus*] *lanio* Dlabola 1954a: 199
TYPE *Jassus lanio* Evans 1954a: 110
LOGOTYPE *Cicada lanio* Ishihara 1954f: 13
TYPE *J*[*assus*] *lanio* Evans 1955a: 28

[*Bythoscopus* Germar]

[LOGOTYPE *Iassus lanio* Lewis 1834a: 48]
[TYPE *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Blanchard 1849c: 794]
[TYPE [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Kirkaldy 1901e: 219]
[TYPE [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Kirkaldy 1901f: 339, 340]
[TYPE [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Kirkaldy 1906c: 345]
[TYPE *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Distant 1908e: 99]
[TYPE *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Distant 1908f: 136]
[TYPE *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Distant 1908g: 190]
[PSEUDOTYPE *B*[*ythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Oshanin 1912a: 101]
[LOGOTYPE [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Van Duzee 1916a: 65]
[LOGOTYPE [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Van Duzee 1917b: 588]

[Pseudotype [*Bythoscopus*] *irroratus* Van Duzee 1917b: 588]
[Pseudotype [*Bythoscopus*] *laetus* Van Duzee 1917b: 588]
[Type [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* China 1924c: 530]
[Type [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* China 1926d: 289]
[Pseudotype *B*[*ythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Haupt 1929c: 253]
[Type *Bythoscopus lanio* Schmidt 1930b: 123]
[Type *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Osborn 1934a: 165]
[Type *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Osborn 1934b: 241]
[Type *Bythoscopus lanio* Evans 1935c: 74]
[Pseudotype *B*[*ythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Haupt 1935a: 172]
[Type *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Merino 1936a: 327]
[Type *Cicada lanio* Oman 1938b: 353]
[Type *Jassus lanio* China and Fennah 1945a: 712]
[Logotype *Cicada lanio* Metcalf 1946d: 136]
[Type *Jassus lanio* Evans 1947a: 222]
[Type *Iassus lanio* Wagner 1949b: 1]
[Pseudotype [*Oncopsis* (*Bythoscopus*)] *flavicollis* Wagner 1949b: 1]
[Type *Cicada lanio* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250]

[*Macropsis* Amyot and Serville [nec Lewis]]

[Logotype [*Macropsis*] *lanio* Kirkaldy 1907d: 31]
[Type *M*[*acropsis*] *lanio* Oshanin 1912a: 101]

[*Pediopsoides* Matsumura]

[Haplotype *Pediopsoides formosanus* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1912b: 305]
[Type *Pediopsoides formosanus* Evans 1947a: 222]

Iassus	Fabricius 1803a: 85 [gen. n.]: VIII [Described] :12 [List of species]
	Latreille 1804a: 319, 325 [Listed]
Jassus	Fallén 1806b: 115 [Described]
	Gravenhorst 1807a: 342 [Notes]
Iassus	Latreille 1807a: 161 To *Tettigonia* [error]
Jassus	Fallén 1814a: 19 [Described]
Iassus	Leach 1815a: 125 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part]
Jassus	Duméril 1816a: 304 [Listed]
Iassus	Leach 1816a: 714 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part]
	Latreille 1817e: 1 [Described] Equals *Jassus* Fall.

Iassus	Latreille 1819a: 467 [Listed]
	Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part]
Jassus	Billberg 1820a: 73 Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
Iassus	Palisot de Beauvois 1820a: 170 [Described]
Jassus	Germar 1821a: 34 [Listed] :38 [Key] :73 [Comparative note] :80 [Described]
Iassus	Duméril 1822b: 209 [Described]
Jassus	Audouin 1823b: 110 [Listed]
Iassus	Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part]
	Latreille 1825a: 428 [Listed]
	Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 602 [Key] :612 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
Jassus	Fallén 1826a: 7 [Key] :9, 10, 23 [Comparative notes] :58 [Described]
	Berthold 1827a: 426 [Listed]
Tettigonia (*Jassus*)	Boitard 1828a: 159 [Described]
Jassus	Germar 1828a: 187 [Listed]
	Latreille 1828a: 77 [Listed]
	Zetterstedt 1828a: 540 [Described]
Iassus	Curtis 1829a: 192 [List of species from England]
Jassus	Latreille 1829a: 221 [Listed] :223 [Described, catalogued]
	Latreille 1829b: 221 [Listed] :223 [Described, catalogued]
Iassus	Leach 1830a: 125 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part]
Jassus	Say 1830b: 305 [New species from North America]
	Latreille 1831b: 45 [Notes] :47 [Described, catalogued]
	Gray 1832a: 226 [Described]
Iassus	Leach 1832a: 714 [Described] Equals *Tettigonia* Latr. [in part]
Bythoscopus	Germar 1833a: 180 [gen. n., key]
Jassus	Germar 1833a: 180 [Key]
	Costa 1834b: 88 [Listed]
	Latreille 1834b: 178 [Listed] :180 [Described, catalogued]

Bythoscopus Lewis 1834a: 48, 50, 52 [Comparative notes]
Burmeister 1835a: 104 [Key] :105 [Zoogeography] :109 [Described] Equals *Jassus* Fabr.

Jassus Harris 1835a: 580 [List of species from Massachusetts]
Harris 1835b: 60 [List of species from Massachusetts]
Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 40 [Key] :69 [Key to species from Europe] :113 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]

Bythoscopus Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 40 [Key] :68 [Key to species] :112 [List of species] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals *Jas*[*us*] Fabr.

Jassus Wilson 1835a: 204 [Listed]

Iassus Curtis 1837a: 220 [List of species from Great Britain]
Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [Described] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. Equals *Macropsis* Lew. [error] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]

Jassus Drapiez 1837f: 425 [Listed]
Drapiez 1837g: 425 [Listed]

Iassus Eversmann 1837a: 33 [List of species from Russia] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]

Bythoscopus Eversmann 1837a: 33 [List of species from Russia] Equals *Iassus* Fabr.
Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part] Equals *Jassus* Germ.

Jassus Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]

Iassus Heinecken 1837a: 150 [List of species from Bremen]

Bythoscopus Heinecken 1837a: 150 [List of species from Bremen]

Jassus Latreille 1837a: 178 [Listed] :180 [Described, catalogued]
Thon 1837a: 455 [Described]

Bythoscopus Burmeister 1838a: [8] [Described] Equals *Jassus* Fabr. [in part]

Bythoscopus (*Bythoscopus*)	Burmeister 1838a: [10] [Key]
Jassus (*Jassus*)	Burmeister 1838b: [11] [Described] Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part] :[13] [Key]
Jass[*us*]	Burmeister 1838b: [3] [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus	Labram and Imhoff 1838a :[3] [Described]
Jassus	Thon and Reichenbach 1838a 462 [Listed]
	Burmeister 1839b: [1] [Comparative note]
Iassus	Drapiez 1839b: 5 [Described]
Jassus	Latreille 1939a: 137 [Notes, catalogued]
	von Siebold 1839a: 446 [List of species from Prussia]
	Voigt 1839a: 397 [Comparative note]
Jassus (*Bythoscopus*)	Blanchard 1840a: 198 [Described]
Jassus	Comte 1840a: pl. 68 [Key]
	Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [List of species from Bavaria]
Bythoscopus	Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [List of species from Bavaria]
Jassus	Rambur 1840a: 209 [Described, catalogued]
Iassus	Westwood 1840b: 117 [Key] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ.
Iassus (Iassus)	Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]
Bythoscopus (*Bythoscopus*)	Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]
Iassus	Westwood 1840c: 570 [Notes, comparative note]
Jassus	Zetterstedt 1840a: 301 [Described] Equals *Bytoscopus* [sic] Germ.
Bythoscopus	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 4 [Listed]
Iassus	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 11 [Listed]
Bythoscopus	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 584 [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Jassus* Fabr.
Macropsis [nec Lewis]	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 585 [Described]
Tettigonia (*Jassus*)	Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described]
Jassus	Blanchard 1845a: 419 [Described] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. Equals *Macropsis* Linné [error] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. [error]

Bythoscopus Boheman 1845b: 161 Equals *Jassus* Fall.
Iassus Drapiez 1845d: 381 [Key]
Jassus Westwood 1845f: 32 [Listed]
Bythoscopus Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 3 [Listed]
Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [List of species from Latvia]
Jassus Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [List of species from Livonia]
Amyot 1847a: 196 [Listed]
Lucas 1847b: 535 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 555 [Listed]
Bythoscopus Agassiz 1848a: 162 [Listed]
Jassus Amyot 1848a: 392 [Listed]
Gistel 1848a: 150 [Listed]
Bythoscopus Gistel 1848a: 150 [Described]
Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Taxonomy]
Blanchard 1849c: 794 [Described] Equals *Jassus* Fabr. [in part]
Bremi-Wolf 1849a: 332 [Notes]
Lucas 1849a: 108 Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part] Equals *Jassus* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
Jassus Lucas 1849a: 105 Equals *Cercopis* Fabr. [in part]
Amyot 1850a: 514 [Notes]
Bythoscopus Amyot 1850a: 514 [Notes]
Jassus Blanchard 1850a: 187 [Listed] :197 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part]
Jassus (*Jassus*) Blanchard 1850a: 197 [Described]
Jassus (*Bythoscopus*) Blanchard 1850a: 198 [Described]
Bythoscopus Signoret 1850c: 500, 503 [Comparative notes]
Jassus Signoret 1850c: 501 [Comparative note]
Spinola 1850a: 59 [Key]
Bythoscopus Spinola 1850a: 59 [Key]
Jassus Spinola 1850b: 130 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus Spinola 1850b: 135, 136 [Comparative notes]
Fitch 1851a: 58 [New species from New York]
Jassus Fitch 1851a: 61 [Comparative note] :62 [New species from New York]

Iassus	Walker 1851b: 876 [Catalogued, review of species] Equals *Cicada* Thunb. (in part) Equals *Aphrodes* Curtis (in part) Equals *Agallia* Curtis (in part) Equals *Cicadula* Zett. (in part) Equals *Thamnotettix* Zett. [in part] Equals *Deltocephalus* Boh. [in part] Equals *Dikraneura* Hardy [in part] Equals *Athysanus* Burm. (in part)
Bythoscopus	Walker 1851b: 856 [Catalogued, review of species] Equals *Flata* Fabr. (in part) Equals *Iassus* Fabr. Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part)
Jassus	Wallengren 1851a: 254 [List of species from Sweden]
Bythoscopus	Spinola 1852a: 294 [Described, new species from Chile] Equals *Idiocerus* Lew. [in part]
Iassus	Spinola 1852a: 294, 295 [Comparative notes] :289 [Described, new species from Chile] Equals *Typhlocyba* Burm. [in part] Equals *Amblycephalus* Amy. [in part]
Bythoscopus	Spinola 1852b: 99 [Key]
Jassus	Spinola 1852b: 99 [Key]
	Spinola 1852c: 170 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus	Spinola 1852c: 175 [Comparative note] :176 [Notes]
Jassus	Drapiez 1853h: 425 [Listed]
	Drapiez 1853i: 425 [Listed]
Iassus	Drapiez 1853r: 5 [Described]
	Drapiez 1853y: 381 [Key]
Bythoscopus	Stål 1854b: 255 [A new species from Brazil]
	de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 184 [Catalogue of species from Holland]
	Stål 1854b: 255 [A new species from Brazil]
	Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] :159, 162 [Comparative notes] :161 [Described]
	Stål 1855a: 99 [New species from Southern Africa]
Jassus	Stål 1855a: 99 [New species]
Bythoscopus	Walker 1857b: 173 [New species from Sarawak]
Jassus (*Jassus*)	Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Key]

Jassus	Kirschbaum 1858a : 3 [Key to subgenera]
	Kirschbaum 1858b : 355, 357 [Listed]
Thamnotettix (*Jassus*)	Kirschbaum 1858b : 358 [Listed]
Bythoscopus	Kirschbaum 1858b : 357 [Listed]
	Walker 1858a : 110 [Two new species from South America]
	Walker 1858b : 265 [Catalogued]
Iassus	Walker 1858b : 270 [Catalogued, new species from various regions]
Brythoscopus [sic]	Desmarest 1859a : 196 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus	Dohrn 1859a : 84 [List of species]
Jassus	Dohrn 1859a : 86 [List of species]
	Say 1859e : 382 [New species from North America]
	Signoret 1859a : 46 [Listed]
Bythoscopus	Stål 1859b : 290 [New species from various regions]
	Walker 1860a : 21 [List of species from Great Britain]
Iassus	Walker 1860a : 20 [List of species from Great Britain]
Jassus	Flor 1861a : 117 [Key] :145, 148, 149, 154, 155, 159, 181, 197, 213, 365, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 386, 548, 549 [Comparative notes] :216 [Described, key to subgenera]
Jassus (*Jassus*)	Flor 1861a : 220 [Key] :307 [Key to species from Livonia]
	Flor 1861c : 637 [Listed]
Iassus	Curtis 1862a : pl. 636 [Described] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. Equals *Macropsis* Lew. [error] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part]
Jassus	de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a : 82 [Catalogue of species from Holland]
Bythoscopus	de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a : 84 [Catalogue of species from Holland]
	Stål 1862c : 481 [Listed]
	Stål 1862d : 593 [Listed]
	Stål 1862e : 53 [Listed]
	Gerstaecker 1863b : 303 [Listed]
	Stål 1863a : 101 [Listed]
Jassus	Letzner 1864a : 3 [Listed]

Iassus	Marshall 1864a: 153 [Key]
Bythoscopus	Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]
Jassus	Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed]
Iassus	Marshall 1865j: 145 [Comparative note]
	Morris 1965a: 111 [List of species from Great Britain]
Bythoscopus	Stål 1865b: 157, 158 [Comparative notes]
Bythroscopus [sic]	Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed]
Iassus	Marshall 1866c: 220 [Described, key to subgenera]
Iassus (*Iassus*)	Marshall 1866c: 221 [Key]
	Marshall 1866f: 10 [Key to species from Great Britain]
Iassus	Marshall 1866g: 30 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus	Marshall 1866e: 266 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopis [sic]	Marshall 1866j: 126 [Comparative note]
Iassus	Marshall 1866k: 150 [Comparative note]
	Marshall 1867a: 197, 198 [Comparative notes]
Bythoscopus	Fieber 1868a: 450 [Key] :456 [New species from Europe]
	Kirschbaum 1868a: 3 [Listed] :4 [Key]
Bythoscopus	Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Comparative note]
Jassus	Kirschbaum 1868b: 16 [Key] :166 [Listed]
Jassus	Kirschbaum 1868b: 16 [Key] :81 [Key to subgenera]
Iassus	Harris 1869a: 335 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopus	Harris 1869a: 335 [Taxonomy]
	Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology of species from France]
Jassus	Lethierry 1869a: 358 [Ecology of species from France]
	Packard 1869a: 532 [Notes]
	Rathvon 1869a: 551 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
Bythoscopus	Rathvon 1869a: 551 [List of species from Pennsylvania]
Jassus	Thomson 1869a: 44 [Described, key to species from Sweden]
[*Jassus*] (*Jassus*)	Thomson 1869a: 75 [Key]
Bythoscopus	Dallas 1870a: 499 [Listed]
Jassus	Oshanin 1870a: 63 [List of species from Moscow]
	Siebke 1870a: 70 [Listed]

Iassus	Walker 1870b: 322 [New species from the Indian Archipelago]
Bythoscopus	Walker 1870b: 316 [New species from the Indian Archipelago]
	Walker 1870c: 2404 [A new species from Egypt]
Iassus	Walker 1870c: 2404 [A new species from Egypt]
Bythoscopus	Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]
Jassus	Oshanin 1871b: 40 [List of species from Moscow]
	Fieber 1872a: 8 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Bythoscopus	Fieber 1872a: 8 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Jassus* Curt. Equals *Pediopsis* Kirschb. [in part] To *Macropsis* Lew. [error] To *Pediopsis* Burm. [error]
	Provancher 1872c: 376 [New species from Canada]
Jassus	Provancher 1872c: 377 [New species from Canada]
Bythoscopus	Scott 1873c: 22 [Notes] :23 [Listed]
	Scott 1873e: 81 [Notes, review of species from Great Britain]
	Scott 1873g: 128 [Comparative note]
	Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology of species from France]
	Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Jassus	Raddatz 1874a: 88 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
	Blanchard 1875a: 419 [Described] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. Equals *Macropsis* Linné [error] Equals *Pediopsis* Burm. [error]
Bythoscopus	Fieber 1875a: 289 (102) [Key]
Jassus	Kearsley 1875a: 1064 [Listed]
	Kittel 1875a: 5 [List of species from Bavaria]
Bythoscopus	Kittel 1875a: 7 [List of species from Bavaria]
	Puton 1875a: 129 [List of species from Europe]
Jassus	Scott 1875b: 229 [Comparative note]
	Claus 1876a: 664 [Described]

Bythoscopus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
Uhler 1876a: 359 [Listed]
Jassus Uhler 1876a: 360 [A new species from Colorado]
Uhler 1877a: 467 [New species from the United States]
Bythoscopus Uhler 1877a: 465 [Listed]
Jassus Uhler 1878a: 511 [A new species from North Dakota]
Bythoscopus White 1878a: 472 [Comparative note]
Berg 1879d: 271 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Bythoscopus* Burm.)
Berg 1879e: 276 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Bythoscopus* Burm.)
Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [List of species from Catalonia]
Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed]
Jassus Claus 1880a: 750 [Described]
Bythoscopus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [List of species from Alsace and Lorraine]
Edwards 1881b: 51 [Key] :52 [Key to species from Great Britain] :54 [Listed]
Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [List of species from Tyrol]
Packard 1881a: 144 [Economics]
Ferrari 1882a: 103 (31) [Key] :106 (34) [Catalogued, key to species]
Jassus Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]
Bythoscopus Brodie and White 1883a: 59 [Listed]
Blythoscopus [sic] Brodie and White 1883a: 58 [Listed]
Bythoscopus Karsch 1883a: 654 [Notes]
Jassus Karsch 1883a: 654 [Notes]
Claus 1884a: 892 [Described]
Bythoscopus Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
Mayr 1884a: 27 [Key, list of species from Central Europe] Equals *Pediopsis* Kirschb. [in part]
Jassus Atkinson 1885b: 97 [Listed]
Bythoscopus Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed]
Fairmaire 1885a: 153 [Key] :161 [Described] :159, 162 [Comparative notes]
Kirby 1885a: 214 [Notes]

Iassus — Kirby 1885a: 214 [Notes]
Bythoscopus — Popenoe 1885a: 64 [Listed]
Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed]
Edwards 1886a: 104 [Key] :105; pl. II, fig. 1 [Described, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated, catalogued]
Jassus — Ludwig 1886a: 466 [Key] :467 [Described]
Bythoscopus — Puton 1886b: 78 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Then 1886a: 23 [List of species from Austria]
Jassus — Then 1886a: 33 [List of species from Austria]
de Carlini 1887a: 274 [Listed]
Bythoscopus — Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [List of species from France]
Jassus — Packard 1888a: 532 [Notes]
Bythoscopus — Ashmead 1889c: 126 [Key]
Provancher 1889a: 274 [Key] :283 [Comparative note] :287 [Described, key to species]
Jassus — Provancher 1889a: 273 [Key]
Bythoscopus — Van Duzee 1889a: 165 [Catalogued] :166 [Key, notes] :168 [Comparative note]
Buckton 1890c: 94 [Notes] :96 [Described]
Jassus — Hansen 1890a: 24 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopus — Packard 1890a: 600 [Economics]
Provancher 1890a: 283 [Comparative note] :287 [Described, key to species from Canada]
Bythoscopus — Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [List of species from Great Britain]
Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]
Jassus — Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]
Bythoscopus — Van Duzee 1890i: 221 [Described, catalogued, review of species from North America]
Fokker 1891a: 370 [List of species from the Netherlands]
Oshanin 1891a: 47 [Zoogeography]
Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
Jassus — Coubeaux 1892a: 36 (3) [Listed]
Bythoscopus — Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed]
Duda 1892a: 31 [List of species from Bohemia]
Iassus — Kirby 1892b: 214 [Notes]

Bythoscopus Kirby 1892b: 214 [Notes]
Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]
Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [Reprinted, new species from New York]
Jassus Fitch 1893a: 401 (61) [Reprinted, comparative note] :402 (62) [Reprinted, new species from New York]
Bythoscopus Edwards 1894d: 85 [Key] :87; pl. 1, fig. 29 [Described, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated]
Van Duzee 1894a: 257 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America] Equals *Macropsis* Lew. (?) [error]
Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Food plants]
Melichar 1896a: 133 [Key] :136 [Described, key to species from Central Europe, catalogued]
Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] :404 [Key to species from France]
Griffini 1897a: 597 [Described]
Horváth 1897c: 52 [List of species from Hungary]
Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]
Osborn and Ball 1898b: 113 [Comparative note] :123 [Listed]
Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]
Marchal 1899a: 592 [List of species from France]
Puton 1899a: 97 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Iassus Kirkaldy 1900c: 263 [Catalogued]
Bythoscopus Lameere 1900a: 135 [Key] :136 [Key to species from Belgium]
Lugger 1900a: 122 [Listed]
Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]
Strobl 1900a: 209 [List of species from Styria]
Jassus Breddin 1901e: 90 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus Horváth 1901a: 256 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1901d: 179 [Catalogued]

Bythoscopus Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 [Catalogued] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error]
Kirkaldy 1901f: 338, 339 [Listed] :340 [Taxonomy] Equals *Batracomorphus* Lew. [error] Equals *Macropsis* [in part]
Lambertíe 1901a: 207 (79) [List of species from France]
Cobelli 1902a: 14 [List of species from Tyrol]
Dominique 1902a: 218 [List of species from France]
Kirkaldy 1902a: 114 [Catalogued] Equals *Macropsis* (nec Lew.) [in part]
Iassus Matsumura 1902a: 372 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus Melichar 1902b: 76 [Comparative note]
Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [List of species from Serbia]
Jassus Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
Bythoscopus Hüeber 1904a: 264 [List of species from Germany]
Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Iist of species from Germany]
Jassus Lambertie 1904a: 28 (12) [Listed]
Bythoscopus Wirtner 1904a: 217 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1905b: 334 [Comparative note] Equals *Macropsis* (in part)
Kirkaldy 1905c: 308 [Listed]
Jassus Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Catalogued] :308 [Listed]
Bythoscopus Morley 1905b: 26 [List of species from England]
Osborn 1905a: 501 [Catalogue of species from New York] :500 [Listed]
Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed] :501 [Catalogue of species from New York]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] Equals *Macropsis* (in part) Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhler [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] :346 [Comparative note]
Matsumura 1906a: 73 [List of species from Prussia]

Bythoscopus Oshanin 1906a: 69 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Pediopsis* Flor (in part)
Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 15 Equals *Gargaropsis* [error] :31 [Key] Equals *Macropsis* [in part]

Iassus Kirkaldy 1907d: 74 [Key] :75 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus Distant 1908e: 99 [Catalogued]
Distant 1908f: 136 [Catalogued]
Distant 1908g: 183 [Key] :190 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] [error] Equals *Gargaropsis* [error] Equals *Stragania* [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* [error] Equals *Macropsis* Ball (in part)
Edwards 1908a: 56 [Taxonomy]
Horváth 1908b: 10 [Listed] Equals *Macropsis* [in part]

Jassus Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Catalogued]

Bythoscopus Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Catalogued]
Cobelli 1909a: 10 [Listed]
Bervoets 1910a: 126 [Listed]
Jacobi 1910b: 129 [Taxonomy]
Lambertie 1910a: 81 [List of species from southeastern France]
Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Catalogued] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error]
Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed]
Buchner 1912a: 29 [Symbionts]
Distant 1912e: 606 [Comparative note]
Haupt 1912a: 185 Equals *Macropsis* [in part]
Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [List of species from Thuringia]
Horváth 1912e: 568 Equals *Macropsis* [in part]

Jassus Kholodkovskii 1912a: 437 [Notes]

Bythoscopus Licent 1912a: 106 [Morphology of digestive system]

Jassus Mammen 1912a: 158 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus Matsumura 1912b: 280 [Listed] :302 [Catalogued, new species from Japan] :305, 306 [Comparative notes]

Pediopsoides Matsumura 1912b: 305 [gen. n.]

Bythoscopus Oshanin 1912a: 101 Equals *Macropsis* Lew. (in part) Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. (in part)

Macropsis [nec Lewis] Oshanin 1912a: 101 Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. (in part) Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. (in part) Equals *Batracomorphus* Lew. [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error]

Bythoscopus Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Listed]

Van Duzee 1912c: 69 Equals *Macropsis* (in part)

Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]

von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [List of species from Tyrol]

Strand 1913a: 272 [List of species from Norway]

Jassus Woodworth 1913a: 267 [Notes]

Handlirsch 1914e: 94 [Listed]

Jacobi 1914a: 382 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus Melichar 1914b: 121 Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error]

Brues and Melander 1915a: 74 [Listed]

Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [List of species from Denmark]

Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Listed]

Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]

Pediopsoides Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus De Long 1916a: 15 [Described] :9 [Key]

Distant 1916a: 227 [A new species from India]

Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 106 [Key] :109 [Described, key to species from Denmark] :110 [Comparative note]

Matsumura 1916b: 407 [Key]

Oshanin 1916a: 79 [Bibliography]

Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [List of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Jassus* Fall. Equals *Batracomorphus* Lew. [error] Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error]

Bythoscopus Distant 1917a: 307 [Listed] :308 [Catalogued, comparative note]
Jacobi 1917a: 521 [Zoogeography]
Jassus Jacobi 1917a: 551 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopus Matsumura 1917b: 407 [Key]
Van Duzee 1917b: 588 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] Equals *Batracomorphus* Lewis [error] Equals *Jassus* Leach Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error]
Baker 1919b: 210 [Listed]
Lathrop 1919a: 16 [Described, key]
Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]
Jassus Tillyard 1919a: 886 (166) [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 86 [Key] :90 [Described, key to species from Denmark] :92 [Comparative note]
Lawson 1920a: 31 [Zoogeography] :54 [Key] :70 [Described, key to species from Kansas]
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] :145 [Listed]
Buchner 1921a: 276 [Symbionts]
Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]
Jassus Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]
Bythoscopus Readio 1922a: 228 [Morphology of ovipositors described]
De Long 1923a: 59 [Key]
Jassus Lefroy 1923a: 263 [Listed]
Macropsis [nec Lewis] Lindberg 1923b: 68 To *Batracomorphus* Lew. [error]
Bythoscopus Bergroth 1924a: 400 [Comparative note] Equals *Macropsis* (in part)
Buchner 1924a: 51 [Symbionts]
Buys 1924a: 7 [Key]
China 1924c: 530 [Comparative note]
Hofmänner 1924a: 51 [List of species from Switzerland]
Lindberg 1924a: 42 [List of species from Finland] Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis]

Bythoscopus Osborn 1924b: 388 [Catalogued, new species from South America] :396 [Comparative note]
de Bergevin 1925d: 320 [Comparative note]
Buchner 1925a: 141, 182, 196, 198, 207, 215, 217, 220, 222 [Symbionts]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 [Listed]
Imms 1925a: 358 [Listed]
Kupka 1925a: 106 [Listed]
Jassus Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 209 [Comparative note]
Byttioscopus [sic] de Bergevin 1926a: 32 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus China 1926d: 289, 290 [Taxonomy]
Lindberg 1926d: 21 To *Batracomorphus* Lew. [error]
Naudé 1926a: 13 [Key] :18 [Described, review of species from South Africa, catalogued] Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] Equals *Macropsis* Lew. [in part]
Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 77 [Key] :81 [Key to species from France]
Schmidt 1926a: 252 [Catalogued, a new species from Buru] :258 [List of species from Buru]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 476 [Catalogued]
Jassus Tillyard 1926c: 8 [Phylogeny]
Bythoscopus Blöte 1927b: 116 [Key] :127 [Key to genera]
Funkhouser 1927f: 410 Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. (?) [error]
Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Notes]
Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology of species from Normandy]
Stearns 1927a: 8 [List of species from Virginia]
Filipieff 1928a: 149 [Key] :151 [Key to species from Russia]
Osborn 1928b: 205 [Key] :220 [Listed] :369 [List of species from Ohio]
Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Phylogeny]
Haupt 1929c: 253 [Key]
Knowlton 1929b: 47 [List of species from Utah]

Macropsis [nec Lewis] Kusnezov 1929d: 251 To *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error]

Bythoscopus Buchner 1930a: 516 [Symbionts]
Howe 1930a: 327 [Morphology of tarsus]
Imms 1930a: 358 [Listed]
Schmidt 1930b: 122, 123 [Comparative notes]

Iassus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider, 1930b: 1654 [Catalogued]

Jassus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1710 [Catalogued] Equals *Iassus* Fabr.

Jasus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1710 [Catalogued] Equals *Iassus* Fabr.

Bythoscopus Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 9, 10 [Comparative notes]

Jassus Dongé and Estiot 1931a: CCXXII [Economics]

Bythoscopus Breakey 1932a: 790 [Key] :796 [Comparative note]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]
Oman 1933b: 2 [Key]
Osborn 1933a: 464 [Zoogeography]
Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] :404 [Key to species from France]
Bakkendorf 1934a: 126 [Listed]
Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed]
Imms 1934a: 376 [Listed]
Merino 1934a: 73 [Zoogeography]
Osborn 1934a: 165 [Described, catalogued, new species from Samoa] Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. (nec Lewis) Equals *Strangania* [sic] Stål [error] Equals *Batracomorphus* Lew. [error] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error]
Osborn 1934b: 240 [Listed] :241 [Described, catalogued, new species from the Marquesas Islands] Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error]

Bythoscopus Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 81 [Comparative note]
Evans 1935c: 74 [Comparative note, catalogued]
Haupt 1935a: 172 [Key] :173 [Listed]
Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]
Osborn 1935b: 12 [Listed]
Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 [Key] :81 [Key to species from France]
Wagner 1935a: 14 [List of species from northern Germany]
Wu 1935a: 71 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China] Equals *Pediopsis* Flor (in part) Equals *Macropsis* Ball (in part) Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error]
Evans 1936b: 68 [Taxonomy]
La Hue 1936a: 310, 313 [Listed]
Merino 1936a: 318 [Key] :319 [Comparative note] :327 [Described, review of species from the Philippines, catalogued] Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] :391 [Listed]

Iassus Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 919 [Nomenclature, catalogued]

Jassus Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]

Bythoscopus Ribaut 1936b: 3, 4 [Morphology of head]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]

Jassus Oman 1937a: 38 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Batracomorphus* Edw. (in part)

Bythoscopus Evans 1938c: 21, 35, 38, 40 [Taxonomy] :35, 36 [Comparative notes]
Kontkanen 1938a: 29 [Ecology of species from Finland]
Oman 1938b: 349 [Key] :353 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Batracomorphus* Lew. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] Equals *Eurinoscopus* Kirk. [error] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error] :353, 354 [Comparative notes]
Adamson 1939a: 45 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 509 [Catalogued]
Iassus Neave 1939b: 752 [Catalogued]
Jasus Neave 1939b: 807 [Catalogued] Equals *Iassus* Fabr.
Bythoscopus Portevin 1939a: 274 [Key]
Macropsis [nec Lewis] Wagner 1939a: 137 To *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error]
Bythoscopus Wagner 1939a: 138 Equals *Pediopsis* Kirschb. (in part)
Pediopsoides Neave 1940a: 634 [Catalogued]
Bythoscopus Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 116, 117 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1941e: 36 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1941f: 145 [Comparative note]
Haupt 1941a: 47 [Listed]
Wagner 1941a: 150 [Listed]
Jassus Essig 1942a: 318, 320 [Listed]
Bythoscopus Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
de Seabra 1942a: 9 [List of species from Portugal]
Medler 1943a: 25 [Comparative note]
Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
Holgersen 1944a: 18 [Notes]
Jassus Jacobi 1944a: 49 [Comparative note]
Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
Bythoscopus Metcalf 1944b: 136, 163 [Bibliography]
Iassus China and Fennah 1945a: 707 [Listed] :712 [Nomenclature] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. Equals *Jassus* Fall.
Bythoscopus Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Batracomorphus* (in part)
Dlabola 1946a: 80 (2) [Listed]
Evans 1946b: 53 [Taxonomy]

Iassus	Fennah 1946b: 191 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopus	Metcalf 1946d: 136 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued]
	Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
	Evans 1947a: 189, 217 [Taxonomy] :217 Equals *Jassus* :222 [Catalogued] To *Jassus* Fabr.
Jassus	Evans 1947a: 141, 181, 208, 224, 225 [Taxonomy] :141, 181, 208, 225 Equals *Bythoscopus* :222 [Catalogued] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error]
Pediopsoides	Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued] To *Jassus* Fabr.
Iassus	Fennah 1947a: 191 [Catalogued]
Jassus	Lindberg 1947a: 29 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] :72 [List of species from Finland]
Iassus	Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography] Equals *Bythoscopus*
Jassus	Ossiannilsson 1947b: 262 [Described, review of species from Sweden] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. Equals *Macropsis* Sahlb. [in part]
Bythoscopus	Imms 1948a: 376 [Listed]
Jassus	Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ.
Bythoscopus	Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key] :172 [Key to species]
	Zimmerman 1948a: 27 [Listed] :32 [Comparative note]
Iassus	Oman 1949a: 8 [Stridulation] :51 [Comparative note] :51, 55 Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ.
	Wagner 1949b: 1 [Taxonomy] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ.
	China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Jassus* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ.
Jassus	Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus described]
	Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]
Bythoscopus	Gomez-Menor 1951a: 4; fig. 7 [Illustrated]
Jassus	Nast 1951a: 195 (3) [Listed]
	Pesson 1951a: 1511 [Listed]

Bythoscopus Pesson 1951a: 1508, 1510 [Notes] :1512 [Ecology]

Iassus Wagner 1951a: 24, 26, 42; pls. 2, 4, 5 [Phylogeny, illustrated]

Wagner 1951b: 15 [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Oncopsis* Haupt (nec Burmeister) [in part] Equals *Bythoscopus* (in part)

Jassus Ribaut 1952a: 10 [Morphology] :11, 443 [Comparative notes] :15 [Key] :440 [Described, key, review of species from France] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ.

Bythoscopus Buchner 1953a: 551 [Symbionts]

Mathur 1953a: 157 [Listed] :158 [List of species from India]

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Listed]

Iassus Dlabola 1954a: 47, 54 [Ecology] :74 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :199 [Described, key, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Jassus* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. Equals *Oncopsis* (nec Burmeister) [in part] Equals *Macropsis* (nec Lewis) [in part]

Bythoscopus Dlabola 1954a: 199 To *Batrachomorphus* [sic] Lew. [error]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Jassus* Leach (in part) Equals *Batracomorphus* Lew. [error] Equals *Ossana* Dist. [error] Equals *Stragania* Stål [error] Equals *Eurinoscopus* Kirk. [error] Equals *Macropsis* Westw. (nec Lewis) [in part] Equals *Pediopsoides* Mats. Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. [error]

Jassus Evans 1954a: 110 [Notes] :113 [Comparative note] :135 [Zoogeography]

Iassus Ishihara 1954f: 13 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ.

Jassus Smreczyński 1954a: 134 [List of species from Poland]

Evans 1955a: 28 [Notes, taxonomy] :29 [A new species from Belgian Congo] :31 [Comparative note]

— Brischke (var.) [*abdominalis*] [nom, nud]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* var. — Brischke [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.

a Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *a* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

a Marshall (var.) [*mixtus*]. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *a* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.

a Sahlberg (var.) [*schrankii*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *a* Sahlberg.

abdominalis Fabricius. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

abdominalis var. — Brischke [nom. nud.]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* var. — Brischke [nom. nud.] Family EUSCELIDAE.

abietinus Fallén. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

abietinus var. *biguttatus* Fallén. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.

abietinus var. *torneellus* Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

acuminatus Fabricius. See *Evacanthus acuminatus* Fabricius. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

acutus Say. See *Scaphytopius* (*Cloanthanus*) *acutus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

adspersus Eversmann [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *adspersus* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [nom. nud., listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Russia.

aequalis Walker

Bythoscopus aequalis Walker 1870b: 318 [n. sp.][1, 2]

B[*ythoscopus*] *aequalis* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea. [2] Mysol.

albescens Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *albescens* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bavaria.

albidus Walker

Bythoscopus albidus Walker 1851b: 872 [n. sp.][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *albidus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honduras.

albiger Germar. See *Aphrodes albigera* Germar. Family APHRODIDAE.

alni von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin.

alni var. β Boheman. See *Iassus schrankii* var. β Boheman.

alpinus Zetterstedt. See *Macrosteles alpinus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

amaenus Stål. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

angulifer Walker. See *Balocha angulifera* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

anguliferus Walker

Bythoscopus anguliferus Walker 1851b: 868 [n. sp.][1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *anguliferus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][1]
B[*ythoscopus*] *anguliferus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia.

angustatus Osborn

Bythoscopus angustatus Osborn 1934a: 166; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Samoa. [2] Tutuila. [3] Vavau. [4] Tonga.

annulipes Lucas. See *Goniagnathus brevis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

antarcticus Spinola

Bythoscopus antarcticus Spinola 1852a: 295 [n. sp.] [1] :299, 300 [Comparative notes]
Bythoscopus antarcticus Berg 1881b: 272 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus antarcticus Oman 1938a: 419 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

antennatus Boheman. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
antennatus Flor [nec Boheman]. See *Cicadula flori* Sahlberg. Family EUSCELIDAE.

apicalis Spinola

Iassus apicalis Spinola 1852a: 290 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

argentatus Fabricius. See *Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.
argentatus Marshall [nec Fabricius]. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
argus Marshall. See *Sardius argus* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.

arisanus Matsumura

Macropsis arisana Matsumura 1912b: 299 [n. sp.] [1]
Macropsis arisana Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Listed] [1]
Bythoscopus arisanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 252 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis arisana* Mats.

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

assimilis Fallén. See *Sorhoanus* (*Sorhoanus*) *assimilis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
assimilis Germar [nec Fallén]. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.
ater Fabricius. See *Penthimia nigra* Goeze. Family GYPONIDAE.

atomarius Fabricius. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

atomarius Kirschbaum [nec Fabricius]. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.

atomarius Marshall [nec Fabricius]. See *Allygus modestus* Scott. Family EUSCELIDAE.

atratus Fabricius. See *Coelidia atrata* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.

atrifrons Metcalf

Bythoscopus atrifrons Metcalf 1946d: 136; figs. 22a–c [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Guam.

attenuatus Germar. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.

attenuatus Marshall [nec Germar]. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

auratus Linné. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

aureolus Fallén. See *Erythria aureola* Fallén. Family CICADELLIDAE.

australis Walker

Bythoscopus australis Walker 1851b: 872 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Bythoscopus australis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]

B[*ythoscopus*] *australis* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Australia.

β Boheman (var.) [*alni*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *β* Boheman.

β Boheman (var.) [*rubi*]. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. *β* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

β Boheman (var.) [*schrankii*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *β* Boheman.

b Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *b* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

b Sahlberg (var.) [*schrankii*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *b* Sahlberg.

balteatus Zetterstedt. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

biguttatus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

biguttatus Fallén. See *Hesium falleni* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.

bipustulatus Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family *MACROP*-SIDAE.

bohemani nom. nov. pro *Jassus tiliae* Boheman [1854] [nec *Jassus tiliae* Germar 1831]

Jassus tiliae Boheman 1845b: 162 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Jassus tiliae Boheman 1845a: 52 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Sweden.

bohemani Zetterstedt. See *Diplocolenus* (*Diplocolenus*) *bohemani* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

bohemanni. Typographical error for *Iassus bohemani* Zetterstedt. See *Diplocolenus* (*Diplocolenus*) *bohemani* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

bohemani var. *calceolatus* Boheman. See *Diplocolenus* (*Diplocolenus*) *bohemani* var. *calceolatus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.

brachypterus Boheman. See *Anaceratagallia brachyptera* Boheman. Family AGALLIIDAE.

brevipennis Kirschbaum. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

brevis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Goniagnathus brevis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

brunater Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *brunater* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bavaria.

brunneus Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius.

buxtoni Osborn

Bythoscopus buxtoni Osborn 1934a: 168 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Samoa. [2] Upolu. [3] Tutuila.

c Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *c* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*schrankii*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *c* Sahlberg.

c Zetterstedt (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

calemia Walker. See *Typhlocyba calemia* Walker. Family CICADELLIDAE.

capensis Walker

Bythoscopus capensis Walker 1851b: 870 [n. sp][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *capensis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa. [2] Africa.

capucinus Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *capucina* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

cephalotes Walker

Bythoscopus cephalotes Walker 1857b: 174 [n. sp.][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *cephalotes* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

cereus Germar. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

chilensis Spinola

Iassus chilensis Spinola 1852a: 291 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

chlorizans Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

chlorochria Walker. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

chortophilus Walker

Chortophilus Amyot 1847a : 237 [non binom., described][1]
Chortophilus Amyot 1848a : 433 [non binom., described][1]
Iassus (?) chortophilus Walker 1851b : 893 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Chortophilus* Amy. [non binom.]
Chortophilus Sherborn 1925a : 1253 [non binom., catalogued]
Chortophilus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b : 681 [non binom., catalogued]
Chortophilus Neave 1939a : 720 [non binom., catalogued]

LOCALITIES : [1] France.

clathratus Blanchard

Iassus clathratus Blanchard *in* Spinola 1852a : 291; pl. 3, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES : [1] Chile.

clathratus Eversmann [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *clathratus* Eversmann 1837a : 33 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES : [1] Russia.

clitellarius Say. See *Colladonus clitellarius* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

collinus Osborn

Bythoscopus collinus Osborn 1934b : 242 [n. sp., ecology] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

LOCALITIES : [1] Marquesas Islands. [2] Nukuhiva. [3] Hivaoa. [4] Tahuata. [5] Uapou.

commutatus Fieber. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *commutatus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.

compactus Evans

Jassus compactus Evans 1947a : 257; fig. 32G [n. sp., illustrated][1]
Jassus compactus Evans 1955a : 28 [Listed][2] :29 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES : [1] South Africa. [2] Africa.

consobrinus Curtis. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis. Family AGALLIIDAE.
conspersus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer.

coriaceus Walker

Iassus coriaceus Walker 1870b : 324 [n. sp.][1]
J[*assus*] *coriaceus* Dallas 1870a : 499 [Catalogued][1]
LOCALITIES : [1] Mysol.

corniculus Marshall. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
coronifer Marshall. See *Recilia coronifera* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.

costalis Walker

Iassus costalis Walker 1870b : 323 [n. sp.][1]

J[*assus*] *costalis* Dallas 1870a : 499 [Catalogued][1]

Localities : [1] Morty Island.

costatus Panzer. See *Aphrodes costata* Panzer. Family APHRODIDAE.

craticula Germar. See *Speudotettix subfusculus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

crenatus Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

croceus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

croceus Kirschbaum [nec Herrich-Schäffer]. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.

cruentatus Panzer. See *Idiodonus cruentatus* Panzer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

cyclops Mulsant and Rey. See *Phlogotettix cyclops* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.

δ Boheman (var.) [*rubi*]. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. δ Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

d Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *d* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

d Sahlberg (var.) [*schrankii*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *d* Sahlberg.

detractus Walker. See *Coelidia detracta* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

devastans Guérin-Méneville. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *devastans* Guérin-Méneville. Family EUSCELIDAE.

diadema Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

diaphanus Eversmann [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *diaphanus* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

Localities : [1] Russia.

didymus Mulsant and Rey. See *Macrosteles sexnotatus* var. *didymus* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.

dilectus Stål. See *Thamnotettix dilectus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.

dilutior Kirschbaum. See *Leopotettix dilutior* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

distigmus Burmeister [nom. nud.]. See *Coelidia distigma* Burmeister [nom. nud.]. Family COELIDIIDAE.

divisus Uhler. See *Macrosteles divisus* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.

dorsiger Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

E Boheman (var.) [*rubi*]. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. *E* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

e Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *e* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

e Sahlberg (var.) [*schrankii*]. See *Iassus schrankii* var. *e* Sahlberg.

elegans Blanchard

Bythoscopus elegans Blanchard *in* Spinola 1852a: 297; pl. 3, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities : [1] Chile.

epirrhaena Walker

Epirrhaena Amyot 1847a : 214 [non binom., described][1]

Epirrhaena Amyot 1848a : 410 [non binom., described][1]

Iassus(?) epirrhaena Walker 1851b : 894 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Epirrhaena* Amy. [non binom.]

Epirrhaena Sherborn 1926a : 2173 [non binom., catalogued]

Epirrhaena Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a : 1174 [non binom., catalogued]

Epirrhaena Neave 1939b : 269 [non binom., catalogued]

LOCALITIES : [1] France.

evansi nom. nov. pro *Jassus acutus* Evans [1955] [nec *Jassus acutus* Say 1830]

Jassus acutus Evans 1955a : 29 [n. sp] [1]

LOCALITIES : [1] Belgian Congo.

excultus Uhler. See *Texananus (Excultanus) excultus* Uhler. Family EUSCELIDAE.

extremus Walker

Iassus extremus Walker 1852a : 1164 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES : [1] Europe.

f Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *f* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fasciatus Eversmann [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *fasciatus* Eversmann 1837a : 33 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES : [1] Russia.

fenestratus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fenestratus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Circulifer fenestratus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

ferrugineus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

ferrugineus Fabricius. See *Scaris ferruginea* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.

festiuus. Typographical error for *Iassus festivus* Fabricius. See *Cicadella aurata Linné.* Family CICADELLIDAE.

festivus Fabricius. See *Cicadella aurata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

flavicollis Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *a* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *a* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *b* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *b* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *c* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *c* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *d* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *d* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *e* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *e* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *f* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *f* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *g* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *g* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *h* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *h* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *i* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *k* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *k* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *l* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *l* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *m* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *m* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavicollis var. *n* Germar. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

flavipennis Zetterstedt. See *Notus flavipennis* Zetterstedt. Family CICADELLIDAE.

flavipes de Motschulsky

Jassus flavipes de Motschulsky 1859b: 111 [n. sp., comparative note]

flavoscutatus Blanchard

Bythoscopus flavoscutatus Blanchard *in* Spinola 1852a: 297 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Chile.

flavovarius Herrich-Schäffer. See *Handianus flavovarius* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

formosanus Matsumura

Pediopsoides formosanus Matsumura 1912b: 306 [n. sp.] [1]

Bythoscopus formosanus Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Listed] [1] Equals *Pediopsoides formosanus* Mats.

Bythoscopus formosanus Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed] [1] Equals *Pediopsoides formosanus* Mats.

Pediopsoides formosanus Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus formosanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 254 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Pediopsoides formosanus* Mats.

Localities: [1] Formosa.

formosus Boheman. See *Metalimnus formosus* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.

frenatus Germar. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

frontalis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

frontalis Blanchard

Bythoscopus frontalis Blanchard *in* Spinola 1852a: 298 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Chile.

frontalis Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

frontalis Eversmann [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *frontalis* Eversmann 1837a : 33 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES : [1] Russia.

fruticola Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fruticola var. *capucinus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *capucina* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fruticola var. *flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fruticola var. *fusculus* Zetterstedt. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fruticola var. *obscurus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fruticola var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fruticola var. *rosae* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fruticola var. *tristis* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fulgidus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

fulvidorsum Fitch. See *Paraphlepsius fulvidorsum* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

fumatus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

fuscinervis Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscinervis* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fusculus Zetterstedt. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

γ Boheman (var.) [*rubi*]. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. γ Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

γ Fallén (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

g Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *g* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

geminus Curtis [nom. nud.]

[*Iassus*] *geminus* Curtis 1829a : 192 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES : [1] Great Britain.

glaucus Blanchard. See *Deltocephalus glaucus* Blanchard. Family EUSCELIDAE.

grisescens Zetterstedt. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

griseus Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton.

gyllenhalii Fallén. See *Coryphaelus gyllenhalii* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

h Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *h* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

haematoceps Mulsant and Rey. See *Circulifer haematoceps* Mulsant and Rey. Family EUSCELIDAE.

histrionicus Fabricius. See *Aphrodes histrionica* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

hyalinipennis Stål. See *Copididonus hyalinipennis* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.

hyalinus Palisot de Beauvois

Iassus hyalinus Palisot de Beauvois 1820a: 170; pl. XIX, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Africa.

hypaulacius Walker

Hypaulacia Amyot 1847a: 210 [non binom., described][1]
Hypaulacia Amyot 1848a: 406 [non binom., described][1]
Bythoscopus(?) hypaulacia Walker 1851b: 864 [Catalogued] [1]
Equals *Hypaulacia* Amy. [non binom.]

LOCALITIES: [1] France.

i Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

ignicans Walker

Bythoscopus ignicans Walker 1857b: 175 [n. sp.][1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *ignicans* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

ignitus Fabricius. See *Gypona ignita* Fabricius. Family GYPONIDAE.
immaculipennis Blanchard. See *Deltocephalus immaculipennis* Blanchard. Family EUSCELIDAE.

immemorans Walker

Bythoscopus immemorans Walker 1858a: 110 [n. sp.][1]
B[*ythoscopus*] *immemorans* Berg 1879d: 272 [Notes, catalogued][2]
B[*ythoscopus*] *immemorans* Berg 1879e: 276 [Notes, catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Monte Video. [2] Uruguay.

immistus Say. See *Scaphoideus* (*Scaphoideus*) *immistus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
impurus Boheman. See *Macropsis impura* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

indicus Lethierry

Macropsis indica Lethierry 1892c: 209 [n. sp.] [1]
Pachyopsis chlorophana Melichar 1903b: 153 [n. sp][2]
Pachyopsis chlorophana Melichar 1905a: 297 [Catalogued][3]
Macropsis indica Distant 1908g: 199 [Described, catalogued][4]
Bythoscopus chloraphana Distant 1908g: 191; fig. 124 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] [2, 5, 6]
Equals *Pachyopsis* [*chlorophana*] Mel.
P[*achyopsis*] *chlorophana* Melichar 1908b: 12 [Catalogued][2]
[*Bythoscopus*] *chlorophanus* Melichar 1914b: 121 [Catalogued][7, 8]
Equals *Macropsis indica* Leth. Equals *Pachyopsis* [*chlorophana* Uhl.]
Bythoscopus chlorophana Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Catalogued] [2, 7, 9, 10]

indicus Lethierry—Continued

Bythoscopus indicus Distant 1916a: 227 [Notes, comparative note, catalogued] [1, 11, 12] Equals *Macropsis indica* Leth. Equals *Bythoscopus chlorophana* Mel.

Bythoscopus indicus Distant 1917a: 308 [Catalogued] [2, 6, 11, 12, 13] Equals *Macropsis indica* Leth. Equals *Pachyopsis chlorophana* Mel.

Bythoscopus divergens Schmidt 1926a: 253 [n. sp.] [14] :258 [Listed] [14]

B[ythoscopus] indicus Schmidt 1926a: 253 [Comparative note] [2, 11] Equals *Pachyopsis chlorophana* Mel.

Bythoscopus indicus Appanna and Dover 1932a: 13 [Disease vector] [10]

Bythoscopus indicus Chatterjee 1932d: [17] [Disease vector] [10]

Bythoscopus indicus Dover 1932c: 36 [Economics] [1] :45 [Disease vector] [1]

Bythoscopus indicus Dover 1932d: 18; figs. 1, 2 [Seasonal incidence, abundance, illustrated] [10]

Bythoscopus indicus Chatterjee 1933c: 20 [Listed] [10]

Bythoscopus indicus Dover and Appanna 1934a: 3, 10 [Ecology] [10]

Bythoscopus chlorophana Osborn 1934a: 165 [Described, catalogued] [15, 16] Equals *Pachyopsis chlorophana* Mel. :166, 167, 169 [Comparative notes]

Bythoscopus chlorophanus Osborn 1934b: 241 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [17, 30] Equals *Pachyopsis chlorophanus* Mel.

Bythoscopus indicus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 3, 30 [Listed] [1] :8; Text fig. 2 [Notes, life history notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 10, 18] Equals *Macropsis indica* Leth.

Bythoscopus chlorophanus Merino 1936a: 328 [Described, catalogued] [19, 20, 21] Equals *Pachyopsis* [*chlorophanus* Leth.] :391 [Catalogued] [22]

Bythoscopus indicus Chatterjee 1939a: 21 [Listed] [1]

Oncopsis indica Jacobi 1941a: 303 [Notes, catalogued] [23, 24, 25] Equals *Bythoscopus divergens* Schmidt

Batracomorphus indicus Jacobi 1944a: 47 [Listed] [26]

Bythoscopus indicus Dammerman 1948a: 472 [Listed] [27]

Bythoscopus indicus Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] [1, 10, 18, 28]

Pachyopsis chlorophana Esaki and Ito 1954a: 269 [Catalogued] [2, 9] Equals *Bythoscopus chlorophana* Dist.

Pachyopsis chlorophana Evans 1955a: 23 [Listed] [2, 29]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] Ceylon. [3] Tanganyika. [4] Malabar. [5] Bengal. [6] Tenasserim. [7] Java. [8] Oriental Region. [9] Formosa. [10] India. [11] Seychelles Islands. [12] Silhouette Island. [13] British India. [14] Buru. [15] Samoa. [16] Upolu. [17] Marquesas Islands. [18] Coorg. [19] Luzon. [20] Mindanao. [21] Palawan. [22] Philippine Islands. [23] Lombok. [24] Flores. [25] Sumbawa. [26] Fukien. [27] Krakatau Island. [28] Mysore. [29] Africa. [30] Ua Pou.

infuscatus Eversmann [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *infuscatus* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Russia.

inimicus Say. See *Endria inimica* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

insularis Curtis. See *Aphrodes insularis* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

interruptus Linné. See *Evacanthus interruptus* Linné. Family EVACANTHIDAE.

interstitialis Germar. See *Artianus interstitialis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.

irroratus Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

juvencus Hardy. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

k Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *k* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

l Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *l* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

lactescens Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lactescens* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bavaria.

lactipennis Curtis [nom. nud.]. See *Goniagnathus lactipennis* Curtis [nom. nud.]. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lanio Linné

Cicada lanio Linné 1761a: 242 [n. sp., ecology][1]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Linné 1767a: 710 [Described, catalogued][2]

Cicada lanio de Merian 1771c: 57 [Catalogued][2]

Cicada lanio Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 464 [Described][1]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Fabricius 1775a: 685 [Described, catalogued][2]

Cicada lanio Fuessly 1775a: 24 [Catalogued][3]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Goeze 1778a: 140 [Catalogued]: 145 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Fabricius 1781a: 326 [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Höslin 1782a: 173 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Fabricius 1787a: 271 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* De Villers 1789a: 464 [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Gmelin 1789a: 2107 [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Petagna 1792a: 620 [Described, catalogued][2]

Cicada viridis [nec Linné] Donovan 1793a: 48; pl. 54, fig. 3 [Described, ecology, illustrated][4]

Cicada lanio Panzer 1793b: 23; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Fabricius 1794a: 38 [Described, catalogued][2]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Weber 1795a: 146 [Listed]

lanio Linné—Continued

Cicada lanio Panzer 1796a: 10; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated, catalogued][5]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Ludwig 1799a: 58 [Listed][6]

[*Tettigonia lanio*] Latreille 1802a: 262 [Described] Equals *Cicada lanio* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Turton 1802a: 595 [Described, catalogued][2]

C[*icada*] *viridis* Turton 1802a: 594 [Comparative note]

C[*icada*] *lanio* Walckenaer 1802a: 327 [Described, catalogued]

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] :86 [Described, catalogued][2] Equal *Cicada lanio*

Tet[*tigonia*] *lanio* Latreille 1804a: 325 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Cicada lanio* Fabr.

J[*assus*] *lanio* Fallén 1806b: 116 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Jassus brunneus* Fabr. (?)

[*Jassus lanio*] Gravenhorst 1807a: 342 Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné

[*Tettigonia lanio*] Latreille 1807a: 161 [Key, catalogued] Equals *Iassus lanio* Fabr.

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Leach 1815a: 125 [Listed][2] Equals *Tettigonia lanio* Oliv. Equals *Cicada lanio* Panz.

Tettigonia lanio de Lamarck 1816a: 475 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Jassus lanio* Fabr.

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Leach 1816a: 714 [Listed][2] Equals *Cicada lanio* Panz. Equals *Tettigonia lanio* Oliv.

Iassus lanio Latreille 1817e: 2 [Described, catalogued][7]

Iass[*us*] *lanio* Samouelle 1819a: 231 [Listed][2, 4]

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described][2]

T[*ettigonia*] *lanio* Goldfuss 1820a: 286 [Described] [2]

J[*assus*] *lanio* Germar 1821a: 81 [Described, comparative note] Equals *Cicada* [*lanio*] Linné

Iassus lanio Duméril 1822b: 209 [Described][7]

Iass[*us*] *lanio* Samouelle 1824a: 231 [Listed][2, 4]

I[*assus*] *lanio* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 613 [Catalogued][7]

J[*assus*] *lanio* Fallén 1826a: 59 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Cicada* [*lanio*] Fabr. Equals *Jassus brunneus* Fabr. :60 [Comparative note]

Jassus lanio Boitard 1828a: 159 [Described][2] Equals *Cicada lanio*

Jassus lario [sic] Zetterstedt 1828a: 543 [Described][8] Equals *Cicada lario* [sic] Linné

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed][4] Equals [*Iassus*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

Iassus lanio Leach 1830a: 125 [Listed][2] Equals *Cicada lanio* Panz. Equals *Tettigonia lanio* Oliv.

lanio Linné—Continued

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Leach 1832a: 714 [Listed][2] Equals *Cicada lanio* Panz. Equals *Tettigonia lanio* Oliv.

[*Bythoscopus lanio*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals *Jassus lanis* [sic]

B[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Burmeister 1835a: 109 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Jassus lanio* Fabr.

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 68 [Key] :102, 112 Equals *Cic*[*ada brunnea*] Fabr. :112 Equals *Cic*[*ada lanio* Fabr. Equals *Jass*[*us lanio*] Fabr. :112, 113 Equals *Jass*[*us*] *brunneus* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *lanio* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 To *Byth*[*oscopus lanio* Linné]

[*Jassus*] *lanio* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth*[*oscopus lanio* Fabr.]

Tettigonia lanio de Lamarck 1835a: 127 [Described, catalogued][2] Equals *Jassus lanio* Fabr.

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Curtis 1837a: 220 [Listed][9]

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [Described][4] Equals [*Iassus*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

J[*assus lanio*] Germar 1837b: pl. 10 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus*] *lanio* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed][10]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Heinecken 1837a: 150 [Listed][11]

[*Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*)] *lanio* Burmeister 1838a: [10] Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *brunneus* Equals *Jassus brunn*[*eus*] Fabr.

Iassus lanio Drapiez 1839b: 5 [Catalogued][2]

Jassus lanio Blanchard 1840a: 198 [Described, catalogued][2, 7] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *lanio* Linné Equals *Bythoscopus lanio* Burm.

O[*ncopsis*] *lanio* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed][10]

J[*assus*] *lanio* Rambur 1840a: 210 [Comparative note]

I[*assus*] *lanio* Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]

Jassus lanio Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described][8] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné

Macropsis lanio Amyot and Serville 1843a: 585 [Described, catalogued][7] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Jassus lanio* Fabr. Equals *Bythoscopus lanio* Germ.

Bythoscopus varius [nec Fabricius] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 585 [Described][7]

Jassus lanio Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described][2] Equals *Cicada lanio* Fabr.

Jassus lanio Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed][12]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [Listed][13]

lanio Linné—Continued

Oncopsis Amyot 1847a: 210 [non binom., described, catalogued][7] Equals [*Cicada*] *lanio* Linné Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lanio*] Burm. Equals [*Jassus*] *brunneus* Fabr.

Panimius Amyot 1847a: 207 [non binom., described, catalogued][7] *Equals* [*Jassus*] *lanio* Panz. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *varius* Amy. and Serv. (nec Fabricius)

Oncopsis Amyot 1848a: 406 [non binom., described, catalogued][7] Equals [*Cicada*] *lanio* Linné Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lanio*] Burm. Equals [*Jassus*] *brunneus* Fabr.

Panimius Amyot 1848a: 403 [non binom., described, catalogued][7] Equals [*Jassus*] *lanio* Panz. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *varius* Amy. and Serv. (nec Fabricius)

B[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Gistel 1848a: 150 [Described][5]

B[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Blanchard 1849c: 794 [Listed][2] Equals *Jassus lanio* Fabr. Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné

Jassus lanio Blanchard 1850a: 198 [Described, catalogued][2, 7] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *lanio* Linné Equals *Bythoscopus lanio* Burm.

Jassus lanio Dahlbom 1850a: 198 [Listed][14]

Bythoscopus lanio Walker 1851b: 857 [Key, catalogued][4, 7, 15] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Iassus lanio* Fabr. Equals *Cicada brunnea* Fabr. Equals *Iassus brunneus* Fabr. Equals *Cicada viridis* Don. [nec Linné] Equals *Bythoscopus lituratus* Herr.-Schäff. [in part] Equals *Iassus lineolatus* Le P. and Serv. [error] Equals *Iassus dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus* Amy. [non binom.] [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *uniformis* Amy. [error] Equals *Panimius* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Oncopsis* Amy. [non binom.]

[*Jassus*] *lanio* Wallengren 1851a: 254 [Listed][1]

Iassus lanio Boheman 1852b: 123 [Ecology][1]

Iassus lanio Drapiez 1853r: 5 [Catalogued][2]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* de Graaf and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1854a: 184 [Catalogued][16]

B[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Fairmaire 1855a: 162 [Described][7]

Oncopsis lanio Perris 1857a: 176 (96) [Ecology][7]

[*Oncopsis lanio*] Desmarest 1859: 196 Equals *J*[*assus*] *lania* [sic] Fabr.

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed][2] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *brunneus* Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *viridis* Don. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *lineolatus* Le P. and Serv. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *dosiger* Le P. and Serv. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus dorsiger*] *uniformis* Amy. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued][4] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

lanio Linné—Continued

Macropsis lanio Flor 1861a: 155 [Described, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 18, 19] Equals *Cicada* [*lanio*] Linné Equals *Jassus* [*lanio*] Curt. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lanio*] Burm. Equals *Jassus brunneus* Fabr. Equals *Oncopsis* Amy. [non binom.]

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Curtis 1862a: pl. 636 [Described][4] Equals [*Iassus*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 84 [Catalogued][16]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed][12]

Bythoscopus lanio Frey-Gessner 1865b: 30 [Ecology][3]

Macropsis lanio Marshall 1865h: 102 [Described, ecology, catalogued][2, 9] Equals *Cicada lanio* Equals *Iassus lanio* Curt. Equals *Iassus brunneus* Fabr.

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed][9]

Macropsis lanio Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed][7]

Macropsis lanio Bold 1867a: 129 [Listed][4]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Fieber 1868a: 450 [Key, ecology, catalogued][2] Equals *Jassus lanio* Fabr. Equals *I*[*assus*] *brunneus* Fabr.

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Kirschbaum 1868b: 168 [Key, ecology, catalogued][21] :168, 169 [Comparative notes]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology][7]

Macropsis lanio Nowicki 1870a: 240 [Listed][22]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Oshanin 1870a: 53 [Listed][23] :53, 54 [Comparative notes]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Stål 1870c: 740 [Comparative note]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Brischke 1871a: 13 [Listed][17] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lanio* Fabr.]

Macropsis lanio Oshanin 1871b: 34 [Listed][23] :35 [Comparative note]

Macropsis lanio Sahlberg 1871a: 30, 33, 42 [Listed][1, 24, 25] :115; pl. I, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 14] Equals *Cicada* [*lanio*] Linné Equals *Jassus* [*lanio*] Fabr. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lanio*] Burm.

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed][2] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné] Equals [*Macropsis*] *brunneus* Fabr.

Macropsis lanio Frivaldszky 1873a: 243 [Listed][26]

Macropsis lanio Scott 1873c: 22 [Notes][2] :23 [Described, comparative note, catalogued][9] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Iassus lanio* Fabr. Equals *Iassus brunneus* Fabr.

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology][7]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Raddatz 1874a: 94 [Ecology][27]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Siebke 1874a: 28 [Food plants, catalogued][28]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Ecology][10]

lanio Linné—Continued

Macropsis lanio Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed][29]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed][2] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 75 [Catalogued][9] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Iassus brunneus* Fabr. Equals *Iassus lanio* Fabr.

Macropsis lanio Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed][4]

Macropsis lanio Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed][30]

Macropsis lanio Reiber 1878a: 75 [Ecology][31]

Macropsis lanio Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed][32]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed][33, 34] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

Macropsis lanio Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed][15]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed][35]

Macropsis lanio Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed][15]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology][31, 36]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Food plants][9]

Macropsis lanio Cavanna 1882a: 61 [Listed][12]

Macropsis lanio Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed][37]

Macropsis lanio Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed][4]

Macropsis lanio Costa 1882a: 59 [Listed][12]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Ferrari 1882a: 105 (33) [Key] :106 (34) [Ecology, catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada* [*lanio* Linné]

Macropsis lanio Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed][4]

Macropsis lanio de Bormans 1883a: xx [Listed][30]

B[*ythoscopus*] (*Macropsis*) *lanio* Karsch 1883a: 655 [Notes]

Macropsis lanio Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants][4]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology][36]

Macropsis lanio Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed][38]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Catalogued][2, 5, 39, 40, 41]

B[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Fairmaire 1885a: 162 [Described][7]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed][42] :132 (50) [Key]

Macropsis lanio Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed][7]

Macropsis lanio Edwards 1886a: 104 [Key][9] :105 [Described, food plants, catalogued][9] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Bythoscopus lanio* Burm. Equals *Jassus lanio* Fabr. Equals *Cicada brunnea* Fabr. Equals *Jassus brunneus* Fabr.

Macropsis lanio Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology][43]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed][2] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Then 1886a: 22 [Ecology][2, 38, 41]

Macropsis lanio Montandon 1887a: 42 [Listed][29]

lanio Linné—Continued

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed][44]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Ecology][7]

Macropsis lanio Buckton 1890c: 95; pl. XXVII, figs. 2, 2a–e [Described, illustrated, catalogued][4] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Jassus lanio* Fabr. Equals *Bythoscopus lanio* Burm. Equals *Cicada brunnea* Fabr. Equals *Jassus brunneus* Fabr.

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology][7]

Macropsis lanio Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants][45]

Macropsis lanio Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed][10]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed][9]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Fokker 1891a: 370 [Listed][16]

Macropsis lanio Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed][46]

Macropsis lanio Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology][7]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed][30]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology][7]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed][45] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné] Equals [*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Fabr.

Macropsis lanio Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed][12]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed][30]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed][47]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed][12]

Macropsis lanio Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed][26]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Edwards 1894d: 86; pl. X, fig. 6 [Described, key, food plants, illustrated][9]

Macropsis lanio Krieghoff 1894a: 291 [Ecology][48]

Macropsis lanio Melichar 1896a: 134 [Key]: 135; pl. VIII, figs. 7–10 [Described, illustrated, food plants, comparative note, catalogued][2, 5, 17, 21, 38, 41, 47] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lanio*] Burm. Equals *Jassus* [*lanio*] Curt. Equals *J*[*assus*] *brunneus* Fabr.

Macropsis lanio Oudemans 1896a: pl. VIII, fig. 1 [Illustrated]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key][7]

Bythoscopus lanio Griffini 1897a: 597 [Described][12]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed][26]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Oudemans 1897b: 289 [Notes]

Macropsis lanio Gillanders 1898a: 37 [Popular account][4]

Macropsis lanio Lambertie 1898c: xcii [Ecology][7]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Lambertie and Dubois 1898a: lxii [Listed][7]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed][6]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed][2] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

lanio Linné—Continued

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Marchal 1899a: 591 [Listed][7]
Macropsis lanio Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology][2]
[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Baker 1900a: 55 [Comparative note]
Macropsis lanio Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed][48]
Macropsis lanio Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology][7]
M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Lameere 1900a: 136; 1 fig. [Described, ecology, illustrated][30]
Macropis [sic] *lanio* Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed][29]
[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Ecology][7]
Macropis [sic] *lanio* Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed][40]
M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Ecology][7]
Macropsis lanio Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology][49]
[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Lambertie 1903c: lx [2] [Listed][7]
Macropsis lanio Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed][7]
Macropis [sic] *lanio* Cobelli 1904a: 558 [Listed][50]
[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed][5] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]
[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed][5] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]
M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Melichar 1904a: 35 [Comparative note]
[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Olivier 1904a: 94 [Notes, ecology][51]
[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] [4]
Macropsis lanio Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [52]
[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Oshanin 1906a: 68 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 7, 9, 12, 23, 24, 26, 29, 41, 53, 54, 55] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Cicada viridis* Don. [nec Linné]
Macropsis lanio Schugurow 1906a: 713 [Listed][56]
Macropsis lanio Bierman 1907b: 30 [Listed][16]
Macropsis lanio Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed] [16]
Macropsis lanio Butler 1907a: 50 [Notes][4] :56 [Listed][4]
Macropsis lanio Lambertie 1907c: clxxvi [Food plants][7]
[*Batracomorphus*] *lanio* Edwards 1908a: 56 [Taxonomy]
Macropsis lanio Gillanders 1908a: 309 [Ecology]
Macropsis lanio Lambertie 1908b: xcvii (3), xcviii (4) [Ecology][7]
Macropsis lanio Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Listed] [16, 30, 37, 56]
[*Batracomorphus*] *lanio* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] [9]
Batracomorphus lanio Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed][4] Equals *Macropsis* [*lanio* Linné]
Batracomorphus lanio Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] [57]
Macropis [sic] *lanio* Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [12]
Macropsis lanio Lambertie 1909b: cxlvi [Ecology] [7]
M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] [7]

lanio Linné—Continued

Macropsis lanio Puhlmann 1909a : 46 [Listed] [17]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Lambertie 1910a : 81 [Ecology][7] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

Macropsis lanio Lambertie 1911c : 105 [Ecology] [7]

Macropsis lanio Licent 1911a : 49; fig. 1 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules, illustrated]

Macropsis lanio Schumacher 1911a : 157 [Food plants] [5]

Macropsis lanio Buchner 1912a : 30 [Symbionts]

Macropsis lanio Gillanders 1912a : 309 [Ecology]

B[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Haupt 1912a : 185, 186; figs. 2a, 3a [Described, illustrated]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Haupt 1912b : 450 (5) [Listed] [48]

Macropsis lanio Licent 1912a : 79, 80 [Listed][16] :87, 89, 91, 93, 103, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113; pl. II, fig. 15; Text figs. 21, 35 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :96, 115 [Physiology of digestive system] :141 [Ecology]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Matsumura 1912b : 301 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Oshanin 1912a : 101 [Listed][58, 59] Equals [*Macropsis*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Schmidt 1912g : 154 [Ecology] [60]

Macropsis lanio Schumacher 1912d : 106 [Listed] [61, 62]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* von Dalla Torre 1913a : 150 [Listed] [40]

Macropsis lanio Melichar 1913a : 327 (9) [Listed] [63]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Melichar 1913e : 7 [Listed][42, 64]

Macropsis lanio Haupt 1914a : 167 (9) [Ecology] [5]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Jacobsen 1915a : 321 [Listed] [65]

Macropsis lanio Haupt 1916a : 200 [Parasites] [5]

Macropsis lanio Horváth 1916a : 13 [Listed][66]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Jensen-Haarup 1916b : 108; figs. 25a–d [Described, key, illustrated, comparative note][65]

Bythoscopus lanio Jacobi 1917a : 546 [Comparative note] Equals *Macropsis* [*lanio* Linné]

Batracomorphus lanio Britten 1919a : 17 [Listed] [4]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Lyle 1919a : 8 [Ecology] [4]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Jensen-Haarup 1920a : 89; figs. 47a–d [Described, key, illustrated][2, 65] :90 [Comparative note]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a : 145 [Notes][1]

Macropsis lanio Buchner 1921a : 276 [Symbionts]

Macropsis lanio Horváth 1923a : 197 [Listed][26]

[*Batracomorphus*] *lanio* Lindberg 1923b : 69 [Key]

Macropsis lanio Prohaska 1923a : 82 [Notes, ecology] [67]

B[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Lindberg 1924a : 10 [Notes] [24] :42 To [*Bythoscopus*] *prasinus* Fabr. [error]

lanio Linné—Continued

Bythoscopus lanio Buchner 1925a: 90 Equals *Macropsis* [*lanio* Linné] :139, 141 [Symbionts]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants][7]

Macropsis lanio Blöte 1926b: 115 [Listed] [16]

Bythoscopus lanio China 1926d: 291; fig. 1a [Notes, illustrated]

Oncopsis lanio Haupt 1926b: 304 [Listed] [68] Equals *Macropsis* [*lanio* Linné]

Macropsis lanio Ivanov 1926a: 220, 221 [Morphology of reproductive system]

Macropsis lanio Kusnezov 1926c: 148 (1) [Listed][69]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 80; 2 figs. [Key, ecology, illustrated] [7]

O[*ncopsis*] *lanio* Blöte 1927b: 126; fig. 56 [Described, illustrated][16]

Oncopsis lanio Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed] [16] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lanio* Linné]

Oncopsis lanio Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [16] Equals *Macropsis* [*lanio* Linné]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Food plants][70]

Batracomorphus lanio Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed] [71]

Macropsis lanio Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed][72]

Macropsis lanio Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [72]

Macropsis lanio Lallemand 1928d: 4 [Listed] [73]

Batracomorphus lanio Brown 1929a: 41 [Listed][4]

Oncopsis lanio Haupt 1929c: 244; fig. 58 [Illustrated]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *lanio* Kusnezov 1929d: 252; pl. I, figs. 1a, 1c; pl. II; figs. 1b, 1d; Text fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, food plants][2] :253 [Comparative note] :260 [Key]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Food plants] [12]

Macropsis lanio Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [4]

Bythoscopus lanio Schmidt 1930b: 123, 124 [Comparative notes]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Listed][5]

Macropsis lanio Pawlik 1933a: 236 (3) [Ecology] [45]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key] [7]

Macropsis lanio Murray 1934a: 263 [Ecology] [15]

Macropsis lanio Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus lanio Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed] [4]

Bythoscopus lanio Evans 1935c: 74; pl. IV, figs. 1a–b [Comparative note, illustrated]

Oncopsis lanio Haupt 1935a: 164; fig. 306 [Illustrated] :172 [Described, food plants][58, 59]

[*Oncopsis*] *lanio* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed][60]

lanio Linné—Continued

Macropsis lanio Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [48]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 80; 2 figs. [Key, ecology, illustrated] [7]

M[*acropsis*] *lanio* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Ecology] [4, 11, 16, 20, 27, 62, 65, 75, 76, 77, 78]

Cicada lanio Metcalf and Bruner 1936a: 920 [Nomenclature, catalogued]

Oncopsis lanio Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] [22]

Oncopsis lanio Kuntze 1937a: 340, 341, 358 [Ecology] [27]

Macropsis lanio Kuntze 1937a: 373 [Ecology] [27]

O[*ncopsis*] *lanio* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] [27] Equals *Macropsis l*[*anio* Linné]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* China 1938b: 193 [Listed] [9]

Bythoscopus lanio Evans 1938c: 23; pl. IV, fig. 6 [Wing venation, illustrated] :35 [Comparative note]

Oncopsis lanio Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] [22]

[*Bythoscopus lanio*] Oman 1938b: 354; pl. XXVII, figs. 2, 2A [Illustrated, catalogued] [80] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné

Macropsis lanio de Seabra 1939b: 33, 56 [Listed] [73]

Macropsis lanio de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [73]

B[*atracomorphus*] *lanio* Wagner 1939a: 137 [Ecology] [10, 21, 81, 82]

Bythoscopus lanio Evans 1941d: 115; figs. 2, c, d, g [Notes, illustrated]

Oncopsis lanio Haupt 1941a: 47, 56 [Parasites]

O[*ncopsis*] *lanio* Wagner 1941a: 150 [Listed] [27, 60, 76]

[*Macropsis*] *lanio* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [73]

B[*atracomorphus*] *lanio* Jacobi 1943a: 31 [Comparative note]

Oncopsis lanio Holgersen 1944a: 11 [Ecology] [28] :33, 36 [Listed] [28]

B[*atracomorphus*] *lanio* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [16] Equals *Macropsis l*[*anio* Linné] Equals *Oncopsis l*[*anio* Linné]

Bythoscopus lanio Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [4]

Iassus lanio China and Fennah 1945a: 712 Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné

Bythoscopus [*lanio*] China and Fennah 1945a: 712 Equals *Jassus lanis* (sic)

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [9]

Oncopsis lanio Holgersen 1946a: 135 [Listed] [28]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *lanio* Lang 1946a: 153 [Ecology] [84]

[*Bythoscopus lanio*] Metcalf 1946d: 136 Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné

Bythoscopus lanio Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] [85] Equals *Oncopsis* [*lanio* Linné]

Jassus lanio Evans 1947a: 220; figs. 32A–C [Ecology, illustrated] [2] : 222 [Listed] [2]

lanio Linné—Continued

Oncopsis lanio Evans 1947a: 222 [Taxonomy] Equals *Jassus lanio* Linné

J[*assus*] *lanio* Lindberg 1947a: 29 [Catalogued][24] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *Macropsis l*[*anio*] Sahlb. Equals *Bythoscopus l*[*anio*] Lindb. Equals *Oncopsis l*[*anio*] Haupt :72 [Listed] [24]

J[*assus*] *lanio* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 262; fig. 657 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 24, 28, 65]

Oncopsis lanio Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 57 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [7]

Jassus lanio Ossiannilsson 1948a: 22 [Listed] [1, 14, 24, 28, 65, 76, 79, 83]

Jassus lanio Ossiannilsson 1948c: 125 [Stridulation]

O[*ncopsis*] *lanio* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key]

Oncopsis lanio Fagel 1949a: 147 [Ecology] [30]

Jassus lanio Kontkanen 1949d: 94 [Ecology] [24]

Oncopsis lanio Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]

Jassus lanio Ossiannilsson 1949a: 77, 138 [Stridulation] [1] :133, 135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Wagner 1949b: 1 [Listed]

Iassus lanio Wagner 1949b: 1 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada lanio* Linné Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *lanio* Linné

[*Iassus*] *lanio* China 1950a: 244 [Listed][9]

Iassus lanio Wagner 1951a: 13, 16; fig. 21 [Phylogeny, illustrated]

I[*assus*] *lanio* Wagner 1951b: 15 [Ecology][10]

Iassus lanio Fischer 1952a: 109 [Listed][74]

Jassus lanio Linnavuori 1952a: 25, 29, 30 [Ecology] [24]

Jassus lanio Ribaut 1952a: 5 [Morphology] :441; figs. 1168–1173 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] [2, 7] Equals [*Jassus*] *viridis* Don. [nec Linné] :443, 444 [Comparative notes]

[*Oncopsis*] *lanio* Buchner 1953a: 298, 301 [Symbionts]

Iassus lanio Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 Equals [*Jassus lanio* Linné]

[*Iassus*] *lanio* Dlabola 1954a: 74 [Ecology][35, 45, 47] :200; pl. IX, figs. 117–118; pl. XXXVII, figs. 870–872; Text fig. 29 [Notes, key, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [35, 45, 47]

Cicada lanio Ishihara 1954f: 15 [Comparative note]

J[*assus*] *lanio* Smreczyński 1954a: 134 [Food plants][22]

J[*assus*] *lanio* Evans 1955a: 29 [Comparative note]

Jassus lanio Servadei 1955a: 242 [Listed][2, 12, 42]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sweden. [2] Europe. [3] Switzerland. [4] England. [5] Germany. [6] Saxony. [7] France. [8] Lapland. [9] Great Britain. [10] Bavaria. [11] Bremen. [12] Italy. [13] Latvia. [14] Gotland. [15] Scotland. [16] Netherlands. [17] Prussia. [18] Netherlands (?). [19] Livonia. [20] East Frisian Islands. [21] Hesse. [22] Poland. [23] Moscow. [24] Finland. [25] Scandinavia. [26] Hungary. [27] Meck-

lanio Linné—Continued

LOCALITIES—Continued

lenburg. [28] Norway. [29] Rumania. [30] Belgium. [31] Alsace. [32] Spain. [33] Catalonia. [34] Pyrenees. [35] Slovakia. [36] Lorraine. [37] Greece. [38] Galicia. [39] Alsace-Lorraine. [40] Tyrol. [41] Austria. [42] Russia. [43] Southern Austria. [44] Sicily. [45] Bohemia. [46] Croatia. [47] Moravia. [48] Thuringia. [49] Serbia. [50] Trentino-Alto Adige. [51] Bourbonnais. [52] Western Prussia. [53] Central Russia. [54] Spask. [55] Lipsek. [56] Crimea. [57] Isle of Wight. [58] Central Europe. [59] Southern Europe. [60] Pomerania. [61] East Friesland. [62] Oldenburg. [63] Caucasia. [64] Woronege. [65] Denmark. [66] Albania. [67] Carinthia. [68] Dalmatia. [69] Saint Petersburg. [70] Normandy. [71] Wales. [72] Kiev. [73] Portugal. [74] Swabia. [75] Schleswig-Holstein. [76] Northern Germany. [77] Hanover. [78] Hamburg. [79] Oland. [80] Palearctic Region. [81] Hesse-Nassau. [82] Rhenish Hesse. [83] Eastern Baltic States. [84] Czechoslovakia. [85] Vorarlberg.

lanio var. **brunneus** Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *brunnea* Fabricius 1794a: 43 [n. sp., comparative note] [1]

[*Cicada*] *brunnea* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]

[*Cicada*] *brunnea* Turton 1802a: 597 [Described] [1]

[*Iassus*] *brunneus* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] :87 [Described, catalogued] [1] Equals *Cicada brunnea*

Tet[*tigonia*] brunnea Latreille 1804a: 326 [Described][1] Equals *Iassus brunneus* Fabr.

Jassus brunneus Fallén 1806b: 116 To *J*[*assus*] *lanio*(?)

[*Cicada*] *brunnea* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] [1]

J[*assus*] *brunneus* Germar 1821a: 81 [Described]

Jassus brunneus Fallén 1826a: 59 To *J*[*assus*] *lanio*

J[*assus*] *brunneus* Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described] [1]

[*Iassus*] *brunneus*(?) Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed][2]

[*Bythoscopus brunneus*] Burmeister 1835a: 110 Equals *J*[*assus*] *brunneus* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *brunnea* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 [Listed] :102, 112 To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *lanio*

[*Jassus*] *brunneus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112, 113 To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *lanio* :113 [Catalogued][3]

[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus*(?) Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed][4]

[*Jassus*] *bruneus* [sic] Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] [5]

B[*ythoscopus*] *brunneus* Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*)] *lanio*

Jassus brunn[*eus*] Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Oncopsis*)] *lanio*

Jassus brunneus Blanchard 1840a: 198 [Described, catalogued] [1, 6]

[*Jassus brunneus*] Comté 1840a: pl. 68 [Listed]

J[*assus*] *brunneus* Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described][1]

[*Jassus*] *brunneus* Amyot 1847a: 210 To *Oncopsis* [non binom.]

lanio var. **brunneus** Fabricius—Continued

[*Jassus*] *brunneus* Amyot 1848a: 406 To *Oncopsis* [non binom.]

Jassus brunneus Gistel 1848a: 150 [Listed]

Jassus brunneus Blanchard 1850a: 198 [Described, catalogued] [1, 6]

Cicada brunnea Walker 1851b: 857 To *Bythoscopus lanio*

Iassus brunneus Walker 1851b: 857 To *Bythoscopus lanio*

[*Bythoscopus*] *brunneus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 To [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Linné

Jassus brunneus Flor 1861a: 155 To *Macropsis lanio* Linné

Iassus brunneus Marshall 1865h: 102 To *Macropsis lanio* Linné

I[*assus*] *brunneus* Fieber 1868a: 450 To *M*[*acropsis*] *lanio* Fabr.

[*Macropsis lanio*] var. *b*. Sahlberg 1871a: 116 [n. var.] Equals *Jassus* [*brunneus*] Fabr. Equals *Cicada brunnea* Fabr.

[*Macropsis*] *brunneus* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Macropsis*] *lanio* Linné

Iassus brunneus Scott 1873c: 23 To *Macropsis lanio* Linné

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed]

Iassus brunneus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 75 To [*Macropsis*] *lanio*

Cicada brunnea Edwards 1886a: 105 To *Macropsis lanio* Linné

Jassus brunneus Edwards 1886a: 105 To *Macropsis lanio* Linné

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed]

Cicada brunnea Buckton 1890c: 95 To *Macropsis lanio* Linné

Jassus brunneus Buckton 1890c: 95 To *Macropsis lanio* Linné

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Duda 1892a: 31 To [*Macropsis*] *lanio* Linné

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Krieghoff 1894a: 291 [Ecology] [7]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Melichar 1896a: 135 [Described]

J[*assus*] *brunneus* Melichar 1896a: 135 To *Macropsis lanio* Linné

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [8]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Ball 1902e: 306, 309 [Comparative notes]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [1]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [1]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Oshanin 1906a: 68 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17] Equals *Jassus brunneus* Fabr. Equals *Macropsis lanio* var. *b* Sahlb.

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Bierman 1907b: 30 [Notes] [18]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed] [18]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Lambertie 1908b: xcvii (3) [Ecology] [6]

Macropis [sic] *lanio brunea* [sic] Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [10]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed] [19]

lanio var. **brunneus** Fabricus—Continued

Macropsis lanio brunnea Lambertie 1911b: 95 (3) [Ecology] [6]
Macropsis lanio brunnea Lambertie 1911c: 105 [Ecology] [6]
Macropsis lania brunnea Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed][7]
[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed]
[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [20]
[*Batracomorphus lanio*] *brunnea* Lindberg 1923b: 69 [Notes]
[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunea* [sic] Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] [6]
[*Oncopsis lanio*] *brunnea* Blöte 1927b: 126 [Described] [18]
[*Oncopsis lanio*] *brunnea* Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [18]
M[*acropsis*] *lanio brunnea* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Food plants] [21]
Mac[*ropsis*] *lanio brunaea* [sic] Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [22]
Mac[*ropsis*] *lanio brunaea* [sic] Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [22]
[*Batracomorphus lanio brunnea* Kusnezov 1929d: 253 [Described] :260 [Key]
[*Macropsis lanio*] *brunnea* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [9]
[*Oncopsis lanio*] *brunnea* Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] [23]
[*Oncopsis lanio*] *brunnea* Kuntze 1937a: 358 [Ecology] [24]
[*Oncopsis lanio*] *brunnea* Kuntze 1937b: 26 Ecology] [24]
[*Batracomorphus lanio*] *brunnea* Wagner 1939a: 137 [Listed] [1]
B[*atracomorphus*] *l*[*anio*] *brunnea* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [18]
[*Jassus lanio*] *brunnea* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 262 [Notes] [9]
[*Iassus lanio*] *brunnea* Fischer 1952a: 109 [Listed] [25]
[*Jassus lanio*] *brunnea* Ribaut 1952a: 441 [Notes] [6]
[*Iassus*] *lanio brunnea* Dlabola 1954a: 74 [Ecology] [26, 27, 28] :200 [Notes, catalogued]
[*Jassus lanio*] *brunnea* Smreczyński 1954a: 134 [Notes] [23]

LOCALITIES: [1] Germany. [2] England. [3] Europe. [4] Great Britain. [5] Bavaria. [6] France. [7] Thuringia. [8] Hungary. [9] Sweden. [10] Italy. [11] Austria [12] Romania. [13] Central Russia. [14] Livonia. [15] Moscow. [16] Spask. [17] Lipetsk. [18] Netherlands. [19] Prussia. [20] Tyrol. [21] Normandy. [22] Kiev. [23] Poland. [24] Mecklenburg. [25] Swabia. [26] Bohemia. [27] Moravia. [28] Slovakia.

lanio var. *pallescens* Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Jassus lanio*] *pallescens* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bavaria.

lateralis Matsumura

Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1905a: 51; pl. XX, fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
M[*acropsis*] *lateralis* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1912b: 301 [Described, food plants, catalogued][2, 3]

lateralis Matsumura—Continued

Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1916b: 408; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]

Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1917b: 408; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]

Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1920a: 317; pl. [11], fig. 3 [Described, economics, illustrated][1]

Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1930b: [32]; pl. IV, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1931a: [1256]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1932b: 269 [pl. 19], fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Macropsis lateralis Matsumura 1932d: 65; pl. XVII, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated][1]

Macropsis lateralis Watanabe 1937a: 113, 225, 384, 390 [Economics][1]

[*Pachyopsis*](*?*) *lateralis* Ishihara 1953b: 20 [Catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Macropsis* [*lateralis* Mats.]

Bythoscopus lateralis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 254 [Food plants][1, 2, 3] Equals *Macropsis lateralis* Mats.

Iassus lateralis Ishihara 1954f: 14, fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lateralis* Mats.] Equals *Pachyopsis*(*?*) [*lateralis* Mats.] Equals *Macropsis lateralis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Hokkaido. [3] Honshu.

laticeps Osborn

Bythoscopus laticeps Osborn 1934a: 168; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Samoa. [2] Tutuila.

laticeps Walker. See *Idiocerus laticeps* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

latifrons Blanchard

Iassus latifrons Blanchard *in* Spinola 1852a: 293 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

latifrons Walker. See *Chunra puncticosta* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
latus Curtis. See *Aphrodes lata* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
leucomelas Walker. See *Coelidia leucomelas* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

leucospilus Walker

Leucospilus Amyot 1847a: 209 [non binom., described][1]

Leucospilus Amyot 1848a: 405 [non binom., described][1]

leucospilus Walker—Continued

Bythoscopus leucospilus Walker 1851b: 859 [Catalogued][1]
Equals *Leucospilus* Amy. [non binom.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

leveri Evans

Jassus leveri Evans 1947a: 257; figs. 32D, I [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Solomon Islands.

liber Walker

Bythoscopus liber Walker 1858a: 111 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pará.

lineatipennis Stål. See *Metascarta lineatipennis* Stål. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

lineatus Fabricius. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lineola Walker

Iassus lineola Walker 1858b: 272 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Gambia.

lineolatus Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

lineolifer Walker. See *Coelidia lineolifera* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

lituratus Fallén. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

lituriceps Walker

Iassus lituriceps Walker 1870b: 323 [n. sp.] [1]
J[*assus*] *lituriceps* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sula Islands.

lividellus Zetterstedt. See *Psammotettix lividellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

longicornis Kirschbaum. See *Cicadula frontalis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lucidicosta Walker

Iassus lucidicosta Walker 1870b: 323 [n. sp.] [1]
J[*assus*] *lucidicosta* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Guinea.

lucidus Butler. See *Balclutha lucida* Butler. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lunulatus Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

luteolus Kirschbaum. See *Arthaldeus minki* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.

m Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *m* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

maculatus Fabricius. See *Coelidia fuscata* Gmelin. Family COELIDIIDAE.

maculatus Osborn

Bythoscopus maculatus Osborn 1934b: 243; fig. 2 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Marquesas Islands. [2] Hivaoa. [3] Tahuata.

maculiceps Boheman. See *Deltocephalus maculiceps* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.

maculicollis Curtis. See *Idiocerus maculicollis* Curtis. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

maculipennis Curtis. See *Aphrodes maculipennis* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

maculipennis Stål

M[*acropsis*] *maculipennis* Stål 1870c: 740 [n. sp.] [1]

Macropsis maculipennis Merino 1936a: 319 [Catalogued]

Bythoscopus maculipennis Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*maculipennis* Stål]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands.

maculipes Curtis. See *Aphrodes maculipes* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

maculipes Zetterstedt. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

magnus Distant

Bythoscopus magnus Distant 1916a: 227 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Bythoscopus magnus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 10 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 3, 4]

Bythoscopus magnus Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] [1, 2, 3, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] Mysore. [3] Coorg. [4] South India. [5] India.

margarita Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

marmoratus Curtis [nom. nud.]

[*Iassus*] *marmoratus* Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

Iassus marmoratus Sherborn 1928a: 3896 [nom. nud., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain.

marmoratus Hardy. See *Allygus mixyus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

matsumurai nom. nov. pro *Macropsis punctata* Matsumura [1912] [nec. *Idiocerus punctatus* Kirby 1900]

Macropsis punctata Matsumura 1912b: 298 [n. sp.] [1]

Macropsis punctata Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus punctatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 255 [Catalogued] [2, 3] Equals *Macropsis punctata* Mats.

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Kyushu. [3] Japan.

mayri Kirschbaum. See *Allygus* (*Dicrallygus*) *mayri* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

melanopsis Hardy. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *melanopsis* Hardy. Family EUSCELIDAE.
melsheimerii Fitch. See *Laevicephalus melsheimerii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
metrius Flor. See *Mocuellus* (*Erzaleus*) *metrius* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
mixtus Fabricius. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
mixtus var. *a* Marshall. See *Allygus mixtus* var. *a* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.
modestus Scott. See *Allygus modestus* Scott. Family EUSCELIDAE.

montaguei Distant

Bythoscopus montaguei Distant 1920f: 467 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Caledonia.

multinotatus Boheman. See *Adarrus* (*Adarrus*) *multinotatus Boheman.* Family EUSCELIDAE.

multisparsus Jacobi

Bythoscopus multisparsus Jacobi 1917a: 546 [n. sp.] [1]
Jassus multisparsus Evans 1954a: 111 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus multisparsus* Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

n Germar (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné Family MACROPSIDAE.

nacia Walker

Nacia Amyot 1847a: 218 [non binom., described][1]
Nacia Amyot 1848a: 414 [non binom., described][1]
Bythoscopus(?) *nacia* Walker 1851b: 864 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Nacia* Amy. [non binom.]
Nacia Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [non binom., listed]
Nacia Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932b: 2185 [non binom., catalogued]
Nacia Neave 1940a: 258 [non binom., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

nassatus Germar. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
neruosus. Typographical error for *Iassus nervosus* Fabricius. See *Coelidia nervosa* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.
nervosus Fabricius. See *Coelidia nervosa* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.
nervosus Fallén. See *Paramesus obtusifrons* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.

nigrescens Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *nigrescens* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bavaria.

nigrifrons Osborn

Bythoscopus nigrifrons Osborn 1924b: 389 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
B[*ythoscopus*] *nigrifrons* Oman 1938b: 354 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil. [3] South America.

nigripes Fabricius. See *Coelidia nigripes* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.
nigritulus Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
nitidulus Walker. See *Idiocerus nitidulus* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
nitidus Curtis. See *Euscelis lineolata* Brullé. Family EUSCELIDAE.
novellus Say. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* Say. Family AGALLIIDAE.

obliquus Walker

Bythoscopus obliquus Walker 1858b: 267 [n. sp.][1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *obliquus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tasmania. [2] Australia.

obliquus Germar. See *Aphrodes bifasciata* Linné. Family APHRODIDAE.
obscurellus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis incisa* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
obscurus Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
obsoletus Germar. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton.
obsoletus Kirschbaum. See *Euscelis obsoleta* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.
ocellaris Fallén. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
ocellatus Scopoli. See *Errastunus ocellaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
octopunctatus Burmeister. See *Phlepsius intricatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
olitorius Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say. Family COELIDIIDAE.
orichalceus Thomson. See *Limotettix orichalceus* Thomson. Family EUSCELIDAE.
ornatus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Aglena ornata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

osborni nom. nov. pro *Bythoscopus hyalinus* Osborn [1934] [nec *Iassus hyalinus* Palisot de Beauvois 1820]

Bythoscopus hyalinus Osborn 1934a: 169; fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Samoa. [2] Tutuila.

oxypterus Kirschbaum. See *Mocydia crocea* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
pallens Zetterstedt. See *Doliotettix lunulatus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
pallens Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
pallescens Gistel [nom. nud.] (var.). See *Iassus lanio* var. *pallescens* Gistel [nom. nud.].
pallidipennis Curtis. See *Aphrodes pallidipennis* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

pallidus Osborn

Bythoscopus pallidus Osborn 1924b: 388 [n. sp.][1]
Bythoscopus pallidus Oman 1938b: 354 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] South America.

pascuellus Fallén. See *Arthaldeus pascuellus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
pectoralis Germar. See *Spcudotettix subfusculus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

pedematia Walker

Pedematia Amyot 1847a: 236 [non binom., described] [1]
Pedematia Amyot 1848a: 432 [non binom., described] [1]
Iassus(?) pedematia Walker 1851b: 893 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Pedematia* Amy. [non binom.]
Pedematia Sherborn 1929b: 4811 [non binom., catalogued]
Pedematia Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2552 [non binom., catalogued]
Pedematia Neave 1940a: 632 [non binom., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] France.

pellucidus Osborn

Bythoscopus pellucidus Osborn 1934b: 242; fig. 1 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Marquesas Islands. [2] Nukuhiva. [3] Hivaoa. [4] Tahuata.

peltophlyctis Walker

Peltophlyctis Amyot 1847a: 218 [non binom., described] [1]
Peltophlyctis Amyot 1848a: 414 [non binom., described] [1]
Bythoscopus(?) peltophlyctis Walker 1851b: 864 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Peltophlyctis* Amy. [non binom.]
Peltophlyctis Sherborn 1929b: 4829 [non binom., catalogued]
Peltophlyctis Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2566 [non binom., catalogued]
Peltophlyctis Neave 1940a: 646 [non binom., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] France.

perlatus Burmeister. See *Coelidia perlata* Burmeister. Family COELIDIIDAE.
personatus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
phragmitis Boheman. See *Paralimnus phragmitis* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.

piceatus Distant

Bythoscopus piceatus Distant 1908g: 191 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus piccatus [sic] Chatterjee 1939a: 21 [Listed] [3]
Bythoscopus piceatus Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] [2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] India. [3] Madras.

plebeius. Typographical error for *Iassus plebejus* Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards. Family EUSCELIDAE.

plebejus Fallén. See *Euscelis incisa* var. *communis* Edwards. Family EUSCELIDAE.

politus Walker

Bythoscopus politus Walker 1870b: 320 [n. sp.] [1]

B[*ythoscopus*] *politus* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Morty Island.

populi Linné. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

populi var. *c* Zetterstedt. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

populi var. γ Fallén. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

porrectus Thomson. See *Streptanus marginatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

praeustus Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *praeustus* Fabricius. Family APHROPHORIDAE. Fascicle VII, Part 3.

prasinus Boheman. See *Macropsis prasina* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

prasinus Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton.

prasinus Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis. Family EUSCELIDAE.

preyssleri Herrich-Schäffer. See *Rhopalopyx preyssleri* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

proceps Kirschbaum. See *Rhytistylus proceps* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

procerus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Handianus procerus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

productus Walker. See *Flexamia producta* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

prostictops Walker

Prostictops Amyot 1847a: 221 [non binom., described] [1]

Prostictops Amyot 1848a: 417 [non binom., described] [1]

Iassus (?) *prostictops* Walker 1851b: 893 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Prostictops* Amy. [non binom.]

Prostictops Sherborn 1929d: 5176 [non binom., catalogued]

Prostictops Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2856 [non binom., catalogued]

Prostictops Neave 1940a: 930 [non binom., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

proteus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Pithyotettix abietinus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

psimmythimas Walker. See *Stegelytra alticeps* Mulsant and Rey. Family COELIDIIDAE.

pubipennis Lethierry

Macropsis pubipennis Lethierry 1890a: 156 (10) [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Venezuela.

puella Curtis. See *Aphrodes puella* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.

pulchellus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

pulicaris Fallén. See *Deltocephalus pulicaris* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

pulvereus Distant

Bythoscopus pulvereus Distant 1908g: 192 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal.

punctatissimus Melichar

Pachyopsis punctatissima Melichar 1908b: 12 [n. sp.] [1]
Pachynus punctatissema [sic] Evans 1955a: 21 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa.

punctatus Kirby

Idiocerus(?) *punctatus* Kirby 1900a: 138 [n. sp.] [1] 130 [Listed]
Idiocerus punctatus Kirby 1900b: 311 [Listed] [1, 2, 3]
Bythoscopus punctatus Distant 1908f: 136 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus*(?) *punctatus* Kirby
B[*ythoscopus*] *punctatus* Bervoets 1910a: 127 [Comparative note]
Bythoscopus punctatus Izzard 1936a: 597 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus*(?) *punctatus* Kirby

LOCALITIES: [1] Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). [2] Australian Region. [3] Austro-Malaya.

punctatus Fabricius. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
puncticeps Germar. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis. Family AGALLIIDAE.
puncticollis Herrich-Schäffer. See *Grypotes puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
puncticosta Walker. See *Chunra puncticosta* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
punctiferus. Typographical error for *Iassus punctifrons* Fallén. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
punctifrons Fallén. See *Sagatus punctifrons* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
punctifrons Germar. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
punctifrons Marshall [nec Fallén]. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
punctulatus Forel. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis.
punctum Flor. See *Arocephalus* (*Ariellus*) *punctum* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
purpuratus Horváth (var.). See *Iassus scutellaris* var. *purpuratus* Horváth.

pusillus Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *pusillus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bavaria.

quadrinotatus Fabricius. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
quadripunctatus Fallén. See *Sonronius maculipes* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
quadripunctatus Germar [nec Fallén]. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.
quadripunctulatus Kirschbaum. See *Macrosteles quadripunctulatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

quadriverrucatus Fabricius. See *Coelidia quadriverrucata* Fabricius. Family COELIDIIDAE.
quadrivittatus Marshall. See *Turrutus socialis* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
rama Kirkaldy. See *Coelidia rama* Kirkaldy. Family COELIDIIDAE.
reticulatus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
reticulatus Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Athysanus smidtii* Turton. Family EUSCELIDAE.
reticulatus Fallén [nec Thunberg] [*Cicada*]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
reticulatus Gmelin [*Cicada*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
reticulatus Herrich-Schäffer [*Jassus*] [1834]. See *Agallia reticulata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family AGALLIIDAE.
reticulatus Herrich-Schäffer [*Jassus*] [1835]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
reticulatus Thunberg. See *Allygus* (*Allygus*) *atomarius* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

rinkihonis Matsumura

Macropsis rinkihonis Matsumura 1912b: 300 [n. sp.] [1]
Macropsis rinkihonis Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Listed] [1]
Bythoscopus rinkihonis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 255 [Catalogued] [1]
Equals *Macropsis rinkihonis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

rivularis Germar. See *Aphrodes flavostriata* Donovan. Family APHRODIDAE.
rorulentus Stål. See *Thamnotettix rorulentus* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
rosae Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
rosae Linné. See *Edwardsiana rosae* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.
rostratus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Platymetopius rostratus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
rubi Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
rubi var. β Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. β Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.
rubi var. δ Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. δ Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.
rubi var. ε Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. ε Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.
rubi var. γ Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* var. γ Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

rubrofrontalis Distant

Bythoscopus rubrofrontalis Distant 1908g: 192; fig. 125 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Bythoscopus rubrofrontalis Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]
Bythoscopus rubrofrontalis Jacobi 1941a: 302 [Notes] [3, 4]
Bythoscopus rubrofrontalis Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] [5, 6]

LOCALITIES: [1] Himalaya Mountains. [2] Philippine Islands. [3] Lombok. [4] Flores. [5] India. [6] Uttar Pradesh.

rufescens Blanchard

Bythoscopus rufescens Blanchard *in* Spinola 1852a; 298 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

rupicapra Marshall. See *Mocydiopsis attenuata* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.

russeolus Fallén. See *Ophiola russeola* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

rusticus Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

sabulicola Curtis. See *Psammotettix sabulicola* Curtis. Family EUSCELIDAE.

saltuellus Kirschbaum. See *Balclutha saltuella* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sanctus Say. See *Sanctanus* (*Sanctanus*) *sanctus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sayii Fitch. See *Latalus sayii* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

schrankii Gmelin

Cicada fenestrata von Schrank 1776a: 74 [n. sp., food plants]

[*Cicada*] *fenestrata* Goeze 1778a: 154 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *fenestrata* De Villers 1789a: 471 [Described, catalogued] [1]

[*Cicada*] *schrankii* Gmelin 1789a: 2109 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada fenestrata*] von Schrank [1776] [nec *Cicada fenestrata* Fabricius 1775] [Described, catalogued] [2]

Cicada alni von Schrank 1801a: 50 [n. sp. food plants]

[*Cicada*] *schrankii* Turton 1802a: 600 [Described, catalogued] [2]

Cicada alni Germar 1821a: 85 To J[*assus*] *triangularis* Fabr. [error]

[*Bythoscopus alni*] Burmeister 1835a: 110 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *alni* von Schrank

Jassus alni Boheman 1845a: 56 [Described, catalogued] [3]

Jassus alni Boheman 1845b: 163 [Described] [3]

Iassus alni Boheman 1850a: 265 [Ecology] [4]

Cicada alni Walker 1851b: 862 To *Bythoscopus flavicollis* [error]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Fairmaire 1855a: 162 [Described] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *flavicollis* Linné [error]

Jassus alni Kirschbaum 1868b: 172 [Comparative note, catalogued]

P[*ediopsis*] *heydenii* Kirschbaum 1868b: 172 [n. sp., key, ecology] [6, 33]

P[*ediopsis*] *alni* Thomson 1870a: 319 [Described, catalogued] [3] Equals *Jassus alni* Boh.

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [7]

P[*ediopsis*] *alni* Sahlberg 1871a: 33, 42, 488 [Listed] [3, 8] :118 [Key] :119 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] [3, 8, 9, 10]

schrankii Gmelin—Continued

Equals *Cicada* [*alni*] von Schrank Equals *Jassus* [*alni*] Boh. Equals *Pediopsis heydenii* Kirschb.

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [11] Equals *Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb.

Bythoscopus alni Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Pediopsis heydeni* Kirschb.

Bythoscopus alni Fieber 1872c: 34 [Listed]

Bythoscopus alni Scott 1873e: 81 [Notes] :82 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [12] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Iassus bipustulatus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus alni* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis heydeni* Kirschb. Equals *Pediopsis alni* Thoms.

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Lethierry 1874a: 262 (58) [Ecology] [1]

Bythoscopus alni Scott 1874d: 242 [Comparative note][13]

[*Pediopsis*] *alni* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed][14]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed][11] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. ♀

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued] [13] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Iassus bipustulatus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Pediopsis alni* Thoms. Equals *Pediopsis heydeni* Kirschb.

Bythoscopus alni Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] [12]

Bythoscopus alni Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed][15]

Bythoscopus alni Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed][16]

Bythoscopus alni Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed][17]

Bythoscopus alni Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed][17]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology][18, 19]

Bythoscopus reticulatus [nec Curtis] Reuter 1880a: 203 [Food plants][8, 20] :204 [Notes]

Bythoscopus alni Cuní y Martorell 1881a: 377 (11) [Listed][16]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :54 [Food plants] [13]

Bythoscopus alni Lethierry 1881c: viii [Listed][22]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Mayr 1881a: 91 (15) [Listed][21]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Ferrari 1882a: 106 (34) [Key, catalogued][23] Equals *Cicada* [*alni* von Schrank]

Bythoscopus alni Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed][12]

Bythoscopus alni Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants][12]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology][19]

Bythoscopus alni Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed][24] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *diadema* Fabr. [error]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Mayr 1884a: 27 [Listed][11]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Fairmaire 1885a: 162 [Described][1]

Bythoscopus alni Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] [25] :130 (48) [Key]

schrankii Gmelin—Continued

Bythoscopus alni Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed][1]

Bythoscopus alni Edwards 1886a: 105 [Key] [13] :106 [Described, food plants, catalogued][13] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Jassus alni* Boh. Equals *P*[*ediopsis*] *alni* Thoms. Equals *Pediopsis heydenii* Kirschb.

Bythoscopus alni Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Ecology][1]

Bythoscopus alni Löw 1886a: [Ecology] [26]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed][11] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb.

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Then 1886a: 23 [Ecology][2, 11, 21, 24]

Bythoscopus alni Fauvel 1887a: 17 [Listed][1]

Bythoscopus alni Costa 1888a: 71 [Listed][27]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Ecology][1]

Bythoscopus alni Buckton 1890d: 97; pl. XXVIII, figs. 1, 1a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued][12] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Jassus alni* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis heydenii* Kirschb. Equals *Pediopsis alni* Thoms.

Bythoscopus alni Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology][1]

Bythoscopus alni Duda 1890a: 18 [Food plants][28]

Bythoscopus alni Funk 1890a: 141 [Listed][14]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed][13]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Fokker 1891a: 370 [Listed][29]

Bhythoscopus [sic] *alni* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed][25]

Bythoscopus alni Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology][1]

Bythoscopus alni Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed][15]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed][28] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. ♀

Bythoscopus alni Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed][23]

Bythoscopus alni Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed][15]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed][30]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed][23]

Bythoscopus alni Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed][31]

Bythoscopus alni Johnson 1893a: 37 [Listed][32]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Edwards 1894d: 87; pl. X, fig. 7 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [13] :87 [Key] [13] :89 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus alni Fokker 1894a: 83 [Listed][21]

Bythoscopus alni Krieghoff 1894a: 291 [Ecology][22]

Bythoscopus alni Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes][1]

Bythoscopus alni Melichar 1896a: 136 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] [2, 11, 21, 24, 33, 34, 35] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Jassus alni* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis alni* Thoms. Equals *Pediopsis heydeni* Kirschb. ♀

schrankii Gmelin—Continued

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key][1]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Griffini 1897a: 598 [Described][23]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed][31]

Bythoscopus alni Lambertie 1898c: xci [Food plants][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed][36]

Bythoscopus alni Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed][37]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Marchal 1899a: 592 [Listed][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed][11] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb.

Bythoscopus alni Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed][22]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Lameere 1900a: 136 [Key, ecology][15]

Bythoscopus alni Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed][38]

Bythoscopus alni Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed][39]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Strobl 1900a: 209 [Food plants] [40]

Bythoscopus alni Bachmetjew 1901a: 251 [Notes] [25]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Ecology] [1]

Bythoscopus alni Cobelli 1902a: 14 [Listed] [21]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Dominique 1902a: 218 [Ecology] [1]

Bythoscopus alni Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [35] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. ♀

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [35] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. ♀

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] [12]

Bythoscopus alni Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [41]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Oshanin 1906a: 69 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 8, 13, 16, 31, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Pediopsis alni* Sahlb. Equals *Pediopsis heydeni* Kirschb.

Bythoscopus alni Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] [12]

Bythoscopus alni Lambertie 1907c: clxxvi [Food plants] [1]

Bythoscopus alni Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] [47]

Bythoscopus alni Enderlein 1908a: 102, 113, 145, 157, 166, 207 [Ecology] [7]

Bythoscopus alni Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus alni Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Listed] [15, 47, 48]

Oncopsis alni Reuter 1908a: 69, 100, 109, 111, 116 [Ecology] [1, 49]

[*Oncopsis*] *alni* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] [13]

Oncopsis alni Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [12] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*alni* von Schrank]

Oncopsis alni Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] [50]

Bythoscopus alni Lambertie 1909b: cxlvi [Ecology] [1]

schrankii Gmelin—Continued

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Ecology] [1] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb.

Oncopsis alni Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] [51] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*alni* von Schrank]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [22]

Bythoscopus alni Matsumura 1912b: 302 [Catalogued] [11, 44, 52] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [11, 44] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *reticulatus* Reut. (nec Curtis)

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] [53]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [21]

Bythoscopus alni Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed] [54]

Bythoscopus alni Péneau 1914a: 21; fig. 13 [Life history notes, illustrated] [55]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed] [56]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 109 [Described, key, comparative note] [56]

Bythoscopus alni Matsumura 1916b: 408 [Notes]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Haupt 1917a: 144 Equals *C*[*icada*] *alni* Equals *Bythoscopus alni* :144, 153 [Described, catalogued] [2] Equals *Cicada fenestrata* von Schrank

Bythoscopus alni Matsumura 1917b: 408 [Notes]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 90 [Key] :91 [Described] [11, 44, 56] :92 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus alni Matsumura 1920a: 328 [Described, economics] [57]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145 [Notes]

Bythoscopus alni Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] [2]

Bythoscopus alni Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [31]

Bithoscopus [sic] *alni* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] [58]

Bythoscopus alni Hofmänner 1924a: 51, 76 [Ecology] [59, 60, 61] :69 [Listed] [59, 60, 61]

[*Oncopsis*] *alni* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [8]

Oncopsis alni Brown 1925a: 63 [Listed] [51]

M[*acropsis*] *fenestratus* Haupt 1925a: 13 [Food plants] [14] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *alni* von Schrank

Bythoscopus alni Hofmänner 1925a: 189 [Ecology] [61]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] [1]

Oncopsis alni Lindberg 1926b: 111 [Food plants] [3, 54]

Bythoscopus alni Reclaire 1926a: 64 [Listed]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 81 [Key, ecology] [1]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Blöte 1927b: 127 [Key] :128 [Described] [29]

Bythoscopus alni Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [29]

schrankii Gmelin—Continued

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [63]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Key] [25]

Bythoscopus alni Ivanov 1928b: 493 [Listed] [64]

Bythoscopus alni Ivanov 1928c: 189 [Listed] [64]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Haupt 1929c: 254; fig. 63 [Illustrated]

Bythoscopus alni Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [12]

Bythoscopus alni Matsumura 1932b: 279 [Notes] [57]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alni* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key, ecology] [1]

Bythoscopus alni Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [3]

Oncopsis alni Thornley 1934a: 77 [Listed] [12]

Oncopsis alni Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] [32]

Bythoscopus alni Haupt 1935a: 172; fig. 328 [Illustrated]

[*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Haupt 1935a: 173 [Described, food plants] [11, 44] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *alni* von Schrank

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Jansson 1935a: 59 [Listed] [3, 65]

Bythoscopus alni Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [22]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 81 [Key, ecology] [1]

B[*ythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Wagner 1935a: 15 [Ecology] [12, 29, 56, 66, 67, 68, 69] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *alni* von Schrank

Bythoscopus alni Murray 1936a: 138 [Ecology] [17]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] [62]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Kuntze 1937a: 334, 344, 346, 359 [Ecology] [71] :359 Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *alni* von Schrank

B[*ythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology] [71]

Bythoscopus alni Watanabe 1937a: 111, 409 [Economics] [57]

[*Oncopsis*] *alni* China 1938b: 191 [Taxonomy] Equals *Oncopsis fenestratus* von Schrank Equals *Bythoscopus* [*fenestratus* von Schrank] Equals [*Cicada fenestrata* von Schrank]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Listed] [62]

Bythoscopus alni Portevin 1939a: 274 [Notes, ecology] [1]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Wagner 1939a: 138 [Food plants] [72, 73] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* von Schrank Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *heydeni* Kirschb.

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Wagner 1941a: 150 [Ecology] [53, 71] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fenestratus* von Schrank

Bythoscopus alni Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] [3]

Bythoscopus alni Franz 1943a: 377 [Ecology] [2]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Lindberg 1943b: 23 [Listed] [8]

Bythoscopus alni Ossiannilsson 1943c: 16, 37 [Listed] [54]

Bythoscopus alni Holgersen 1944a: 18 [Ecology] [11, 44, 54] Equals *Pediopsis* [*alni*] Sahlb. Equals *Oncopsis* [*alni*] Lindb. :18, 33, 36 [Listed] [54]

Bythoscopus alni Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [29]

schrankii Gmelin—Continued

Oncopsis alni Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [12]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Wagner 1944a: 129, 131 [Key, food plants] [35]

[*Oncopsis*] *alni* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [13]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Dlabola 1946a: 80 (3) [Food plants] [28]

Oncopsis alni Moosbrugger 1946a: 70 [Listed] [75] Equals Bythoscopus *fenestratus* von Schrank

[*Oncopsis*] *alni* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 92 [Key] :95, figs. 15, 150, 155, 159, 168 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [3, 8, 54, 56] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* von Schrank

Oncopsis alni Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] [30]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Lindberg 1947a: 29 [Ecology, catalogued] [8] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Pediopsis a*[*lni*] Sahlb. Equals *Bythoscopus fenestratus* Reut. :72 [Listed] [8]

Oncopsis alni Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [3, 4, 8, 54, 56, 67, 76, 77]

B[*ythoscopus*] *fenestratus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 172 [Key]

B[*ythoscopus*] *alni* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Ecology] [15]

Bythoscopus fenestratus Fagel 1949a: 147 [Ecology] [15]

Oncopsis alni Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] [8]

Oncopsis alni Ossiannilsson 1949a: 34 [Morphology of stridulating organs] [3] :72 [Stridulation] [3] :34, 73, 77 [Comparative notes] :135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Wagner 1949b: 5–7; figs. 2A, 3, 4d [Illustrated] [40] :9, 11; figs. 5e–f, 6g–h, 7d [Key, illustrated] [40] :19–21 [Notes, morphology, food plants] [5] Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Jassus alni* Kirschb. Equals *Pediopsis alni* Sahlb. Equals *Bythoscopus alni* Edw. Equals *Cicada fenestrata* von Schrank Equals *Bythoscopus fenestrata* Haupt Equals *Pediopsis fruticola frontalis* Flor (in part) Equals *Macropsis ferrugineus* Curt.(?) [error] Equals *Pediopsis heydeni* Kirschb. Equals *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Reut. [nec Curt.] :24 [Listed]

[*Oncopsis*] *alni* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fenestratus* von Schrank Equals [*Oncopsis*] *ferruginea* Curt.(?) [error] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *reticulata* Reut. [nec Curt.]

Oncopsis alni Nuorteva 1951d: 23, 35 [Ecology] [8]

Oncopsis alni Wagner 1951a: 13, 16, 21; fig. 18 [Phylogeny, illustrated]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Wagner 1951b: 15 [Ecology] [14] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fenestrata* von Schrank

Oncopsis alni Linnavuori 1952a: 8 [Ecology] [8]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] [8]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology] [8]

schrankii Gmelin—Continued

Oncopsis alni Ribaut 1952a: 408 [Notes] :409, 410 [Key] :410; figs. 1082–1085, 1093 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 11, 44] Equals [*Oncopsis*] *fenestrata* von Schrank Equals [*Oncopsis*] *heydeni* Kirschb. :412, 413, 414 [Comparative notes]

Bythoscopus alni Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed] [27]

[*Oncopsis*] *alni* Ishihara 1953b: 21 [Catalogued] [11, 44, 52, 74, 78] Equals *Cicada* [*alni* von Schrank] Equals *Pediopsis heideni* [sic] Kirschb. Equals *Bythoscopus reticulatus* Reut. (nec Curtis)

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Kontkanen 1953a: 102 [Ecology] [8]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 106 [Listed] [3]

[*Oncopsis*] *alni* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [28, 30, 70] :162 [Key] :163; pl. VIII, figs. 93–94; pl. XXIX, figs. 576–578 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [28, 30, 70]

Bythoscopus alni Esaki and Ito 1954a: 252 [Food plants, catalogued] [11, 44, 57, 74, 78] Equals *Cicada fenestratus* von Schrank Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Jassus alni* Boh. Equals *Pediopsis heydenii* Kirschb. Equals *Pediopsis alni* Thoms. Equals *Cicada alni* von Schrank Equals *Jassus fenestratus* Curt. [error] Equals *Cercopis alni* Fall. [error]

O[*ncopsis*] *alni* Smreczyński 1954a: 106 [Food plants] [62]

LOCALITIES: [1] France. [2] Austria. [3] Sweden. [4] Gotland. [5] Central Europe. [6] Black Forest. [7] Prussia. [8] Finland. [9] Scandinavia. [10] Karelia. [11] Europe. [12] England. [13] Great Britain. [14] Bavaria. [15] Belgium. [16] Spain. [17] Scotland. [18] Alsace. [19] Lorraine. [20] Aland Islands. [21] Tyrol. [22] Thuringia. [23] Italy. [24] Galicia. [25] Russia. [26] Southern Austria. [27] Sardinia. [28] Bohemia. [29] Netherlands. [30] Moravia. [31] Hungary. [32] Ireland. [33] Hesse. [34] Württemberg. [35] Germany. [36] Saxony. [37] Borkum. [38] Irkutsk. [39] Rumania. [40] Styria. [41] Western Prussia. [42] Northern Russia. [43] Central Russia. [44] Siberia. [45] Moscow. [46] Spask. [47] Saint Petersburg. [48] Batavia. [49] Burgundy. [50] Isle of Wight. [51] Wales. [52] Honshu. [53] Pomerania. [54] Norway. [55] Brittany. [56] Denmark. [57] Japan. [58] Carinthia. [59] Northern Tyrol. [60] Southern Tyrol. [61] Switzerland. [62] Poland. [63] Normandy. [64] Kiev. [65] Gotska Sando. [66] Schleswig-Holstein. [67] Northern Germany. [68] Hanover. [69] Hamburg. [70] Slovakia. [71] Mecklenburg. [72] Hesse-Nassau. [73] Rhenish Hesse. [74] Hokkaido. [75] Vorarlberg. [76] Oland. [77] Eastern Baltic States. [78] Sakhalin.

schrankii var. **a** Sahlberg

P[*ediopsis*] *alni* var. *a* Sahlberg 1871a: 119 [n. var.]

schrankii var. **β** Boheman

[*Iassus alni*] var. β Boheman 1845a: 56 [n. var.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sweden.

schrankii var. **b** Sahlberg

[*Pediopsis alni*] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 120 [n. var.]

schrankii var. **c** Sahlberg
[*Pediopsis alni*] var. *c* Sahlberg 1871a: 120 [n. var.]

schrankii var. **d** Sahlberg
[*Pediopsis alni*] var. *d* Sahlberg 1871a: 120 [n. var.]

schrankii var. **e** Sahlberg
[*Pediopsis alni*] var. *e* Sahlberg 1871a: 120 [n. var.]

scurra Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

scutellaris Fieber
M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Fieber 1868a: 451 [n. sp.][1]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed][2, 3]
M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Scott 1873c: 22 [Notes][4]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed][1, 3, 5]
Macropsis scutellaris Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [6]
M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Ferrari 1882a: 106 (34) [Key]
Macropsis scutellaris Puton 1882b: 239 [Food plants][7]
Macropsis scutellaris Lethierry 1883b: 43 [Listed][8]
Macropsis scutellaris Löw 1883d: 61 [Ecology][1]
M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Catalogued][1, 2]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10]
M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Then 1886a: 23 [Ecology][1]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed][11]
Macropsis scutellaris Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants][12]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed][12]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed][2]
M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Edwards 1894d: 86 [Described, food plants] [13]
Macropsis scutellaris Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes][8]
M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Melichar 1896a: 134 [Key] :135 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1]
Macropsis scutellaris Horváth 1897b: 626 [Listed]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed][2, 10]
Macropsis scutellaris Lambertie 1898a: xciii [Listed][8]
Macropsis scutellaris Lambertie 1898c: xci [Food plants][8]
Macropsis scutellaris Lambertie and Dubois 1898a: lxi [Notes][8]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology][4]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed][1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10]
Macropis [sic] *scutellaris* Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed][14]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Notes, ecology, catalogued] [8]
M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Listed][8]
Macropsis scutellaris Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed][8]
[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed][5]

scutellaris Fieber—Continued

[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed][5]

[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Oshanin 1906a: 68 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 14, 15]

Macropsis scutellaris Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [Listed][6]

Macropsis scutellaris Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology] [8]

[*Macropsis lanio*] *scutellaris* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed] [16]

[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Ecology] [8]

Bythoscopus scutellaris Haupt 1912a: 185, 186; figs. 2b, 3b [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [17]: 185 Equals *Macropsis scutellaris* Fieb.

[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [18]

Macropsis scutellaris Haupt 1914a: 166 (8) [Ecology] [5]

Macropsis scutellaris Horváth 1918a: 329 [Listed] [19]

[*Batracomorphus*] *scutellaris* Lindberg 1923b: 69 [Key]

Bythoscopus scutellaris Buchner 1925a: 90 Equals *Macropsis* [*scutellaris* Fieb.]: 139; Text fig. 20 [Symbionts, illustrated]

M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] [8]

M[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [20]

[*Oncopsis*] *scutellaris* Haupt 1935a: 172; fig. 326 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [18, 21]

O[*ncopsis*] *scutellaris* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Ecology] [22, 23]

Oncopsis scutellaris Feldtmann 1937a: 7 [Notes, ecology] [24]

O[*ncopsis*] *scutellaris* Kuntze 1937a: 358 [Ecology] [25]

O[*ncopsis*] *scutellaris* Kuntze 1937b: 26 [Ecology][25]

B[*atracomorphus*] *scutellaris* Wagner 1939a: 137 [Ecology] [26]: 193 [Comparative note]

O[*ncopsis*] *scutellaris* Wagner 1941a: 150 [Listed] [25, 27]

[*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [9]

B[*atracomorphus*] *scutellaris* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [22, 28, 29, 33, 34] Equals *Oncopsis s*[*cutellaris* Fieb.] Equals *Macropsis s*[*cutellaris* Fieb.]

Oncopsis scutellaris Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]

I[*assus*] *scutellaris* Wagner 1949b: 1 Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *scutellaris* Fieb.

[*Iassus*] *scutellaris* Wagner 1951b: 15 [Ecology] [30]

[*Jassus*] *scutellaris* Ribaut 1952a: 441 [Key]: 443; figs. 1174–1177 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [8, 18, 21]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *scutellaris* Servadei 1952a: 473 [Listed] [31]

Oncopsis scutellaris Buchner 1953a: 298 Equals *Bythoscopus* [*scutellaris* Fieb.]: 298, 301 [Symbionts]

[*Iassus*] *scutellaris* Dlabola 1954a: 74 [Ecology] [12, 32]: 200; pl. XXXVII, figs. 873–875 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [12, 32]

scutellaris Fieber—Continued

J[*assus*] *scutellaris* Smreczyński 1954a: 134 [Food plants] [4, 35]

Jassus scutellaris Wagner 1955b: 78 [Notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Austria. [2] Hungary. [3] Greece. [4] Europe. [5] Germany. [6] Spain. [7] Provence. [8] France. [9] Portugal. [10] Italy. [11] Sicily. [12] Bohemia. [13] Great Britain. [14] Rumania. [15] Southern France. [16] Prussia. [17] Saxony. [18] Southern Europe. [19] Montenegro. [20] Normandy. [21] Central Europe. [22] Hanover. [23] Northern Germany. [24] Schleswig-Holstein. [25] Mecklenburg. [26] Rhenish Hesse. [27] Pomerania. [28] Hamburg. [29] Hesse. [30] Bavaria. [31] Sardinia. [32] Slovakia. [33] Netherlands. [34] England. [35] Poland.

scutellaris var. **purpuratus** Horváth

Macropsis scutellaris purpurata Horváth 1897b: 626 [n. var.] [1, 2]

[*Macropsis scutellaris*] *purpurata* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [1]

[*Macropsis scutellaris*] *purpurata* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [1]

[*Macropsis scutellaris*] *purpurata* Oshanin 1906a: 69 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Macropsis scutellaris purpurata Lambertie 1910c: 40 (3) [Described, catalogued] [1, 3]

Marcropsis scutellaris purpurata Lambertie 1910e: 16 [2] [Described, catalogued] [1, 3]

[*Macropsis scutellaris*] *purpurata* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1, 4]

[*Batracomorphus scutellaris*] *purpurata* Lindberg 1923b: 69 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus scutellaris*] *purpurata* Ribaut 1952a: 443 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hungary. [2] Croatia. [3] France. [4] Southern Austria.

scutellatus Boheman. See *Macropsis scutellata* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.

seminudus Say. See *Norvellina seminuda* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

septemnotatus Fallén. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

serratulae Fabricius. See *Aphrodes serratulae* Fabricius. Family APHRODIDAE.

setifer Walker. See *Aletta fuscovatia* Stål. Family COELIDIIDAE.

sexnotatus Fallén. See *Marcosteles sexnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

simplex Herrich-Schäffer. See *Thamnotettix confinis* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sinensis Walker

Bythoscopus sinensis Walker 1851b: 871 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *sinensis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hong Kong Island.

smithii Baker

Macropsis smithii Baker 1900a: 56 [n. sp.] [1] :57 [Comparative note]

smithii Baker—Continued

[*Bythoscopus smithii*] Oman 1938b: 354 [Listed] [2] Equals *Macropsis smithii* Bak.

LOCALITIES: [1] Bahia. [2] South America.

socialis Flor. See *Turrutus socialis* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

socialis Meyer-Dur [nom. nud.]

Bythosc[*opus*] *socialis* Meyer-Dur 1869a: 13 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Corsica.

sordidus Zetterstedt. See *Streptanus sordidus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

sordidus Baker

Macropsis sordidus Baker 1900a: 56 [n. sp.] [1]

Macropsis sordidus Osborn 1928b: 217 [Described] [2] :214 [Key]

[*Bythoscopus sordidus*] Oman 1938b: 354 [Listed] [3] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *sordidus* Bak.

LOCALITIES: [1] Bahia. [2] Ohio. [3] South America.

spilotocephalus Hardy. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.

splendidulus Fabricius. See *Lamprotettix nitidulus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

stactogalus Fieber. See *Opsius stactogalus* Fieber. Family EUSCELIDAE.

stigma Germar. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

stramineus Baker

Macropsis stramineus Baker 1900a: 59 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Bythoscopus stramineus*] Oman 1938b: 354 [Listed] [2] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *stramineus* Bak.

LOCALITIES: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] South America.

striatus Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.

striatulus Fallén. See *Ophiola cornicula* Marshall. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striatus Fabricius [1794]. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striatus Linné. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.

strigatus Germar. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.

strigipes Zetterstedt. See *Cicadula quadripunctata* De Villers. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striifrons Kirschbaum. See *Arthaldeus striifrons* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striolus Fallén. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striolus var. *frenatus* Germar. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

stylatus Boheman. See *Doratura stylata* Boheman. Family APHRODIDAE.

subbifasciatus Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say. Family COELIDIIDAE.

subfusculus Fallén. See *Speudotettix subfusculus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

subrusticus Fallén. See *Aphrodes albifrons* var. *subrustica* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.
sulphureus Curtis. See *Thamnotettix sulphureus* Curtis. Family EUSCELIDAE.
taeniola Curtis. See *Aphrodes taeniola* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
tenuis Germar. See *Hardya* (*Hardya*) *tenuis* Germar. Family EUSCELIDAE.

testaceus Walker

Bythoscopus testaceus Walker 1852a: 1163 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus testaceus Kirby 1900a: 138 [Comparative note] [2]
Bythoscopus testaceus Merino 1936a: 391 [Listed] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Australia. [2] Sarawak. [3] Philippine Islands.

testudinarius Burmeister. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

tetrops Jacobi

Bythoscopus tetrops Jacobi 1917a: 546 [n. sp.] [1]
Jassus tetrops Evans 1954a: 111 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus tetrops* Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

tiliae Garmar. See *Macropsis tiliae* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.
tinctus Zetterstedt. See *Thamnotettix confinis* var. *tinctus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
torneellus Zetterstedt. See *Colladonus torneellus* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
transversus Fabricius. See *Aphrodes bicincta* von Schrank. Family APHRODIDAE.
transversus Fallén . See *Ophiola transversa* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
tremulae Estlund. See *Idiocerus tremulae* Estlund. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
triangularis Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.

triangulatus Gistel [nom. nud.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *triangulatus* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bavaria.

trifasciatus de Fourcroy. See *Aphrodes trifasciata* de Fourcroy. Family APHRODIDAE.
tristis Zetterstedt (var). See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

tutuilanus Osborn

Bythoscopus tutuilanus Osborn 1934a: 166; fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Samoa. [2] Tutuila.

undatus De Geer. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
unimaculatus Curtis. See *Aphrodes unimaculata* Curtis. Family APHRODIDAE.
validinervis Kirschbaum. See *Macustus grisescens* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.

variatus Fallén. See *Macrosteles variatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
variatus Hardy. See *Dikraneura* (*Dikraneura*) *variata* Hardy. Family CICADELLIDAE.
varius Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Idiocerus similis* Kirschbaum. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

varius Eversmann [nom. nud.]
[*Bythoscopus*] *varius* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Russia.

vastator Waga [nom. nud.]
Jassus vastator Waga 1857a: cxxvi [nom. nud., catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] France.

venosus Germar. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy. Family AGALLIIDAE.
ventralis Fallén. See *Graphocraerus ventralis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

vermiculatus Blanchard
Iassus vermiculatus Blanchard *in* Spinola 1852a: 293 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

verticis Say. See *Oncopsis verticis* Say. Family MACROPSIDAE.

viduus Stål
B[*ythoscopus*] *viduus* Stål 1859b: 291 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]
Bythoscopus viduus Kirkaldy 1902a: 116 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
[*Bythoscopus*] *viduus* Kirkaldy 1907j: 120 (3) [Listed] :122 (5) [Listed] [4, 5, 6]
B[*ythoscopus*] *viduus* Kirkaldy 1908d: 200 [Listed]
B[*ythoscopus*] *viduus* Kirkaldy 1910e: 576 [Listed] [2, 5]
Bythoscopus viduus Zimmerman 1948a: 27 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Territory of Hawaii. [2] Tahiti. [3] Oahu. [4] Tahiti(?). [5] Oahu(?). [6] America.

virescens Fabricius. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.
virescens Fallén [nec Fabricius]. See *Solenopyx sulphurella* Zetterstedt. Family EUSCELIDAE.
viridis Donovan [nec Linné]. See *Iassus lanio* Linné.
viridis Linné. See *Tettigella viridis* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

viridis Gistel [nom. nud.]
[*Bythoscopus*] *viridis* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bavaria.

viridoflavidus Metcalf
Bythoscopus viridoflavidus Metcalf 1946d: 136; figs. 21a–c [n. sp., food plants, illustrated, comparative note] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Guam.

vitellinus Fitch. See *Fitchana vitellina* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
vitreicosta Walker. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
vitreus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
vitripennis Flor. See *Rhopalopys vitripennis* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.
vitrius. Typographical error for *Iassus vitreus* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
vittatus Fabricius. See *Platymetopius undatus* De Geer. Family EUSCELIDAE.
vittatus Linné. See *Cicadella vittata* Linné. Family CICADELLIDAE.

walkeri nom. nov. pro *Bythoscopus unicolor* Walker [1870] [nec *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch 1851]
Bythoscopus unicolor Walker 1870b: 320 [n. sp.] [1]
B[*ythoscopus*] *unicolor* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]
B[*ythoscopus*] *unicolor* Kirby 1900a: 138 [Comparative note] [1]
B[*ythoscopus*] *unicolor* Breddin 1901a: 31 [Catalogued] [1]
Bythoscopus unicolor Distant 1908f: 136 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

xantholues Walker
Xantholues Amyot 1847a: 217 [non binom., described] [1, 2]
Xantholues Amyot 1848a: 413 [non binom., described] [1, 2]
Iassus(?) *xantholues* Walker 1851b: 894 [Catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Xantholues* Amy. [non binom.]
Xantholius Sherborn 1932a: 7016 [non binom., catalogued]
Xantholius Neave 1940b: 663 [non binom., catalogued]
Xantholius Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3660 [Catalogued] Equals *Xantholues* Amy. [non binom.]
Xantholues Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3660 [non binom., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] France. [2] Italy.

zelleri Kirschbaum. See *Thamnotettix zelleri* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

zinnevia Walker
Zinnevia Amyot 1847a: 212 [non binom., described] [1]
Zinnevia Amyot 1848a: 408 [non binom., described] [1]
Bythoscopus(?) *zinnevia* Walker 1851b: 864 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Zinnevia* Amy. [non binom.]
Zinnevia Sherborn 1932a: 7046 [non binom., catalogued]
Zinnevia Neave 1940b: 702 [non binom., catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy.

Genus **Pachyopsis** Uhler

LOGOTYPE [*Pachyopsis*] *laetus* Van Duzee 1917b: 589
TYPE [*Pachyopsis*] *laetus* Merino 1936a: 327

TYPE *Pachyopsis laetus* Oman 1938b: 354
TYPE *Pachyopsis laetus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15
TYPE *Pachyopsis laetus* Evans 1947a: 222
LOGOTYPE *Pachyopsis laetus* Oman 1949a: 52
TYPE *Pachyopsis laetus* Ishihara 1953b: 20
TYPE *Pachyopsis laetus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 269

[*Straganiopsis* Baker]

[ORTHOTYPE *Macropsis idioceroides* Baker 1903e: 10]
[ORTHOTYPE [*Straganiopsis*] *idioceroides* Van Duzee 1916a: 65]
[ORTHOTYPE [*Straganiopsis*] *idioceroides* Van Duzee 1917b: 588]
[TYPE *Macropsis idioceroides* Oman 1938b: 354]
[TYPE *Macropsis idioceroides* Evans 1947a: 222]
[ORTHOTYPE *Macropsis idioceroides* Oman 1949a: 52]

Pachyopsis	Uhler 1877a: 466 [gen. n.]
	Ashmead 1889c: 126 [Key]
	Van Duzee 1889a: 165 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
	Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
	Van Duzee 1894a: 257 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]
Pachynopsis [sic]	Baker 1897g: 53 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Pachyopsis	Baker 1900a: 55 To *Macropsis* [error]
	Ball 1900d: 128 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Straganiopsis	Baker 1903e: 10 [gen. n.]
Pachyopsis	Henshaw 1903b: 225 [List of species]
	Melichar 1903b: 152 [Described, a new species from Ceylon, catalogued]
	Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 To *Bythoscopus* [error]
Straganiopsis	Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 [Key]
Pachyopsis	Distant 1908g: 190 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
	Oshanin 1912a: 101 To *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] [error]
Straganiopsis	Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]
Pachyopsis	Melichar 1914b: 121 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
	Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Straganiopis	Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
	Van Duzee 1917b: 588 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]

Pachyopsis — Van Duzee 1917b: 588 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Straganiopsis — Oman 1933b: 2 [Key]
Pachyopsis — Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2440 [Catalogued]
Osborn 1934a: 165 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Osborn 1934b: 241 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Wu 1935a: 71 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Merino 1936a: 327 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Straganiopsis — De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3313 [Catalogued]
Pachyopsis — Oman 1938b: 349 [Key] :354 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Straganiopsis* Bak. :358 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940a: 513 [Catalogued]
Straganiopsis — Neave 1940b: 324 [Catalogued]
Pachyopsis — Medler 1943a: 25 [Comparative note]
Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]
Straganiopis — Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued] To *Pachyopsis* Uhl.
Pachyopsis — De Long 1948: 138 To *Stragania* Stål [error]
Oman 1949a: 51 [Key] :52 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Straganiopsis* Bak.
Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]
Ishihara 1953b: 5 [Key] :20 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 269 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Straganiopsis* Bak.

chlorophana Melichar. See *Iassus indicus* Lethierry.

laeta Uhler

P[*achyopsis*] *laetus* Uhler 1877a: 466 [n. sp., ecology] [1]
Pachyopsis laetus Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed][1]
Pachyopsis laetus Van Duzee 1894a: 257 [Catalogued] [1]

laeta Uhler—Continued

Pachyopsis laetus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 71 [Ecology][1]

[*Macropsis*] *elaeta* [sic] Osborn and Ball 1898e: 65 [Comparative note]

Macropsis idioceroides Baker 1900a: 55 [n. sp.] [2]

Macropsis laetus Baker 1900a: 55 [Described][1]

Macropsis laeta Ball 1900d: 130 [A new variety from Colorado]

M[*acropsis*] (*?*) *idioceroides* Ball 1900d: 130 [Listed] [2]

[*Macropsis*] *laeta* Baker 1901a: 153 [Taxonomy]

[*Macropsis*] *idioceroides* Baker 1901a: 153 [Taxonomy]

[*Straganiopsis idioceroides*] Baker 1903e: 9 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Macropsis idioceroides* Bak.

M[*acropsis*] *laeta* Ball 1903c: 397 [Notes, food plants]

[*Pachyopsis*] *laetus* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed][1]

[*Pachyopsis*] *laetus* Melichar 1903b: 153 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus*] *laetus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed][3]

[*Straganiopsis*] *idioceroides* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed][4]

Bythoscopus laetus Van Duzee 1917b: 589 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pachyopsis* [*laeta*] Uhl. Equals *Macropsis* [*laeta*] Ball

Straganiopsis idioceroides Van Duzee 1917b: 588 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Macropsis* [*idioceroides*] Bak.

Bythoscopus laetus Lawson 1920a: 70 [Key] : 71 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 5] Equals *Pachyopsis laetus* Uhl. Equals *Macropsis laetus* Ball

B[*ythoscopus*] *laetus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed][6]

[*Bythoscopus*] *laetus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Straganiopsis*] *idioceroides* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued][2]

Pachyopsis laetus Oman 1938b: 354; pl. XXVII, fig. 3 [Illustrated][4, 7] Equals *Macropsis idioceroides* Bak.

[*Pachyopsis*] *laetus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Macropsis idioceroides* Bak.

Pachyopsis laetus Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [8]

[*Straganiopsis idioceroides*] Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [9] Equals *Macropsis idioceroides* Bak.

[*Pachyopsis*] *laetus* Oman 1949a: 52; pl. 10, fig. 2; pl. 30, fig. 2 [Catalogued, illustrated][4] Equals *Macropsis idioceroides* Bak. Equals *Macropsis paetus* Ball

Pachyopsis laetus Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] New Mexico. [3] Rocky Mountain States. [4] Southwestern States. [5] Kansas. [6] Utah. [7] Nearctic Region. [8] North America. [9] Southwestern North America.

laeta var. **paeta** Ball

[*Macropsis laeta*] *paeta* Ball 1900d: 130 [n. var.][1]
[*Macropsis laeta*] *paeta* Ball 1903c: 397 [Notes]
[*Bythoscopus laetus*] *paetus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed]
[*Bythoscopus laetus*] *paetus* Van Duzee 1917b: 589 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *laetus* Ball Equals *Macropsis paetus* Ball
[*Bythoscopus laetus*] *paetus* Lawson 1920a: 71 [Food plants]
[*Pachyopsis laeta paeta*] Oman 1938b: 354 Equals *Macropsis laetus paetus* Ball
[*Pachyopsis laeta*] *paetus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] Equals *Macropsis* [*laeta paeta* Ball]
Macropsis paetus Oman 1949a: 52 To [*Pachyopsis*] *laetus* Uhl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado.

lateralis Matsumura. See *Iassus lateralis* Matsumura.
munda Uhler. See *Stragania munda* Uhler.
paeta Ball (var.). See *Pachyopsis laeta* var. *paeta* Ball.
punctatissima Melichar. See *Iassus punctatissimus* Melichar.
robusta Uhler. See *Stragania robusta* Uhler.

smaragdipes Melichar [nom. nud.]

P[*achyopsis*] *smaragdipes* Melichar 1903b: 153 [nom. nud., listed][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan.

Genus **Stragania** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Stragania ornatula* Oman 1938b: 353
TYPE *Gypona* (*Stragania*) *ornatula* Medler 1943a: 25
LOGOTYPE *Stragania ornatula* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 49
TYPE *Gypona* (*Stragania*) *ornatula* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15
PSEUDOTYPE *Stragania pallescens* Evans 1947a: 222
LOGOTYPE *Gypona* (*Stragania*) *ornatula* Oman 1949a: 51
TYPE *Gypona* (*Stragania*) *ornatula* Ishihara 1955b: 20

[*Gargaropsis* Fowler]

[HAPLOTYPE *Gargaropsis innervis* [n. sp.] Fowler 1896e: 167]
[TYPE *Gargaropsis innervis* Oman 1938b: 353]
[TYPE *Gargaropsis innervis* Evans 1947a: 222]
[HAPLOTYPE *Gargaropsis innervis* Oman 1949a: 51]

[*Penestragania* Beamer and Lawson]

[ORTHOTYPE *Pachyopsis robustus* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 50]
[TYPE *Pachyopsis robustus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16]
[ORTHOTYPE *Pachyopsis robustus* Oman 1949a: 51]

Gypona (Stragania)	Stål 1862e: 49 [subg. n.]
Stragania	Stål 1866a: 126 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
	Dallas 1867a: 570 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
	Van Duzee 1889a: 165 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
	Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
	Van Duzee 1894a: 256 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Gargaropsis	Fowler 1896e: 167 [gen. n.]
	Fowler 1896d: 148 [Key]
	Ball 1900d: 128 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Stragania	Ball 1900d: 128 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
	Fowler 1903b: 316 [Notes] Equals *Gypona* (*Stragania* Stål)
	Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Gargaropsis	Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
	Kirkaldy 1907d: 15 [Taxonomy] To *Bythoscopus* [error]
	Distant 1908g: 190 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Stragania	Distant 1908g: 190 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
	Fowler 1909a: 317 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error] :322 [Taxonomy]
Gargaropsis	Fowler 1909a: 322 [Taxonomy]
	Oshanin 1912a: 101 To *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] [error]
Stragania	Oshanin 1912a: 101 To *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] [error]
	Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Gargaropsis	Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
	Van Duzee 1917b: 588 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Stragania	Van Duzee 1917b: 588 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
	Naudé 1926a: 18 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Gargaropsis	Funkhouser 1927f: 410 [Taxonomy, catalogued] To *Bythoscopus* (?) [error]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1341 [Catalogued]

Strangania [sic] Osborn 1934a: 165 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Gargaropsis Osborn 1934a: 165 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Osborn 1934b: 241 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Stragania Osborn 1934b: 241 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Wu 1935a: 71 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Gargaropsis Wu 1935a: 71 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Merino 1936a: 327 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Stragania Merino 1936a: 319 [Listed] :327 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3313 [Catalogued]
Oman 1938b: 353 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Gargaropsis Oman 1938b: 353 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Neave 1939b: 441 [Catalogued]

Stragania Neave 1940b: 324 [Catalogued]
Medler 1943a: 25 [Described, catalogued]
Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 49 [Described, key to species]

Stragania (*Penestragania*) Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 50 [subg. n.]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]

Stragania De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]

Gargaropsis Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued] To *Jassus* Fabr. [error]

Stragania (*Penestragania*) Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [List of species from Ohio]

Stragania Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed]
De Long 1948a: 138 [Described, review of species from Illinois, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Pachyopsis* Uhl. [error] Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl.
Zimmerman 1948a: 1 [Listed] :27 [Notes, review of species from the Territory of Hawaii]

Stragania (*Penestragania*) Zimmerman 1948a: 1 [Listed] :28 [Review of species from the Territory of Hawaii]

Stragania Oman 1949a: 51 [Described, key, catalogued] Equals *Gypona* (*Stragania* Stål) Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl. Equals *Stragania* (*Penestragania* Beam. and Laws.)

Penestragania Neave 1950a: 203 [Catalogued]

Stragania Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 14 [Key]: 22 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]

Ishihara 1952c: 16 [Catalogue of species from Japan]

Ishihara 1953b: 5 [Key] :20 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Gypona* (*Strangania* [sic] Stål) Equals *Gargaropsis* Fowl.

Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Listed]

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Gargaropsis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Stragania Evans 1955a: 28 [Listed]

Fattig 1955a: 20 [List of species from Georgia]

acutistylata Beamer and Lawson

Stragania acutistylata Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 55; pl. I, fig. 5; pl. III, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1] :51, 52 [Key] :54, 55 [Comparative notes]

[*Stragania*] *acutistylata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Stragania*] *acutistylata* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

acutistylata gibbosa Beamer and Lawson

Stragania acutistylata gibbosa Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 55 [n. subsp., food plants] [1] :51, 52 [Key]

[*Stragania acutistylata*] *gibbosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued]

[*Stragania*] *gibbosa* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] To [*Stragania*] *acutistylata*

[*Stragania acutistylata*] *gibbosa* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

alabamensis Baker

Macropsis alabamensis Baker 1900a: 58 [n. sp.] [1] : 59 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *alabamensis* Ball 1900d: 129, 130 To [*Macropsis*] *apicalis* Osb. and Ball [error]

[*Macropsis*] *alabamensis* Baker 1901a: 152 [Notes]

[*Bythoscopus*] *alabamensis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Bythoscopus*] *apicalis* Osb. and Ball [error]

Macropsis alabamensis Van Duzee 1917b: 589 To *Bythoscopus apicalis* Osb. and Ball [error]

Macropsis alabamensis Lawson 1920a: 71 To *Bythoscopus apicalis* Osb. and Ball [error]

Bythoscopus alabamensis La Hue 1936a: 313 [Food plants] [2]

[*Stragania*] *alabamensis* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 50 [Key] :54 [Comparative note]

Stragania (*Penestragania*) *alabamensis* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 53; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a; pl. III, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Macropsis alabamensis* Bak.

[*Stragania* (*Penestragania*)] *alabamensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Macropsis* [*alabamensis* Bak.]

[*Stragania* (*Penestragania*)] *alabamensis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] [8]

Macropsis alabamensis De Long 1948a: 138 To *Stragania apicalis* Osb. and Ball [error]

[*Stragania*] *alabamensis* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [9] Equals *Macropsis alabamensis* Bak.

LOCALITIES: [1] Alabama. [2] Indiana. [3] Tennessee. [4] Nebraska. [5] Kansas. [6] Iowa. [7] Missouri. [8] Ohio. [9] California.

alboscutellata Beamer and Lawson

Stragania alboscutellata Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 62; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. III, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 51, 53 [Key] : 64 [Comparative note]

[*Stragania*] *alboscutellata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Stragania*] *alboscutellata* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

apicalis Osborn and Ball

Macropsis apicalis Osborn and Ball 1898e: 64; pl. II, fig. 1 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1, 2]

Macropsis apicalis Osborn and Ball 1898a: 115, pl. II, fig. 1 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated] [1]

apicalis Osborn and Ball—Continued

Macropsis apicalis Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] [1]

Macropsis apicalis Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] [1]

Macropsis apicalis Bruner 1899a: 129; pl. X, figs. 1a–g [Illustrated] [2]

Macropsis apicalis Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] [1]

M[acropsis] apicalis Ball 1900d: 130 [Listed] [1, 3] :129, 130 Equals [*Macropsis*] *alabamensis* Bak. [error]

Macropsis apicalis Lugger 1900a: pl. VIII, figs. 1a–g [Illustrated]

Macropsis apicalis Osborn 1900e: 65 [Listed] [4]

Macropsis apicalis Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] [4]

[*Macropsis*] *apicalis* Baker 1901a: 152 [Notes]

[*Macropsis*] *apicalis* Ball 1902e: 303 [Comparative note]

Macropsis apicalis Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed] [5]

Macropsis apicalis Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Food plants] [6]

Pediopsis apicalis Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Food plants, catalogued] [7, 8]

Macropsis apicalis De Long 1916a: 6 [Food plants] :9 [Described, catalogued] [9]

[*Bythoscopus*] *apicalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *alabamensis* Bak. [error]

Bythoscopus apicalis Van Duzee 1917b: 589 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9] Equals *Macropsis* [*apicalis*] Osb. and Ball Equals *Macropsis alabamensis* Bak. [error]

Bythoscopus apicalis Lawson 1920a: 17 [Economics] [5] :70 [Key] :71; pl. V, figs. 1–4 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [5, 6] Equals *Macropsis apicalis* Osb. and Ball Equals *Macropsis alabamensis* Bak. [error]

Bythoscopus apicalis Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [5]

Bythoscopus apicalis Readio 1922a: 228, pl. XXV, fig. 10 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]: 229 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus apicalis Stearns 1927a: 8 [Food plants] [11]

Bythoscopus apicalis Osborn 1928b: 215 [Comparative note] :221; figs. 13, 13a–g [Described, illustrated, ecology] [4] :369 [Listed] [4]

Bythoscopus apicalis Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] [5]

Bythoscopus apicalis Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] [5]

Bythoscopus apicalis Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] [4]

Bythoscopus apicalis Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 13 [Ecology] [12]

Bythoscopus apicalis La Hue 1936a: 313 [Listed] [13]

[*Bythoscopus*] *apicalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 15]

apicalis Osborn and Ball—Continued

Stragania apicalis Medler 1943a: 26; pl. III, figs. 2, 2a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [14] Equals *Macropsis apicalis* Osb. and Ball

S[*tragania*] *apicalis* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 48 [Comparative note] :50, 51 [Key]

Stragania (*Penestragania*) *apicalis* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 54; pl. I, figs. 3, 3a; pl. III, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis apicalis* Osb.

[*Stragania* (*Penestragania*)] *apicalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 15] Equals *Macropsis* [*apicalis* Osb. and Ball]

Stragania apicalis Oman 1947a:207 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Macropsis apicalis* Osb. and Ball

[*Stragania* (*Penestragania*)] *apicalis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 330 [Listed] [4] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*apicalis* Osb. and Ball]

Stragania apicalis De Long 1948a:105 [Ecology] [16]:138; figs. 17, 29; 115a–h [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [16] Equals *Macropsis apicalis* Osb. and Ball Equals *Macropsis alabamensis* Bak. [error]

[*Stragania*] *apicalis* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [17] Equals *Macropsis apicalis* Osb. and Ball

Penestragania apicalis Moore 1950a: 258 [Listed] [18]

Penestragania apicalis Moore 1950b: 33 [Listed] [18]

Bythoscopus apicalis Pesson 1951a: 1508; Text fig. 1337C [Illustrated]

S[*tragania*] *apicalis* Fattig 1955a: 20 [Listed] [19] Equals *Bythoscopus apicalis* Osb. and Ball

LOCALITIES: [1] Iowa. [2] Nebraska. [3] Alabama. [4] Ohio. [5] Kansas. [6] Missouri. [7] China. [8] Japan. [9] Tennessee. [10] Eastern States. [11] Virginia. [12] New York. [13] Indiana. [14] Minnesota. [15] Colorado. [16] Illinois. [17] Central States. [18] Quebec. [19] Georgia.

atra Baker

Macropsis atra Baker 1900a: 56 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Macropsis californica*] *atra* Ball 1900d: 129 [Notes]

M[*acropsis*] *atra* Ball 1900d: 130 To *M*[*acropsis*] *humilis* Stål [error]

[*Macropsis*] *atra* Baker 1903e: 10, 11 [Notes]

Bythosopus [sic] *atra* Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Listed] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *ater* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *magnus* Bak. [error]

Bythoscopus ater Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus ater Van Duzee 1917b: 590 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*atra*] Bak. Equals *Macropsis magnus* Bak. [error]

atra Baker—Continued

Bythoscopus ater Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed] [3]

[*Bythoscopus*] *ater* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1]

Stragania atra Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 50, 52 [Key] :60; pl. II, fig. 15; pl. III, fig. 15 [Described, catalogued, illustrated] [3, 4] Equals *Macropsis atra* Bak.

[*Stragania*] *atra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*atra* Bak.]

[*Stragania*] *atra* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California. [2] Pacific Coast States. [3] Utah. [4] Wyoming.

bisignata Ball

Macropsis bisignata Ball 1902e: 303 [n. sp.] [1]

M[*acropsis*] *bisignata* Ball 1903c: 398 [Notes, food plants]

[*Macropsis*] *bisignata* Ball 1909b: 186 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus*] *bisignatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] [2]

Bythoscopus bisignatus Van Duzee 1917b: 590 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*bisignata*] Ball

B[*ythoscopus*] *bisignatus* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [3]

B[*ythoscopus*] *bisignatus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [3]

[*Bythoscopus*] *bisignatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1]

Stragania bisignata Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 51, 52 [Key] :58; pl. II, fig. 11; pl. III, fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Macropsis bisignatus* Ball :60 [Comparative note]

[*Stragania*] *bisignata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*bisignata* Ball]

[*Stragania*] *bisignata* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [6] Equals *Macropsis bisignata* Ball

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] Utah. [4] Arizona. [5] New Mexico. [6] Southwestern States.

brunnea Matsumura

Macropsis brunnea Matsumura 1912b: 301 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Macropsis*] *brunnea* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 108 [Comparative note]

[*Stragania*] *brunnea* Ishihara 1953b: 20 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*brunnea* Mats.]

Bythoscopus brunneus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 253 [Catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Macropsis brunnea* Mats.

LOCALITIES: [1] Hokkaido. [2] Japan.

californica Baker

Macropsis californicus Baker 1900a: 57 [n. sp., comparative note] [1, 2]

M[*acropsis*] *californica* Ball 1900d: 129 [Notes] [3] :130 To *M*[*acropsis*] *humilis* Stål [error]

[*Macropsis*] *californicus* Baker 1901a: 153 [Taxonomy]

[*Macropsis*] *californica* Baker 1903e: 10, 11 [Notes]

[*Bythoscopus*] *californicus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] [4]

Bythoscopus californicus Van Duzee 1917b: 590 [Catalogued] [1, 3] Equals *Macropsis* [*californica*] Bak.

[*Bythoscopus*] *californicus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1, 3]

Stragania californica Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 51, 53 [Key] :62, 64 [Comparative notes] :64; pl. II, fig. 18; pl. III, fig. 18 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Macropsis californicus* Bak.

[*Stragania*] *californica* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 3] Equals *Macropsis* [*californica* Bak.]

[*Stragania*] *californica* Oman 1949a: 52; pl. 10, fig. 1; pl. 30, fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued] [5] Equals *Macropsis californica* Bak.

LOCALITIES: [1] California. [2] North America. [3] Colorado. [4] Western States. [5] Southwestern States.

diminuta Matsumura

M[*acropsis*] *diminuta* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [nom. nud., listed]

Macropsis diminuta Matsumura 1912b: 297 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3, 4] :298, 299, 300 [Comparative notes]

Macropsis diminuta Schumacher 1915a: 101 [Listed] [4, 5]

Macropsis diminuta Esaki and Hashimoto 1934a: 28 [Parasites] [5]

Macropsis diminuta Matsumura 1940d: 34 [Listed] [4]

Stragania diminuta Ishihara 1952c: 16 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 6] Equals *Macropsis* [*diminuta*] Mats.

[*Stragania*] *diminuta* Ishihara 1953b: 20 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 6] Equals *Macropsis* [*diminuta* Mats.]

Bythoscopus diminutus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 253 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Macropsis diminuta* Mits. (nom. nud.)

LOCALITIES: [1] Hokkaido. [2] Honshu. [3] Kyushu. [4] Formosa. [5] Japan. [6] Shikoku.

divisa Stål

G[*ypona* (*Stragania*)] *divisa* Stål 1862e: 49 [n. sp.] [1]

M[*acropsis*] *divis* [*a*] Stål 1866a: 127 [Comparative note] Equals *Stragania* [*divisa*]

[*Macropsis*] *divisa* Baker 1900a: 57 [Comparative note]

divisa Stål—Continued

[*Stragania divisa*] Fowler 1903b: 316 Equals *G*[*ypona*] *divisa* Stål

[*Bythoscopus divisus*] Oman 1938b: 354 [Listed] [2] Equals *S*[*tragania*] *divisa* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] South America.

dorsalis Matsumura. See *Stragania matsumurai* Metcalf.

franciscana Baker

Macropsis franciscana Baker 1903e: 12 [n. sp.] [1]

Bythoscopus franciscanus Van Duzee 1941a: 52 [Food plants] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *franciscanus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] [2]

Bythoscopus franciscanus Van Duzee 1917a: 292 [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus franciscanus Van Duzee 1917b: 590 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*franciscana*] Bak.

Bythoscopus franciscanus Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed] [3]

Bythoscopus franciscanus Knowlton 1931b: 71 [Listed] [3]

[*Bythoscopus*] *franciscanus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1]

Stragania franciscana Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 51, 53 [Key] :59; pl. II, fig. 13; pl. III, fig. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis franciscana* Bak.

[*Stragania*] *franciscana* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*franciscana* Bak.]

[*Stragania*] *franciscana* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis franciscana* Bak.

Stragania franciscana Tilden 1951a: 155 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California. [2] Pacific Coast States. [3] Utah.

gibbosa Beamer and Lawson. See *Stragania acutistylata gibbosa* Beamer and Lawson.

grandis Ball

Macropsis grandis Ball 1909b: 186 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]

[*Bythoscopus*] *grandis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] [4]

Bythoscopus grandis Van Duzee 1917b: 590 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3] Equals *Macropsis* [*grandis*] Ball

Bythoscopus grandis Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed] [2]

B[*ythoscopus*] *grandis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [2]

[*Bythoscopus*] *grandis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

Stragania grandis Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 62; pl. II, fig. 16; pl. III, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 5]

[*Stragania*] *grandis* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 50, 52 [Key] :62 Equals *Macropsis grandis* Ball

grandis Ball—Continued

[*Stragania*] *grandis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3] Equals *Macropsis* [*grandis* Ball]

[*Stragania*] *grandis* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Macropsis grandis* Ball

Localities: [1] Colorado. [2] Utah. [3] Arizona. [4] Southwestern States. [5] Wyoming.

hualpaiana Knull

Stragania (*Penestragania*) *hualpaiana* Knull 1949a: 119 [n. sp.][1]

[*Stragania*] *hualpaina* [sic] Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued][1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

hualpaina. Typographical error for *Stragania hualpaiana* Knull.

humilis Stål

Stragania humilis Stål 1864a: 85 [n. sp.][1]

Macropsis humilis Van Duzee 1894a: 257 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Stragania humilis* Stål

[*Macropsis*] *humilis* Baker 1900a: 56 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *humilis* Ball 1900d: 130 [Notes][2, 3, 4] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *atra* Bak. [error] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *californica* Bak. [error] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *magna* Bak. [error]

[*Macropsis*] *humilis* Baker 1901a: 153 [Taxonomy]

M[*acropsis*] *humilis* Ball 1903c: 398 [Notes, food plants][5]

[*Macropsis*] *humilis* Baker 1903e: 10, 11 [Notes][1]

Stragania humilis Baker 1903e: 11 [Description reprinted]

Stragania humilis Fowler 1909a: 317 [Described, catalogued][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *humilis* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed][6]

Bythoscopus humilis Van Duzee 1917b: 590 [Catalogued][1, 4] Equals *Macropsis* [*humilis*] Bak. Equals *Stragania* [*humilis*] Stål

[*Bythoscopus*] *humilus* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued][1, 4]

Localities: [1] Mexico. [2] Veracruz. [3] California. [4] Colorado. [5] Southwestern Colorado. [6] Pacific Coast States.

hyalina Beamer and Lawson

Stragania hyalina Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 60; pl. II, fig. 14; pl. III, fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :50, 52 [Key] :62 [Comparative note]

[*Stragania*] *hyalina* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Stragania*] *hyalina* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

innervis Fowler

Gargaropsis innervis Fowler 1896a: 168; pl. 10, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

[*Macropsis innervis*] Ball 1900d: 129 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Gargaropsis innervis* Fowl. :130 [Notes] [1]

[*Bythoscopus innervis*] Oman 1938b: 353 [Listed][1] Equals *Gargaropsis innervis* Fowl.

[*Jassus innervis*] Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed][1] Equals *Gargaropsis innervis* Fowl.

LOCALITIES: [1] Mexico. [2] Guerrero.

longistylata Beamer and Lawson

Stragania longistylata Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 56; pl. I, fig. 7; pl. III, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :51, 52 [Key]

[*Stragania*] *longistylata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued][1]

[*Stragania*] *longistylata* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

magna Baker

Macropsis magnus Baker 1900a: 57 [n. sp.][1]

[*Macropsis californica*] *magna* Ball 1900d: 129 [Notes]

M[*acropsis*] *magna* Ball 1900d: 130 To *M*[*acropsis*] *humilis* Stål [error]

[*Macropsis*] *magnus* Baker 1901a: 153 [Taxonomy]

[*Macropsis*] *magna* Baker 1903e: 10, 11 [Notes]

[*Bythoscopus*] *magnus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To [*Bythoscopus*] *ater* Bak. [error]

Macropsis magnus Van Duzee 1917b: 590 To *Bythoscopus ater* Bak. [error]

Stragania magna Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 51, 53 [Key] :64 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Macropsis magnus* Bak. :66 [Comparative note]

[*Stragania*] *magna* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*magna* Bak.]

[*Stragania*] *magna* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis magna* Bak.

LOCALITIES: [1] California. [2] Lower California.

major Beamer and Lawson

Stragania major Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 57; pl. II, fig. 9; pl. III, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :51, 52 [Key] :56, 58 [Comparative notes]

[*Stragania*] *major* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued][1]

[*Stragania*] *major* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

marginata Beamer and Lawson

Stragania marginata Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 54; pl. I, fig. 4; pl. III, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1] :51, 52 [Key] :55, 57 [Comparative notes]

[*Stragania*] *marginata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Stragania*] *marginata* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

matsumurai Metcalf

Macropsis dorsalis [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [nom. nud., listed]

Macropsis dorsalis Matsumura 1912b: 300 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]

Macropsis dorsalis Matsumura 1920a: 317 [Described, economics] [4]

Macropsis dorsalis Esaki 1932b: [1766]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [4]

Macropsis dorsalis Matsumura 1932b: 270 [Notes] [4]

Macropsis dorsalis Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated] [4]

Macropsis dorsalis [Habe and Sakuragi] 1935a: 202 [Listed]

Macropsis dorsalis [Sugihara] 1936a: 890 (52) [Listed]

Macropsis dorsalis [Ota] 1937a: [430] [Listed]

Macropsis dorsalis Watanabe 1937a: 113, 229, 390, 467 [Economics] [4]

Macropsis dorsalis Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 70; pl. 31, fig. 124–2 [Described, illustrated] [4]

Macropsis dorsalis Esaki 1950a: 296; fig. 789 [Described, illustrated] [4]

Stragania dorsalis Ishihara 1952c: 16 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 5] Equals *Macropsis dorsalis* Mats.

[*Stragania*] *dorsalis* Ishihara 1953b: 20; pl. 11, fig. 4 [Illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 5] Equals *Macropsis* [*dorsalis* Mats.]

Stragania dorsalis Ishihara et al. 1953a: 118 [Listed] [5]

Bythoscopus dorsalis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 253 [Catalogued, food plants] [1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Macropsis dorsalis* Mits. (nom. nud.)

Stragania matsumuri Metcalf 1955a: 266 Nom. nov. pro *Macropsis dorsalis* Matsumura [1912] [nec *Macropsis dorsalis* Provancher 1889] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hokkaido. [2] Honshu. [3] Kyushu. [4] Japan. [5] Shikoku.

misella Stål

Stragania misella Stål 1864a: 85 [n. sp.] [1]

Macropsis missella [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 257 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Stragania missella* [sic] Stål

[*Macropsis*] *missella* [sic] Ball 1900d: 129 [Notes] [1, 2, 3] :130 [Listed] [1, 3, 4] :129, 130 Equals [*Macropsis*] *rufoscutellata* Bak.

misella Stål—Continued

[*Macropsis*] *misella* Baker 1901a: 152 [Taxonomy] Equals [*Macropsis*] *missella* [sic]

[*Macropsis*] *misella* Ball 1902e: 303 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *misella* Baker 1903e: 10, 11 [Notes][1]

Stragania misella Baker 1903e: 11 [Description reprinted][1]

Stragania misella Fowler 1909a: 317 [Described, catalogued][1, 2]

[*Bythoscopus*] *misellus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] [5]

Bythoscopus misellus Van Duzee 1917b: 590 [Catalogued] [2, 6, 7] Equals *Stragania* [*misella*] Stål Equals *Macropsis* [*misella*] Ball

Bythoscopus miscellus [sic] Readio 1922a: 229; pl. XXV, fig. 11 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]

B[*ythoscopus*] *misellus* Osborn 1924b: 389 [Comparative note][2]

[*Bythoscopus*] *misellus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Veracruz. [2] Mexico. [3] Colorado. [4] New Mexico. [5] Southwestern States. [6] Colorado (?). [7] New Mexico (?).

missella. Typographical error for *Stragania misella* Stål.

munda Uhler

Pachyopsis mundus Uhler 1896a: 292 [n. sp.][1]

Pachyopsis mundus Onuki 1901a: [2] [Listed] [1] :[39]; pl. [7], fig. I [Described, illustrated] [1]

[*Pachyopsis*] *mundus* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed][1]

[*Macropsis*] *mundus* Oshanin 1906a: 69 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Pachyopsis mundus* Uhl.

M[*acropsis*] *numada* [sic] [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]

Pachyopsis munda Matsumura 1912b: 279 [Listed] [2] Equals *Macropsis* [*munda* Uhl.]

Macropsis munda Matsumura 1912b: 302 [Catalogued][2, 3, 4] Equals *Pachyopsis munda* Uhl.

[*Macropsis*] *mundus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed][1]

Macropsis munda Matsumura 1920a: 316; pl. [12], fig. 2 [Described, economics, venation illustrated] [1]

[*Batracomorphus*] *mundus* Lindberg 1923b: 68 [Listed][1, 5]

Macropsis mundus Esaki 1932b: [1766]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]

Macropsis munda Matsumura 1932b: 269; [pl. 20], fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated] [1]

Macropsis mundus Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Macropsis munda Matsumura 1934a: 73 [Listed] [2]

Macropsis mundus [Kimura] 1936a: 98 (18) [Listed]

munda Uhler—Continued

Macropsis mundus Anonymous 1937i: 666 [Listed]

Macropsis mundus [Iida] 1937a: 666 (68) [Listed]

Macropsis munda Watanabe 1937a: 113, 229, 390 [Economics][1]

Macropsis munda Oishi 1938a: 913; 1 pl. [Economics, illustrated][1]

Macropsis mundus Esaki 1950a: 296; fig. 790 [Described, illustrated][1]

Stragnia [sic] *mundus* Ishihara 1952c: 16 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7] Equals *Pachyopsis mundus* Uhl. Equals *Macropsis mundus* Mats.

[*Stragania*] *mundus* Ishihara 1953b: 20; pl. 11, fig. 5 [Illustrated, catalogued][2, 3, 4, 7] Equals *Pachyopsis* [*munda* Uhl.]

Stragania mundus Ishihara et al. 1953a: 118 [Listed] [7]

Pachyopsis munda Esaki and Ito 1954a: 270 [Food plants, catalogued][1, 2, 3, 4, 6] Equals *Macropsis mundus* Osh.

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu. [3] Hokkaido. [4] Kyushu. [5] China. [6] Korea. [7] Shikoku.

nicaraguensis Baker

Macropsis nicaraguensis Baker 1903e: 11 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nicaragua.

ogasawarensis Matsumura

Macropsis ogasawarensis Matsumura 1912b: 299 [n. sp.][1]

Macropsis ogasawarensis Esaki 1930a: 212 [Catalogued][1]

[*Stragania*] *ogasawarensis* Ishihara 1953b: 20 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Macropsis* [*ogasawarensis* Mats.]

Bythoscopus ogasawarensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 254 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis ogasawarensis* Mats.

LOCALITIES: [1] Bonin Islands.

oregonensis Beamer and Lawson

Stragania oregonensis Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 56; pl. I, figs. 8, 8a; pl. III, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :51, 52 [Key] :56 [Comparative note]

[*Stragania*] *oregonensis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued][1]

[*Stragania*] *oregonensis* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Oregon.

ornatula Stål

G[*ypona* (*Stragania*)] *ornatula* Stål 1862e: 49 [n. sp.] [1]

Macropsis ornatula Baker 1900a: 58 [Described, catalogued] [2] Equals *Stragania ornatula*

ornatula Stål—Continued

[*Stragania ornatula*] Fowler 1903b: 316 Equals *Gypona ornatula* Stål

[*Bythoscopus ornatulus*] Oman 1938b: 353, 354 [Listed] [3, 4] Equals *Stragania ornatula* Stål

[*Stragania ornatula*] Medler 1943a: 25 Equals *Gypona* (*Stragania*) *ornatula* Stål

S[*tragania*] *ornatula* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 53, 54, 60 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Chapada. [3] Brazil. [4] South America.

pallescens Stål

G[*ypona* (*Stragania*)] *pallescens* Stål 1862e: 49 [n. sp.] [1]

Macropsis pallescens Baker 1900a: 56 [Described, comparative note, catalogued] [2] Equals *Stragania pallescens*

[*Macropsis*] *pallescens* Baker 1903e: 10 [Notes] [3]

[*Stragania pallescens*] Fowler 1903b: 316 Equals *G*[*ypona*] *pallescens* Stål

[*Bythoscopus pallescens*] Oman 1938b: 354 [Listed] [4] Equals *S*[*tragania*] *pallescens* Stål

Stragania pallescens Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Chapada. [3] Nicaragua. [4] South America.

pruinosa Beamer and Lawson

Stragania pruinosa Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 58; pl. II, fig. 10; pl. III, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1] :51, 52 [Key] :56 [Comparative note]

[*Stragania*] *pruinosa* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Stragania*] *pruinosa* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

puertoricensis Caldwell

Stragania puertoricensis Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 22; pl. 9 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Puerto Rico.

robusta Uhler

P[*achyopsis*] *robustus* Uhler 1877a: 467 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Pachyopsis robustus Van Duzee 1894a: 257 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

Pachyopsis robustus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 72 [Ecology] [3]

Pachyopsis robustus Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed] [5]

[*Macropsis*] *robustus* Osborn and Ball 1898e: 64, 65 [Comparative notes]

robusta Uhler—Continued

Macropsis robustus Baker 1900a: 58 [Described] [1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10] :57, 58, 59 [Comparative notes]

M[*acropsis*] *robustus* Ball 1900d: 130 [Listed] [1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10]

[*Macropsis*] *robusta* Baker 1903e: 10 [Notes]

M[*acropsis*] *robusta* Ball 1903c: 398 [Notes, food plants] [8, 11]

[*Pachyopsis*] *robustus* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed] [1, 2]

[*Pachyopsis*] *robustus* Melichar 1903b: 153 [Comparative note]

Macropsis robusta Van Duzee 1909a: 209 [Listed] [12]

Bythoscopus robusta Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed] [12]

Bythoscopus robustus Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Food plants] [4]

[*Bythoscopus*] *robustus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed] [6, 13]

Bythoscopus robustus Lathrop 1917a: 119 [Listed] [14]

Bythoscopus robustus Van Duzee 1917b: 589 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12] Equals *Macropsis* [*robusta*] Ball Equals *Pachyopsis* [*robusta*] Uhl.

Bythoscopus robustus Lathrop 1919a: 10 [Ecology] [14] :17; figs. 7a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [14, 15] Equals *Pachyopsis robustus* Uhl.

Bythoscopus robustus Van Duzee 1923a: 173 [Listed] [16, 17]

Bythoscopus robustus Osborn 1926c: 340 [Ecology] [18]

Bythoscopus robustus Osborn 1926e: 340 [Ecology] [18]

Bythoscopus robustus Knowlton 1929b: 47 [Listed] [19]

Bythoscopus robustus Fletcher 1930a: 41, 51 [Ecology] [2]

Bythoscopus robustus Lerch 1933a: 78 [Listed] [20]

Bythoscopus robustus Osborn 1935b: 12 [Ecology, catalogued] [21, 22]

[*Bythoscopus*] *robustus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12]

Bythoscopus robustus Fletcher 1937a: 863 [Ecology] [2]

B[*ythoscopus*] *robustus* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [23]

Bythoscopus robustus Krauss 1944a: 83 [Listed] [24]

Stragania (*Penestragania*) *robusta* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 53; pl. I, figs. 1, 1a; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 4, 12] Equals *Pachyopsis robustus* Uhl.

[*Stragania*] *robusta* Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 50, 52 [Key] :53, 54, 59 [Comparative notes]

Bythoscopus robustus Leech 1945a: 8 [Listed] [25]

[*Stragania* (*Penestragania*)] *robusta* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12] Equals *Pachyopsis* [*robusta* Uhl.]

J[*assus*] *robustus* Evans 1947a: 220 [Ecology] [22]

Stragania robusta Oman 1947a: 227 [Listed]

robusta Uhler—Continued

Stragania robusta Krauss 1948b: 319 [Listed][21, 24, 26] Equals *Bythoscopus robustus*

[*Stragania* (*Penestragania*)] *robusta* Zimmerman 1948a: 1 [Listed] :28; fig. 6 [Notes, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [4, 12, 21, 22, 24, 27] Equals *Pachyopsis robustus* Uhl. Equals *Bythoscopus robustus* Uhl.

S[*tragania*] *robusta* Knull 1949a: 119 [Comparative note]

[*Stragania*] *robusta* Oman 1949a: 51; pl. 2, fig. 9 [Nymph described, illustrated] :52 [Catalogued] [28, 29, 30] Equals *Pachyopsis robusta* Uhl.

Stragania (*Penestragania*) *robusta* Stroud 1950a: 666 [Ecology][1]

[*Macropsis*] *robusta* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed][25]

S[*tragania*] *robusta* Fattig 1955a: 20 [Food plants][31]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Mexico. [2] Texas. [3] Colorado. [4] California. [5] Iowa. [6] Southern States. [7] Northern Colorado. [8] Arizona. [9] Louisiana. [10] Alabama. [11] Southern Colorado. [12] Florida. [13] Western States. [14] South Carolina. [15] United States. [16] Lower California. [17] San Marcos Island. [18] Cuba. [19] Utah. [20] Ontario. [21] Oahu. [22] North America. [23] North Carolina. [24] Molokai. [25] Alberta. [26] Maui. [27] Territory of Hawaii. [28] Southeastern States. [29] Central States. [30] Southwestern States. [31] Georgia.

rubra Beamer and Lawson

Stragania rubra Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 56; pl. I, fig. 6; pl. III, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :51, 52 [Key]

[*Stragania*] *rubra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Stragania*] *rubra* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

rufoscutellata Baker

Macropsis rufoscutellatus Baker 1900a: 58 [n. sp.][1]

M[*acropsis*] *rufoscutellata* Ball 1900d: 129, 130 To *M*[*acropsis*] *missella* [sic] Stål [error]

[*Macropsis*] *rufoscutellatus* Baker 1901a: 153 [Taxonomy]

[*Macropsis*] *rufoscutellata* Baker 1903e: 10 [Notes][2] :12 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus*] *rufoscutellatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 65 [Listed][3]

Bythoscopus rufoscutellatus Van Duzee 1917b: 590 [Catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Macropsis* [*rufoscutellata*] Bak.

Bythoscopus rufoscutellatus Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed][4]

Bythoscopus rufoscutellatus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed][4]

Bythoscopus rufoscutellatus Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [5]

Bythoscopus rufoscutellatus Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [5]

rufoscutellata Baker—Continued

[*Bythoscopus*] *rufoscutellatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 8 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Stragania rufoscutellata Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 59; pl. II, fig. 12; pl. III, fig. 12 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] [1, 5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Macropsis rufoscutellatus* Bak. : 51, 52 [Key]

[*Stragania*] *rufoscutellata* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [9] Equals *Macropsis* [*rufoscutellata* Bak.]

Stragania rufoscutellatus Hayward 1948a: 483, 503 [Ecology] [5]

[*Stragania*] *rufoscutellata* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [9] Equals *Macropsis rufoscutellata* Bak.

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Nevada. [3] Western States. [4] British Columbia. [5] Utah. [6] Wyoming. [7] New Mexico. [8] Arizona. [9] California.

stigmata. Typographical error for *Stragania stigmatica* Matsumura.

stigmatica Matsumura

Macropsis stigmatica Matsumura 1912b: 298 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Stragania*] *stigmata* [sic] Ishihara 1953b: 20 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*stigmatica* Mats.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kyushu.

turgida Beamer and Lawson

Stragania turgida Beamer and Lawson 1945a: 66; pl. II, fig. 20; pl. III, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1] :51, 53 [Key]

[*Stragania*] *turgida* De Long and Knull 1946a: 16 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Stragania*] *turgida* Oman 1949a: 52 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

Genus **Jassulus** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Jassulus brunneus* [n. sp.] Evans 1955a: 30

Jassulus Evans 1955a: 30 [gen. n.]

brunneus Evans

Jassulus brunneus Evans 1955a: 31; figs. 22, 23 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

Genus **Prosopoxys** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Prosopoxys thoracicus* [n. sp.] Jacobi 1917a: 546

TYPE *Prosopoxys thoracicus* Evans 1947a: 222

Prosopoxys
Jacobi 1917a: 546 [gen. n.] :521 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1935a: 2854 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 927 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]
Evans 1954a: 135 [Zoogeography]

thoracicus Jacobi

Prosopoxys thoracicus Jacobi 1917a: 546; pl. 33, figs. 32, 32a [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Prosopoxys thoracicus Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

Prosopoxys thoracicus Evans 1954a: 113 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Bythonia** Oman

Orthotype *Nionia*(?) *rugosa* Oman 1938b: 358

Type *Nionia rugosa* Evans 1947a: 222

Bythonia
Oman 1938b: 358 [gen. n.] :355 [Key] :359 [Comparative note]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued] :223 [Taxonomy]
Neave 1950a: 40 [Catalogued]

rugosa Osborn

Nionia(?) *rugosa* Osborn 1923c: 32 [n. sp.] [1]

Bythonia [*rugosa*] Oman 1938b: 358; pl. XXVIII, fig. 2; pl. XXXI, fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued] [1] :358, 359 Equals *Nionia*(?) *rugosa* Osb.

[*Bythonia rugosa*] Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [2] Equals *Nionia rugosa* Osb.

Localities: [1] Bolivia. [2] Brazil.

Genus **Trocnadella** Singh-Pruthi

Orthotype *Trocnadella shillongensis* [n. sp.] Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 8

Type *Trocnadella shillongensis* Evans 1947a: 222

Trocnadella
Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 8 [gen. n] :10 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940b: 575 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]

punctata Singh-Pruthi

Trocnadella punctatus Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 10; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tibet. [2] Sikkim.

shillongensis Singh-Pruthi

Trocnadella shillongensis Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 9; pl. I. figs. 3, 3a; Text figs. 8, 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :10 [Comparative note]
Trocnadella shillongensis Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

Genus **Ossana** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *O[ssana] bicolor* [n. sp.] Distant 1914m: 518
TYPE *Ossana bicolor* Evans 1947a: 222

Ossana
Distant 1914m: 518 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2406 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 481 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Evans 1955a: 28 [Taxonomy]

bicolor Distant

Ossana bicolor Distant 1914m: 519 [n. sp.] [1]
Ossana bicolor Lamborn 1914a: 470, 471 [Symbionts] [2]
Ossana bicolor Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [3]
Ossana bicolor Evans 1955a: 28 [Listed] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lagos. [2] Nigeria. [3] Western Africa. [4] Africa.

Genus **Chinaella** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Chinaella argentata* [n. sp.] Evans 1935c: 77
TYPE *Chinaella argentata* Evans 1935c: 62
TYPE *Chinaella argentata* Evans 1947a: 222

Chinaella
Evans 1935c: 76 [gen. n] :62 [Key]
Evans 1938c: 35 [Taxonomy] :36 [Described]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 51 [Catalogued]

argentata Evans

Chinaella argentata Evans 1935c: 77; pl. IV, fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Chinaella argentata Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Australia.

cudmorei Evans

Chinaella cudmorei Evans 1935c: 77; pl. IV, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Chinaella cudmorei Evans 1941f: 145 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

shephardi Evans

Chinaella shephardi Evans 1935c: 77 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales.

Genus **Batracomorphus** Lewis

HAPLOTYPE *B*[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* [n. sp.] Lewis 1834a: 51
TYPE *B*[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Westwood 1840b: 117
TYPE [*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* Kirkaldy 1901e: 219
TYPE [*Batracomorphus*] *microcephala* Kirkaldy 1901f: 339
TYPE [*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Kirkaldy 1901f: 340
TYPE [*Batracomorphus*] *irrorata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 345
TYPE *B*[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Haupt 1929c: 253
TYPE *Batrachomorphus* [sic] *irroratus* Kusnezov 1929d: 251
TYPE *B*[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Haupt 1935a: 171
TYPE [*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* Merino 1936a: 327
TYPE *Batracomorphus irroratus* Oman 1938b: 353
TYPE *Batracomorphus irroratus* Evans 1947a: 221
TYPE *Batracomorphus irroratus* Oman 1949a: 51
TYPE [*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* China 1950a: 244
TYPE *Batrachomorphus* [sic] *irroratus* Ribaut 1952a: 443
TYPE *B*[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Dlabola 1954a: 199

Batracomorphus	Lewis 1834a: 51 [gen. n.]
Batrachomorphus [sic]	Lewis 1837a: 127 [Described, catalogued]
Batracomorphus	Westwood 1840b: 117 [Key, catalogued]
	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 3 [Listed]
	Agassiz 1848a: 128 Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic]
Batrachomorphus [sic]	Fieber 1872a: 8 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Macropsis (*Batrachomorphus*) [sic]	Fieber 1872b: 32 [Listed]
Batrachomorphus [sic]	Puton 1875a: 129 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
	Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 To *Macropsis* Lewis [error]

Batrachomorphus [sic] Puton 1886b: 78 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Puton 1899a: 97 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 [Catalogued] To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Batracomorphus Kirkaldy 1901f: 339 [Listed] :340 To *Bythoscopus* [error]
Batrachomorphus [sic] Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Hüeber 1904a: 264 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Hüeber 1904b: 264 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Matsumura 1906a: 73 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Oshanin 1906a: 67 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Batracomorphus Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 [Key]
Batrachomorphus [sic] Distant 1908g: 190 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Batracomorphus Edwards 1908a: 56 [Taxonomy] Equals *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Macropsis* [error]
Batrachomorphus [sic] Lambertie 1910a: 81 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Oshanin 1910a: 156 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Batracomorphus Oshanin 1912a: 101 To *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] [error]
Van Duzee 1916a: 65 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Van Duzee 1917b: 588 To Bythoscopus Germ. [error]
Lindberg 1923b: 68 [Notes, key to species] Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lew.] [error]
Lindberg 1924a: 10 [Catalogued]
Lindberg 1926d: 21 Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 384 [Catalogued]

Batrachomorphus [sic]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 383 [Catalogued] Equals *Batracomorphus* Lew.
Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
Haupt 1929c: 253 [Key]
Kusnezov 1929d: 251 [Described] Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] [error] :258 [Key to species]

Batracomorphus
Osborn 1934a: 165 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Batrachomorphus [sic]
Osborn 1934b: 241 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Haupt 1935a: 171 [Described] :172 [Listed]
Wu 1935a: 71 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error] :72 To *Macropsis* Lew. [error]
Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 12 [Listed]
Merino 1936a: 327 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Batracomorphus
China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain]
Oman 1938b: 353 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Neave 1939a: 408 [Catalogued]

Batrachomorphus [sic]
Neave 1939a: 407 [Catalogued] Equals *Batraco*[*morphus*] Lew.
Wagner 1939a: 137 Equals *Oncopsis* Burm. [error] Equals *Macropsis* Amy. and Serv. [nec Lewis] [error]
Wagner 1941a: 150 [Listed]

Batracomorphus
Medler 1943a: 25 [Comparative note]
Metcalf 1944b: 163 [Bibliography]
Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [List of species from Great Britain] Equals *Macropsis* (in part)
Evans 1947a: 221 [Catalogued]

Batrachomorphus [sic]
Lindberg 1947a: 29 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] :72 [List of species from Finland]
Ossiannilsson 1947b: 263 [Notes]
Lindberg 1948b: 134 [List of species from Cyprus]
Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key, key to species]

Batracomorphus
Oman 1949a: 51 [Comparative note]

Batrachomorphus [sic] China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain]

Batracomorphus Wagner 1951a: 42 [Phylogeny]
Wagner 1951b: 15 [List of species from Bavaria]

Batrachomorphus [sic] Ribaut 1952a: 10 [Morphology] :15, 440 [Key] :443 [Described, review of species from France]
Dlabola 1954a: 53 [Ecology] :74 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :199 [Described, key, review of species from Czechoslovakia, comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error] Equals *Macropsis* Lew. (in part)

Batracomorphus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]

Batrachomorphus [sic] Smreczyński 1954a: 135 [List of species from Poland]

allionii Turton

[*Cicada*] *prasina* Fabricius 1794a: 38 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Cicada*] *allionii* Turton 1802a: 594 [n. sp.] [1] Equals *C*[*icada*] *prasina* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *prasina* Fabricius 1803a: 5 [Listed] :77 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Tet[*tigonia*] *prasina* Latreille 1804a: 322 [Described] [1] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *prasina* Fallén 1806a: 27 [Catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *prasina* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] [1]

J[*assus*] *prasinus* Germar 1821a: 81 [Notes] [1] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.

C[*icada*] *prasina* Fallén 1826a: 40 [Catalogued]

T[*ettigonia*] *prasina* Boitard 1828a: 158 [Described] [1]

C[*icada*] *prasina* Zetterstedt 1828a: 526 [Catalogued]

[*Jassus prasinus*] Burmeister 1835a: 111 Equals *C*[*icada*] *flavescens* Fabr. [error] Equals *C*[*icada*] *prasina* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *prasina* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Byth*[*oscopus prasinus* Fabr.]

[*Bythoscopus*]*prasinus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 68 [Key] Equals *Jass*[*us prasinus*] Germ. Equals *Cic*[*ada prasina*] Fabr.

[*Jassus*] *prasinus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 To *Byth*[*oscopus prasinus* Germ.]

[*Iassus*] *prasinus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 72 [Key]

[*Iassus*] *prasinus* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [Listed] [2]

allionii Turton—Continued

[*Bythoscopus*] *prasinus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] [3]

[*Iassus*] *prasina* Heinecken 1837a: 150 [Listed] [4]

O[*ncopsis*] *prasinus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 380 [Listed] [3]

Th[*amnotettix*] *prasina* Zetterstedt 1840a: 293 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada* [*prasina*] Fabr.

T[*ettigonia*] *prasina* Boitard 1843a: 86 [Described] [1]

[*Tettigonia*] *prasina* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus prasinus Walker 1851b: 858 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr. Equals *Iassus prasinus* Germ.

B[*ythoscopus*] *prasin*[*us*] Stäl 1858b: 320 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus*] *prasinus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [5]

[*Bythoscopus*] *prasinus* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [6]

Bythoscopus [*prasinus*] Flor 1861a: 353 Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.

[*Bythoscopus*] *prasinus* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed] [1]

[*Iassus* (*Iassus*)] *prasinus* Marshall 1866h: 85 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus [*prasinus*] Marshall 1866i: 103 [Described, synonymy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.

M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Fieber 1868a: 450 [Key, catalogued] [2, 5] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.

M[*acropsis*] *prasinus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 169 [Key, catalogued] [7]

T[*hamnotettix*] *prasina* Sahlberg 1868b: 193 [Listed] [9]

[*Macropsis*] *prasinus* Oshanin 1870a: 53 [Notes] [10]

Th[*amnotettix*] *prasina* Siebke 1870a: 71 [Listed] [11]

Macropsis prasinus Oshanin 1871b: 34 [Described] [10]

[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [5]

M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Scott 1873c: 22 [Notes] [12] :23 [Described] [2, 5]

[*Macropsis*] *prasinus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [3]

[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [2, 5, 13, 14]

Macropsis prasina Sahlberg 1876a: 138 [Food plants] [12]

Macropsis prasina Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [15]

M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] [16, 17]

M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Ferrari 1882a: 105 (33) [Key]

Macropsis prasina Lethierry 1882b: cxxxviii [Listed] [18]

M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [5, 19]

[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Ivanoff 1885a: 132 (50) [Key]

Macropsis prasina Bergroth 1886a: 380 [Listed] [20]

Macropsis prasina Lethierry 1886a: 95 [Ecology] [13]

[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [2, 5, 13, 14, 15, 21]

[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed] [22]

Macropsis prasina Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology] [13]

Macropsis prasina Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] [2]

allionii Turton—Continued

[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [18]
M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology] [13]
Macropsis prasina Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] [18]
M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Lethierry 1892c: 209 [Comparative note] [12]
M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Edwards 1894d: 86 [Comparative note]
Macropsis prasina Horváth 1894a: 177 [Listed] [23]
Macropsis prasina Melichar 1896a: 134 [Described, key, catalogued] [5, 7] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.
[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Lambertie and Dubois 1898a: lxii [Listed] [13]
[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [12]
[*Macropsis*] *prasinus* Baker 1900a: 55 [Comparative note] [12]
Macropsis prasina Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] [24]
Macropis [sic] *prasina* Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [25]
Macropsis prasina Bachmetjew 1901a: 251 [Notes] [2]
[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Ecology] [13]
M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Ecology] [13]
Macropsis prasina Lambertie 1903c: lx [2] [Listed] [13]
[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [5]
[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [5]
[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Oshanin 1906a: 68 [Catalogued] [5, 13, 15, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 42, 43] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.
Macropsis prasina Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Listed] [18]
Macropsis prasina Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] [13]
[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Ecology] [13]
[*Macropsis*] *prasina* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [23, 27, 29, 30]
Macropsis prasina Melichar 1913a: 327 (9) [Listed] [23]
M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 108; fig. 25e [Described, key, illustrated, food plants] [31] :109 [Listed]
M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 89; fig. 47e [Described, key, illustrated] [23, 27, 29, 31]
[*Batracomorphus*] *prasina* Lindberg 1923b: 69 [Key]
Bythoscopus prasinus Lindberg 1924a: 10 [Notes, food plants] [42] :42 [Listed] [42] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Linné [error]
Batrachomorphus [sic] *prasinus* Kusnezov 1929d: 256; pl. I, fig. 6a; pl. II, figs. 6b–d [Described, illustrated] [12]
B[*atracomorphus*] *prasinus* Kusnezov 1929d: 260 [Key]
Macropsis prasina Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] [1]
[*Batracomorphus*] *prasinus* Haupt 1935a: 172 [Described] [27, 29, 30, 32]
[*Oncopsis*] *prasina* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed] [33]
O[*ncopsis*] *prasina* Wagner 1935a: 14 [Ecology] [31, 34, 35, 36]
Batrachomorphus [sic] *prasinus* Nast 1936d: 484 (2), 486 (4), 491 (9) [Listed] [12, 37]

allionii Turton—Continued

Batrachomorphus [sic] *prasinus* Nast 1938e: 431 (1) [Listed][37]

B[*atracomorphus*] *prasinus* Wagner 1939a: 138 [Food plants][35]

B[*atracomorphus*] *prasinus* Wagner 1941a: 150 [Listed][33, 34, 36]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *prasinus* Ribaut 1942a: 269 (11) [Taxonomy] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.

[*Macropsis*] *prasina* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed][21]

B[*atracomorphus*] *prasinus* Jacobi 1943a: 30 [Comparative note]

B[*atracomorphus*] *prasinus* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed][7, 35, 39] Equals *Oncopsis p*[*rasina* Fabr.] Equals *Macropsis prasina* Fabr.

B[*atracomorphus*] *prasinus* Lindberg 1947a: 29 [Catalogued][42] Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr. Equals *Bythoscopus p*[*rasinus*] Lindb. :72 [Listed][42]

[*Jassus*] *prasinus* Ossiannilsson 1947b: 263 [Notes, ecology][31, 42]

Cicada prasina Ossiannilsson 1948a: 25 [Catalogued]

B[*atracomorphus*] *prasinus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key]

M[*acropsis*] *prasina* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed][18]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *prasinus* Kontkanen 1949b: 92 [Listed][29, 42]

Macropsis prasina Oman 1949a: 148 Equals *Cicada prasina* Fabr.

Batracomorphus prasinus Fischer 1952a: 109 [Listed][40]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *prasinus* Ribaut 1952a: 444; figs. 1178–1183 [Described, key, illustrated, ecology] [8, 12, 17, 23, 27, 38, 41, 44, 45] :445, 446 [Comparative notes]

B[*atracomorphus*] *prasinus* Smreczyński 1954a: 135 [Listed][37]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *fabricii* Metcalf 1955a: 266 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada prasina* Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada prasina* Pallas 1773] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy. [2] Russia. [3] Bavaria. [4] Bremen. [5] Germany. [6] England. [7] Hesse. [8] Guienne. [9] Karelia. [10] Moscow. [11] Norway. [12] Europe. [13] France. [14] Austria. [15] Spain. [16] Alsace. [17] Lorraine. [18] Belgium. [19] Alsace-Lorraine. [20] Southern Finland. [21] Portugal. [22] Sicily. [23] Caucasus. [24] Transbaikalia. [25] Rumania. [26] Southern Russia. [27] Siberia. [28] Irkutsk. [29] Central Europe. [30] Southern Europe. [31] Denmark. [32] Western Germany. [33] Pomerania. [34] Schleswig-Holstein. [35] Northern Germany. [36] Hanover. [37] Poland. [38] Northern France. [39] Netherlands. [40] Swabia. [41] Brittany. [42] Finland. [43] Transcaucasia. [44] Auvergne. [45] Langudoc.

angustior Jacobi

Batracomorphus angustior Jacobi 1943a: 30; figs. 10a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Manchuria.

avellanae Edwards. See *Oncopsis avellanae* Edwards. Family MACROPSIDAE.

breviceps Lindberg

[*Batracomorphus*] *breviceps* Lindberg 1923b: 69 [n. sp., key] :70; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

B[*atracomorphus*] *breviceps* Lindberg 1948b: 136; figs. 39A–E [Comparative note, illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern Siberia.

brevis Kusnezov

Batracomorphus brevis Kusnezov 1929b: 173 [n. sp.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Transbaikalia.

brunneus Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius.

desertorum Kusnezov

Batrachomorphus [sic] *desertorum* Kusnezov 1929d: 258; pl. I, figs. 8a–b; pl. II, fig. 8d [n. sp., illustrated] :260 [Key]

fabricii Metcalf. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton.

flavovirens Lindberg

B[*atracomorphus*] *flavovirens* Lindberg 1948b: 134; figs. 38A–E [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :168 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cyprus. [2] Mediterranean Region.

glaber Haupt

Batrachomorphus [sic] *glaber* Haupt 1927a: 15; pl. II, figs. 11a–c [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *glaber* Bodenheimer 1930a: 35 [Listed] [1]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *glaber* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] [1, 2]

B[*atracomorphus*] *glaber* Lindberg 1948b: 135 [Comparative note] [1]

Batracomorphus glaber Linnavuori 1952c: 193 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Palestine. [2] Mediterranean Region.

imitans Jacobi

Batracomorphus imitans Jacobi 1944a: 47 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Fukien.

indicus Lethierry. See *Iassus indicus* Lethierry.

irroratus Lewis

B[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Lewis 1834a: 52; figs. 5, 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* Lewis 1837a: 127 [Described, catalogued] [2]

Bythoscopus microcephalus Herrick-Schäffer 1838c: 8; pl. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] [3]

irroratus Lewis—Continued

B[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]

Xanthochrea Amyot 1847a: 235 [non. binom., described, catalogued] [4] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *microcephala* Herr.-Schäff.(?)

Xanthochrea Amyot 1848a: 431 [non binom., described, catalogued] [4] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *microcephala* Herr.-Schäff.(?)

Tettigonia(?) *microcephala* Walker 1851b: 779 [Catalogued] [5]

Jassus punctulatus Forel 1858a: 253; pl. II, figs. 1–4 [n. sp., illustrated] [4]

[*Acocephalus agrestis*] var. *b* Marshall 1866b: 198 Nom. nov. pro *Euacanthus irroratus* Lewis [Described] [1]

Euacanthus irroratus Marshall 1866b: 197 To *Acocephalus agrestis* Fall. [error]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *irroratus* Marshall 1867d: 270 [Catalogued] [6]

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Fieber 1868a: 450 [Described, catalogued] [2, 3, 7, 8] Equals *Jassus microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] *irroratus* Lew.

M[*acropsis*] *punctuosus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 168 [n. sp., key, ecology] [9] :169 [Comparative note]

Jassus punctulatus Kirschbaum 1868b: 168 [Comparative note, catalogued]

D[*eltocephalus*] *microcephalus* Lethierry 1869a: 359 [Ecology] [4]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2, 3] Equals [*Macropsis*] *irroratus* Lewis Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctuosa* Kirschb. Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctulatus* Forel

Macropsis (*Batrachomorphus*) [sic] *microcephala* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Macropsis* (*Batrachomorphus*) [sic] *irroratus* Lew. Equals *Macropsis punctuosus* Kirschb.

Macropsis microcephala Scott 1873c: 22 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lew. Equals *Jassus punctulatus* For. Equals *Macropsis punctuosa* Kirschb. :23 [Comparative note]

[*Macropsis*] *punctuosus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [10]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [1, 3, 4, 7, 11] Equals [*Macropsis*] *irrorata* Lew. Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctuosa* Kirschb. Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctulata* Forel

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 75 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis Equals *Iassus punctulatus* Equals *Macropsis punctuosus* Kirschb. Equals *Bythoscopus microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff.

irroratus Lewis—Continued

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 60 [Ecology] [12, 13]

Macropsis microcephala Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Food plants] [1]

Macropsis macrocephalus [sic] Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed] [14]

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Ferrari 1882a: 105 (33) [Key] :106 (34) [Ecology, catalogued] [15] Equals *Jassus* [*microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *punctuosus* Kirschb.

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [3, 7, 8, 16]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Ivanoff 1885a: 91 (9) [Listed] [11] :132 (50) [Key]

Macropsis microcephala Edwards 1886a: 104 [Described, key, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lew. Equals *Bythoscopus microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus punctulatus* Forel Equals *Macropsis punctuosus* Kirschb.

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [1, 3, 4, 7, 11] Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctuosa* Kirschb. Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctulata* For. Equals [*Macropsis*] *irrorata* Lew.

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Then 1886a: 22 [Listed] [7]

Macropsis microcephala Buckton 1890c: 95; XXVII, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [2, 6] Equals *Bythoscopus microcephala* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lew. Equals *Jassus punctulatus* Kirschb. Equals *Macropsis punctuosus* Kirschb.

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 12 [Listed] [1]

Macropsis microcephala Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]

Macropsis microcephala Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [17]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [18] Equals [*Macropsis*] *irrorata* Lew. Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctuosa* Kirschb.

Macropsis microcephala Ferrari 1892a: 550 (2), 571 (23) [Listed] [15]

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Edwards 1894d: 86; pl. X, fig. 5 [Described, key, notes, food plants, illustrated] [1]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Horváth 1894a: 177 [Listed] [19]

Macropsis microcephala Melichar 1896a: 134 [Described, key, catalogued] [3, 7] Equals *Jassus punctulatus* For. Equals *Bythoscopus microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lew. Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *punctuosus* Kirschb.

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [20]

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Dubois 1898a: 236 [Ecology] [4]

irroratus Lewis—Continued

[*Macropsis*] *microphala* [sic] Lambertie and Dubois 1898a: lxii [Listed] [4]

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Melichar 1899d: 187 (10) [Ecology] [5]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctuosa* Kirschb. Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctulata* Forel Equals [*Macropsis*] *irrorata* Lewis

[*Thamnotettix*] *punctulatus* Puton 1899a: 89 To [*Thamnotettix*] *cruentatus* Panz. [error]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Baker 1900a: 56 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus*] *microcephala* Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus*

[*Batracomorphus*] *microcephala* Kirkaldy 1901f: 339 Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus*

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Kirkaldy 1901f: 340 Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* Lewis

Macropsis microcephala Horváth 1903a: 25 [Listed] [21]

Macropis [sic] *microcephala* Cobelli 1904a: 558 [Listed] [22]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Macropsis*] *irrorata* Lewis Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctulata* Forel Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctuosa* Kirschb.

[*Thamnotettix*] *punctulatus* Hüeber 1904a: 259 To [*Thamnotettix*] *cruentatus* Panz. [error]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Macropsis*] *irrorata* Lewis Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctulata* Forel Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctuosa* Kirschb.

[*Thamnotettix*] *punctulatus* Hüeber 1904b: 259 To [*Thamnotettix*] *cruentatus* Panz. [error]

[*Batracomorphus*] *irrorata* Kirkaldy 1906c: 345 Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *microcephala*

B[*ythoscopus*] *microcephala* Kirkaldy 1906c: 347 [Comparative note] [5]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Oshanin 1906a: 67 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 15, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 37] Equals *Bythoscopus microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Batrachomorphus* [sic] *irroratus* Lewis Equals *Jassus punctulatus* Forel Equals *Macropsis punctuosus* Kirschb.

Macropsis microcephala Schugurow 1906a: 713, 716 [Listed] [28]

Macropsis microcephala Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] [21]

[*Batracomorphus*] *microcephala* Edwards 1908a: 56 [Taxonomy]

Macropsis microcephala Melichar 1908b: 12 [Listed]

Macropsis microcephala Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Listed] [28]

[*Batracomorphus*] *microcephala* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] [1]

irroratus Lewis—Continued

Macropis [sic] *microcephala* Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [15]

[*Thamnotettix*] *punctulatus* Lambertie 1910a: 74 To [*Thamnotettix*] *cruentatus* Panz. [error]

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Matsumura 1912b: 297, 298 [Comparative notes]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [24, 29, 30, 31] Equals [*Macropsis*] *irrorata* Lew. Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctulata* For. Equals [*Macropsis*] *punctuosa* Kirschb.

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [27]

Macropsis microcephala Horváth 1913d: 201 (2) [Listed] [32]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Melichar 1913e: 7 [Listed] [11, 33]

[*Macropsis*] *microcephala* Jacobsen 1915a: 321 [Listed] [34]

Macropsis microcephala Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed] [35]

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 109 [Listed]

Macropsis verrucosa Haupt 1917d: 239 [n. sp.] [24]

M[*acropsis*] *microcephala* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 89 [Key]

Macropsis microcephala Buchner 1922a: 41 [Symbiosis]

[*Batracomorphus*] *microcephala* Lindberg 1923b: 68 [Key] :69, 70 [Comparative notes]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *microcephalus* Haupt 1926b: 304 [Listed] [36]

B[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Haupt 1927a: 16 [Comparative note] Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff.

Macropsis microcephala Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] [37]

Macropsis microcephala Kusnezov 1929a: 310 [Listed] [24]

Batracomorphus irroratus Kusnezov 1929b: 173 [Comparative note]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *irroratus* Kusnezov 1929d: 255; pl. I, figs. 5a, 5c; pl. II, figs. 5b, 5d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [5] Equals *Macropsis* (*Bythoscopus*) *microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Macropsis verrucosa* Haupt

B[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Kusnezov 1929d: 260 [Key]

[*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* Haupt 1935a: 172; fig. 327 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [24, 29, 30] Equals *Macr*[*opsis*] *microcephala* Herr.-Schäff.

Macropsis microcephala Rekach and Dobretzova 1935a: 44 [Economics] [32]

[*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* China 1938b: 193 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *microcephala* Edw.

[*Bythoscopus irroratus*] Oman 1938b: 353 [Listed] [38] Equals *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lew.

B[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Wagner 1939a: 137 [Food plants] [39, 40] Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *punctuosum* Kirschb.

irroratus Lewis—Continued

Xanthochrea Neave 1940b: 662 [non binom., catalogued]

Xanthochrea Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3659 [non binom., catalogued]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *irroratus* Lang 1941a: 2 [Notes] [18, 41]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *irroratus* Dlabola 1944a: 54 [Listed] [41]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *irroratus* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Ecology] [2, 9, 42] Equals *Macropsis microcephala* Herr.-Schäff.

Batracomorphus irroratus Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [2]

[*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff.

J[*assus*] *microcephala* Evans 1947a: 220 [Ecology] [5]

Batracomorphus irroratus Evans 1947a: 221 Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff.

B[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 170 [Key]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *irroratus* Fagel 1949a: 147 [Ecology] [17]

[*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *punctuosum* Kirschb.

B[*atracomorphus*] *irroratus* Wagner 1951b: 15 [Ecology] [10]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *irroratus* Ribaut 1952a: 444; figs. 1184–1187 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] [12, 24, 29, 30, 31, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48] Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *microcephalus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *punctulatus* For. Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *punctulatus* For. Equals [*Batracomorphus*] *punctuosus* Kirschb.

[*Batracomorphus*] *irroratus* Dlabola 1954a: 74 [Ecology] [18, 41, 49] :199; pl. IX, figs. 115–116; pl. XXXVII, figs. 867–869 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [18, 41, 49]

LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain. [2] England. [3] Germany. [4] France. [5] Europe. [6] Isle of Wight. [7] Austria. [8] Switzerland. [9] Hesse. [10] Bavaria. [11] Russia. [12] Alsace. [13] Lorraine. [14] Greece. [15] Italy. [16] Alsace-Lorraine. [17] Belgium. [18] Bohemia. [19] Russian Armenia. [20] Hungary. [21] Serbia. [22] Trentino-Alto Adige. [23] Southern Russia. [24] Turkestan. [25] Kyzl Orda. [26] Chinese Turkestan. [27] Tyrol. [28] Crimea. [29] Central Europe. [60] Southern Europe. [31] Caucasus. [32] Transcaucasia. [33] Woronege. [34] Denmark. [35] Albania. [36] Dalmatia. [37] Armenia. [38] Palearctic Region. [39] Rhenish Hesse. [40] Hesse-Nassau. [41] Moravia. [42] Netherlands. [43] Burgundy. [44] Champagne. [45] Gascony. [46] Orleanais. [47] Provence. [48] Languedoc. [49] Slovakia.

laniarius Jacobi

Batracomorphus laniarius Jacobi 1943a: 31 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Manchuria.

lanio Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné.

lanio var. *brunneus* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius.

melichari Oshanin

Macropsis scutellaris Melichar 1902c: 120 (45) [n. sp.] [1]

[*Macropsis*] *melichari* Oshanin 1906a: 69 Nom. nov. pro *Macropsis scutellaris* Melichar [1902] [nec *Macropsis scutellaris* Fieber 1868]

[*Macropsis*] *melichari* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed][2] Equals [*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Mel.

[*Batracomorphus*] *melichari* Lindberg 1923b: 68 [Listed][3, 4]

[*Macropsis*] *melichari* Lindberg 1923b: 71 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *scutellaris*

Batrachomorphus [sic] *melichari* Kusnezov 1929d: 254; pl. I, fig. 4a; pl. II, figs. 4b, 4d [Described, illustrated] :260 [Key]

M[*acropsis*] *melichari* Wu 1935a: 72 [Catalogued][1] Equals [*Macropsis*] *scutellaris* Mel.

[*Macropsis*] *melichari* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed][5]

Batracomorphus melichari Jacobi 1944a: 47 [Listed][6]

Localities: [1] Szechwan. [2] Central China. [3] Japan. [4] China. [5] Portugal. [6] Fukien.

melichari var. **suturalis** Melichar

[*Macropsis scutellaris*] *suturalis* Melichar 1902c: 120 (45) [n. var.][1]

[*Macropsis melichari*] *suturalis* Oshanin 1906a: 69 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Macropsis scutellaris suturalis* Mel.

[*Macropsis melichari*] *suturalis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed]

[*Batracomorphus melichari*] *suturalis* Kusnezov 1929d: 255 [Described] :260 [Key]

[*Macropsis melichari*] *suturalis* Wu 1935a: 72 [Catalogued][1] Equals *M*[*acropsis*] *scutellaris* [*suturalis*] Mel.

[*Batracomorphus melichari*] *suturalis* Jacobi 1944a: 47 [Described][3]

Localities: [1] Szechwan. [2] China. [3] Fukien.

microcephalus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis.

mundus Uhler. See *Stragania munda* Uhler.

orientalis Kusnezov

Batrachomorphus [sic] *orientalis* Kusnezov 1929d; 253; pl. I, fig. 2a; pl. II, figs. 2b, 2c [n. sp., illustrated] :260 [Key]

prasinus Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton.

punctatissimus Jacobi. See *Oncopsis punctatissima* Jacobi. Family MACROPSIDAE.

punctulatus Forel. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis.

punctuosus Kirschbaum. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis.

purpuratus Horváth (var.). See *Iassus scutellaris* var. *purpuratus* Horváth.

scutellaris Fieber. See *Iassus scutellaris* Fieber.

scutellaris var. *purpuratus* Horváth. See *Iassus scutellaris* var. *purpuratus* Horváth.

signatus Lindberg

[*Batracomorphus*] *signata* Lindberg 1923b: 69; fig. 1 [n. sp., key, illustrated, food plants] [1, 2, 3,]

[*Batracomorphus*] *signata* Lindberg 1948b: 135; figs. 38F–H [Comparative note, illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Egypt. [2] Syria. [3] Palestine.

signatus var. **v-nigrum** Lindberg

[*Batracomorphus signatus*] *v-nigrum* Lindberg 1923b: 70 [n. var.] :69, 70 [Comparative notes]

suturalis Melichar (var.). See *Batracomorphus melichari* var. *suturalis* Melichar.

ulmi Kusnezov

Batrachomorphus [sic] *ulmi* Kusnezov 1929d: 254; pl. I, figs. 3a–c; pl. II, fig. 3d [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] :260 [Key]

v-nigrum Lindberg (var.). See *Batracomorphus signatus* var. *v-nigrum* Lindberg.

viridulus Melichar

Macropsis viridula Melichar 1902c :120 (45) [n. sp.] [1]

[*Macropsis*] *viridula* Oshanin 1906a: 69 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

[*Macropsis*] *viridula* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [2, 3]

Macropsis viridula Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed] [4]

[*Batracomorphlus*] *viridula* Lindberg 1923b: 68 [Listed] [2, 5]

[*Macropsis*] *viridula* Lindberg 1923b: 71 [Notes, catalogued]

Macropsis viridula Okamoto 1924b: [11, 20, 27; pl. I, fig. 2] [Economics, illustrated] [4]

Bythoscopus viridulus China 1925c: 485 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Macropsis viridula* Mel.

B[*atracomorphus*] *viridula* Kusnezov 1929d: 256; pl. I, figs. 7a, 7c; pl. II, figs. 7b, 7d [Described, illustrated] :260 [Key]

Macropsis viridula Muramatsu 1929a: 280 [Economics] [4]

Bythoscopus viridula Esaki 1932a: 6 [Food plants] [5]

Bythoscopus viridula Cheo 1935b: 109 [Food plants] [1, 2, 6, 7]

B[*ythoscopus*] *viridulus* Wu 1935a: 72 [Catalogued] [1, 6, 7] Equals *Macropsis* [*viridula* Mel.]

Batrachomorphus [sic] *viridulus* Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2 [Listed] [8] :12 [Catalogued] [8]

Macropsis viridula Masaki 1936a: 271 [Listed] [4]

viridulus Melichar—Continued

Bythoscopus viridula Li 1940a: 251 [Listed] [2]

Bythoscopus viridulus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 255 [Catalogued] [2, 4] Equals *Macropsis viridula* Mel.

LOCALITIES: [1] Szechwan. [2] China. [3] Central China. [4] Korea. [5] Japan [6] Chekiang. [7] Yunnan. [8] Kansu.

Tribe **TROCNADINI** Evans

Trocnadini — Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography] :117 [Key] :208, 226 [Taxonomy] :223, 224 [Described, ecology, distribution, list of genera]
Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]

Genus **Trocnada** Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Trocnada dorsigera* [n. sp.] Walker 1858a: 103
TYPE *T*[*rocnada*] [sic] *dossigera* [sic] Distant 1908e: 100
TYPE *Trocnada dorsigera* Evans 1935c: 62
TYPE *Trocnada dorsigera* Evans 1947a: 224

[*Abelterus* Stål]

[HAPLOTYPE *A*[*belterus*] *incarnatus* [n. sp.] Stål 1865b: 157]
[TYPE *Abelterus incarnatus* Evans 1947a: 224]

Trocnada — Walker 1858a: 103 [gen. n.]
Abelterus — Stål 1865b: 157 [gen. n.]
Marschall 1873a: 351 [Catalogued]
Trocnada — Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Listed]
Distant 1908e: 100 [Catalogued] Equals *Abelterus* Stål
Abelterus — Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 2 [Catalogued]
Trocnada — Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 9 [Comparative note]
Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed]
Evans 1935c: 62 [Key] :77 [Described, catalogued]
Evans 1938c: 23 [Wing venation] :35 [Taxonomy] :36 [Described] :36, 37 [Comparative notes]
Abelterus — Neave 1939a: 3 [Catalogued]
Trocnada — Neave 1940b: 575 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3570 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 224 [Taxonomy, catalogued]

Abelterus Evans 1947a: 224 [Catalogued] Equals *Trocnada* Walk.

alpina Evans

Trocnada alpina Evans 1939a: 47 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales.

dorsigera Walker

Trocnada dorsigera Walker 1858a: 104 [n. sp.] [1]

A[*belterus*] *incarnatus* Stål 1865b: 158 [n. sp.] [2]

Albelterus [sic] *incarnatus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] [3]

Trocnada dorsigera Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] [3]

Trocnada dorsigera Distant 1908e: 100 [Catalogued] [1, 4] Equals *Abelterus incarnatus* Stål

Trocnada dorsigera Evans 1935c: 78 Equals *Albelterus* [sic] *incarnatus* Stål

Trocnada dorsigera Evans 1947a: 223; figs. 33A–C [Illustrated] :224 [Listed] [1]

Abelterus incarnatus Evans 1947a: 224 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales. [2] Northern Australia. [3] Australia. [4] Northern Territory.

gigantea Evans

Trocnada gigantea Evans 1935c: 78; pl. IV, figs. 8a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Trocnada gigantea Evans 1938c: 26; pl. VI, fig. 6 [Venation of tegmina illustrated] :28, 36; pl. VII, figs. 3–4 [Morphology of head, illustrated] :41 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Australia.

minuta Evans

Trocnada minuta Evans 1935c: 78; pl. IV, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Trocnada minuta Evans 1947a: 223; fig. 33D [illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Federal Capital Territory.

Tribe **REUTERIELLINI** Evans

Reuterellini [sic] Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography] :117 [Key] :208, 226 [Taxonomy] :224, 225 [Described, ecology, distribution, list of genera]

Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]

Reuteriellini Evans 1954a: 113 [Listed]

Genus **Reuteriella** Signoret

ORTHOTYPE [*Reuteria flavescens*] Signoret 1879b: 267 (55)
TYPE *Reuteriella flavescens* Evans 1938b: 10

[*Reuteria* Signoret]

[HAPLOTYPE *Reuteria flavescens* [n. sp.] Signoret 1880a: 45 (73)]
[TYPE *Reuteria flavescens* Evans 1947a: 225]

Reuteria	Signoret 1879a: 51 (5) [gen. n., key]
Reuteriella	Signoret 1879b: 267 (55) Nom. nov. pro *Reuteria* Signoret [1879] [nec *Reuteria* Puton 1875]
Reuteria	Signoret 1880a: 45 (73) [gen. n.]
Reuteriella	Signoret 1880c: 365 (141) Nom. nov. pro *Reuteria* Signoret [1880] [nec *Reuteria* Puton 1875]
	Kirkaldy 1906c: 337 [Catalogued] Equals *Reuteria* Sign.
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3012 [Catalogued] Equals *Reuteria* Sign.
Reuteria	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936a: 3012 [Catalogued]
Reuteriella	Evans 1938b: 10 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Reuteria* Sign.
	Evans 1938c: 35 [Taxonomy] :37 [Described, comparative note]
	Neave 1940b: 25 [Catalogued] Equals *Reuteria* Sign.
Reuteria	Neave 1940b: 25 [Catalogued] To *Reuteriella* Sign.
Reuteriella	Evans 1941d: 116 [Taxonomy]
	Evans 1947a: 141, 225 [Taxonomy] :225 [Catalogued] Equals *Reuteria* Sign.
Reuteria	Evans 1947a: 225 [Catalogued] To *Reuteriella* Sign.
Reuteriella	Evans 1954a: 113 [Comparative note]

flavescens Signoret

Reuteria flavescens Signoret 1880a: 46 (74); pl. 1, fig. 40 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Reuteriella*] *flavescens* Kirkaldy 1906c: 337 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Reuteria flavescens* Sign.

Reuteriella flavescens Evans 1938b: 10; pl. II, figs. 4a–e [Illustrated, catalogued]

flavescens Signoret—Continued

Reuteriella flavescens Evans 1938c: 28, 37; pl. VIII, fig. 7; pl. IX, fig. 3 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

Reuteriella flavescens Evans 1941d: 115; figs. 3, a–h [Notes, illustrated]

Reuteria flavescens Evans 1947a: 225 [Listed] [1]

Reuteriella flavescens Evans 1947a: 225; figs. 34A–B [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tasmania.

hobartensis Evans

Reuteriella hobartensis Evans 1938b: 11; pl. II, figs. 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tasmania.

Tribe **SELENOCEPHALINI** Fieber

Selenocephalidae Fieber 1872a: 10 [List of genera and species from Europe]

Selenocephalaria Distant 1908g: 290 *Division* [Described, key to genera from India]

Distant 1910e: 240 *Division* [Catalogued]

Baker 1915a: 50 *Tribe* [Listed]

Baker 1919b: 210 [Key] :211 [Listed]

Naudé 1926a: 40 *Division* [Review of genera and species from South Africa]

Selenocephalidae Haupt 1927a: 17 *Family* [Described] :18 [Listed]

Selenocephalinae Haupt 1929c: 256 *Subfamily* [Key] :258 [Key to genera]

Lallemand 1931d: 85 *Subfamily* [Listed]

Selenocephalaria Merino 1934a: 76 *Division* [Listed]

Selenocephalini Haupt 1935a: 184 *Tribe* [Key, key to genera from Central Europe]

Selenocephalaria Wu 1935a: 80 *Division* [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China]

Merino 1936a: 352 [Key] :357 *Division* [Described, key to genera] :395 [List of species from the Philippine Islands]

Selenocephalinae Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]

Selenocephalini Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]

Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography] :116 [Key] :208, 214, 220, 226, 240 [Taxonomy] :217, 219 [Described, ecology, distribution, list of genera] :256 [New species from Malaya and Borneo]

Selenocephalaria Evans 1947a: 214, 220, 240 [Taxonomy]
Selenocephalinae Evans 1947a: 240 [Taxonomy]
Selenocephalidae Lindberg 1948b: 143 [List of species from Cyprus]
Lindberg 1949a: 36 [List of species from the Balkan Peninsula]
Selenocephalinae Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
Selenocephalini Evans 1951a: 10 [Taxonomy]
Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Tribe* [Listed]
Ribaut 1952a: 39 [Key] :312 *Tribe* [Key to genera from France]
Buchner 1953a: 671 [Symbionts]
Drabescidae Ishihara 1953b: 6 *Family* [Key, key to genera] :23 [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Paraboloponidae Ishihara 1953b: 5 *Family* [Key, key to genera] :20 [Catalogue of genera and species from Japan]
Drabescidae Ishihara et al. 1953a: 119 [List of species from Shikoku]
Selenocephalini Dlabola 1954a: 197 *Tribe* [Notes, key, review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
Evans 1954a: 135 [Zoogeography]
Paraboloponidae Ishihara 1954f: 12 *Family* [Described, key to genera, catalogued]
Selenocephalini Evans 1955: 33 [Review of species from Belgian Congo]
Evans 1955b: 18 [Listed]

Genus **Divus** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *D*[*ivus*] *bipunctatus* Distant 1908g: 365
TYPE *Divus bipunctatus* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 88
TYPE *Eutettix bipunctatus* Evans 1947a: 219

Divus Distant 1908g: 365 [gen. n.] :351 [Key]
Distant 1910e: 244 [Comparative note]
Distant 1918b: 61 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1043 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 24 [Listed]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 88 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 132 [Catalogued]

Divus — Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :161 [List of species from India]

bipunctatus Melichar

Eutettix bipunctatus Melichar 1903b: 192 [n. sp.] [1]
Divus bipunctatus Distant 1908g: 365; fig. 232 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Eutettix* [*bipunctatus*] Mel.
Divus bipunctatus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 24 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Eutettix* [*bipunctatus* Mel.]
Divus bipunctatus Distant 1918b: 61 [Notes] [2]
Divus bipunctatus Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 89; pl. VII, figs. 4–4a; text fig. 104 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3] Equals *Eutettix bipunctatus* Mel.
Divus bipunctata Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed] [2]
Eutettix bipunctatus Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1]
Divus bipunctatus Mathur 1953a: 161 [Listed] [2, 3]

Localities: [1] Ceylon. [2] Madras. [3] India.

Genus **Parabolopona** Matsumura

Orthotype *Parabolocratus guttatus* Matsumura 1912b: 288
Type *Parabolocratus guttatus* Evans 1947a: 219
Type *Parabolocratus guttatus* Ishihara 1953b: 20
Type *Parabolocratus guttatus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 71

[*Parabolocratus* Merino [nec Fieber]]

[Orthotype *P*[*arabolocratus*] *guttatus* Merino 1936a: 363]

Parabolopona — Matsumura 1912b: 288 [gen. n.] :280 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 99 [List of species from Formosa]
Matsumura 1916b: 405 [Key]
Matsumura 1917b: 405 [Key]
Merino 1934a: 76 [Zoogeography]

Parabolocratus [nec Fieber] — Merino 1936a: 358 [Key] :363 [Described, review of species from the Philippine Islands, zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Parabolopona* Mats. :395 [Listed]

Parabolopona — Neave 1940a: 555 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]
Ishihara 1953b: 5 [Key] :20 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

Parabolopona

Esaki and Ito 1954a: 71 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Parabolocratus* Haupt (nec Fieber) [in part] Equals *Parabolocratus* Merino [nec Fieber]

Ishihara 1954f: 12 [Key, catalogued, comparative note]

camphorae Matsumura

Parabolopona camphorae Matsumura 1912b: 288 [n. sp., food plants] [1, 2]

Parabolopona camphorae Matsumura 1916b: 405 [Notes]

Parabolopona camphorae Matsumura 1917b: 405 [Notes]

Parabolopona camphorae Matsumura 1920a: 340; pl. [11], fig. 16 [Described, economics, illustrated] [3]

Parabolopona camphorae Matsumura 1931a: [1259]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [3]

Parabolopona camphorae Matsumura 1932b: 288, [pl. 19], fig. 16 [Notes, illustrated] [3]

Parabolopona camphorae Watanabe 1937a: 113, 261, 386 [Economics] [3]

[*Parabolopona*] *camphorae* Ishihara 1953b: 20 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2]

Parabolopona camphorae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 71 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Kyushu. [3] Japan.

guttata Uhler

Parabolocratus guttatus Uhler 1896a: 291 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Parabolocratus*] *guttatus* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Listed] [1]

[*Parabolocratus*] *guttatus* Oshanin 1906a: 87 [Catalogued] [1]

Parabolocratus guttatus Matsumura 1912b: 279 [Catalogued]

Parabolopona guttata Matsumura 1912b: 288 [Food plants, catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Parabolocratus guttatus* Uhl.

[*Parabolocratus*] *guttatus* Oshanin 1912a: 103 [Listed] [1]

Parabolopona guttata Schumacher 1915a: 99 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 5] Equals *Parabolocratus guttatus* Uhl.

Parabolopona guttata Matsumura 1916b: 405; [pl. 17], fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated]

Parabolopona guttata Matsumura 1917b: 405; [pl. 17], fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated]

Parabolopona guttata Matsumura 1920a: 339 [Described, economics] [1]

Parabolocratus guttatus Clausen 1931a: 83 [Food plants] [1, 5]

Parabolopona guttata Matsumura 1931a: [1259]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]

guttata Uhler—Continued

Parabolopona guttata Esaki 1932b: [1750]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]

Parabolopona guttata Matsumura 1932b: 288 [Notes] [1]

Parabolopona guttata Kato 1933b: pl. 27, fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated] [1]

Parabolocratus guttatus Merino 1936a: 364 [Described, catalogued] [6] Equals *Parabolopona guttatus* Mats.

Parabolocratus gutattus [sic] Merino 1936a: 395 [Catalogued] [7] Equals *Parabolopona* [*guttata* Uhl.]

Parabolopona guttata [Ota] 1937a: [429] [Listed]

Parabolopona guttata Watanabe 1937a: 113, 261, 386 [Economics] [1]

Parabolopona guttata Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 74; pl. 33, fig. 129–1 [Described, illustrated] [1]

[*Parabolopona guttata*] Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1] Equals *Parabolocratus guttatus* Uhl.

Parabolopona guttata Esaki 1950a: 28; fig. 770 [Described, illustrated] [1]

[*Parabolopona*] *guttatus* Ishihara 1953b: 21; pl. 12, fig. 2 [Illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Parabolocratus* [*guttatus* Uhl.]

Parabolopona guttata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 71 [Food plants, catalogued] [2, 3, 4] Equals *Parabolocratus guttatus* Uhl.

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu. [3] Shikoku. [4] Kyushu. [5] Formosa. [6] Luzon. [7] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Yakunopona** Ishihara

Orthotype *Yakunopona yakushimensis* [n. sp.] Ishihara 1954f: 12

Yakunopona Ishihara 1954f: 12 [gen. n., key]

yakushimensis Ishihara

Yakunopona yakushimensis Ishihara 1954f: 13; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Yakushima.

Genus **Doradana** Metcalf

Orthotype *Dorada lativentris* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Dorada* Melichar]

[Haplotype *Dorada lativentris* [n. sp.] Melichar *in* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 276]

[Type *Dorada lativentris* Evans 1947a: 219]

Dorada Melichar *in* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 276 [gen. n.] :252 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1054 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 144 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]

Doradana Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Dorada* Melichar [1902] [nec *Dorada* Jarocki 1822] [Catalogued]

lativentris Melichar

Dorada lativentris Melichar *in* Kuhlgatz and Melichar 1902a: 276; pl. V, figs. 4, 4a–c [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :252 [Listed] [1]
Dorada lativentris Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed][1]
[*Doradana lativentris*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Dorada lativentris* Kuhlg. and Mel.

LOCALITIES: [1] Colombia.

Genus **Discocephalana** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Discocephalus viridis* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Discocephalus* Kirschbaum]

[HAPLOTYPE *D*[*iscocephalus*] *viridis* [n. sp.] Kirschbaum 1858b: 356]
[TYPE *Discocephalus viridis* Evans 1947a: 251]

Discocephalus Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [gen. n.]
Marschall 1873a: 362 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1031 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 120 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]

Discocephalana Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Discocephalus* Kirschbaum [1858] [nec *Discocephalus* Ehrenberg 1831] [Catalogued]

viridis Kirschbaum

D[*iscocephalus*] *viridis* Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [n. sp.] [1]
Discocephalus viridis Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed] [2]
[*Discocephalana viridis*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Discocephalus viridis* Kirschb.

LOCALITIES: [1] Germany. [2] Europe.

Genus **Diglenita** Spinola

ORTHOTYPE *Jassus peltastes* Spinola 1850b: 129
ORTHOTYPE *Jassus peltastes* Spinola 1852c: 169
TYPE *Jassus peltastes* Evans 1947a: 251

Diglenita
Spinola 1850a: 58 [gen. n., key]
Spinola 1850b: 129 [gen. n.] :131, 134 [Comparative notes]
Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]
Spinola 1852c: 169 [gen. n.] :171, 174 [Comparative notes]
Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed]
Marschall 1873a: 361 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 997 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 87 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]

peltastes Spinola
[*Diglenita peltastes*] Spinola 1850b: 130 [n. sp.] [1] Equals *Jassus peltastes* Burm. [nom. nud.]
[*Diglenita peltastes*] Spinola 1852c: 170 [n. sp.] [1] Equals *Jassus peltastes* Burm. [nom. nud.]
[*Diglenita*] *peltastes* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed] [2]
Diglenita peltastes Distant 1910e: 244 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Diglenita peltastes*] Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed] [3] Equals *Jassus peltastes* Burm. [nom. nud.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Africa. [3] South Africa.

Genus **Selenocephalus** Germar

HAPLOTYPE *Jassus obsoletus* Germar 1833a: 180
TYPE *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Blanchard 1840a: 197
TYPE *S*[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Blanchard 1848a: 535
TYPE *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Blanchard 1850a: 197
TYPE [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Kirkaldy 1906d: 256
TYPE *S*[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Distant 1908g: 290
TYPE *S*[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Oshanin 1912a: 104
TYPE *S*[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Bergroth 1920a: 27
TYPE *S*[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Haupt 1929c: 258
TYPE *S*[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Haupt 1935a: 184
TYPE *Jassus obsoletus* Evans 1947a: 220
TYPE *Cercopis grisea* Ribaut 1952a: 312
TYPE *S*[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Dlabola 1954a: 197
TYPE *Cicada grisea* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 72
TYPE *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Evans 1955a: 34

Selenocephalus

Germar 1833a: 180 [gen. n., key]
Burmeister 1835a: 105 [Key] :111 [Described] Equals *Jassus* [in part]
Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 40 [Key] :72 [Listed] :115 [List of species] Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part] Equals *Jassus* Germ. [in part]
Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78 [Key] :83 [Key to species from France]
Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [List of species from Bavaria] Equals *Cicada* Fall. [in part]
Burmeister 1838b: [1]; pl. [12] [Described, illustrated]
Burmeister 1839b: [1] [Comparative note]
Blanchard 1840a: 197 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Jassus* Germ. [in part]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 18 [Listed]
Amyot and Serville 1843a: 583 [Described]
Blanchard 1845a: 419 [Described] :425 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 976 [Listed]
Blanchard 1848a: 535 [Notes]
Blanchard 1849b: 151 [Listed]
Blanchard 1850a: 197 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Jassus* Germ. [in part]
Spinola 1850a: 58 [Key]
Walker 1851b: 852 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]
Stål 1854b: 254 [New species from various regions]
Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] :155 [Notes] :159 [Comparative note]
Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 225 [Comparative note]
Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 125 [Comparative note]
Stål 1855a: 98 [A new species from Natal]
Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 342 [A new species from Calabar, catalogued]
Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 338 [A new species from Calabar, catalogued]

Selenocephalus — Kirschbaum 1858a: 3 [Comparative note]
Kirschbaum 1858b: 355 [Listed] :356 [Key]
Stål 1858d: 453 [New species from various regions]
Walker 1858b: 262 [Catalogued]

Solenocephalus [sic] — Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus — Dohrn 1859a: 84 [List of species]
Bellier de la Chavignerie and Signoret 1860a: 740 [Listed]
Signoret 1860b: 740 [Listed]
de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 82 [List of species from Netherlands]
Schaum 1862a: 55 [A new species from Mozambique]
Stål 1862b: 494 [Synonymy of Walker's species]
Gerstaecker 1863b: 303 [Listed]
Stål 1864b: 66 [Listed]

[*Acocephalus*] (Selenocephalus) — Marshall 1866b: 197 [Notes]

Selenocephalus — Stål 1866a: 100 [Key] :108 [Described, catalogued] :111, 112 [Comparative notes] :263 [Listed]
Dallas 1867a: 574 [Comparative note]
Kirschbaum 1868b: 16 [Key] :80 [Listed]
Stål 1869a: 82 [Listed]
Dallas 1870a: 497 [Comparative note]
Oshanin 1870a: 57 [Listed]
Stål 1870b: 738 [Listed]
Walker 1870b: 325 [New species from the Indian Archipelago] :328 [Comparative note]
Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]
Oshanin 1871b: 36 [Listed]
Fieber 1872a: 10 [List of species from Europe]
Gerstaecker 1873a: 433 [Catalogued]
Blanchard 1875a: 419 [Described] :425 [Listed]
Fieber 1875a: 399 (112) [Key]
Puton 1875a: 134 [List of species from Europe]
Uhler 1877a: 466 [Comparative note]
White 1878a: 474 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus
Signoret 1879a: 51 (5) [Key]
Signoret 1880a: 51 (79), 67 (95), 69 (97) [Comparative notes] :55 (83) [Described]
Signoret 1880b: 207 (117) [Comparative note]
Mayr 1881a: 93 (17) [List of species from Tyrol]
Ferrari 1882a: 111 (39) [Key] :115 (43) [Key to species from Italy, catalogued]
Mayr 1884a: 30 [Key]
Atkinson 1885b: 105 (32) [Described, catalogued] :108 (35), 109 (36) [Comparative notes]
Fairmaire 1885a: 153 [Key] :155 [Notes] :159 [Comparative note]
Ivanoff 1885a: 103 (21) [Key] :136 (54) [Key to species from Russia]
Puton 1886b: 80 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Then 1886a: 27 [List of species from Austria]
Ragusa 1887a: 186 [List of species from Sicily]
Provancher 1889a: 273 [Key] :280 [Described, a new species from Quebec]
Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892c: 64 [Comparative note]
Van Duzee 1892d: 295 [Notes]
Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed]
Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed]
Giglio-Tos 1894a: 13 [Listed]
Melichar 1896a: 183 [Key] :200 Described, key to species from Central Europe, catalogued :202 [Comparative note]
Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] :403 [Key to species from France]
Griffini 1897a: 597 [Described]
Horváth 1897c: 51 [List of species from Hungary]

Solenocephalus [sic]
Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]

Selenocephalus
Nobre 1899a: 134 [Listed]
Puton 1899a: 95 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]

Selenocephalus
Strobl 1900a: 212 [List of species from Styria]
Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [List of species from France]
Cobelli 1902a: 18 [Listed]
Matsumura 1902a: 377 [Comparative note]
Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Ecology of species from Kustenland]
Henshaw 1903b: 225 [A catalogue of species described by Uhler]
[Ikuma] 1903a: [183] [Listed]
Melichar 1903b: 169 [Described, new species from Ceylon, catalogued] : 170, 174, 180, 193 [Comparative notes]
Hüeber 1904a: 263 [List of species from Germany]
Hüeber 1904b: 263 [List of species from Germany]
Kirkaldy 1905c: 307 [Catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1906d: 256 [Listed]
Matsumura 1906a: 72 [List of species from Prussia]
Oshanin 1906a: 98 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
Distant 1908g: 290 [Described, key, catalogued : 293 [Comparative note]
Kirkaldy 1908b: 13 [Catalogued]
Cobelli 1909a: 13 [Listed]
Lambertie 1910a: 79 [List of species from Southeastern France]
Matsumura 1912b: 295 [Catalogued, new species from Japan]
Oshanin 1912a: 104 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [List of species from Tyrol]
Schumacher 1915a: 100 [List of species from Formosa]
Baker 1919b: 209, 211 [Comparative notes]
Bergroth 1920a: 27 [Notes]
Metcalf 1921a: 237 [Catalogued]
Melichar 1922a: 300 [Listed]
Selenophorus [sic]
Lefroy 1923a: 264 [Economics]
Selenocephalus
Osborn 1923c: 53 [Comparative note]
Solenocephalus [sic]
Buchner 1925a: 139, 141, 155, 195, 198, 207, 215, 221 [Symbionts]

Selenocephalus
Handlirsch 1925a: 1119 [Listed]
de Bergevin 1926b: 145 [Listed]
de Bergevin 1926c: 259 [Notes]
Naudé 1926a: 29 [Key] :40 [Described, a new species from Orange Free State] :41, 42 [Comparative notes]
Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 78 [Key] : 83 [Key to species from France]
Haupt 1927a: 17 [Listed]
Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Notes]

Selanocephalus [sic]
Ball 1929a: 3 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus
Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Listed]
Haupt 1929c: 256; fig. 64 [Illustrated] :258 [Key] : 282 [Taxonomy]
Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [List of species from Italy]
de Seabra 1930b: 248 [Comparative note]
Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 37 [A new species from India]
Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] : 403 [Key to species from France]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 82, 88 [Comparative notes]
Haupt 1935a: 184; fig. 351 [Key, illustrated] : 185 Key to species from Central Europe]
Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 78; fig. SO [Key, illustrated] : 83; fig. SO [Described, illustrated]
Wu 1935a: 80 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Merino 1936a: 358, 359, 362 [Comparative notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3158 [Catalogued]
Evans 1938b: 10 [Comparative note]
Evans 1938c: 38 [Taxonomy]
Oman 1938b: 363 [Comparative note]
Neave 1940b: 166 [Catalogued]
Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
de Seabra 1942a: 9 [List of species from Portugal]
Metcalf 1944b: 159 [Bibliography]
Zachvatkin 1946b: 161 [A new species from Turkey]

Selenocephalus — Evans 1947a: 214, 220 [Taxonomy] :220 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]
Lindberg 1948b: 143 [List of species from Cyprus]
Wagner 1951a: 24, 28, 44 [Phylogeny]
Selanocephalus [sic] — Crowder 1952a: 455 [Comparative note]
Selenocephalus — Ribaut 1952a: 10 [Morphology] :19 [Key] :312 [Described, key, review of species from France] :315, 316 [Comparative notes]
Villiers 1952a: 225 [Described, review of species from Africa, zoogeography]
Buchner 1953a: 551, 671 [Symbionts]
Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :166 [List of species from India]
Dlabola 1954a: 74 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :197 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 72 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Evans 1955a: 34 [New species from Belgian Congo]
Evans 1955b: 18 [New species from Belgian Congo]

— Burmeister (var.) [*obsoletus*]. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer.

a Distant (var.) [*tenebrosus*]. See *Selenocephalus tenebrosus* var. *a* Distant.

abbreviatus Melichar

Selenocephalus abbreviatus Melichar 1896b: 178 (3) [n. sp.] [1]
[*Selenocephalus*] *abbreviatus* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed] [1]
[*Selenocephalus*] *abbreviatus* Oshanin 1906a: 99 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Selenocephalus*] *abbreviatus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Greece.

africanus Stål

S[*elenocephalus*] *africanus* Stål 1854b: 254 [n. sp.] [1]
Selenocephalus africanus Walker 1858b: 262 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Selenocephalus*] *africanus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] [1]
S[*elenocephalus*] *africanus* Stål 1866a: 110 [Described, key, catalogued] [1]

africanus Stål—Continued

S[*elenocephalus*] *africanus* Signoret 1880a: 61 (89); pl. 2, fig. 51 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

Selenocephalus africanus Evans 1947a: 218; fig. 31E [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sierra Leone.

agrestis Fallén. See *Stroggylocephalus agrestis* Fallén. Family APHRODIDAE.

apicalis de Motschulsky. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.

apicalis var. *cincticeps* Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.

b Distant (var.) [*tenebrosus*]. See *Selenocephalus tenebrosus* var. *b* Distant.

bacteriphora de Bergevin

Selenocephalus bacteriphora de Bergevin 1926c: 260; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *bacteriphora* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] French Congo. [2] Africa.

brunneoflavus Evans

Selenocephalus brunneoflavus Evans 1955b: 18 [n. sp.] [1] : 19 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus brunneoflavus Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

brunneus Singh-Pruthi

Selenocephalus brunneus Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 37; pl. III, figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] Southeastern India.

cincticeps Uhler. See *Nephotettix apicalis* de Motschulsky. Family EUSCELIDAE.

clypeocarinatus Melichar

Selenocephalus clypeocarinatus Melichar 1911a: 110 [n. sp.] [1]

Selenocephalus clypeocarinatus Melichar 1922a: 301; pl. Ir5, fig. 6 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3]

S[*elenocephalus*] *clypeocarinatus* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Africa. [2] Ethiopia. [3] British East Africa. [4] Africa.

compactus Gerstaecker

Selenocephalus compactus Gerstaecker 1873a: 433; pl. XVII, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *compactus* Jacobi 1910b: 125 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus compactus Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [2] :34 [Catalogued] [3]

Selenocephalus compactus Evans 1955b: 18 [Catalogued] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] East Africa. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

conspersus Herrich-Schäffer

Jassus conspersus Herrich-Schäffer 1834b: 12; pl. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Selenocephalus*] *consperus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 72 [Key] [2]

[*Jassus*] *conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Selenoc*[*ephalus conspersus*]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] var. — Burmeister 1838b: [3] Nom. nov. pro *Jass*[*us*] *conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer [Described] [3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Cicada agr*[*estis*] Fall, [error] Equals *Sel*[*enocephalus*] *agrestis* Herr.-Schäff. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 343 [Comparative note]

[*Selenocephalus conspersus* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 339 [Comparative note]

S[*elenocephalus*] *conspers*[*us*] Stål 1858d: 453 [Comparative note]

[*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 To [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. [error]

Iassus conspersus Marshall 1866b: 197 To *Acocephalus agrestis* Fall. [error]

Jass[*us*] *conspersus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 81 To *S*[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. [error]

S[*elenocephalus*] *conspersus* Brischke 1871a: [Listed] [7]

[*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Fieber 1872a: 10 To [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Kaltenbach 1874a: 108 To *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Germ. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Puton 1875a: 134 To [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. [error]

Selenocephalus corsicus Lethierry 1876a: lxxxiii (8) [n. sp.] [12]

Selenocephalus corsicus Lethierry 1876c: 12 [n. sp.] [12]

Selenocephalus corsicus Lethierry 1877b: 43 [Listed] [8, 9]

Selenocephalus corsicus Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Listed] [8]

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *corsicus* Signoret 1880a: 55 (83); pl. 2, fig. 46 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] :55 (83), 57 (85) Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Herr.-Schäff.

[*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Signoret 1880a: 55 (83) To *S*[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Fabr. [error]

[*Selenocephalus conspersus* Signoret 1880a: 55 (83) To *S*[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Fabr. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Puton 1886b: 80 To [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. [error]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *conspersus* Puton 1886b: 80 [Listed]

conspersus Herrich-Schäffer—Continued

Selenocephalus obsoletus conspersus Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] [10]

Jassus conspersus Melichar 1896a: 201 To *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Germ. [error]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *conspersus* Melichar 1896a: 201 [Described]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *corsicus* Melichar 1896a: 201 [Described]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *conspersus* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed]

[*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Puton 1899a: 95 To [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. [error]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *conspersus* Hüeber 1904a: 263 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Leth.

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *conspersus* Hüeber 1904b: 263 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Leth.

Selenocephalus obsoletus conspersus Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [11]

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *conspersus* Oshanin 1906a: 99 [Catalogued] [9, 12] Equals *Jassus conspersus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Selenocephalus griseus corsicus* Sign. Equals *Selenocephalus corsicus* Leth.

[*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Lambertie 1910a: 79 To [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. [error]

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *conspersus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] [8, 9, 12] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Leth.

S[*elenocephalus*] *corsicus* Zachvatkin 1945b: 9 [Notes]

Selenocephalus conspersus Zachvatkin 1945b: 8; figs. 10–12, 13d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 5, 14] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* [*conspersus* Herr.-Schäff.] :9 [Measurements] [5]

S[*elenocephalus*] *conspersus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 164, 165 [Comparative notes]

Selenocephalus conspersus Ribaut 1952a: 313 [Key] : 315; figs. 840–842 [Described, illustrated] [1, 5, 9, 12, 13] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Leth.

LOCALITIES: [1] Austria. [2] Europe. [3] Germany. [4] France. [5] Italy. [6] Dalmatia. [7] Prussia. [8] Portugal. [9] Spain. [10] Majorca. [11] Western Prussia. [12] Corsica. [13] Central Europe. [14] Southern Europe.

corsicus Lethierry. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer.

costalis Stål. See *Krisna strigicollis* Spinola.

cultratus Walker. See *Ledrotypa cultrata* Walker. Family HECALIDAE.

cyperacae Signoret [nom. nud.]. See *Parabolocratus viridis* Uhler. Family HECALIDAE.

decurtatus Stål. See *Citorus decurtatus* Stål.

disparatus Melichar

Selenocephalus disparatus Melichar 1903b: 169 [n. sp.][1]

Selenocephalus disparatus Distant 1908g: 292; fig. 185 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *disparatus* Matsumura 1912b: 296 [Comparative note][1]

Selenocephalus disparatus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 18 [Food plants, catalogued][1, 2]

Selenocephalus disparatus Mathur 1953a: 166 [Listed] [2, 3, 4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Madras. [3] India. [4] Mysore. [5] Coorg.

dolens Melichar

Selenocephalus dolens Melichar 1903b: 170; pl. IV, fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :248 [Notes]

Selenocephalus dolens Distant 1908g: [Described, catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

egregius Stål

S[*elenocephalus*] *egregius* Stål 1864b: 66 [n. sp.] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *egregius* Signoret 1880a: 62 (90); pl. 2, fig. 52 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Selenocephalus egregius Atkinson 1885b: 105 (32) [Described, catalogued][1]

Selenocephalus egregius Distant 1908g: 291 [Described, catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Burma.

escura de Seabra (var.) [nom. nud.]. See *Selenocephalus obsoletus* var. *escura* de Seabra [nom. nud.].

florii Stål. See *Fieberiella florii* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.

gravis Stål. See *Krisna gravis* Stål.

grisens. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus griseus* Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton.

griseus Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton.

griseus var. *conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer.

griseus var. *corsicus* Lethierry. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer.

griseus var. *escura* de Seabra [nom. nud.]. See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *escura* de Seabra [nom. nud.].

griseus var. *lusitanicus* Signoret. See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *lusitanicus* Signoret.

griseus var. *pallens* Lindberg. See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *pallens* Lindberg.

griseus var. *pallidus* Signoret [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *pallens* Lindberg.

guttatus Walker

Ledra guttata Walker 1851b: 829 [n. sp.][1]

[*Ledra*] *guttata* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed][1]

guttatus Walker—Continued

[*Selenocephalus guttatus*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *L*[*edra*] *guttata* Walk.

Selenocephalus [*guttatus*] Signoret 1880a: 50 (78) [Taxonomy, catalogued][1] Equals *Ledra guttata* Walk.

S[*elenocephalus*] *guttata* Signoret 1880a: 64 (92) [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Ledra* [*guttata*] Walk.

Selenocephalus guttatus Melichar 1902c: 124 (49) [Described, catalogued][2, 3]

[*Selenocephalus*] *guttatus* Oshanin 1906a: 99 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Ledra guttata* Walk.

[*Selenocephalus*] *guttatus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed][4]

S[*elenocephalus*] *guttatus* Wu 1935a: 80 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Ledra* [*guttata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] China. [2] Western China. [3] Szechwan. [4] Central China.

harterti de Bergevin

Selenocephalus harterti de Bergevin 1926b: 146; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Selenocephalus harterti de Bergevin 1926c: 260, 262 [Comparative notes] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern Constantine.

idioceroides Bergroth

Selenocephalus idioceroides Bergroth 1920a: 26 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kenya.

invarius Walker

Ledra invaria Walker 1851b: 828 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Ledra*] *invaria* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] [1]

Selenocephalus [*invarius*] Stål 1862b: 494 Equals *L*[*edra*] *invaria* Walk.

S[*elenocephalus*] *invaria* Signoret 1880a: 63 (91) [Described, catalogued] [1] Equals *Ledra invaria* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Locality unknown.

irroratus Melichar

Selenocephalus irroratus Melichar 1911a: 110 [n. sp.] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *irroratus* Bergroth 1920a: 27 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus irroratus Melichar 1922a: 300; pl. Ir5, figs. 4–5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2]

S[*elenocephalus*] *irroratus* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [3]

Selenocephalus irroratus Evans 1955b: 18 [Catalogued] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kenya. [2] British East Africa. [3] Africa. [4] Belgian Congo.

kalalae Dlabola

Selenocephalus kalalae Dlabola 1952b: 36; figs. 50–55 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] :27 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kurdistan. [2] Iraq.

kankundensis Evans

Selenocephalus kankundensis Evans 1955a: 35 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

lacteisparsus Jacobi

Selenocephalus lacteisparsus Jacobi 1910b: 125; pl. 2, figs. 14, 14a [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :136 [Listed] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *lacteisparsus* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa.

limbaticeps Stål. See *Drabescus limbaticeps* Stål.

lucidus Schaum. See *Acostemma lucida* Schaum.

lusitanicus Signoret. See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *lusitanicus* Signoret.

marmoreus Walker

Selenocephalus marmoreus Walker 1870b: 325 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]

Selenocephalus marmoreus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

S[*elenocephalus*] *marmoreus* Signoret 1880a: 64 (92) [Described, catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Morotai. [2] New Guinea. [3] Sula Island.

micans Stål

S[*elenocephalus*] *micans* Stål 1858d: 453 [n. sp.] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *micans* Stål 1866a: 109 [Described, key, catalogued] [2] :110 [Comparative note]

S[*elenocephalus*] *micans* Signoret 1880a: 61 (89) [Described, catalogued] [2] :67 (95) [Comparative note]

S[*elenocephalus*] *micans* de Bergevin 1926b: 148 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nigeria. [2] Calabar.

monticola Jacobi

Selenocephalus monticola Jacobi 1910b: 125; pl. 2, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :99, 136 [Listed] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *monticola* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa.

nervosus Lindberg

Selenocephalus nervosus Lindberg 1948b: 143; figs. 44A–H [n. sp., illustrated, ecology] [1] :146 [Comparative note] :167 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Cyprus. [2] Mediterranean Region.

nigrifemoratus Matsumura. See *Drabescus nigrifemoratus* Matsumura.

nitens Stål

S[*elenocephalus*] *nitens* Stål 1866a: 110 [n. sp.] [1]
Selenocephalus nitens Dallas 1867a: 574 [Catalogued] [2]
S[*elenocephalus*] *nitens* Signoret 1880a: 60 (88); pl. 2, fig. 50 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
Selenocephalus nitens Melichar 1912c: 114 [Described, catalogued] [3]
S[*elenocephalus*] *nitens* de Bergevin 1926b: 148 [Comparative note]
S[*elenocephalus*] *nitens* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [4]

Localities: [1] Calabar. [2] Nigeria. [3] French Equatorial Africa. [4] Africa.

notulus Walker

Selenocephalus notulus Walker 1870b: 326 [n. sp.] [1]
S[*elenocephalus*] *notulus* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]
S[*elenocephalus*] *notulus* Signoret 1880a: 64 (92) [Described, catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Mysol.

nuchalis Jacobi

Selenocephalus nuchalis Jacobi 1943a: 30; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Manchuria.

obsoletus Germar. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton.
obsoletus var. — Burmeister. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer.
obsoletus var, *conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer.
obsoletus var. *corsicus* Lethierry. See *Selenocephalus conspersus* Herrich-Schäffer.
obsoletus var. *lusitanicus* Signoret. See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *lusitanicus* Signoret.
obsoletus var. *pallidus* Kirschbaum. See *Selenocephalus pallidus* Kirschbaum.
obsoletus var. *pallidus* Melichar [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *pallens* Lindberg.
obsolitus. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Germar. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton.
pallens Lindberg (var.). See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *pallens* Lindberg.

pallidus Kirschbaum

S[*elenocephalus*] *pallidus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 81 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *pallidus* Fieber 1872a: 10 [Listed] [2]
Selenocephalus pallidus Fieber 1872b: 30 To *Selenocephalus obsoletus* [Germ.] [error]
[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *pallidus* Puton 1875a: 134 [Listed]
[*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Signoret 1880a: 55 (83) To *S*[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Fabr. [error]

pallidus Kirschbaum—Continued

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *pallidus* Mayr 1884a: 30 [Listed] [2]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *pallidus* Puton 1886b: 80 [Listed]

Selenocephalus pallidus Horváth 1897a: 95 Equals *Selenocephalus stenopterus* Sign. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Sign. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Oshanin 1906a: 99 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8] Equals *Selenocephalus stenopterus* Sign. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Sign. [error]

Selenocephalus pallidus Horváth 1918a: 330 [Listed] [10]

Selenocephalus pallidus Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed] [4, 5, 6, 11, 12]

Selenocephalus pallidus Prohaska 1923a: 85 [Ecology] [3] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Sign. [error]

Selenocephalus pallidus Haupt 1926b: 304 [Listed] [4]

Selenocephalus pallidus Horváth 1929a: 333 [Listed] [17]

Selenocephalus pallidus Horváth 1930a: 45 [Listed] [13]

[*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Haupt 1935a: 185 [Key] [2] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Sign. [error]

S[*elenocephalus*] *pallidus* Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed] [14, 17]

[*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Jacobi 1943a: 30 [Comparative note]

S[*elenocephalus*] *pallidus* Zachvatkin 1945b: 9 [Notes]

S[*elenocephalus*] *pallidus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 161, 162, 164, 165 [Comparative notes] [2]

S[*elenocephalus*] *pallidus* Lindberg 1948b: 143 [Listed] [15] :145; figs. 45A–G [Described, illustrated, ecology] [2, 3, 4, 5, 15, 16] :145, 146 [Comparative notes]

S[*elenocephalus*] *pallidus* Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Sign. [error]

S[*elenocephalus*] *pallidus* Dlabola 1952b: 36 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Austria. [2] Hungary. [3] Carinthia. [4] Dalmatia. [5] Greece. [6] Anatolia. [7] Tunisia (?). [8] Russia. [9] Southeastern Europe. [10] Montenegro. [11] Persia. [12] Tunisia. [13] French Morocco. [14] Mediterranean Region. [15] Cyprus. [16] Central Europe. [17] Palestine.

pallidus Melichar [nec Kirschbaum] See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *pallens* Lindberg.

pallidus Signoret [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Selenocephalus planus* var. *pallens* Lindberg.

parvus Walker. See *Hecalus parvus* Walker. Family HECALIDAE.

philippinensis Merino [nom. nud.]. See *Omanella philippina* Merino.

placidus Provancher. See *Aphrodes flavostriata* Donovan. Family APHRODIDAE.

planescens Naudé

S[*elenocephalus*] *planescens* Naudé 1926a: 41; pl. 111, figs. 1a–c [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Selenocephalus planescens Naudé 1929c: 11 [n. sp.][1]

Selenocephalus planescens Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [2] : 34 [Catalogued] [3] : 35 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Orange Free State. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

planus Turton

[*Cicada*] *grisea* Fabricius 1794a: 43 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Cicada*] *plana* Turton 1802a: 597 [n. sp.] [1] Equals *Cicada grisea* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *grisea* Fabricius 1803a: 5 To *Cercopis* [*grisea*]

[*Cercopis*] *grisea* Fabricius 1803a: 96 [Described, catalogued] [1] Equals *Cicada grisea* : 4 [Listed]

Cerc[*opis*] *grisea* Latreille 1804a: 331 [Described] [1]

Jassus obsoletus Germar 1817b: 281 [n. sp., food plants] [2]

[*Cercopis spumaria*] var. *i* Billberg 1820a: 72 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *grisea* Fabricius [1794] [nec *Cicada grisea* Fabricius 1775] [3]

[*Cicada*] *grisea* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] [1]

J[*assus*] *obsoletus* Germar 1821a: 93 [Described] [2]

C[*ercopis*] *grisea* Boitard 1828a: 161 [Described] [1]

[*Iassus*] *griseus* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed] [4]

[*Tettigonia grisea*] Latreille 1829a: 223 [Notes] Equals *Cercopis grisea* Fabr.

[*Tettigonia grisea*] Latreille 1829b: 223 [Notes] Equals *Cercopis grisea* Fabr.

Cercopis grisea Latreille 1831b: 48 [Taxonomy]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] Germar 1833a: 180 Equals *Jassus obsoletus* Germ.

Cercopis grisea Latreille 1834b: 180 [Listed]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Burmeister 1835a: 111 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cercopis*] *grisea* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 108 [Listed]

[*Jassus*] *obsoletus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 to *Selenocephalus* [*obsoletus* Germ.]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 115 Equals *Jass*[*us obsoletus*] Germ.

[*Idiocerus*] *griseus*(?) Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed] [4]

Cercopis grisea Latreille 1837a: 180 [Listed]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Burmeister 1838b: [3]; pl. [12] [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 5, 6]

Cercopis grisea Latreille 1839a: 137 [Listed]

planus Turton—Continued

Selenocephalus obsoletus Blanchard 1840a: 197 [Described, catalogued] [5, 6] Equals *Jassus obsoletus* Germ.

C[*icadella*] *grisea* Westwood 1840c: 570 [Listed]

C[*icadella*] *grisea* Westwood 1842c: 570 [Listed]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Amyot and Serville 1843a: 583 [Described, catalogued] [7]

C[*ercopis*] *grisea* Boitard 1843a: 89 [Described] [1]

[*Cercopis*] *grisea* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed] [1]

Selenocephalus Amyot 1847a: 206; pl. 5, fig. 78 [non binom., described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 6] Equals [*Jassus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

Selenocephalus Amyot 1848a: 402; pl. 5, fig. 78 [non binom., described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 6] Equals [*Jassus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Blanchard 1848a: 535 [Listed] [6]

C[*icadella*] *grisea* Westwood 1849a: 570 [Listed]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Blanchard 1850a: 197 [Described, catalogued] [5, 6] Equals *Jassus obsoletus* Germ.

Selenocephalus obsoletus Walker 1851b: 852 [Catalogued] [8] Equals *Iassus obsoletus* Germ.

S[*elenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål 1854b: 254 [n. sp.] [9]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Fairmaire 1855a: 155 [Notes] [6]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Kirschbaum 1858b: 356 [Listed]

Selenocephalus punctatonervosus Walker 1858b: 262 [Catalogued] [9]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Listed] [7] :198; pl. 13, fig. 3 [Illustrated]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *agrestis* Herr.-Schäff. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] [9]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 82 [Listed] [11]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Schaum 1862a: 55 [Comparative note]

C[*icadella*] *grisea* Westwood 1863a: 570 [Listed]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Stål 1864b: 66 [Key, catalogued] Equals *S*[*elenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål

[*Cercopis*] *grisea* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed] [1]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Marshall 1866b: 197 To *Acocephalus agrestis* Fall. [error]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsolet*[*us*] Stål 1866a: 109 [Comparative note]

planus Turton—Continued

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 81 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *conspersus* [error] Equals *Acocephalus agrestis* Fall. [error]

S[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Stål 1869a: 82 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Selenocephalus punctatonervosus* Stål Equals *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Burm. Equals *Cercopis grisea* Fabr. Equals *Cicada grisea* Fabr.

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] Dallas 1870a: 494 Equals *Cerc*[*opis*] *grisea* Fabr. Equals *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Burm. Equals *S*[*elenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål

Selenocephalus obsoletus von Heyden 1870a: 34, 43 [Listed] [7]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed] [12]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Fieber 1872a: 10 [Listed] [10, 13] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *consperus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål

Selenocephalus obsoletus Fieber 1872b: 30 Equals *Selenocephalus pallidus* Kirschb. [error]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Kaltenbach 1874a: 108 [Economics] [2] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Herr.-Schäff. [error]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed] [14]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Puton 1875a: 134 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål

Selenocephalus obsoletus Lethierry 1876a: lxxxiii (8) [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Lethierry 1876c: 12 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Horváth 1878a: 86 [Listed] [15]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [Listed] [7]

S[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Signoret 1880a: 55 (83) [Described, catalogued] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *conspersus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Leth. [error] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål: 58 (86), 59 (87) [Comparative notes]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Mayr 1881a: 94 (18) [Listed] [16]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Chicote 1882a: 90 [Listed] [17]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Costa 1882a: 59 [Listed] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Ferrari 1882a: 115 (43) [Key, catalogued] [1] Equals *Jassus griseus* Fabr.

Selenocephalus griseus Puton 1882a: 120 [Listed]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Cuní y Martorell 1883a: 90 (8) [Listed] [7]

planus Turton—Continued

S[elenocephalus] obsoletus Mayr 1884a: 30 [Listed] [13, 16]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Cuní y Martorell 1885a: 65 (15) [Listed] [7]

S[elenocephalus] obsoletus Fairmaire 1885a: 155 [Notes] [6]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Ferrari 1885a: 287 [Nymph described, catalogued] [1] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* Fabr.

S[elenocephalus] obsoletus Ivanoff 1885a: 136 (54) [Key]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Puton 1886b: 80 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* Fabr. Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Leth. [error]

S[elenocephalus] obsoletus Then 1886a: 27 [Ecology] [10, 13, 18]

C[icadella] grisea Westwood 1886b: 570 [Listed]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Montandon 1887a: 42, 52, 57, 63 [Listed] [14]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Ragusa 1887a: 186 [Listed] [19]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Costa 1888a: 71 [Listed] [20]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Cuní y Martorell 1889c: 52 [Listed] [7]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] [21]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Ferrari 1892a: 572 (24) [Listed] [1]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Bezzi 1893a: 111 (31) [Listed] [1]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] [12]

S[elenocephalus] obsoletus Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed] [1, 19]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Fokker 1894a: 84 [Listed] [1, 16]

S[elenocephalus] griseus Giglio-Tos 1894a: 13 [Notes] [22]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 85 (13) [Listed] [23]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1896a: 200; pl. IX, figs. 34–38 [Described, food plants, key, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 10, 13, 18] : 201 [Comparative note] Equals *Jassus conspersus* Herr.-Schäff. [error]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1896b: 179 (4) [Comparative note]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Acloque 1897a: 403 [Key] [6]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Griffini 1897a: 597; fig. 217 [Described, illustrated] [1]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [12]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [24]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed] [25]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1899c: 142 (5) [Ecology] [1, 2]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1899d: 189 (12) [Ecology] [8]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Nobre 1899a: 134 [Listed] [26]

planus Turton—Continued

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Leth. [error] Equals [*Selenocephalus griseus*(?) Fabr. Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål

Selenocephalus obsoletus Montandon 1900a: 749 [Listed] [14]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Strobl 1900a: 212 [Food plants] [27]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Then 1900a: 125 [Comparative note]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsolitus* [sic] Lambertie 1901a: 205 (77) [Ecology] [6]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1901e: 43 (10) [Ecology] [8]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Cobelli 1902a: 18 [Listed] [16]

Selenonephalus [sic] *obsoletus* de Acha 1903a: 273 [Listed] [35]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Ecology] [28]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Horváth 1903a: 24 [Listed] [29]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Lambertie 1903c: lix [1] [Notes] [6]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1903c: 99 (9) [Ecology] [30, 31]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Hüeber 1904a: 263 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Hüeber 1904b: 263 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål

Selenocephalus obsoletus Horváth 1905c: 187 (9) [Listed] [32]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Navás 1905a: 128 [Listed] [7]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [33]

[*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* Oshanin 1906a: 98 [Catalogued] [1, 7, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 34] Equals *Cercopis grisea* Fabr. Equals *Jassus obsoletus* Germ. Equals *Selenocephalus punctatonervosus* Stål Equals *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Kirschb.

Selenocephalus obsoletus Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] [29]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Distant 1908g: 290 [Listed] [36]

Selenocephalus griseus Gadd 1908a: 253 [Listed]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Lambertie 1908b: xcvii (3), xcviii (4) [Ecology] [6]

Selenocephalus griseus Oshanin 1908b: 423 [Listed] [17]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Cobelli 1909a: 13 [Listed] [1]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] [6]

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Lambertie 1910a: 79 [Ecology] [6] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *corsicus* Leth. [error]

Selenocephalus griseus Oshanin 1910a: 160 [Listed] [32]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1911a: 110 [Comparative note]

[*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] [10, 24, 25, 32] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål

planus Turton—Continued

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [16]

Selenocephalus griseus Melichar 1913a: 328 (10) [Listed] [24]

Selenocephalus griseus Melichar 1914a: 130 (4) [Listed] [24]

Selenocephalus griseus de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed] [37]

Selenocephalus griseus Horváth 1916a: 13 [Listed] [38] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

Selenocephalus griseus Horváth 1918a: 330 [Listed] [39] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

S[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Bergroth 1920a: 27 [Notes]

Selenocephalus griseus Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] [40]

Selenocephalus griseus Gribodo 1920a: 337 [Listed] [7, 25, 41]

Selenocephalus grisens [sic] Fahringer 1922a: 302 [Ecology] [9]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Melichar 1922a: 330 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus griseus Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

Solenocephalus [sic] *griseus* Buchner 1925a: 91 [Listed] :149; pl. VI, figs. 8–10 [Symbionts, illustrated]

Selenocephalus griseus Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] [1]

Selenocephalus griseus Gadeau de Kerville 1926a: 110 [Listed] [42]

Selenocephalus griseus Haupt 1926b: 304 [Listed] [2]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 83; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated] [6]

Cercopis grisea Sherborn 1926c: 2834 [Catalogued]

Selenocephalus griseus Haupt 1927a: 18 [Listed] [22]

Selenocephalus griseus Kusnezov 1927a: 259 [Listed] [43]

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed] [6]

Selanocephalus [sic] *griseus* Ivanov 1928b: 494 [Listed] [44]

Selanocephalus [sic] *griseus* Ivanov 1928c: 190 [Listed] [44]

Selenocephalus griseus Lallemand 1928d: 5 [Listed] [26]

[*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* Luigioni 1929a: 219 (21) [Food plants] [1]

Solenocephalus [sic] *griseus* Buchner 1930a: 513, 556; fig. 244 [Symbionts, illustrated]

Selenocephalus griseus Horváth 1930a: 45 [Listed] [45] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

Selenocephalus obsoletus de Seabra 1930a: 336 [Notes] [26] Equals *Selenocephalus griseus* Fabr.

Selenocephalus griseus de Seabra 1930b: 248 [Notes, catalogued] [26] Equals *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Germ.

Selenocephalus griseus Zangheri 1930a: 52 [Listed] [1] Equals *Selenocephalus obsoletus* Germ.

[*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Acloque 1934a: 403 [Key] [6]

planus Turton—Continued

[*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* Haupt 1935a: 185 [Key, ecology][18] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

S[*elenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 83; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated][6]

Selenocephalus griseus Ribaut 1936b: 11, 12; figs. 17, 23 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia illustrated]

Selenocephalus griseus Bodenheimer 1937a: 211 [Listed][22, 46]

Selenocephalus griseus de Seabra 1939b: 33, 47, 50, 56, 66, 85, 94, 102, 110 [Listed][26]

Selenocephalus griseus de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed][26] Equals *Selen*[*ocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

[*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed][26] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ.

S[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Jacobi 1943a: 30 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus griseus Zachvatkin 1945b: 6; figs. 1–3, 13a [Described, illustrated] [1] : 6, 7, 8 [Comparative notes] : 9 [Measurements][57]

S[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 163, 164, 165 [Comparative notes]

Jassus obsoletus Evans 1947a: 220 [Listed][8]

Selenocephalus griseus Evans 1947a: 217 [Ecology][8]

Selenocephalus griseus Villiers 1947a: 55; pl. V, fig. 71 [Described, illustrated, ecology][6]

Selenocephalus griseus Dlabola 1948a: 3 [Notes][47, 48, 49]

S[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Lindberg 1948b: 143 [Listed][50] :145, 146 [Comparative notes] : 146; figs. 46A–H [Illustrated] [50]

Selenocephalus griseus Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed][1]

Selenocephalus griseus Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed][17, 51]

Selenocephalus griseus Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]

Selenocephalus griseus Dlabola 1950a: 65 [Listed] [49]

Selenocephalus griseus Wagner 1951a: 16, 21 [Phylogeny]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Wagner 1951a: 12 [Phylogeny]

Selenocephalus griseus Linnavuori 1952c: 193 [Listed]

Selenocephalus griseus Ribaut 1952a: 313; figs. 833–839 [Described, key, ecology, illustrated] [13, 24, 32, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58] Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *obsoletus* Germ. Equals [*Selenocephalus*] *punctatonervosus* Stål : 315 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus griseus Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [20]

Selenocephalus griseus Buchner 1953a: 298, 301; text figs. 163a. 166 [Symbionts, illustrated]

[*Selenocephalus*] *griseus* Dlabola 1954a: 74 [Ecology] [49] : 198; pl. LII, figs. 1278–1279; pl. LIII, figs. 1297–1299 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [49]

planus Turton—Continued

S[*elenocephalus*] *griseus* Evans 1955a: 35 [Comparative note]

Selenocephalus obsoletus Evans 1955a: 34 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Italy. [2] Dalmatia. [3] Sweden. [4] Great Britain. [5] Germany. [6] France. [7] Spain. [8] Europe. [9] Turkey. [10] Southern Europe. [11] Netherlands. [12] Hungary. [13] Central Europe. [14] Romania. [15] Transcaucasia. [16] Tyrol. [17] Greece. [18] Austria. [19] Sicily. [20] Sardinia. [21] Croatia. [22] Palestine. [23] Majorca. [24] Caucasus. [25] Tunisia. [26] Portugal. [27] Styria. [28] Kustenland. [29] Serbia. [30] Bosnia. [31] Herzegovina. [32] Asia Minor. [33] Western Prussia. [34] Southern Russia. [35] Aragon. [36] Palearctic Region. [37] Morocco. [38] Albania, [39] Montenegro. [40] Catalonia. [41] Persia. [42] Syria. [43] Armenia. [44] Kiev. [45] French Morocco. [46] Holarctic Region. [47] Bohemia. [48] Moravia. [49] Slovakia, [50] Cyprus. [51] Bulgaria. [52] Guienne. [53] Gascony. [54] Languedoc. [55] Roussillon. [56] Provence. [57] Northern Italy. [58] Northern Africa.

planus var. *escura* de Seabra [nom. nud.]

Selenocephalus griseus escura de Seabra 1939b: 33 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Portugal.

planus var. **lusitanicus** Signoret

[*Selenocephalus*] *lusitanicus* Fieber 1872a: 10 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

[*Selenocephalus*] *lusitanicus* Puton 1875a: 134 [nom. nud., listed] [2, 3]

[*Selenocephalus*] *lusitanicus* Lethierry 1876a: lxxxiii (8) [Comparative note]

[*Selenocephalus*] *lusitanicus* Lethierry 1876c: 12 [nom. nud., comparative note]

Selenocephalus lusitanicus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 182 (36) [nom. nud., listed] [2]

S[*elenocephalus*] *lusitanicus* Signoret 1880a: 58 (86); pl. 2, fig. 47 [n. sp., illustrated] : 57 (85) [Comparative note]

S[*elenocephalus*] *lusitanicus* Signoret 1880c: 366 (142) [Listed] [2]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *lusitanicus* Puton 1886b: 80 [Listed] [2, 3]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *lusitanicus* Melichar 1896a: 201 [Described]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *lusitanicus* Nobre 1899a: 134 [Listed] [3]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *lusitanicus* Puton 1899a: 95 [Listed] [2, 3]

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *lusitanicus* Oshanin 1906a: 99 [Catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Selenocephalus lusitanicus* Sign.

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *lusitanicus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 [Listed] [2, 3]

planus var. **lusitanicus** Signoret—Continued

Selenocephalus griseus lusitanicus de Bergevin 1916b: 314 [Listed] [4]

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *lusitanicus* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [3]

S[*elenocephalus*] *lusitanicus* Zachvatkin 1945b: 9 [Notes]

Selenocephalus griseus lusitanica Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [5]

Localities: [1] Lusitania. [2] Spain. [3] Portugal. [4] Morocco. [5] Sardinia.

planus var. **pallens** Lindberg

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *pallidus* [nec Kirschbaum] Signoret 1880a: 56 (84) [Described]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *pallidus* [nec Kirschbaum] Melichar 1896a: 201 [Described]

[*Selenocephalus obsoletus*] *pallidus* [nec Kirschbaum] Melichar 1899b: 184 [Listed] [1]

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *pallens* Lindberg 1948b: 147 Nom. nov. pro [*Selenocephalus griseus*] *pallidus* Signoret [1880] [nec *Selenocephalus pallidus* Kirschbaum 1868]

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *pallens* Lindberg 1949a: 36 [Listed] [2]

[*Selenocephalus griseus*] *pallens* Linnavuori 1952c: 193 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Tunisia. [2] Greece. [3] Palestine.

pseudoniger Evans

Selenocephalus pseudonigrus Evans 1955b: 19 [n. sp.] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *pseudonigrus* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Belgian Congo.

punctatonervosus Stål. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton.

remotus Walker. See *Drabescus remotus* Walker.

robustus Jacobi

Selenocephalus robustus Jacobi 1910b: 124; pl. 2, fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :136 [Listed] [1]

Selenocephalus robustus Evans 1947a: 218; fig. 31–I [Illustrated]

Selenocephalus robustus Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [2] :34 [Notes, catalogued] [3]

Selenocephalus robustus Evans 1955b: 18 [Catalogued] [3]

Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

rossicus Zachvatkin

Selenocephalus rossicus Zachvatkin 1945b: 6 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5] :8 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Southern Russia. [2] Ukraine. [3] Crimea. [4] Northern Caucasus. [5] Bulgaria.

rossicus rossicus Zachvatkin

S[*elenocephalus*] *rossicus rossicus* Zachvatkin 1945b: 7; figs. 4–6, 13b [n. subsp., ecology, illustrated] [1] : 9 [Measurements]

LOCALITIES: [1] Stalino.

rossicus tesquicola Zachvatkin

S[*elenocephalus*] *rossicus tesquicola* Zachvatkin 1945b: 8; figs. 7–9, 13c [Ecology, illustrated] [1, 2] : 8 [Comparative notes] : 9 [Measurements]

LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Ukraine. [2] Voroshilovgrad.

simavensis Zachvatkin. See *Selenocephalus stenopterus simavensis* Zachvatkin.

solidaginis Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Paraphlepsius solidaginis* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

solidus Melichar

Selenocephalus solidus Melichar 1914g: 7 [n. sp.][1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *solidus* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Africa. [2] Africa.

stenopterus Signoret

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Fieber 1872a: 10 [Listed][1, 2]

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Puton 1875a: 134 [Listed][1, 2]

Selenocephalus stenopterus Signoret 1880a: 59 (87); pl. 2, fig. 48 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] : 57 (85) [Comparative note]

S[*elenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Signoret 1880c: 366 (142) [Listed][5]

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Puton 1886b: 80 [Listed][1, 2, 6]

S[*elenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Then 1886a: 27 [Listed][2, 7]

Selenocephalus stenopterus Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed][8]

Selenocephalus stenopterus Melichar 1896a: 200 [Key] : 201; pl. X, figs. 1–2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2, 9, 10]

Selenocephalus stenopterus Horváth 1897a: 95 To *Selenocephalus pallidus* Kirschb. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Horváth 1897c: 51 To [*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Kirschb. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Melichar 1899c: 142 (5) [Ecology][2, 11]

S[*elenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Melichar 1899d: 189 (12) [Ecology][12]

S[*elenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Melichar 1901e: 43 (10) [Ecology][12]

Selenocephalus stenopterus Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Ecology][13]

Selenocephalus stenopterus Oshanin 1906a: 99 To [*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Kirschb. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Oshanin 1912a: 104 To [*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Kirschb. [error]

stenopterus Signoret—Continued

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Prohaska 1923a: 85 To *Selenocephalus pallidus* Kirschb. [error]

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Haupt 1935a: 185 To [*Selenocephalus*] *pallidus* Kirschb. [error]

Selenocephalus stenopterus Zachvatkin 1946b: 161 [Described] [1, 2, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18] : 164 [Comparative note]

[*Selenocephalus*] *stenopterus* Lindberg 1949a: 36 To *S*[*elenocephalus*] *pallidus* Kirschb. [error]

LOCALITIES: [1] Greece. [2] Dalmatia. [3] Trebizond. [4] Carniola. [5] Kharkov. [6] Russia. [7] Austria. [8] Croatia. [9] Carinthia. [10] Hungary. [11] Italy. [12] Europe. [13] Kustenland. [14] Yugoslavia. [15] Asia Minor. [16] Crimea. [17] Turkey. [18] Caucasus.

stenopterus simavensis Zachvatkin

S[*elenocephalus*] *s*[*tenopterus*] *simavensis* Zachvatkin 1946b: 1962 [n. subsp.] [1] :163 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Turkey.

stenopterus tauricus Zachvatkin

S[*elenocephalus*] *s*[*tenopterus*] *tauricus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 163 [n. subsp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Crimea.

strigulatus Melichar

Selenocephalus strigulatus Melichar 1905a: 300 [n. sp.] [1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *strigulatus* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa.

sulcifrons Signoret. See *Acostemma sulcifrons* Signoret.

taiwanus Matsumura

Selenocephalus taiwanus Matsumura 1912b: 295 [n. sp.] [1]

Selenocephalus taiwanus Schumacher 1915a: 100 [Catalogued] [1]

Selenocephalus taiwanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 73 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

tauricus Zachvatkin. See *Selenocephalus stenopterus tauricus* Zachvatkin.

tenebrosus Distant

Penthimia tenebrosa Distant 1910e: 236; pl. XXII, figs. 18, 18a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

P[*enthimia*] *tenebrosa* Naudé 1926a: 26 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Penthimia tenebrosa Naudé 1929c: 8 [Described] [1, 3]

Selenocephalus tenebrosus Evans 1947a: 218; figs. 31A, K [Illustrated]

tenebrosus Distant—Continued

Penthimia tenebrosa Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed][4]

Selenocephalus tenebrosa Evans 1955a: 34 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Penthimiia* [sic] *tenebrosa* Dist.

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Calabar. [3] Nigeria. [4] Africa. [5] Belgian Congo.

tenebrosus var. **a** Distant

[*Penthimia tenebrosa*] var. *a* Distant 1910e: 237 [n. var.] [1]

[*Penthimia tenebrosa*] var. *a* Naudé 1926a: 26 [Described, comparative note][1]

[*Penthimia tenebrosa*] var. *a* Naudé 1929c: 8 [Described]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa.

tenebrosus var. **b** Distant

[*Penthimia tenebrosa*] var. *b* Distant 1910e: 237 [n. var.][1]

[*Penthimia tenebrosa*] var. *b* Naudé 1926a: 26 [Described][1]

[*Penthimia tenebrosa*] var. *b* Naudé 1929c: 8 [Described]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Africa.

tesquicola Zachvatkin. See *Selenocephalus rossicus tesquicola* Zachvatkin.

usambarae Melichar

Selenocephalus usambarae Melichar 1905a: 300 [n. sp.][1]

Selenocephalus usambarae Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [2] : 34 [Catalogued][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

uvarovi Zachvatkin

S[*elenocephalus*] *uvarovi* Zachvatkin 1945b: 8 [nom. nud., comparative note]

Selenocephalus uvarovi Zachvatkin 1946b: 163; figs. 29–33 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Smyrna.

variabilis Evans

Selenocephalus variabilis Evans 1955a: 34 [n. sp.][1]

Selenocephalus variabilis Evans 1955b: 18 [Catalogued] [1] : 19 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

varius Signoret

Selenocephalus varius Signoret *in* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858a: 343 [n. sp.][1]

Selenocephalus varius Signoret *in* Fairmaire and Signoret 1858b: 339 [n. sp.][1]

S[*elenocephalus*] *varius* Stål 1866a: 109 [Described, key, catalogued][1]

varius Signoret—Continued

S[*elenocephalus*] *varius* Signoret 1880a: 60 (88); pl. 2, fig. 49 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] : 60 (88), 61 (89) [Comparative notes]

Selenocephalus varius Melichar 1904a: 36 [Listed][2]

Selenocephalus varius de Bergevin 1926b: 148 [Comparative note]

S[*elenocephalus*] *varius* Naudé 1926a: 41 [Comparative note]

S[*elenocephalus*] *varius* Villiers 1952a: 225 [Described, illustrated][3]

S[*elenocephalus*] *varius* Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed][4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Calabar. [2] Italian Somaliland. [3] Western Africa. [4] Africa.

virescens Distant

Selenocephalus virescens Distant 1908g: 291 [n. sp.] [1]

Selenocephalus virescens Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 738 [Notes][1, 2]

Selenocephalus virescens Misra 1920a: 231 [Economics, catalogued][2, 3]

Selenocephalus virescens Misra 1920b: 442 [Listed][3]

Selenocephalus virescens Mathur 1953a: 166 [Listed][3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal. [2] Assam. [3] India. [4] Bihar.

viridipes Distant

Selenocephalus viridipes Distant 1920f: 467 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] New Caledonia.

vitellinus Fitch. See *Fitchana vitellina* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

vitillinus. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus vitellinus* Fitch. See *Fitchana vitellina* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

vittatipes Uhler. See *Laburrus* (*Laburrus*) *impictifrons* Boheman. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Isaca** Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Isaca bipars* [n. sp.] Walker 1857b: 172

HAPLOTYPE *Isaca bipars* [n. sp.] Walker 1859a: 395

TYPE *Isaca bipars* Evans 1947a: 219

Isaca

Walker 1857b: 172 [gen. n.]
Dohrn 1859a: 93 [List of species]
Walker 1859a: 395 [gen. n., reprinted]
Marschall 1873a: 368 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1686 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 784 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]

bipars Walker

Isaca bipars Walker 1857b: 172; pl. 8, fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
[*Isaca*] *bipars* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] [2]
Isaca bipars Walker 1859a: 395 [n. sp., reprinted] [1]
Isaca bipars Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

Genus **Roxasella** Merino

Orthotype *Roxasella camusi* [n. sp.] Merino 1936a: 359
Type *Roxasella camusi* Evans 1947a: 220

Roxasella — Merino 1936a: 358 [gen. n., key] : 359 [gen. n.] : 361 [Comparative note] : 395 [Listed]
Evans 1947a: 220 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 241 [Catalogued]

camusi Merino

Roxasella camusi Merino 1936a: 360; pl. 3, figs. 1a–c [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :395 [Listed] [2]
Roxasella camusi Evans 1947a: 220 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

losbanosa Merino

Roxasella losbanosa Merino 1936a: 360; pl. 3, figs. 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] :395 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Mindanao. [3] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Omanella** Merino

Orthotype *Omanella barberi* [n. sp.] Merino 1936a: 361
Type *Omanella barberi* Evans 1947a: 219

Omanella — Merino 1936a: 358 [gen. n., key] : 395 [Listed]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 181 [Catalogued]

barberi Merino

Omanella barberi Merino 1936a: 361; pl. 3, figs. 5a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] :363 [Comparative note] :395 [Listed] [3]
Omanella barberi Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Basilan. [3] Philippine Islands.

johnsoni Merino

Omanella johnsoni Merino 1936a: 363; pl. 3, figs. 4a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] :396 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Basilan. [3] Philippine Islands.

philippina Merino

Omanella philippina Merino 1936a: 362; pl. 3, figs. 3a–c [n. sp., illustrated] [1] Equals *Selanocephalus* [sic] *philippinensis* Bak. [nom. nud.] : 395 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Citorus** Stål

Haplotype *C*[*itorus*] *decurtatus* Stål 1866a: 110
Type *Selenocephalus decurtatus* Evans 1947a: 219

Citorus
Stål 1866a: 110 [gen. n.] : 100 [Key]
Dallas 1867a: 574 [Notes, catalogued]
Marschall 1873a: 358 [Catalogued]
Signoret 1879a: 52 (6) [Key]
Signoret 1880a: 53 (81) [Described, catalogued]
Naudé 1926a: 29 [Key] : 41 [Described, review of species from South Africa]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 709 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 748 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]

decurtatus Stål

S[*elenocephalus*] *decurtatus* Stål 1855a: 98 [n. sp.] [1]
Selenocephalus decurtatus Walker 1858b: 262 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Selenocephalus*] *decurtatus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] [2]
C[*itorus*] *decurtatus* Stål 1866a: 111 [Described, catalogued] [2] Equals *Selenocephalus decurtatus* Stål
[*Citorus decurtatus*] Dallas 1867a: 574 Equals *Selenocephalus decurtatus* Stål
C[*itorus*] *decurtatus* Signoret 1880a: 54 (82); pl. 2, fig. 45 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2]
Citorus decurtatus Naudé 1926a: 41 [Described, catalogued] [2]
Citrous [sic] *decurtatus* Naudé 1929c: 11 [Notes] [2]
Selenocephalus decurtatus Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [3]
Citorus decurtatus Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed] [4]

Localities: [1] Natal. [2] Kaffraria. [3] Zanzibar. [4] Africa.

Genus **Drabescus** Stål

Haplotype *Bythoscopus remotus* Stål 1870b: 738
Type *D*[*rabescus*] *remotus* Distant 1908f: 145
Type *D*[*rabescus*] *remotus* Distant 1908g: 304
Type *Drabescus remotus* Schmidt 1926a: 256

TYPE *D*[*rabescus*] *remotus* Osborn 1934a: 176
TYPE *D*[*rabescus*] *remotus* Merino 1936a: 369
TYPE *Bythoscopus remotus* Evans 1947a: 219
TYPE *Platyterma* [?] *remotus* Ishihara 1953b: 23
TYPE *Bythoscopus remotus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 67

Selenocephalus (Drabescus)	Stål 1870b: 738 [subg. n.]
Dabrescus [sic]	Signoret 1879a: 52 (6) [Key]
	Signoret 1880b: 207 (117) [Described, catalogued]
Drabescus	Atkinson 1885b: 109 (36) [Described, catalogued]
Dabrescus [sic]	Melichar 1903b: 170 [Described, review of species from Ceylon, catalogued] : 248 [Notes]
	Distant 1908f: 145 [Catalogued]
Drabescus	Distant 1908g: 301 [Key] : 304 [Described, catalogued]
	Distant 1910e: 242 [Zoogeography, catalogued] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] Sign.
Dabrescus [sic]	Matsumura 1912b: 290 [New species from Japan, catalogued]
Drabescus	Schumacher 1915a: 99 [A new species from Formosa]
	Matsumura 1916b: 405 [Key]
	Matsumura 1917b: 405 [Key]
	Distant 1918b: 42 [Listed]
	Baker 1919b: 211 [Listed]
	Naudé 1926a: 30 [Key] :79 [Described, review of species from South Africa, catalogued] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] Sign.
	Schmidt 1926a: 256 [A new species from Buru, catalogued] :258 [List of species from Buru]
	Haupt 1927a: 17 [Listed]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1061 [Catalogued]
	Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 35 [A new species from India]
Dabrescus [sic]	Merino 1934a: 76 [Zoogeography]
Drabescus	[Nakayama] 1934b: 53 [Notes]
	Osborn 1934a: 176 [Zoogeography, a new species from Samoa, catalogued]

Drabrescus [sic] Merino 1936a: 364 [Key]
Drabescus Merino 1936a: 366 [Key] :369 [Described, review of species from the Philippines, zoogeography, catalogued] :395 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 152 [Catalogued]
Matsumura 1940d: 40 [Comparative note]
Metcalf 1946d: 119 [Comparative note]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]
Ishihara 1953b: 6 [Key] : 23 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] Sign.
Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 161 [List of species from India]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 67 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Evans 1955a: 33 [Notes, zoogeography]
Evans 1955b: 19 [Listed]

— Distant (var.) [*conspicuus*]. See *Drabescus conspicuus* var.—Distant.

angulatus Signoret

D[*rabescus*] *angulatus* Signoret 1880b: 210 (120); pl. 7, fig. 73 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :209 (119) [Comparative note]
Drabescus angulatus Atkinson 1885b: 110 (37) [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Drabescus*] *angulatus* Melichar 1903b: 170 [Listed] [1]
Drabescus angulatus Distant 1908g: 305; fig. 194 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*angulatus*] Sign.
Dabrescus [sic] *angulatus* Melichar 1914b: 131 [Catalogued] [2]
Drabescus angulatus Distant 1918b: 42 [Listed] [3]
Drabescus angulatus Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed] [4]
Drabescus angulatus Mathur 1953a: 161 [Listed] [5, 6]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern India. [2] Ceylon. [3] United Provinces. [4] Madras. [5] Uttar Pradesh. [6] India.

ater Walker. See *Drabescus remotus* Walker.

atratus Kato

Drabescus atratus Kato 1933r: 456; pl. 14, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Drabescus atratus Kato 1933b: pl. 26, fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated] [2]
Drabescus atratus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 68 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

breviolus Matsumura

Dabrescus [sic] *breviolus* Matsumura 1912b: 292 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

D[*rabescus*] *breviolus* Kato 1933b: pl. 26 [Comparative note]

[*Drabescus*] *breviolus* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued] [1]

Drabescus breviolus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 68 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

conspicous. Typographical error for *Drabescus conspicuus* Distant.

conspicuous. Typographical error for *Drabescus conspicuus* Distant.

conspicuus Distant

Drabescus conspicuus Distant 1908g: 306; fig. 195 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated] [1]

Dr[*abescus*] *conspicuus* Schmidt 1926a: 256 [Comparative note, catalogued]

D[*rabescus*] *conspicuous* [sic] Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 36 [Comparative note]

Drabescus conspicuus Kato 1933b: pl. 26, fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated] [2]

Drabescus conspicuus Kato 1933c: 8; fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated] [3]

Drabescus conspicuus Kato 1933d: 17 [Listed] [3]

Drabescus conspicuus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 19 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 4, 5]

Drabescus conspicuus Izzard 1936a: 597 [Catalogued] [1, 6]

Drabescus conspicous [sic] Merino 1936a: 395 [Catalogued] [8]

Drabescus conspicuus Mathur 1953a: 161 [Listed] [5, 9]

Drabescus conspicuus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 68 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Japan. [3] Manchuria. [4] Coorg. [5] Madras. [6] Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). [7] Formosa. [8] Philippine Islands. [9] India.

conspicuus var.—Distant

[*Drabescus conspicuus*] var.—Distant 1908g: 306 [n. var.]

costalis Distant

Dabrescus [sic] *costalis* Distant 1908f: 146; pl. VIII, figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

elongatus Matsumura

Dabrescus [sic] *elongatus* Matsumura 1912b: 292 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]

[*Drabescus*] *elongatus* Ishihara 1953b: 23 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*elongatus* Mats.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hokkaido. [2] Honshu. [3] Kyushu.

formosanus Matsumura

Dabrescus [sic] *formosanus* Matsumura 1912b: 294 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Drabescus formosanus Schumacher 1915a: 100 [Listed] [1]

Drabescus formosanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 68 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

ineffectus Walker. *See Idiocerus ineffectus* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

kempi Singh-Pruthi

Drabescus kempi Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 36; pl. III, figs. 4, 4a; Text fig. 50 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Southern India.

laetisigna Walker

Bythoscopus laetisigna Walker 1857b: 174 [n. sp.][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *laetisigna* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][2]

Dabrescus [sic] *laetisigna* Distant 1908f: 146 [Catalogued][2] Equals *Bythoscopus laetisigna* Walk.

Drabescus laetisigna Distant 1908g: 307 [Described, catalogued] [2, 3] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*laetisigna*] Walk.

Drabescus laetisigna Distant 1918b: 42; fig. 22 [Illustrated] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo. [3] Tennesserim. [4] Lower Burma.

limbaticeps Stål

S[*elenocephalus*] *limbaticeps* Stål 1858d: 453 [n. sp.][1]

Selenocephalus limbaticeps Kirby 1891a: 172 [Catalogued][1]

Dabrescus [sic] *limbaticeps* Melichar 1903b: 170 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Selenocephalus limbaticeps* Stål

Drabescus limbaticeps Distant 1908g: 307 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Selenocephalus* [*limbaticeps*] Stål Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*limbaticeps*] Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

metallicus Walker

Bythoscopus metallicus Walker 1857b: 173 [n. sp.][1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *metallicus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][2]

Dabrescus [sic] *metallicus* Distant 1908f: 145; pl. VIII, figs. 12, 12a [Illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus metallicus* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

nakanensis Matsumura

Dabrescus [sic] *nakanensis* Matsumura 1912b: 293 [n. sp., food plants][1]

nakanensis Matsumura—Continued

[*Drabescus*] *nakanensis* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*nakanensis* Mats.]

Drabescus nakanensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 69 [Catalogued][1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

natalensis Distant

Drabescus natalensis Distant 1910e: 242; pl. XXIII, figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Drabescus natalensis Naudé 1926a: 79 [Described, catalogued]

Drabescus natalensis Naudé 1929c: 18 [Notes][1]

Drabescus natalensis Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed][2, 3]

Drabescus natalensis Evans 1955b: 19 [Catalogued][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

nervosopunctatus Signoret

D[*rabescus*] *nervosopunctatus* Signoret 1880b: 209 (119); pl. 7, fig. 72 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note][1]

Drabescus nervosopunctatus Atkinson 1885b: 109 (36) [Described, catalogued][1] :110 (37) [Comparative note]

[*Drabescus*] *nervosopunctatus* Melichar 1903b: 170 [Listed][1]

Drabescus nervosopunctatus Distant 1908g: 304 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*nervosopunctatus*] Sign. : 305 [Comparative note]

D[*rabescus*] *nervosopunctatus* Matsumura 1912b: 290 [Comparative note]

Dabrescus [sic] *nervosopunctatus* Melichar 1914b: 131 [Catalogued][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern India. [2] Java.

nigrifemoratus Matsumura

Selenocephalus nigrifemoratus Matsumura 1905a: 63; pl. XXI, fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Dabrescus [sic] *nigrifemoratus* Matsumura 1912b: 290 [Described, catalogued][2, 3] Equals *Selenocephalus nigrifemoratus* Mats.: 291, 292, 294 [Comparative notes]

Dabrescus [sic] *nigrifemoratus* [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed][2]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Matsumura 1916b: 405; [pl. 17], fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Matsumura 1917b: 405; [pl. 17], fig. 7 [Notes, illustrated]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Matsumura 1920a: 337; pl. [11], fig. 14 [Described, economics, illustrated][1] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*nigrifemoratus* Mats.]

Selenocephalus nigrifemoratus Matsumura 1930b: [44]; pl. V, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

nigrifemoratus Matsumura—Continued

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Matsumura 1931a: [1254]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Esaki 1932b: [1749]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Matsumura 1932b: 286; [pl. 19], fig. 14 [Notes, illustrated] [1]

Drabescus nigrofemoratus [sic] Kato 1933b: pl. 26, figs. 2, 3 [Notes, illustrated] [1]

D[*rabescus*] *nigrifemoratus* Kato 1933c: 8 [Comparative note]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus [Kato] 1934d: 532 [Listed]

Drabescus nigrofemoratus [sic] [Nakayama] 1934a: 99 [Listed]

Drabescus nigrofemoratus [sic] [Nakayama] 1934b: 53 [Notes]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Watanabe 1937a: 111, 225, 229, 267, 284, 316, 383 [Economics] [1]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu 1938a: 75; pl. 33, fig. 130–2 [Described, illustrated] [1]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Iida 1942a: 464 (44) [Listed]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Esaki 1950a: 288; fig. 767 [Described illustrated] [1]

Drabescus nigrofemoratus [sic] Kato 1952b: 17; pl. VIII, fig. 17 [Notes, illustrated] [1]

[*Drabescus*] *nigrifemoratus* Ishihara 1953b: 24; pl. 10, fig. 1 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Selenocephalus* [*nigrifemoratus* Mats.]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Ishihara, et al. 1953a: 119 [Listed] [5]

Drabescus nigrifemoratus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 69 [Catalogued, food plants] [2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Selenocephalus nigrifemoratus* Mats.

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Honshu. [3] Kyushu. [4] Hokkaido. [5] Shikoku.

nigrofemoratus. Typographical error for *Drabescus nigrifemoratus* Matsumura.

nigrilinea Walker

Bythoscopus nigrilinea Walker 1857b: 174 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *nigrilinea* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [2]

Dabrescus [sic] *nigrilinea* Distant 1908f: 146 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus nigrilinea* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak. [2] Borneo.

nitobei Matsumura

Dabrescus [sic] *nitobei* Matsumura 1912b: 290 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Drabescus*] *nitobei* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*nitobei* Mats.]

Drabescus nitobei Esaki and Ito 1954a: 70 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

notatus Schumacher

Drabescus notatus Schumacher 1915a: 99 [n. sp.] [1]
Drabescus notatus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 70 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

ogumae Matsumura

Dabrescus [sic] *ogumae* Matsumura 1912b: 291 [n. sp., food plants] [1]
Debrescus [sic] *ogumae* [Takei] 1924a: 414 [Listed] [1]
Dabrescus [sic] *ogumae* [Yokoyama] 1925a: 193 [Economics] [2]
Drabescus ogumae Esaki 1932b: [1750]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated] [2]
Drabescus ogumae Kato 1933b: pl. 26, fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated] [2]
Drabescus ogumae Kato 1933j: 131 [Notes]
Drabescus ogumae [Nakayama] 1933a: 131 [Notes]
Drabesens [sic] *ogumae* Chang 1934a: [118]; 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated] [2]
D[*rabescus*] *ogumae* [Nakayama] 1934a: 99 [Listed]
Drabescus ogumae Watanabe 1937a: 111, 271 [Economics] [2]
Drabescus ogumae Esaki 1950a: 289; fig. 768 [Described, illustrated] [2]
[*Drabescus*] *ogumae* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 3] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*ogumae* Mats.]
Drabescus ogumae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 70 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan. [3] Shikoku.

pallidus Matsumura

Dabrescus [sic] *pallidus* Matsumura 1912b: 293 [n. sp., food plants] [1]
Drabescus pallidus Kato 1933b: pl. 26, fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated] [2]
D[*rabescus*] *pallidus* [Kato] 1934d: 532 [Listed]
D[*rabescus*] *pallidus* [Nakayama] 1934a: 99 [Listed]
Drabescus pallidus [Nakayama] 1934b: 53 [Notes]
[*Drabescus*] *pallidus* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Dabrescus* [sic] [*pallidus* Mats.]
Drabescus pallidus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 71 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

productus Evans

Drabescus productus Evans 1947a: 256; figs. 31D, G, J [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Malaya.

remotus Walker

Bythoscopus remotus Walker 1851b: 866 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus ater Walker 1851b: 871 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *remotus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *ater* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]
[*Selenocephalus remotus*] Stål 1862b: 494 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus remotus* Walk. Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *ater* Walk.
S[*elenocephalus*] (*Drabescus*) *remotus* Stål 1870b: 738 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus remotus* Walk.
D[*rabescus*] *remotus* Signoret 1880b: 208 (118); pl. 7, fig. 71 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals [*Drabescus*] *ater* Walk.
[*Drabescus*] *remotus* Melichar 1903b: 170 [Listed] [1]
D[*rabescus*] *remotus* Distant 1908g: 304 [Listed] [1]
Drabescus remotus Schmidt 1926a: 258 [Listed] [2]
Drabescus remotus Merino 1936a: 369 [Described, catalogued] [3, 4, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*remotus* Walk.] Equals *Bythoscopus ater* Walk. Equals *Selenocephalus* (*Drabescus*) [*remotus* Walk.] : 396 [Catalogued] [1]
Bythoscopus remotus Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Philippine Islands. [2] Buru. [3] Luzon. [4] Mindanao. [5] Biliran Island.

samoanus Osborn

Drabescus samoanus Osborn 1934a: 176; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4]
Drabescus saomana [sic] Evans 1947a: 218; fig. 31F [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Samoa. [2] Tutuila. [3] Upolu. [4] Savaii.

saomana. Typographical error for *Drabescus samoanus* Osborn.
stramineous. Typographical error for *Drabescus stramineus* Distant.

stramineus Distant

Drabescus stramineus Distant 1908g: 306; fig. 196 [n. sp., illustrated]
Drabescus stramineus Distant 1918b: 42 [Listed] [1, 2]
Drabescus stramineus Schmidt 1926a: 256 [Catalogued] [3] : 258 [Listed] [3]
D[*rabescus*] *stramineous* [sic] Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 36 [Comparative note]
Drabescus stramineus Merino 1936a: 396 [Catalogued] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Sumatra. [3] Buru. [4] Philippine Islands.

vitreus Schmidt

Drabescus vitreus Schmidt 1926a: 256 [n. sp.] [1] : 258 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Buru.

Genus **Distantia** Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Distantia frontalis* [n. sp.] Signoret 1880a: 65 (93)
TYPE *Distantia frontalis* Evans 1947a: 219

Distantia
Signoret 1879a: 51 (5) [gen. n., key]
Signoret 1880a: 65 (93) [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1928b: 1038 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 128 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued] : 220 [Taxonomy]

frontalis Signoret
D[*istantia*] *frontalis* Signoret 1880a: 66 (94); pl. 2, fig. 53 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Distantia frontalis Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed][2]
Distantia frontalis Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed][3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Port Natal. [3] Africa.

maculithorax Jacobi
Distantia maculithorax Jacobi 1910b: 126; pl. 2, fig. 32 [n. sp., illustrated][1] : 99, 136 [Listed][1]
Distantia maculithorax Evans 1955a: 33 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa.

Genus **Nakula** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *N*[*akula*] *multicolor* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b: 39
TYPE *Nakula multicolor* Evans 1947a: 219

Nakula
Distant 1918b: 39 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932b: 2187 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 260 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]

multicolor Distant
Nakula multicolor Distant 1918b: 39; fig. 20 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Nakula multicolor Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lower Burma. [2] Burma.

Genus **Carvaka** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *C*[*arvaka*] *picturata* [n. sp.] Distant 1918b: 40
TYPE *Carvaka picturata* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 81
TYPE *Carvaka picturata* Evans 1947a: 219

Carvaka
Distant 1918b: 40 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 557 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 81 [Catalogued] : 82, 83 [Comparative notes]
Neave 1939a: 593 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]

— Distant (var.) [*picturata*]. See *Carvaka picturata* var. — Distant.

modesta Distant
Carvaka modesta Distant 1918b: 41 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Madras.

ochrophara Distant
Carvaka ochrophara Distant 1918b: 41 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Madras.

picturata Distant
Carvaka picturata Distant 1918b: 40; fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Carvaka picturata Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Madras. [2] Southern India.

picturata var.—Distant
[*Carvaka picturata*] var. —Distant 1918b: 40 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] Madras.

thoracica Distant
Carvaka thoracica Distant 1918b: 41 [n. sp.] [1]
Carvaka thoracica Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 81; pl. VI, figs. 6–6a; Text fig. 100 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Madras. [2] India.

Genus **Jamitettix** Matsumura

Orthotype *Jamitettix kotonis* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1940d: 40
Orthotype *Jamitettix kotonis* Metcalf 1946d: 119
Type *Jamitettix kotonis* Evans 1947a: 219

Jamitettix
Matsumura 1940d: 40 [gen. n.]
Metcalf 1946d: 119 [Described, catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 127 [Catalogued]

guamensis Metcalf
Jamitettix guamensis Metcalf 1946d: 119; figs. 10a–e [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Guam.

kotonis Matsumura

Jamitettix kotonis Matsumura 1940d: 40 [n. sp.] [1] : 35 [Listed]
[*Jamitettix*] *kotonis* Metcalf 1946d: 120 [Comparative note]
Jamitettix kotonis Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Formosa.

Genus **Mysolis** Kirkaldy

Logotype *Norsia flavidorsum* Walker

[*Norsia* Walker]

[Logotype *Norsia flavidorsum* Evans 1947a: 219]

[*Norsiana* Distant]

[Orthotype *N*[*orsiana*] *flavidorsum* Distant 1908f: 148]

Norsia	Walker 1870b: 326 [gen. n.]
	Dallas 1870a: 497 [Notes, catalogued]
	Walker 1870b: 327 [Comparative note]
Mysolis	Kirkaldy 1904c: 279 Nom. nov. pro *Norsia* Walker [1870] [nec *Norsia* Walker 1867]
Norsiana	Distant 1908f: 148 Nom. nov. pro *Norsia* Walker [1870] [nec *Norsia* Walker 1867] [Described, catalogued]
Mysolis	Kirkaldy 1910b: 63 Equals *Norsia* Walk. Equals *Norsiana* Dist.
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1932a: 2180 [Catalogued] Equals *Norsia* Walk.
Norsia	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2269 [Catalogued]
Norsiana	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933a: 2269 [Catalogued] Equals *Norsia* Walk.
Mysolis	Neave 1940a: 252 [Catalogued] Equals *Norsia* Walk.
Norsia	Neave 1940a: 346 [Catalogued] To *Mysolis* Kirk. To *Norsiana* Dist.
Norsiana	Neave 1940a: 346 [Catalogued] Equals *Norsia* Walk.
Mysolis	Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued] To *Norsia* Walk.
Norsia	Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued] To *Mysolis* Kirk.
Norsiana	Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued] To *Norsia* Walk.

flavidorsum Walker

Norsia flavidorsum Walker 1870b: 326 [n. sp.] [1]
N[*orsia*] *flavidorsum* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued] [1]
Norsiana flavidorsum Distant 1908f: 148; pl. VII, figs. 12, 12a [Illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Norsia flavidorsum* Walk.
[*Mysolis flavidorsum*] Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1] Equals *Norsia flavidorsum* Walk.

Localities: [1] Mysol. [2] New Guinea.

fulvescens Walker

Norsia fulvescens Walker 1870b: 326 [n. sp.] [1]
N[*orsia*] *fulvescens* Dallas 1870a: 497 [Catalogued] [1]
Norsia fulvescens Distant 1908f: 148 [Taxonomy]

Localities: [1] Mysol.

Genus **Brincadorus** Oman

Orthotype *Brincadorus laticeps* [n. sp.] Oman 1938b: 361
Type *Brincadorus laticeps* Evans 1947a: 219

Brincadorus — Oman 1938b: 361 [gen. n.] : 356 [Key]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 39 [Catalogued]

laticeps Oman

Brincadorus laticeps Oman 1938b: 361; pl. XXXI, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]
Brincadorus laticeps Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Bolivia.

Genus **Cestius** Distant

Orthotype *C*[*estius*] *versicolor* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 309
Type *Cestius versicolor* Evans 1947a: 219

Cestius — Distant 1908g: 309 [gen. n.] : 301 [Key]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927a: 613 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 121 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 651 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 160 [List of species from India]

versicolor Distant

Cestius versicolor Distant 1908g: 310; fig. 198 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Cestius versicolor Melichar 1914b: 136 [Catalogued] [2]

versicolor Distant—Continued

Cestius versicolor Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 121; pl. IX, figs. 4, 4a; Text fig. 133 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3]
Cestius versicolor Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1]
Cestius versicolor Mathur 1953a: 160 [Listed] [3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bengal. [2] Java. [3] Bihar. [4] India.

Genus **Kutara** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *K*[*utara*] *brunnescens* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 308
TYPE *Kutara brunnescens* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 82
TYPE *Kutara brunescens* [sic] Evans 1947a: 219

Kutara
Distant 1908g: 308 [gen. n.] :301 [Key] :358 [Comparative note]
Distant 1918b: 42 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1738 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 82 [Catalogued] :83 [Taxonomy]
Neave 1939b: 839 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]
Evans 1955a: 36 [Catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]

brunescens. Typographical error for *Kutara brunnescens* Distant.

brunnescens Distant

Kutara brunnescens Distant 1908g: 308; fig. 197 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :358 [comparative note]
Kutara brunnescens Melichar 1914b: 132, 133 [Comparative notes] [1] :133 [Catalogued]
Kutara brunnescens Distant 1918b: 42 [Listed] [2]
Kutara brunnescens Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 19 [Notes, catalogued] [1, 3]
Kutara brunnescens Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 82; pl. VI, figs. 7–7a; text fig. 101 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 4]
Kutara brunescens [sic] Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1]
Kutara brunescens [sic] Evans 1955a: 36 [Catalogued] [1, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Madras. [3] Coorg. [4] Southern India. [5] Belgian Congo.

grisescens Evans

Kutara grisescens Evans 1947a: 256; figs. 31B–C, H [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sarawak.

javana Melichar

Kutara javana Melichar 1914b: 132 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Java.

nigrofacialis Distant

Kutara nigrofacialis Distant 1918b: 42 [n. sp.][1]

Localities: [1] Madras.

Genus **Gessius** Distant

Orthotype *G*[*essius*] *verticalis* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 301
Type *Gessius verticalis* Baker 1919b: 216
Type *Gessius verticalis* Schmidt 1920a: 53
Type *Gessius verticalis* Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 80
Type *Gessius verticalis* Evans 1947a: 222
Type *Gessius verticalis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 67

Gessius
Distant 1908g: 301 [gen. n., key]
Distant 1910e: 241 [Comparative note]
Schumacher 1915a: 100 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915b: 123 [Listed]
Distant 1918b: 39 [Comparative note]
Baker 1919b: 210 [Taxonomy] :211 [Key] :216 [Notes, new species from Malaya]
Schmidt 1920a: 53 [New species, catalogued]
Naudé 1926a: 78 [Comparative note]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929b: 1363 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 80 [Catalogued]
Merino 1936a: 395 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 463 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]
Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] :162 [List of species from India]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 67 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

helvus Schmidt

Gessius helvus Schmidt 1920a: 53 [n. sp.][1] : 54 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

incurvatus Baker (var.). See *Gessius pallidus* var. *incurvatus* Baker.

malayensis Baker

Gessius malayensis Baker 1919b: 217; pl. V, figs. 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 12 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Malay Peninsula. [2] Borneo.

malayensis var. **mindanaensis** Baker

[*Gessius malayensis*] *mindanaensis* Baker 1919b: 217 [n. var.] [1, 2]

Gessius malayensis mindanaoensis [sic] Merino 1936a: 395 [Catalogued] [3]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Basilian. [3] Philippine Islands.

malayensis var. *mindanaoensis*. Typographical error for *Gessius malayensis* var. *mindanaensis* Baker.

mindanaensis Baker (var.). See *Gessius malayensis* var. *mindanaensis* Baker.

mindanaoensis. Typographical error for *Gessius malayensis* var. *mindanaensis* Baker.

pallidus Baker

Gessius pallidus Baker 1919b: 217 [n. sp., key] :218; pl. V, figs. 3, 4, 9, 13 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Singapore Island.

pallidus var. **incurvatus** Baker

[*Gessius pallidus*] *incurvatus* Baker 1919b: 218 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] Western Borneo.

pallidus var. **sinuatus** Baker

[*Gessius pallidus*] *sinuatus* Baker 1919b: 218 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] British North Borneo.

pallidus var. **suffusus** Baker

[*Gessius pallidus*] *suffusus* Baker 1919b: 218; pl. V, figs. 6, 8, 11 [n. var., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Singapore Island.

similis Schmidt

Gessius similis Schmidt 1920a: 54 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Java.

sinuatus Baker (var.). See *Gessius pallidus* var. *sinuatus* Baker.

suffusus Baker (var.). See *Gessius pallidus* var. *suffusus* Baker.

verticalis Distant

Gessius verticalis Distant 1908g: 302; fig. 192 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Gessius verticalis Schumacher 1915a: 100 [Listed] [1, 2]

Gessius verticalis Schumacher 1915b: 123 [Listed] [2]

Gessius verticalis Distant 1918b: 39 [Listed] [3, 4]

G[*essius*] *verticalis* Baker 1919b: 217 [Notes, catalogued] [1]

Gessius verticalis Singh-Pruthi 1934b: 80; pl. VI, figs. 5–5a; Text fig. 99 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3]

Gessius verticalis Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

Gessius verticalis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 67 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Burma. [2] Formosa. [3] Eastern Himalayas. [4] Madras.

Genus **Piezauchenia** Spinola

HAPLOTYPE *Piezauchenia aphrophoroides* [n. sp.] Spinola 1852a: 287

TYPE *Piezauchenia aphropheroides* [sic] Evans 1947a: 219

Piezauchenia
Spinola 1850a: 58 [gen. n., key]
Spinola 1852a: 287 [gen. n.]
Spinola 1852b: 98 [gen. n., key]
Marschall 1873a: 377 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1934a: 2685 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940a: 758 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 219 [Catalogued]

aphropheroides. Typographical error for *Piezauchenia aphrophoroides* Spinola.

aphrophoroides Spinola
Piezauchenia aphrophoroides Spinola 1852a: 288 [n. sp.] [1]
Piezauchenia aphropheroides [sic] Evans 1947a: 219 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Chile.

Genus **Eurinoscopus** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE [*Eurinoscopus*] *lentiginosus* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 346

TYPE *Eurinoscopus lentiginosus* Evans 1935c: 62, 74

TYPE *Eurinoscopus lentiginosus* Oman 1938b: 353

TYPE *Eurinoscopus lentiginosus* Evans 1947a: 222

Eurinoscopus
Kirkaldy 1906c: 346 [gen. n.] : 311 [Listed]
Perkins 1906b: 495; pl. XXXIV, fig. 1 [Parasites illustrated]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 31 [Key] : 39 [Key to species]
Perkins 1907a: 7 [Parasites]
Distant 1908e: 99 [Notes]
Oshanin 1916a: 80 [Bibliography]
Fenton 1918a: 182 [Parasites]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1929a: 1259 [Catalogued]
Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed]
Evans 1935c: 62 [Key]

Eurinscopus [sic]
Evans 1935c: 74 [Described, catalogued]

Eurinoscopus
Evans 1938c: 23 [Wing venation] : 35 [Described] :35, 36, 37 [Comparative notes] : 35, 38 [Taxonomy] : 52 [Notes]

Eurinoscopus

Oman 1938b: 353 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Neave 1939b: 355 [Catalogued]
Evans 1941e: 36 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1947a: 222 [Catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 250 To *Bythoscopus* Germ. [error]
Evans 1955a: 5 [Zoogeography] :28 [Notes, taxonomy] :29 [Catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
Evans 1955b: 16 [A new species from Belgian Congo]

brunomaculatus Evans

Jassus brunomaculatus Evans 1947a: 257; figs. 32E–F, H [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Eurinoscopus brunomaculatus Evans 1955a: 28 [Listed] [2] Equals *Jassus brunomaculatus* Evans : 29 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Jassus brunomaculatus* Evans
Eurinoscopus brunomaculatus Evans 1955b: 16 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Jassus brunomaculatus* Evans

LOCALITIES: [1] Eastern Africa. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

cedaranus Naudé

[*Bythoscopus*] *cedaranus* Naudé 1926a: 18 [n. sp., key] : 20; pl. I, figs. 8a–c [Illustrated] [1]
Bythoscopus cedaranus Naudé 1929c: 7 [n. sp.] [1]
Jassus cederanus [sic] Evans 1952a: 47 [Food plants] [2] : 86 [Economics] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus cederanus* [sic] Naudé
Bythoscopus cedaranus Skaife 1953a: 110; Text fig. 45a [Disease vector, illustrated]
[*Eurinoscopus cedaranus*] Evans 1955a: 28 [Listed] [3] Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *cederanus* [sic] Naudé
Eurinoscopus cederanus [sic] Evans 1955a: 30 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Bythoscopus cederanus* [sic] Naudé

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] South Africa. [3] Africa. [4] Belgian Congo.

cederanus. Typographical error for *Eurinoscopus cedaranus* Naudé.

citrinus Evans

Eurinoscopus citrinus Evans 1935c: 76; pl. IV, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Federal Capital Territory.

drakensteini Naudé

[*Bythoscopus*] *drakensteini* Naudé 1926a: 18 [n. sp., key] : 19; pl. I, figs. 7a–c [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Bythoscopus drakensteini Naudé 1929c: 6 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Eurinoscopus drakensteini*] Evans 1955a: 28 Equals *Bythoscopus drakensteini* Naudé : 28, 29 [Listed] [2, 3]

Eurinoscopus drakensteini Evans 1955b: 16 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Bythoscopus drakensteini* Naudé

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

dryas Kirkaldy

[*Eurinoscopus*] *dryas* Kirkaldy 1906c: 348 [n. sp., comparative note] [1] : 311 [Listed] [2]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *pelias* Kirkaldy 1906c: 348 [n. sp.] [3] : 349 [Comparative note] : 311 [Listed] [2]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *pelamys* Kirkaldy 1906c: 349 [n. sp.] [3] : 311 [Listed] [2]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *dryas* Kirkaldy 1907d: 39 [Key]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *pelamys* Kirkaldy 1907d: 39 [Key]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *pelias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 39 [Key]

Eurinoscopus pelias Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] : 206; pl. XXIV, fig. 193 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *dryas* Evans 1935c: 74 Equals *E*[*urinoscopus*] *pelias* Kirk. Equals *E*[*urinoscopus*] *pelamys* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia. [3] New South Wales.

elegans Evans

Eurinoscopus elegans Evans 1935c: 76; pl. IV, figs. 2a–f [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Eurinoscopus elegans Evans 1938c: 50 [Ecology] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tasmania. [2] Australia.

hamadryas Kirkaldy

Eurinoscopus hamadryas Kirkaldy 1907d: 39 [n. sp., key] [1] : 11 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Fiji.

lentiginosus Kirkaldy

[*Eurinoscopus*] *lentiginosus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 347 [n. sp., comparative note] [1] : 311 [Listed] [2]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *lentiginosus* Kirkaldy 1907d: 39; pl. II, figs. 7–8 [Key, illustrated]

[*Bythoscopus lentiginosus*] Oman 1938b: 353 [Listed] [2] Equals *Eurinoscopus lentiginosus* Kirk.

Eurinoscopus lentiginosus Evans 1947a: 222 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

molestia Kirkaldy

[*Eurinoscopus*] *molestia* Kirkaldy 1906c: 348 [n. sp.] [1] : 311 [Listed] [2]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *molestia* Kirkaldy 1907d: 39 [Key]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *molestia* Evans 1935c: 74 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

pallidus Evans

Eurinoscopus pallidus Evans 1935c: 75; pl. IV, figs. 3a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tasmania.

pelamys Kirkaldy. See *Eurinoscopus dryas* Kirkaldy.

pelias Kirkaldy. See *Eurinoscopus dryas* Kirkaldy.

punctatus Evans

Eurinoscopus punctatus Evans 1940c: 10 (2); pl. I, figs. 11–13 [n. sp., key, illustrated, food plants] [1]

Eurinoscopus punctatus Evans 1941d: 115; figs. 2a, b, e, f [Morphology, illustrated]

Eurinoscopus punctatus Helson 1951a: 116; Text fig. 1 [Ecology, illustrated] [2]

Eurinoscopus punctatus Day, Irzykiewicz, and McKinnon 1952a: 129–142; fig. 4 [Feeding, illustrated]

Eurinoscopus punctatus Gay 1955a: 11, 26 [Listed] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australian Capital Territory. [3] Australia.

rutshurensis Evans

Eurinoscopus rutshurensis Evans 1955b: 16 [n. sp.] [1]

E[*urinoscopus*] *rutshurensis* Evans 1955a: 29 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

segregatus Naudé

B[*ythoscopus*] *segregatus* Naudé 1926a: 20; pl. I, figs. 6a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 18 [n. sp., key]

Bythoscopus segregatus Naudé 1929c: 6 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Eurinoscopus segregatus*] Evans 1955a: 28 [Listed] [2] Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *segregatus* Naudé : 30 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Bythoscopus segregatus* Naudé

Eurinoscopus segregatus Evans 1955b: 16 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Bythoscopus segregatus* Naudé

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Africa. [3] Belgian Congo.

serena Melichar

Macropsis serena Melichar 1904a: 35 [n. sp.] [1]

Oncopsis serena Lalleman 1935b: 84 [Listed] [1] Equals *Macropsis* [*serena* Mel.]

serena Melichar—Continued

[*Eurinoscopus serena*] Evans 1955a: 28 [Listed][2] Equals *Macropsis serena* Mel.

LOCALITIES: [1] Italian Somaliland. [2] Africa.

soboles Kirkaldy

[*Eurinoscopus*] *soboles* Kirkaldy 1906c: 348 [n. sp.][1] : 311 [Listed][2]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *soboles* Kirkaldy 1907d: 39 [Key]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *soboles* Evans 1935c: 74 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

sontiates Kirkaldy

[*Eurinoscopus*] *sontiates* Kirkaldy 1906c: 347 [n. sp.][1] : 311 [Listed][2] : 348 [Comparative note]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *sontiates* Kirkaldy 1907d: 39 [Key]

[*Eurinoscopus*] *sontiates* Evans 1935c: 74 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

subolivaceus Stål

B[*ythoscopus*] *olivacescens* Stål 1855a: 99 [n. sp.][1]

Bythoscopus olivacescens Walker 1858b: 265 [catalogued][2]

[*Bythoscopus*] *olivacescens* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed][2]

M[*acropsis*] *subolivaceus* Stål 1866a: 127 Nom. nov. pro *Bythoscopus olivacescens* Stål [1855] [Described, catalogued] [1, 3]

M[*acropsis*] *subolivaceus* Dallas 1867a: 570 Equals *Bythoscopus olivascens* [sic] Stål

Macropus [sic] *subolivaceus* Melichar 1905a: 297 [Catalogued][5]

Bythoscopus subolivaceus Jacobi 1910b: 129; pl. 2, figs. 27, 27a–b [♂ genitalia described, illustrated, catalogued] [5] Equals *Macropus* [sic] *subolivaceus* Mel. : 136 [Listed] [5]

Macropsis subolivaceus Cogan 1916a: 178; pl. IV, figs. 1a–e [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1, 3, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus olivascens* [sic] Stål

Bythoscopus subolivaceus Jacobi 1917a: 545 [Listed][6]

[*Bythoscopus*] *subolivaceus* Naudé 1926a: 18 [Key] :19 [Described, catalogued] [1, 3, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus olivascens* [sic] Stål Equals *Macropsis subolivaceus* Stål

Bythoscopus sublivaceous [sic] Naudé 1929c: 6 [Described][1, 3]

Macropsis subolivaceous [sic] Merino 1936a: 319 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus olivaceous* [sic] Stål

Jassus subolivaceus Evans 1954a: 111 [Catalogued] [6] Equals *Bythoscopus subolivaceus* Stål

subolivaceus Stål—Continued

Eurinoscopus subolivaceus Evans 1955a: 28 [Listed] [7] Equals *Bythoscopus subolivaceus* Stål : 30 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Bythoscopus olivaceus* [sic] Stål Equals *Macropsis subolivaceus* Stål

Eurinoscopus subolivaceus Evans 1955b: 16 [Comparative note] : 17 [Catalogued] [4] equals *Bythoscopus olivaceus* [sic] Stål Equals *Macropsis subolivaceus* Stål

LOCALITIES: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Kaffraria. [3] Sierra Leone. [4] Belgian Congo. [5] Tanganyika. [6] Madagascar. [7] Africa.

translucidus Evans

Eurinoscopus transulcidus [sic] Evans 1941f: 145; pl. I, fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

transulcidus. Typographical error for *Eurinoscopus translucidus* Evans.

viridipes Distant

Bythoscopus viridipes Distant 1908e: 99 [n. sp.] [1]

Eurinoscopus viridipes Evans 1935c: 74 [Taxonomy] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*viridipes* Dist.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

viridis Evans

Eurinoscopus viridis Evans 1935c: 75; pl. IV, fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Eurinoscopus viridis Evans 1938c: 28, 36; pl. IX, fig. 1 [Morphology of head, illustrated] : 29; pl. X, fig. 1 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated] : 31; pl. XI, fig. 3 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

Eurinoscopus viridis Evans 1941f: 145 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] South Australia. [2] Western Australia.

Genus **Tylissus** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *T*[*ylissus*] *nitens* [n. sp.] Stål 1870c: 739

TYPE *Tylissus nitens* Evans 1947a: 220

Tylissus

Stål 1870c: 739 [gen. n.]
Signoret 1880b: 200 (110) [Described, catalogued] : 206 (116) [Comparative note]
Merino 1936a: 396 [Listed]
Neave 1940b: 596 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1940a: 3593 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 220 [Catalogued]

nitens Stål

T[*ylissus*] *nitens* Stål 1870c : 739 [n. sp.][1]

Tylissus nitens Signoret 1880b : 200 (110) ; pl. 6, fig. 65 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1]

Tylissus nitens Merino 1936a : 396 [Catalogued][1]

Tylissus nitens Evans 1947a : 220 [Listed][1]

Localities : [1] Philippine Islands.

Tribe **KRISNINI** Evans

Krisnini — Evans 1947a : 106, 213 [Listed] : 107 [Zoogeography] : 116 [Key] : 208, 226, 250 [Taxonomy] : 212, 213 [Described, distribution, list of genera]
Evans 1948b : 513 *Tribe* [Phylogeny, zoogeography]
Oman 1949a : 20 [Zoogeography] : 43 [Listed]
Evans 1954a : 109, 110, 120 *Tribe* [Listed] : 115 [Described, zoogeography, review of genera and species from Madagascar] : 131, 132, 135 [Zoogeography]
Evans 1955a : 36 [List of species from Africa]
Evans 1955b : 20 [Listed]
Metcalf 1955a : 266 *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Acostemma** Signoret

Logotype *Acostemma marginalis* Evans 1947a : 213

[*Acropona* Melichar]

[Orthotype *Acropona prasina* Melichar 1903b : 168]
[Type *A*[*cropona*] *prasina* Distant 1908g : 300]
[Type *Gypona prasina* Evans 1947a : 213]

Acostemma — Signoret 1860a : 204 [gen. n.]
Stål 1866a : 262 [Listed]
Marschall 1873a : 351 [Catalogued]

Acropona — Melichar 1903b : 168 [gen. n.]
Distant 1908g : 290 [Key] : 300 [Described, comparative note, catalogued]
Distant 1917a : 314 [Catalogued]
Jacobi 1917a : 521 [Zoogeography]

Acostemma — Jacobi 1917a : 521 [Listed]

Acropona Distant 1918b: 39 [Listed]
China 1926a: 349 [Listed]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 41 [Catalogued]
Acostemma Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 35 [Catalogued]
Acropona Appanna and Dover 1933a: 18 [Disease vector]
Neave 1939a: 46 [Catalogued]
Acostemma Neave 1939a: 39 [Catalogued[
Acropona Metcalf 1944b: 157 [Bibliography]
Acostemma Evans 1947a: 213 [Catalogued]
Acropona Evans 1947a: 213 [Catalogued] : 214 [Taxonomy]
Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 160 [List of species from India]
Acostemma Evans 1954a: 115 Equals *Acropona* Mel. : 116 [Key, review of species from Madagascar] : 120 [Comparative note] : 135 [Zoogeography]
Evans 1955b: 20 [Listed]

bicolorata Evans

Acostemma bicolorata Evans 1954a: 117; figs. 60, 62, 65, 72 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

gardineri Distant

Acropona gardineri Distant 1917a: 315; pl. 51, figs. 21, 21a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3]
Acropona gardineri Evans 1947a: 213; figs. 29C–D [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Mahé Island. [3] Praslin Island.

indigena Jacobi

Acropona indigena Jacobi 1917: 550 [n. sp.] [1]
Acostemma indigena Evans 1954a: 117; figs. 57, 70 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Acropona indigena* Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

lucida Schaum

Selenocephalus lucidus Schaum 1853a: 359 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Selenocephalus*] *lucidus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] [1]
Selenocephalus lucidus Schaum 1862a: 55 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Selenocephalus*] *lucidus* Stål 1866a: 263 [Listed] [2]
Selenocephalus lucidus Signoret 1879b: 278 (66) [Comparative note, catalogued]

lucida Schaum—Continued

S[elenocephalus] lucidus Signoret 1880a: 65 (93) [Described, catalogued]

Selenocephalus lucidus Distant 1910e: 244 [Catalogued] [1]

Acropona lucida Jacobi 1910b: 126; pl. 2, fig. 21 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [3] Equals *Selenocephalus lucidus* Schaum Equals *Acropona prasina* Mel. [error] Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk. [error] : 136 [Listed] [3]

Acropona lucida Jacobi 1917a: 550 [Comparative note] [4]

Acostemma lucida Evans 1954a: 116; figs. 59, 67 [Illustrated, catalogued] [5] Equals *Selenocephalus lucidus* Schaum Equals *Acropona lucida* Schaum

Acostemma lucida Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mozambique. [2] Africa. [3] Tanganyika. [4] Nossi-Be Island. [5] Madagascar.

marginalis Signoret

A[costemma] marginalis Signoret 1860a: 205; pl. 5, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Acostemma*] *marginalis* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed] [2]

Acostemma marginalis Jacobi 1917a: 551 [Listed] [1]

Acostemma marginalis Evans 1947a: 213 [Listed] [1]

Acostemma marginalis Evans 1954a, 116; figs. 63, 69 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Africa.

prasina Walker. See *Acostemma walkeri* Kirkaldy.

sladeni Distant

Acropona sladeni Distant 1917a: 315; pl. 51, figs. 19, 19a [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Praslin Island.

subcoeca Jacobi

Acropona subcoeca Jacobi 1917a: 551 [n. sp.] [1]

Acostemma subcoeca Evans 1954a: 117 [Described, catalogued] [1] Equals *Acropona subcoeca* Jac.

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

sulcifrons Signoret

Selenocephalus sulcifrons Signoret 1886a: 29 [n. sp.] [1]

Acostemma sulcifrons Evans 1954a: 116; figs. 58, 71 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Selanocephalus* [sic] *sulcifrons* Sign.

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

viridipennis Signoret

A[*costemma*] *viridipennis* Signoret 1860a: 205 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Acostemma*] *viridipennis* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed] [2]

Acostemma viridipennis Jacobi 1917a: 551 [Listed] [1]

Acostemma viridipennis Evans 1954a: 116; figs. 55, 64, 68 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar. [2] Africa.

walkeri Kirkaldy

Gypona prasina Walker 1858b: 258 [n. sp.] [1]

Gypona prasina de Motschulsky 1863a: 96 [Listed] [1]

Gypona prasina Kirby 1891a: 171 [Comparative note, catalogued] [1]

[*Titia*] (?) *walkeri* Kirkaldy 1900d: 294 Nom. nov. pro *G*[*ypona*] *prasina* Walker [1858] [nec *Gypona prasina* Burmeister 1839]

E[*ogypona*] *walkeri* Kirkaldy 1901b: 39 [Catalogued] Equals *Gypona* (?) *walkeri* Kirk. Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk. (nec Burm.)

Acropona prasina Melichar 1903b: 168 [Described, catalogued] [1] Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk.

Eogypona walkeri Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 Equals *Acropona prasina* Equals *G*[*ypona*] *prasina*

Acropona prasina Distant 1908g: 300; fig. 191 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Gypona* [*prasina*] Walk. Equals *Acropona* (?) *walkeri* Kirk. Equals *Eogypona walkeri* Kirk.

Gypona prasina Jacobi 1910b: 126 To *Acropona lucida* Schaum [error]

Acropona prasina Jacobi 1910b: 126 To *Acropona lucida* Schaum [error]

Acropona prasina Distant 1917a: 314; pl. 51, figs. 17, 17a [Illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk. Equals [*Acropona*] (?) *walkeri* Kirk. Equals *Eogypona walkeri* Kirk.: 315 [Comparative note]

Acropona prasina Distant 1918b: 39 [Notes] [4, 7]

G[*ypona*] *walkeri* China 1926a: 348 Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk. (nec Burm.) To [*Eogypona walkeri* Kirk.] [error] : 349 To [*Ledropsis walkeri* Kirk.] (error)

Acropona prasina China 1926a: 349 Equals *E*[*ogypona*] *walkeri* Kirk. (error)

Acropona walkeri China 1926a: 349, 350 Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk. (nec Burm.) Equals *Gypona walkeri* Kirk. : 350 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Acropona prasina* Mel.

walkeri Kirkaldy—Continued

Acropona walkeri Appanna and Dover 1932a: 13, 14 (Disease vector] [8]

Acropona prasina Chatterjee 1932a: 13 [Disease vector] [8]

Acropona prasina Chatterjee 1932b: 14 [Bionomics] [8]

Acropona walkeri Chatterjee 1932d: 16 [Listed] [8]

Acropona prasina Chatterjee 1932d: [17] [Disease vector] [8]

Acropona walkeri Dover 1932c: 27, 36 [Economics] [7]:36 Equals A[*cropona*] *prasina* China: 46 [Disease vector] [7]

Acropona walkeri Dover 1932d: 18; figs. 1, 2 [Seasonal incidence, abundance, illustrated] [8]

Acropona walkeri Appanna and Dover 1933a: 18 [Nonvector] [8]

Acropona walkeri Chatterjee 1933c: 20 [Listed] [8]

Acropona walkeri Dover and Appanna 1934a: 3 [Ecology] [8] : 10; pl. III, fig. 1 [Disease vector, illustrated] [8]

Acropona walkeri Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 18 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 7, 9, 10] Equals *Acropona prasina* Dist. Equals *Gypona walkeri* Kirk. Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk. : 30 [Listed] [7]

Acropona walkeri Chatterjee 1939a: 21 [Listed] [7]

[*Acropona prasina*] Evans 1947a: 213 [Listed] [1] Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk.

Acropona walkeri Mathur 1953a: 160 [Listed] [7, 8]

Acostemma prasina Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] [11]

Acostemma prasina Evans 1955b: 20 [Catalogued] [11] Equals *Gypona prasina* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Maldive Islands. [3] Silhouette Island. [4] Seychelles Islands. [5] Mahé Island. [6] Praslin Island. [7] Madras. [8] India. [9] Southern India. [10] Coorg. [11] Belgian Congo.

Genus **Krisna** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE [*Siva*] *strigicollis* Kirkaldy 1900b: 243

TYPE *K*[*risna*] *strigicollis* Distant 1908g: 297

TYPE *Kr*[*isna*] *strigicollis* Oshanin 1912a: 105

PSEUDOTYPE *E*[*ogypona*] *kirbyi* China 1926a: 350

TYPE *Krisna strigicollis* Merino 1936a: 364

[*Siva* Spinola]

[HAPLOTYPE *Siva strigicollis* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 127]

[HAPLOTYPE *Siva strigicollis* [n. sp.] Spinola 1852c: 167]

[TYPE *Siva strigicollis* Baker 1919b: 212]

[TYPE *Siva strigicollis* Evans 1947a: 214]

Siva Spinola 1850b: 127 [gen. n.] :130, 131 [Comparative notes]
Spinola 1850a: 58 [Key]
Spinola 1852b: 98 [Key]
Spinola 1852c: 167 [gen. n.] : 170, 171 [Comparative notes]
Stål 1864b: 65 [Comparative note] : 66 [Listed]
Stål 1866a: 101 [Key] :112 [Described, catalogued] :113, 114 [Comparative notes]
Dallas 1867a: 574 [Comparative note]
Stål 1870c: 736 [Listed]
Marschall 1873a: 381 [Catalogued]
White 1878a: 474 [Comparative note]
Signoret 1879a: 52 (6) [Key]
Signoret 1880b: 197 (107) [Described]
Atkinson 1885b: 103 (30) [Comparative note] : 107 (34) [Described, catalogued]

Krisna Kirkaldy 1900b: 243 Nom. nov. pro *Siva* Spinola [1850] [nec *Siva* Hodgson 1838]
Breddin 1901a: 180 [Zoogeography] Equals *Siva* Spin.

Siva Melichar 1903b: 167 [Described, catalogued] : 168 [Comparative notes] : 226 [Listed]

Krisna Distant 1908g: 290 [Key] : 297 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Siva* Spin. Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. [error] : 300 [Comparative note]

Siva Bierman 1910a: 61 [Catalogued]

Krisna Distant 1910e: 240 [Zoogeography] Equals *Siva* Spin. Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. [error]
Oshanin 1910a: 161 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Siva* Spin. Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. [error]
Oshanin 1912a: 105 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. [error] Equals *Siva* Spin.
Melichar 1914b: 131 Equals *Siva* Spin.
Baker 1919b: 210 [Listed] : 211 [Notes, key, key to species] Equals *Siva* Spin. : 216 [Comparative note]

Siva China 1926a: 349 Equals *Krisna* Kirk.
Naudé 1926a: 35 [Comparative note]

Krisna	Naudé 1926a: 29 [Key] : 42 [Described, catalogued, review of species from South Africa] Equals *Siva* Spin. Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. [error]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1736 [Catalogued] Equals *Siva* Spin.
	Merino 1934a: 76 [Zoogeography]
	Wu 1953a: 81 [Catalogued, catalogue of genera and species from China] Equals *Siva* Spin. Equals *Eogypona* Kirk. [error]
	Merino 1936a: 358 [Key] : 364 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Siva* Spin. : 395 [Listed]
	Oman 1936c: 119 [Listed]
Siva	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3200 [Catalogued]
Krisna	Neave 1939b: 836 [Catalogued] Equals *Siva* Spin.
Siva	Neave 1940b: 210 [Catalogued] To *Krisna* Kirk.
Krisna	Metcalf 1944b: 158 [Bibliography]
	Evans 1947a: 214 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Siva* Spin.
Siva	Evans 1947a: 214 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
Krisna	Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 14 [Key] : 19 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
	Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] : 163 [List of species from India]

— Distant (var.) [*kirbyi*]. See *Krisna kirbyi var.* — Distant.
— Distant (var.) [*striata*]. See *Krisna kirbyi* var. — Distant.
— Distant (var.) [*strigicollis*]. See *Krisna strigicollis* var. — Distant.
bipunctata. Typographical error for *Krisna bipunctula* Melichar.

bipunctula Melichar

Siva bipunctula Melichar 1904a: 38 [n. sp.] [1]
K[*risna*] *bipunctata* [sic] Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed][2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Somaliland. [2]Africa.

colorata Baker

Krisna colorata Baker 1919b: 216; pl. II, fig. 1; pl. III, fig. 7; pl. IV, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :214 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] British North Borneo.

costalis Stål. See *Krisna strigicollis* Spinola.

gravis Stål

S[elenocephalus] gravis Stål 1858d: 453 [n. sp.] [1]

S[iva] gravi[s] Stål 1864b: 66 [Comparative note]

S[iva] gravis Stål 1866a: 112 [Described, catalogued] [2] Equals *Selenocephalus gravis* Stål

Siva gravis Signoret 1880b: 197 (107) [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2]

Siva gravis Karsch 1894a: 114 [Listed] [3]

Siva gravis Haglund 1899a: 57 [Notes, catalogued] [3]

K[risna] gravis Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] [4]

Localities: [1] Nigeria. [2] Calabar. [3] Cameroons. [4] Africa.

indicata Walker

Bythoscopus indicatus Walker 1858b: 266 [n. sp.][1, 2]

Bythoscopus indicatus Stål 1862b: 494 To *Acocephalus stramineus* Walk. [error]

Bythoscopus indicatus Distant 1879e: 15 To *Bythoscopus stramineus* Walk. [error]

Bythoscopus indicatus Signoret 1879a: 88 (42) To *A[cocephalus] stramineus* Walk. [error]

Bythoscopus indicatus Atkinson 1885b: 102 (29) To *Acocephalus stramineus* Walk. [error]

Bythoscopus indicatus Breddin 1901a: 130 To *Krisna straminea* Walk. [error]

Krisna straminea indicata Breddin 1901a: 130 [Described] [2]

Siva straminea indicata Breddin 1901a: 31 [Listed] [2]

Bythoscopus indicatus Distant 1908g: 297 To *Krisna strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Bythoscopus indicatus Oshanin 1910a: 161 To [*Krisna*] *strigicollis* Spin. [error]

[*Krisna*] *indicata* Oshanin 1912a: 105 to [*Krisna*] *strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Krisna straminea indicata Baker 1919b: 212 [Listed][2]

Krisna [*indicata*] Baker 1919b: 212 Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk.

Bythoscopus indicatus Wu 1935a: 81 To *K[risna] strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Bythoscopus indicatus Merino 1936a: 365, 395 To *Krisna strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Localities: [1] Northern China. [2] Celebes.

insularis Oman

Krisna insularis Oman 1936c: 118 [n. sp.] [1]
Krisna insularis Wolcott 1941a: 51 [Ecology, catalogued] [1]
Krisna insularis Wolcott 1950a: 108 [Notes, ecology] [1]
Krisna insularis Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 19; pl. 8 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Puerto Rico.

kirbyi Kirkaldy

Gypona striata Kirby 1891a: 171 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Titia*] (?) *kirbyi* Kirkaldy 1900d: 294 Nom. nov. pro *Gypona striata* Kirby [1891] [nec *Gypona striata* Burmeister 1839]
E[*ogypona*] *kirbyi* Kirkaldy 1901b: 39 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Gypona striata* Kirby Equals *Gypona* (?) *kirbyi* Kirk.
Siva striata Melichar 1903b: 167 [Described, catalogued] [1] Equals *Gypona striata* Kirby :227 [Listed] [1]
Eogypona kirbyi Kirkaldy 1907d: 25 Equals *G*[*ypona*] *striata* Equals *Siva* [*kirbyi* Mel.]
Krisna striata Distant 1908g: 298; figs. 190 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued] [1] Equals *Gypona* [*striata*] Kirby Equals *Siva* [*striata*] Mel. Equals *Krisna* (?) *kirbyi* Kirk. Equals *Eogypona kirbyi* Kirk.
[*Krisna*] *striata* Baker 1919b: 212 [Notes] [1]
Krisna striata China 1926a: 350 Equals *E*[*ogypona*] *kirbyi* Kirk. (error)
G[*ypona*] *kirbyi* China 1926a: 348 Equals *Gypona striata* Kirby (nec Burm.) To [*Eogypona kirbyi* Kirk.] (error) To [*Ledropsis kirbyi* Kirk.] (error)
[*Siva kirbyi*] China 1926a: 349 Equals *G*[*ypona*] *striata* Kirby Equals *G*[*ypona*] *kirbyi* Kirk.
Krisna kirbyi China 1926a: 350 [Catalogued] Equals *Krisna striata* Dist. Equals *Siva striata* Mel. Equals *Gypona kirbyi* Kirk. Equals *Gypona striata* Kirby (nec Burm.)
Krisna striata Merino 1936a: 365 [Described, catalogued] [1, 2], :395 [Catalogued] [3] :365, 395 Equals *Gypona* [*striata*] Kirby Equals *Siva* [*striata*] Mel. Equals *Eogypona kirbyi* Kirk.
Krisna striata Evans 1947a: 213; figs. 29 A–B [illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon. [2] Luzon. [3] Philippine Islands.

kirbyi var. — Distant

[*Krisna striata*] var. — Distant 1908g: 299 [n. var.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] India.

magna Baker

K[*risna*] *magna* Baker 1919b: 216; pl. II, figs. 3, 5; pl. III, figs. 1, 4, 12, 14; pl. IV, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] : 214 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Penang. [2] British North Borneo.

minima Baker

Krisna minima Baker 1919b: 214; pl. I, fig. 2; pl. II, fig. 8; pl. III, figs. 3, 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 213 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lappa Island.

montana Caldwell

Krisna montana Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 21; pl. 8 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Puerto Rico.

muirii Baker

Krisna muirii Baker 1919: 215; pl. I, fig. 7; pl. III, figs. 13, 15; pl. IV, figs. 2, 8 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 214 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

nigrifrons Baker

Krisna nigrifrons Baker 1919b: 215; pl. I, fig. 4; pl. II, fig. 10; pl. III, fig. 2; pl. IV, fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] : 213 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Singapore Island.

olivascens Baker

Krisna olivascens Baker 1919b: 215; pl. I, fig. 3; pl. II, fig. 6; pl. III, figs. 5, 9; pl. IV, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3] : 214 [Key]

Krisna olivaceus [sic] Evans 1947a: 213; fig. 29E [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Singapore Island. [2] Penang. [3] British North Borneo.

olivascens var. **singaporensis** Baker

[*Krisna olivascens*] *singaporensis* Baker 1919b: 216 [n. var.] [1] : 214 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Singapore Island.

olivaceus. Typographical error for *Krisna olivascens* Baker.

penangensis Baker

Krisna penangensis Baker 1919b: 215; pl. II, fig. 4; pl. III, fig. 8; pl. IV, figs. 5, 11 n. sp., [illustrated] [1] : 213 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Penang.

reticulata Melichar

Siva reticulata Melichar 1905a: 300 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Siva reticulata Jacobi 1912a: 37 To *Krisna strigicollis* Spin. [error]

K[*risna*] *reticulata* Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Germany. [2] Eastern Africa. [3] Africa.

rosea Bierman

Siva rosea Bierman 1910a: 61; pl. 2, fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Krisna rosea*] Baker 1919b: 212 [Notes] [1] Equals *Siva rosea*

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

sherwilli Distant

Krisna sherwilli Distant 1908g: 299 [n. sp.] [1]

Krisna sherwilli Baker 1919b: 212 [Notes] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Assam.

simillima Baker

Krisna simillima Baker 1919b: 215; pl. II, fig. 2; pl. III, fig. 11; pl. IV, figs. 7, 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :213 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo.

singaporensis Baker (var.). See *Krisna olivascens* var. *singaporensis* Baker.

straminea Walker

Acocephalus stramineus Walker 1851b: 847 [n. sp.] [1]

Acocephalus stramineus Walker 1857b: 172 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

[*Acucephalus*] *stramineus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 [Listed] [1]

Acocephalus stramineus Stål 1862b: 494 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error]

Bythoscopus stramineus Distant 1879e: 15 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Acocephalus stramineus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error]

A[*cocephalus*] *stramineus* Signoret 1879a: 88 (42) [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error]

Acocephalus stramineus Athinson 1885b: 102 (29) [Described, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 7] Equals *Bythoscopus stramineus* Dist. Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error]

Krisna straminea Breddin 1901a: 130 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Acocephalus stramineus* Walk. Equals *Siva* [*straminea* Walk.] Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error]

Siva starminea Breddin 1901a: 31 [Listed] [1, 4, 8]

Acocephalus stramineus Distant 1908g: 297 To *Krisna strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Acocephalus stramineus Oshanin 1910a: 161 To [*Krisna*] *strigicollis* Spin. [error]

straminea Walker—Continued

Krisna straminea Oshanin 1912a: 105 To *Krisna strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Krisna [*straminea*] Baker 1919b: 212 Equals *Acocephalus stramineus* Walk.

Acocephalus stramineus Wu 1935a: 81 To *K*[*risna*] *strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Acocephalus stramineus Merino 1936a: 365, 395 To *Krisna strigicollis* Spin. [error]

LOCALITIES: [1] Java. [2] Sarawak. [3] Northern China. [4] Celebes. [5] India. [6] Bombay. [7] British India. [8] China.

straminea var. *indicata* Walker. See *Krisna. indicata* Walker.

striata Kirby. See *Krisna kirbyi* Kirkaldy.

striata var. — Distant. See *Krisna kirbyi* var. — Distant.

strigicollis Spinola

Siva strigicollis Spinola 1850b: 128 [n. sp.] [1]

Siva strigicollis Spinola 1852c: 168 [n. sp.] [1]

Selenocephalus costalis Stål 1859b: 290 [n. sp.] [13]

S[*iva*] *costalis* Stål 1854b: 66 [Described] [3, 13] Equals *Selenocephalus costalis* Stål

S[*iva*] *costali*[*s*] Stål 1866a: 112 [Comparative note]

Siva costalis Stål 1870c: 610 [Listed] [13] :736 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Selenocephalus costalis* Stål

Siva strigicollis Signoret 1880b: 198 (108) [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3, 5] Equals *Siva costalis* Stål

Siva strigicollis Atkinson 1885b: 108 (35) [Described, catalogued] [4, 5, 6] Equals *Selenocephalus costalis* Stål Equals *Siva costalis* Stål

Siva strigicollis Lethierry 1892c: 209 [Listed] [1]

Siva costalis Noualhier 1896a: 259 [Listed] [7]

S[*iva*] *strigicollis* Melichar 1903b: 168 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Siva costalis Noualhier and Martin 1904a: 184 [Listed] [7]

S[*iva*] *costalis* Melichar 1905a: 300 [Comparative note]

Siva strigicollis Bierman 1908a: 166 [Listed] [8]

Krisna strigicollis Distant 1908g: 297; fig. 189 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22] Equals *Siva* [*strigicollis*] Spin. Equals *Acocephalus stramineus* Walk. [error] Equals *Siva* [*costalis*] Stål Equals *Selenocephalus costalis* Stål Equals *Bythoscopus testaceus* Walk. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error] :298 [Comparative note]

strigicollis Spinola—Continued

Krisna strigicollis Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 738; fig. 512a [Notes, illustrated] [6]

[*Krisna*] *strigicollis* Oshanin 1910a: 161 [Catalogued] [4, 14, 15, 16, 25] Equals *Siva strigicollis* Spin. Equals *Acocephalus stramineus* Walk [error] Equals *Bythoscopus testaceus* Walk. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error] Equals *Selenocephalus costalis* Stål

Krisna strigicollis Jacobi 1912a: 20 [Listed] [17] :37 [Notes, catalogued] [18, 19] Equals *Siva reticulata* Mel. [error]

[*Krisna*] *strigicollis* Oshanin 1912a: 105 [Listed] [15, 20] Equals [*Krisna*] *straminea* Walk. [error] Equals [*Krisna*] *testacea* Walk. [error] Equals [*Krisna*] *indicata* Walk. [error] Equals [*Krisna*] *costalis* Stål

Krisna strigicollis Melichar 1914b: 131 [Catalogued] [8] Equals *Siva* [*strigicollis*] Spin.

Krisna strigicollis Baker 1919b: 211, 217 [Listed] [2, 3] : 211 Equals *Siva* [*strigicollis*] Kirk. : 213 [Key] : 214; pl. I, figs. 1, 5, 6, 8; pl. II, figs. 7, 9; pl. III, fig. 10; pl. IV, figs. 6, 12 [Described, illustrated] [4, 8, 13, 21, 22] :214, 215, 218 [Comparative notes]

Krisna strigicollis Paiva 1919a: 377 [Listed] [24]

Krisna strigicollis Schmidt 1920a: 54 [Catalogued]

Krisna strigicollis Lallemand 1931d: 85 [Listed] [25]

Krisna strigicollis Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 18 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 6, 13, 20, 26, 27]

K[*risna*] *strigicollis* Wu 1935a: 81 [Catalogued] [4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 22, 25] Equals *Siva* [*strigicollis* Spin.] Equals *Selenocephalus costalis* Stål Equals *Siva* [*costalis Stål*] Equals *Acocephalus stramineus* Walk. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus testaceus* Walk. [error]

Krisna strigicollis Merino 1936a: 365 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 25, 29, 30] :365, 395 Equals *Siva costalis* Stål Equals *Acocephalus stramineus* Sign [error] Equals *Siva* [*strigicollis*] Spin. Equals *Bythoscopus indicatus* Walk. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus testaceous* [sic] Walk. [error] Equals *Selenocephalus costalis* Stål :366 [Comparative note] :395 [Catalogued]

K[*risna*] *strigicollis* Oman 1936c: 118, 119 [Comparative notes]

Krisna strigicollis Evans 1941d: 116; figs. 5a–e [Notes, illustrated] [22]

[*Krisna strigicollis*] Evans 1947a: 214 [Listed] [5] Equals *Siva strigicollis* Spin.

strigicollis Spinola—Continued

Krisna strigicollis Mathur 1953a: 163 [Listed] [2, 6, 11, 31]

Krisna strigicollis Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] [28]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madras. [2] Uttar Pradesh. [3] Luzon. [4] Philippine Islands. [5] Coromandel Coast. [6] India. [7] Cambodia. [8] Java. [9] Bengal. [10] Bombay. [11] Burma. [12] Tenasserim. [13] Malay Peninsula. [14] Northern China. [15] Oriental Region. [16] Indo-China. [17] Old World Tropics. [18] Belgian Congo. [19] East Central Africa. [20] China. [21] Singapore Island. [22] Borneo. [23] Malaysia. [24] Assam. [25] Celebes. [26] Dutch East Indies. [27] Japan. [28] Africa. [29] Negros. [30] Biliran Island. [31] Bihar.

strigicollis var. — Distant

[*Krisna strigicollis*] var. — Distant 1908g: 298 [n. var.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] India.

testacea Walker. See *Krisna walkeri* Metcalf.

uniformis Distant

Krisna uniformis Distant 1910e: 241; pl. XXIII, figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Krisna uniformis Naudé 1926a: 42 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Krisna uniformis Naudé 1929c: 11 [Notes] [1]

Krisna uniformis Evans 1954a: 116 [Listed] [2]

K[*risna*] *uniformis* Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] South Africa. [3] Africa.

walkeri Metcalf

Bythoscopus testaceus Walker 1857b: 173 [n. sp.] [1]

Bythoscopus testaceus Walker 1858b: 265 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *testaceus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]

Bythoscopus testaceus Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] [2]

Bythoscopus testaceus Distant 1908g: 297 To *Krisna strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Bythoscopus testaceus Oshanin 1910a: 161 To [*Krisna*] *strigicollis* Spin. [error]

[*Krisna*] *testacea* Oshanin 1912a: 105 To [*Krisna*] *strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Krisna [*testacea*] Baker 1919b: 212 Equals *Bythoscopus testaceus* Walk.

Bythoscopus testaceus Wu 1935a: 81 To *K*[*risna*] *strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Bythoscopus testaceous [sic] Merino 1936a: 365, 395 To *Krisna strigicollis* Spin. [error]

Krisna walkeri Metcalf 1955a: 266 Nom. nov. pro *Bythoscopus testaceus* Walker [1857] [nec *Bythoscopus testaceus* Walker 1852] [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: [1] Borneo. [2] Australia.

Genus **Korana** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Korana maculosa* [n. sp.] Distant 1910e: 241
TYPE *Korana maculosa* Evans 1947a: 214

Korana — Distant 1910e: 241 [gen. n.]
Schumacher 1913a: 88 [Listed]
Naudé 1926a: 29 [Key] :78 [Described, review of species from South Africa]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1733 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 834 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 214 [Catalogued]

maculata. Typographical error for *Korana maculosa* Distant.

maculosa Distant
Korana masculosa Distant 1910e: 241; pl. XXIII, figs. 14, 14a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]
Korana maculata [sic] Schumacher 1913a: 88 [Listed][3]
Korana maculosa Naudé 1926a: 78 [Described, catalogued] [1, 2]
Korana maculosa Naudé 1929c: 18 [Notes] [1, 2]
Korana maculosa Evans 1947a: 214 [Listed] [3]
Korana maculosa Evans 1955a: 36 [Listed] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Natal. [2] Rhodesia. [3] South Africa. [4] Africa.

Genus **Acostemmella** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Acostemmella rubra* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 120

Acostemmella — Evans 1954a: 116 [gen. n., key] :120 [gen. n.]

rubra Evans
Acostemmella rubra Evans 1954a: 120; figs. 81–83 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Acostemana** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Acostemana albida* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 117

Acostemana — Evans 1954a: 116 [gen. n., key] :117 [gen. n.]

albida Evans
Acostemana albida Evans 1954a: 117; figs. 56, 61, 66 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Eryapus** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Eryapus gibbus* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 119

Eryapus — Evans 1954a: 116 [gen. n., key] :119 [gen. n.]

flavus Evans

Eryapus flavus Evans 1954a: 119; figs. 77, 80 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

gibbus Evans

Eryapus gibbus Evans 1954a: 119; figs. 73, 74, 79 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

montanus Evans

Eryapus montanus Evans 1954a: 120; fig. 78 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

Genus **Malicia** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Malicia maculata* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 118

Malicia — Evans 1954a: 116 [gen. n., key] :118 [gen. n.]

maculata Evans

Malicia maculata Evans 1954a: 118; figs. 75–76 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

Tribe **PLATYJASSINI** Evans

Platyjassini — Evans 1954a: 110 [Listed] :113 [Described, a new genus and species from Madagascar] :135 [Zoogeography]

Genus **Platyjassus** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Platyjassus viridis* [n. sp.] Evans 1954a: 113

Platyjassus — Evans 1954a: 113 [gen. n.] :110 [Listed]

viridis Evans

Platyjassus viridis Evans 1954a: 114; figs. 51–54 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :113 [Comparative note] :135 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Abelterus** Stål

Abelterus Stål. See *Trocnada* Walker.
incarnatus Stål. See *Trocnada dorsigera* Stål.

Genus **Acropona** Melichar

Acropona Melichar. See *Acostemma* Signoret.
gardineri Distant. See *Acostemma gardineri* Distant.
indigena Jacobi. See *Acostemma indigena* Jacobi.
lucida Schaum. See *Acostemma lucida* Schaum.
prasina Walker. See *Acostemma walkeri* Kirkaldy.
sladeni Distant. See *Acostemma sladeni* Distant
subcoeca Jacobi. See *Acostemma subcoeca* Jacobi.
walkeri Kirkaldy. See *Acostemma walkeri* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Albelterus**

Albelterus. Typographical error for *Abelterus* Stål. See *Trocnada* Walker.

Genus **Batrachomorophus**

Batrachomorophus. Typographical error for *Batracomorphus* Lewis.

Genus **Batrachomorphus**

Batrachomorphus. Typographical error for *Batracomorphus* Lewis.

Genus **Bhythoscopus**

Bhythoscopus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Bithoscopus**

Bithoscopus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Blythoscopus**

Blythoscopus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Brythoscopus**

Brythoscopus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus Germar.* See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Bythoscapus**

Bythoscapus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Bythoscopus** Germar

Bythoscopus Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

— Stål (var.) [*peregrinans*]. See *Agallia peregrinans* var. — Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

A Ferrari (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *A* Ferrari. Family MACROPSIDAE.

a Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *a* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

a Mulsant and Rey (var.) [*ustulatus*]. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* var. *a* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

abietis Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

abscondens Walker. See *Macropsis abscondens* Walker. Family MACROPSIDAE.

adspersus Eversmann [*nom. nud.*]. See *Iassus adspersus* Eversmann [nom. nud.]

adustus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lewis. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

aeneus Curtis. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

aequalis Walker. See *Iassus aequalis* Walker.

africanus Walker. See *Exitianus africanus* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

alabamensis Baker. See *Stragania alabamensis* Baker.

albescens Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus albescens* Gistel [nom. nud.].

albidus Walker. See *Iassus albidus* Walker.

alni von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin.

alni var. *capucinus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *capucina* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

alternatus Fitch. See *Idiocerus alternatus* Fitch. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

anguliferus Walker. See *Iassus anguliferus* Walker.

angustatus Osborn. See *Iassus angustatus* Osborn.

antarcticus Spinola. See *Iassus antarcticus* Spinola.

antecedens Walker. See *Tartessus antecedens* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

antecedens var. *β* Walker. See *Tartessus antecedens* var. *β* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

aperiens Walker. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

apicalis Osborn and Ball. See *Stragania apicalis* Osborn and Ball.

appendiculatus Wagner. See *Oncopsis appendiculata* Wagner. Family MACROPSIDAE.

arisanus Matsumura. See *Iassus arisanus* Matsumura.

assimilis Fallén. See *Sorhoanus* (*Sorhoanus*) *assimilis* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

assimilis Germar [nec Fallén]. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.

assimilis Stål. See *Agallia assimilis* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

ater Baker. See *Stragania atra* Baker.

ater Walker. See *Drabescus remotus* Walker.

atrifrons Metcalf. See *Iassus atrifrons* Metcalf.

auroalbus Walker. See *Paraphlepsius auroalbus* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

australis Walker. See *Iassus australis* Walker.

australis Walker [*Coelidia*]. See *Coelidia australis* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

β Walker (var.) [*antecedens*]. See *Tartessus antecedens* var. *β* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

β Walker (var.) [*transversus*]. See *Tartessus fulvus* var. *β* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

B Ferrari (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

b Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *b* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

b Mulsant and Rey (var.) [*ustulatus*]. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* var. *b* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

badius Walker. See *Tartessus badius* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

basivitta Walker. See *Tartessus basivitta* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

biarcuatus Walker. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* Stål. Family COELIDIIDAE.

biguttatus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

bimaculaticollis. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus bimaculicollis* Stål. See *Igerna bimaculicollis* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

bimaculicollis Stål. See *Igerna bimaculicollis* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

bimarginatus Walker. See *Tartessus antecedens* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

bipunctatus Lethierry (var.). See *Macropsis virescens* var. *bipunctata* Lethierry. Family MACROPSIDAE.

bipustulatus Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

bisignatus Ball. See *Stragania bisignata* Ball.

bistriga Walker. See *Sarpestus bistriga* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

brevicauda Thomson. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

brunater Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus brunater* Gistel [nom. nud.].

brunneus Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius.

brunneus Matsumura. See *Stragania brunnea* Matsumura.

buxtoni Osborn. See *Iassus buxtoni* Osborn.

c Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *c* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

c Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *c* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.

californicus Baker. See *Stragania californica* Baker.

capensis Walker. See *Iassus capensis* Walker.

capucinus Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *capucina* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

carpini Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis carpini* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.

carpinicola Edwards. See *Oncopsis carpini* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.

cedaranus Naudé. See *Eurinoscopus cedaranus* Naudé

cederanus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus cedaranus* Naudé. See *Eurinoscopus cedaranus* Naudé

cephalotes Walker. See *Iassus cephalotes* Walker.

cereus Germar. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

chlorophanus Melichar. See *Iassus indicus* Lethierry.

clathratus Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus clathratus* Eversmann [nom. nud.].

clitellarius Say. See *Colladonus clitellarius* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

clitellarius Provancher [nec Say]. See *Idiocerus provancheri* Van Duzee. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

cognatus Van Duzee. See *Oncopsis sobria* Walker. Family MACROPSIDAE.

colligatus Walker. See *Tartessus colligatus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

collinus Osborn. See *Iassus collinus* Osborn.

coloradensis Baker. See *Oncopsis coloradensis* Baker. Family MACROPSIDAE.
concolor Walker. See *Tartessus concolor* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
confusus Flor. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
coryli Linné. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
crenatus Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
cupreipennis Walker. See *Tartessus cupreipennis* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
cupreus Walker. See *Idiocerus cupreus* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
d Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *d* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
d Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *d* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
despectus Walker. See *Oncopsis despecta* Walker. Family MACROPSIDAE.
diadema Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
diadema Herrich-Schäffer [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis scutellata* Boheman. Family MACROPSIDAE.
diadema var. *obscurus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
diaphanus Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus diaphanus* Eversmann [nom. nud.]
diaphanus Walker. See *Tartessus diaphanus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
dimidiatus Walker. See *Tartessus dimidiatus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
diminutus Matsumura. See *Stragania diminuta* Matsumura.
disciguttus Walker. See *Hishimonus disciguttus* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
distinctus Van Duzee. See *Oncopsis verticis* Say. Family MACROPSIDAE.
divergens Schmidt. See *Iassus indicus* Lethierry.
divisus Stål. See *Stragania divisa* Stål.
dorsalis Matsumura. See *Stragania matsumurai* Metcalf.
dorsalis Walker. See *Putoniessa rivularis* Walker. Family LEDRIDAE.
dorsiger Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
dorsiger var. *uniformis* Amyot. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
drakensteini Naudé. See *Eurinoscopus drakensteini* Naudé.
dubius Fieber. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *dubia* Fieber. Family MACROPSIDAE.
e Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *e* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
effulgens Curtis. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
elegans Blanchard. See *Iassus elegans* Blanchard.
elegans Flor. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
f Fitch (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *f* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fagi Fitch. See *Oncopsis fagi* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
falcifer Boheman. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
falciger. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus falcifer* Boheman. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
fasciatus Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus fasciatus* Eversmann [nom. nud.].
fenestralis. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus fenestratus* Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.

fenestratus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fenestratus Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fenestratus Provancher [nec Fitch]. See *Oncopsis nigrinasi* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fenestratus von Schrank. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin.
ferrugineus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
ferrugineus Walker. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
flavescens Fabricius. See *Empoasca* (*Empoasca*) *flavescens* Fabricius. Family CICADELLIDAE.
flavibasis Walker. See *Tartessus flavibasis* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
flavicolis. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *A* Ferrari. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *A* Ferrari. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *B* Ferrari. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *c.* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *c* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *carpinicola* Edwards. See *Oncopsis carpini* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *d* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *d* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *h* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *h* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *l* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *l* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *nigritulus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flaviocollis var. *o* Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *o* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *obscurus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *ochraceus* Rey. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *ochracea* Rey. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *rosae* Fabricius [nec Linné.] See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *transitus* Rey. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *transita* Rey. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *triangularis* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollis var. *tristis* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavicollus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
flavofasciatus Stål. See *Chromagallia flavofasciata* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.
flavoscutatus Blanchard. See *Iassus flavoscutatus* Blanchard.
flavus Walker. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.

formosanus Matsumura. See *Iassus formosanus* Matsumura.
fortior Wagner. See *Oncopsis subangulata* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
franciscanus Baker. See *Stragania franciscana* Baker.
frenatus Germar. See *Limotettix striolus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
freyi Fieber. See *Hephathus freyi* Fieber. Family MACROPSIDAE.
frontalis Blanchard. See *Iassus frontalis* Blanchard.
frontalis Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus frontalis* Eversmann [nom. nud.].
frontalis Flor. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fructicola. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
frutetorum. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola var. *bipustulatus* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola var. *flavicollis* Linné. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola var. *nigritulus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *nigritula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola var. *obscurus* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola var. *rosae* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola var. *tiliae* Germar. See *Macropsis tiliae* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticola var. *triangularis* Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fruticulosus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus fruticola* Fallén. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.
fulgidus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
fulvus Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
fuscus Melichar. See *Oncopsis fusca* Melichar. Family MACROPSIDAE.
γ Walker (var.) [*transversus*]. See *Tartessus fulvus* var. γ Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
G Van Duzee (var.) [*variabilis*]. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *G* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.
gagatinus Breddin [nom. nud.]. See *Nionia gagatina* Osborn. Family MACROPSIDAE.
germari Fieber. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
gilvipes Stål. See *Brasopsis gilvipes* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.
glaucovirens Stål. See *Thamnotettix glaucovirens* Stål. Family EUSCELIDAE.
gramineus Fabricius. See *Macropsis graminea* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
grandis Ball. See *Stragania grandis* Ball.
guttatus Walker. See *Coelidia guttata* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
gyllenhalii Fallén. See *Coryphaelus gyllenhalii* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
h Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *h* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
heydenii Kirschbaum. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin.
humilis Stål. See *Stragania humilis* Stål.

humilus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus humilis* Stål. See *Stragania humilis* Stål.
hyalinus Osborn. See *Iassus osborni* Metcalf.
hypaulacius Walker. See *Iassus hypaulacius* Walker.
ignicans Walker. See *Iassus ignicans* Walker.
immemorans Walker. See *Iassus immemorans* Walker.
impressus Walker. See *Borduria impressa* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
indicatus Walker. See *Krisna indicata* Walker.
indicus Lethierry. See *Iassus indicius* Lethierry.
ineffectus Walker. See *Idiocerus ineffectus* Walker. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
infuscatus Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus infuscatus* Eversmann [nom. nud.].
infuscatus Sahlberg. See *Macropsis infuscata* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
innervis Fowler. See *Stragania innervis* Fowler.
irroratus Lewis. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis.
irroratus Say. See *Paraphlepsius irroratus* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.
juglans Matsumura. See *Oncopsis juglans* Matsumura. Family MACROPSIDAE.
kaiamamao Kirkaldy. See *Nesophryne kaiamamao* Kirkaldy. Family EUSCELIDAE.
kogotensis Matsumura. See *Oncopsis kogotensis* Matsumura. Family MACROPSIDAE.
kukanaroa Kirkaldy. See *Nesophryne kukanaroa* Kirkaldy. Family EUSCELIDAE.
l Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *l* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.
lachrymalis Fitch. See *Idiocerus lachrymalis* Fitch. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
lactescens Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus lactescens* Gistel [nom. nud.].
laetisigna Walker. See *Drabescus laetisigna* Walker.
laetus Uhler. See *Pachyopsis laeta* Uhler.
laetus var. *paetus* Ball. See *Pachyopsis laeta* var. *paeta* Ball.
laminatus Flor. See *Idiocerus laminatus* Flor. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
lanio Linné. See *Iassus lanio* Linné.
lanio var. *brunneus* Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius.
larvae. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
larvatus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
lateralis Linné. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *lateralis* Linné. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
lateralis Matsumura. See *Iassus lateralis* Matsumura.
lateralis Walker. See *Paralimnus lateralis* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
laticeps Osborn. See *Iassus laticeps* Osborn.
latifrons Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
lautus Stål. See *Agallia lauta* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.
lentiginosus Kirkaldy. See *Eurinoscopus lentiginosus* Kirkaldy.
leucospilus Walker. See *Iassus leucospilus* Walker.
liber Walker. See *Iassus liber* Walker
lineatus Fabricius. See *Philaenus leucophthalmus* var. *trilineatus* von Schrank. Family APHROPHORIDAE.
lineatus Linné. See *Laevicephalus lineatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.

lineolatus Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
lituratus Fallén. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
luridus Walker. See *Anipo porriginosa* Signoret. Family EURYMELIDAE.
luteatus Walker. See *Tartessus basivitta* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
maculatus Fabricius. See *Coelidia fuscata* Gmelin. Family COELIDIIDAE.
maculatus Osborn. See *Iassus maculatus* Osborn.
maculicollis Curtis. See *Idiocerus maculicollis* Curtis. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
maculipennis Fitch. See *Idiocerus fitchi* Van Duzee. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
maculipennis Stål. See *Iassus maculipennis* Stål.
magnificus Osborn. See *Idiotettix magnificus* Osborn. Family IDOCERIDAE.
magnus Baker [*Macropsis*]. See *Stragania magna* Baker.
magnus Distant. See *Iassus magnus* Distant.
malayus Stål. See *Tartessus malayus* Stål. Family COELIDIIDAE.
mali Matsumura. See *Oncopsis mali* Matsumura. Family MACROPSIDAE.
margarita Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
marginalis. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus marginatus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family MACROPSIDAE.
marginatus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Macropsis marginata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family MACROPSIDAE.
megerlei Fieber. See *Macropsis virescens* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
megerlei var. *bipunctatus* Lethierry. See *Macropsis virescens* var. *bipunctata* Lethierry. Family MACROPSIDAE.
metallicus Walker. See *Dravescus metallicus* Walker.
microcephalus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis.
minor Fitch. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.
miscellus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus misellus* Stål. See *Stragania misella* Stål.
misellus Stål. See *Stragania misella* Stål.
mixtus Fabricius. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.
montaguei Distant. See *Iassus montaguei* Distant.
multisparsus Jacobi. See *Iassus multisparsus* Jacobi.
multistriga Walker. See *Opio multistriga* Walker. Family EURYMELIDAE.
multistrigia. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus multistriga* Walker. See *Opio multistriga* Walker. Family EURYMELIDAE.
nacia Walker. See *Iassus nacia* Walker.
nanus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Hephathus nanus* Herrich- Schäffer. Family MACROPSIDAE.
nassatus Germar. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
nigrescens Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus nigrescens* Gistel [nom. nud.].
nigrifrons Osborn. See *Iassus nigrifrons* Osborn.
nigrilinea Walker. See *Drabescus nigrilinea* Walker.
nigrinasi Fitch. See *Oncopsis nigrinasi* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
nigritulus Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var *nigritula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
nigroaeneus Walker. See *Eurymeloides marmorata* Burmeister. Family EURYMELIDAE.
nigrooeneus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus nigroaeneus* Walker. See *Eurymeloides marmorata* Burmeister. Family EURYMELIDAE.
nigrosignatus Stål. See *Micropsis nigrosignata* Stål. Family MACROPSIDAE.
nitidissimus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

nitidulus Fabricius [*Cicada*]. See *Typhlocyba bifasciata* Boheman. Family CICADELLIDAE.

nitidulus Herrich-Schäffer [1835] [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

nitidulus Herrich-Schäffer [1836] [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.

nitobei Matsumura. See *Oncopsis nitobei* Matsumura. Family MACROPSIDAE.

notatus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

nubilus Van Duzee. See *Macropsis nubila* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.

o Sahlberg (var.) [*flavicollis*]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *o* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.

obliquus Walker. See *Iassus obliquus* Walker.

obscuripennis Blanchard. See *Agallia obscuripennis* Blanchard. Family AGALLIIDAE.

obscurus Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *obscura* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

obsoletus Walker. See *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

ochraceus Rey (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *ochracea* Rey. Family MACROPSIDAE.

ocularis Mulsant and Rey. See *Idiocerus ocularis* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

ogasawarensis Matsumura. See *Stragania ogasawarensis* Matsumura.

olivaceous. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus olivacescens* Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål.

olivacescens Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål.

olivaceus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus olivacescens* Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål.

olivascens. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus olivacescens* Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål.

ornatulus Stål. See *Stragania ornatula* Stål.

paetus Ball (var.). See *Pachyopsis laeta* var. *paeta* Ball.

pallens Zetterstedt (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *pallens* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

pallescens Stål. See *Stragania pallescens* Stål.

pallidus Fitch. See *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

pallidus Osborn. See *Iassus pallidus* Osborn.

pellucidus Osborn. See *Iassus pellucidus* Osborn.

peltophlyctis Walker. See *Iassus peltophlyctis* Walker.

penthopittus Walker. See *Diplocolenus* (*Erdianus*) *penthopittus* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

peregrinans Stål. See *Agallia peregrinans* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

peregrinans var. — Stål. See *Agallia peregrinans* var. — Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

peregrinus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus peregrinans* Stål. See *Agallia peregrinans* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

personatus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

phaleratus Stål. See *Agallia phalerata* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

piccatus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus piceatus* Distant. See *Iassus piceatus* Distant.

piceatus Distant. See *Iassus piceatus* Distant.

pinctellus Zetterstedt. See *Grypotes puncticollis* Herrich-Schäffer. Family EUSCELIDAE.

planiscuta Thomson. See *Oncopsis planiscuta* Thomson. Family MACROPSIDAE.

poecilus Flor. See *Psammotettix poecilus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

poecilus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

politus Walker. See *Iassus politus* Walker.

polygrammus Walker. See *Tartessus polygrammus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

populi Linné. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

posticus Stål. See *Nionia postica* Stål. Family MACROPSIDAE.

prasinus Fabricius. See *Batracomorphus allionii* Turton.

pruni Provancher. See *Oncopsis fitchi* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.

pubipennis Lethierry. See *Iassus pubipennis* Lethierry.

pulchellus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

pulvereus Distant. See *Iassus pulvereus* Distant.

punctaticollis Stål. See *Megagallia punctaticollis* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

punctatus Fabricius. See *Balclutha punctata* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctatus Kirby. See *Iassus punctatus* Kirby.

punctatus Matsumura. See *Iassus matsumurai* Metcalf.

puncticeps Germar. See *Agallia consobrina* Curtis. Family AGALLIIDAE.

punctifer Walker. See *Goniagnathus punctifer* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

punctivenus Walker. See *Thymbris punctivena* Walker. Family LEDRIDAE.

pusillus Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus pusillus* Gistel [nom. nud.].

quadripunctatus Provancher. See *Agallia quadripunctata* Provancher. Family AGALLIIDAE.

ramentosus Uhler. See *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhler. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

remotus Walker. See *Drabescus remotus* Walker.

repletus Walker. See *Putoniessa rivularis* Walker. Family LEDRIDAE.

reticulatus Curtis. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

reticulatus Herrich-Schäffer [1834]. See *Agallia reticulata* Herrich-Schäffer. Family AGALLIIDAE.

reticulatus Herrich-Schäffer [1835]. See *Allygus mixtus* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

reticulatus Reuter [nec Curtis]. See *Iassus schrankii* Gmelin.

rinkihonis Matsumura. See *Iassus rinkihonis* Matsumura.

rivularis Walker. See *Putoniessa rivularis* Walker. Family LEDRIDAE.

robustus Uhler. See *Stragania robusta* Uhler.

rosae Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* Linné. Family MACROPSIDAE.

rubi Boheman. See *Macropsis fuscula* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

rubrofrontalis Distant. See *Iassus rubrofrontalis* Distant.

refescens Blanchard. See *Iassus rufescens* Blanchard.

rufoscutellatus Baker. See *Stragania rufoscutellata* Baker.

rufusculus Fieber. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

rusfusculus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus rufusculus* Fieber. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.

salicetorum Mulsant and Rey. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* var. *salicetorum* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

sanguinolentus Provancher. See *Aceratagallia* (*Aceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher. Family AGALLIIDAE.

saucius Stål. See *Chromagallia saucia* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

scabrifrons Walker. See *Tartessus scabrifrons* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

scurea. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus scurra* Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

scurra Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

scutellaris Fieber. See *Iassus scutellaris* Fieber.

segregatus Naudé. See *Eurinoscopus segregatus* Naudé.

semicitrinus Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

seminudus Say. See *Norvellina seminuda* Say. Family EUSCELIDAE.

semivenosus Walker. See *Tartessus semivenosus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

siccifolius Uhler. See *Acceratagallia* (*Acceratagallia*) *sanguinolenta* Provancher. Family AGALLIIDAE.

signatus Stål. See *Bergallia signata* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

signifrons Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.

similis Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus similis* Kirschbaum. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

sinensis Walker. See *Iassus sinensis* Walker.

sinuatus Mulsant and Rey. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey. Family AGALLIIDAE.

smithii Baker. See *Iassus smithii* Baker.

sobrius Walker. See *Oncopsis sobria* Walker. Family MACROPSIDAE.

socialis Meyer-Dur [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus socialis* Meyer-Dur [nom. nud.].

sordidus Baker. See *Iassus sordidus* Baker.

sticticollis Stål. See *Agalliana sticticollis* Stål. Family AGALLIIDAE.

stigma Germar. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

stigmaticalis Lewis. See *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lewis. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

stipatus Walker. See *Paraphlepsius stipatus* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

stramineus Baker [*Macropsis*]. See *Iassus stramineus* Baker.

stramineus Walker [*Acocephalus*]. See *Krisna straminea* Walker.

stramineus Walker. See *Eutettix stramineus* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striatus Linné. See *Psammotettix striatus* Linné. Family EUSCELIDAE.

striatus var. *poecilus* Flor. See *Psammotettix poecilus* Flor. Family EUSCELIDAE.

strobei. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus strobi* Fitch. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

strobi Fitch. See *Paraphlepsius strobi* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

subangulatus Sahlberg. See *Oncopsis subangulata* Sahlberg. Family MACROPSIDAE.

sublivaceous. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus subolivaceus* Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål.

subolivaceous. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus subolivaceus* Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål.

subolivaceus Stål. See *Eurinoscopus subolivaceus* Stål.

sulphureus Curtis. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

suturalis Fitch. See *Idiocerus suturalis* Fitch. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

tergatus Fitch. See *Chlorotettix tergatus* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.

testaceous. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus testaceus* Walker. See *Krisna walkeri* Metcalf.

testaceus Walker [1852]. See *Iassus testaceus* Walker.

testaceus Walker [1857]. See *Krisna walkeri* Metcalf.

tetrops Jacobi. See *Iassus tetrops* Jacobi.

tiliae Germar. See *Macropsis tiliae* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.
towadensis Matsumura. See *Oncopsis towadensis* Matsumura. Family MACROPSIDAE.
transitus Rey (var.). See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *transita* Rey. Family MACROPSIDAE.
transversus Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus Walker.* Family COELIDIIDAE.
transversus var. *β* Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* var. *β* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
transversus var. *γ* Walker. See *Tartessus fulvus* var. *γ Walker.* Family COELIDIIDAE.
tremulae Estlund. See *Idiocerus tremulae* Estlund. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
triangularis Fabricius. See *Oncopsis flavicollis* var. *triangularis* Fabricius. Family MACROPSIDAE.
triangulatus Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus triangulatus* Gistel [nom. nud.].
tricolor Walker. See *Platyretus tricolor* Walker. Family EUSCELIDAE.
trifasciatus Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus trifasciatus* Kirschbaum. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
trimaculatus Fitch. See *Macropsis trimaculata* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
tristis Zetterstedt. See *Oncopsis tristis* Zetterstedt. Family MACROPSIDAE.
trucatus Baker. See *Oncopsis sobria* Walker. Family MACROPSIDAE.
tutuilanus Osborn. See *Iassus tutuilanus* Osborn.
unicolor Fitch. See *Chlorotettix unicolor* Fitch. Family EUSCELIDAE.
unicolor Stål. See *Idiocerus braziliensis* Metcalf. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
unicolor Walker. See *Iassus walkeri* Metcalf.
unifacia Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
unifasciatus Curtis. See *Idiocerus tremulae* Estlund. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
uniformis Amyot. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
unilineatus Distant [nom. nud.]. See *Tartessus ferrugineus* Walker. Family COELIDIIDAE.
ustulatus Mulsant and Rey. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
ustulatus var. *a* Mulsant and Rey. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* var. *a* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
ustulatus var. *b* Mulsant and Rey. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* var. *b* Mulsant and Rey. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
variabilis Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
variabilis var. *a* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *a* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
variabilis var. *b* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *b* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
variabilis var. *c* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *c Fitch.* Family MACROPSIDAE.
variabilis var. *coloradensis* Baker. See *Oncopsis coloradensis* Baker. Family MACROPSIDAE.
variabilis var. *d* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *d* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
variabilis var. *e* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *e* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
variabilis var. *f* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *f* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
variabilis var. *G* Van Duzee. See *Oncopsis variabilis* var. *G* Van Duzee. Family MACROPSIDAE.

variegatus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus variabilis* Fitch. See *Oncopsis variabilis* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
varius Eversmann [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus varius* Eversmann [nom. nud.].
varius Amyot and Serville [nec Fabricius]. See *Iassus lanio* Linné.
varius Fabricius. See *Cixius variabilis* Metcalf. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.
varius Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Idiocerus similis* Kirschbaum. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
venosus de Fourcroy. See *Anaceratagallia venosa* de Fourcroy. Family AGALLIIDAE.
verticis Say. See *Oncopsis verticis* Say. Family MACROPSIDAE.
vidus Stål. See *Iassus viduus* Stål.
virescens Fabricius. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.
viridipes Distant. See *Eurinoscopus viridipes* Distant.
viridis Donovan [nec Linné]. See *Iassus lanio* Linné.
viridis Fitch. See *Macropsis viridis* Fitch. Family MACROPSIDAE.
viridis Gistel [nom. nud.]. See *Iassus viridis* Gistel [nom. nud.]
viridoflavidus Metcalf. See *Iassus viridoflavidus* Metcalf.
viridulus Melichar. See *Batracomorphus viridulus* Melichar.
vitreus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius. Family IDIOCERIDAE.
zinnevia Walker. See *Iassus zinnevia* Walker.

Subgenus **Bythoscopus** (**Idiocerus** Lewis)

Bythoscopus (*Idiocerus* Lewis). See *Idiocerus* Lewis. Family IDIOCERIDAE.

Subgenus **Bythoscopus** (**Oncopsis** Burmeister)

Bythoscopus (*Oncopsis* Burmeister). See *Oncopsis* Burmeister. Family MACROPSIDAE.

Subgenus **Bythoscopus** (**Pediopsis** Burmeister)

Bythoscopus (*Pediopsis* Burmeister). See *Macropsis* Lewis. Family MACROPSIDAE.

Genus **Bythosopis**

Bythosopis. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Bythosopus**

Bythosopus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Bythroscopus**

Bythroscopus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Bytoscopus**

Bytoscopus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Byttioscopus**

Byttioscopus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Caelidioides** Signoret

Caelidioides Signoret. *See Caelidioides* Signoret. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Calemia** Amyot [non binom.]

Calemia Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus calemia* Walker.

Genus **Chortophilus** Amyot [non binom.]

Chortophilus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus chortophilus* Walker.

Genus **Citrous**

Citrous. Typographical error for *Citorus* Stål.

Genus **Dabrescus**

Dabrescus. Typographical error for *Drabescus* Stål.

Genus **Debrescus**

Debrescus. Typographical error for *Drabescus* Stål.

Genus **Discocephalus** Kirschbaum

Discocephalus Kirschbaum. See *Discocephalana* Metcalf.
viridis Kirschbaum. See *Discocephalana viridis* Kirschbaum.

Genus **Dorada** Melichar

Dorada Melichar. See *Doradana* Metcalf.
lativentris Melichar. See *Doradana lativentris* Melichar.

Genus **Drabescens**

Drabescens. Typographical error for *Drabescus* Stål.

Genus **Drabrescus**

Drabrescus. Typographical error for *Drabescus* Stål.

Genus **Epirrhaena** Amyot [non binom.]

Epirrhaena Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus epirrhaena* Walker.

Genus **Eurinscopus**

Eurinscopus. Typographical error for *Eurinoscopus* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Gargaropsis** Fowler

Gargaropsis Fowler. See *Stragania* Stål.
innervis Fowler. See *Stragania innervis* Fowler.

Genus **Hypaulacia** Amyot [non binom.]

Hypaulacia Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus hypaulacius* Walker.

Subgenus **Iassus** (**Athysanus** Burmeister)

Iassus (*Athysanus* Burmeister). See *Athysanus* Burmeister. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Subgenus **Iassus** (**Phrynomorphus** Curtis)

Iassus (*Phrynomorphus* Curtis). See *Euscelis* Brullé. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Jassus** Fallén

Jassus Fallén. Unnecessary emendation for *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Leucospilus** Amyot [non binom.]

Leucospilus Amyot. [non binom.]. See *Iassus leucospilus* Walker.

Genus **Macropsis** Amyot and Serville [nec Lewis]

Macropsis Amyot and Serville [nec Lewis]. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Genus **Nacia** Amyot [non binom.]

Nacia Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus nacia* Walker.
chlorizans Walker [nom. nud.]. See *Verdanus abdominalis* Fabricius. Family EUSCELIDAE.

Genus **Norsia** Walker

Norsia Walker. See *Mysolis* Kirkaldy.
flavidorsum Walker. See *Mysolis flavidorsum* Walker.
fulvescens Walker. See *Mysolis fulvescens* Walker.

Genus **Norsiana** Distant

Norsiana Distant. See *Mysolis* Kirkaldy.
flavidorsum Walker. See *Mysolis flavidorsum* Walker.

Genus **Oncopsis** Amyot [non binom.]

Oncopsis Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus lanio* Linné.

Genus **Pachynopsis**

Pachynopsis. Typographical error for *Pachyopsis* Uhler.

Genus **Panimius** Amyot [non binom.]

Panimius Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus lanio* Linné.

Genus **Parabolocratus** Merino [nec Fieber]

Parabolocratus Merino [nec Fieber]. See *Parabolopona* Matsumura.

Genus **Pedematia** Amyot [non binom.]

Pedematia Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus pedematia* Walker.

Genus **Pediopsoides** Matsumura

Pediopsoides Matsumura. See *Iassus* Fabricius.
formosanus Matsumura. See *Iassus formosanus* Matsumura.

Genus **Peltophlyctis** Amyot [non binom.]

Peltophlyctis Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus peltophlyctis* Walker.

Subgenus (**Penestragania** Beamer and Lawson)

(*Penestragania* Beamer and Lawson). See *Stragania* Stål.

Genus **Prostictops** Amyot [non binom.]

Prostictops Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus prostictops* Walker.

Genus **Reuteria** Signoret

Reuteria Signoret. See *Reuteriella* Signoret.
flavescens Signoret. See *Reuteriella flavescens* Signoret.

Genus **Selanocephalus**

Selanocephalus. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus* Germar.

Genus **Selenocephalus** Amyot [non binom.]

Selenocephalus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton.

Subgenus **Selenocephalus** (**Drabescus** Stål)

Selenocephalus (*Drabescus* Stål). See *Drabescus* Stål.

Subgenus **Selenocephalus** (**Stroggylocephalus** Flor)

Selenocephalus (*Stroggylocephalus* Flor). See *Stroggylocephalus* Flor. Family APHRODIDAE.

Genus **Selenonephalus**

Selenonephalus. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus* Germar.

Genus **Selenophalus**

Selenophalus. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus* Germar.

Genus **Selenophares**

Selenophares. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus* Germar.

Genus **Selenopharus**

Selenopharus. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus* Germar.

Genus **Selenophorus**

Selenophorus. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus* Germar.

Genus **Siva** Spinola

Siva Spinola. See *Krisna* Kirkaldy.
bipunctula Melichar. See *Krisna bipunctula* Melichar.
costalis Stål. See *Krisna strigicollis* Spinola.
gravis Stål. See *Krisna gravis* Stål.
indicata Walker. See *Krisna indicata* Walker.
kirbyi Kirkaldy. See *Krisna kirbyi* Kirkaldy.
reticulata Melichar. See *Krisna reticulata* Melichar.
rosea Bierman. See *Krisna rosea* Bierman.
straminea Walker. See *Krisna straminea* Walker.
straminea var. *indicata* Walker. See *Krisna indicata* Walker.
striata Kirby. See *Krisna kirbyi* Kirkaldy.
strigicollis Spinola. See *Krisna strigicollis* Spinola.

Genus **Solenocephalus**

Solenocephalus. Typographical error for *Selenocephalus* Germar.

Genus **Stenocladus**

Stenocladus. Typographical error for *Bythoscopus* Germar. See *Iassus* Fabricius.

Subgenus **Stragania** (**Penestragania** Beamer and Lawson)

Stragania (*Penestragania* Beamer and Lawson). See *Stragania* Stål.
alabamensis Baker. See *Stragania alabamensis* Baker.
apicalis Osborn and Ball. See *Stragania apicalis* Osborn and Ball.
hualpaiana Knull. See *Stragania hualpaiana* Knull.
robusta Uhler. See *Stragania robusta* Uhler.

Genus **Straganiopsis** Baker

Straganiopsis Baker. See *Pachyopsis* Uhler.
idioceroides Baker. See *Pachyopsis laeta* Uhler.

Genus **Stragnia**

Stragnia. Typographical error for *Stragania* Stål.

Genus **Strangania**

Strangania. Typographical error for *Stragania* Stål.

Genus **Xanthochrea** Amyot [non binom.]

Xanthochrea Amyot [non binom.]. See *Batracomorphus irroratus* Lewis.

Genus **Xantholius** Sherborn [non binom.]

Xantholius Sherborn [non binom.]. Unnecessary emendation for *Xantholues* Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus xantholues* Walker.

Genus **Xantholues** Amyot [non binom.]

Xantholues Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus xantholues* Walker.

Genus **Zinnevia** Amyot [non binom.]

Zinnevia Amyot [non binom.]. See *Iassus zinnevia* Walker.

ADDENDA

The following reference was inadvertently omitted from the *Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea:*

Lamborn, W. A.

1914a On the relationship between certain West African insects, especially ants, Lycaenidae and Homoptera. With an appendix containing descriptions of new species. Roy. Ent. Soc., London, Trans. **1913**: 436–498; pl. XXVI; 1 text fig.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page
Abelterus Stål	133, 209
Acostemana Evans	207
Acostemma Signoret	193
Acostemmella Evans	207
Acropona Melichar	193, 209
Alloproctus Bergroth	21
Batracomorphus Lewis	118
Brincadorus Oman	183
Bythonia Oman	116
Bythoscopus Germar	21, 210
Carvaka Distant	180
Cestius Distant	183
Chinaella Evans	117
Citorus Stål	171
Diglenita Spinola	142
Discocephalana Metcalf	141
Discocephalus Kirschbaum	141, 222
Distantia Signoret	180
Divus Distant	137
Dorada Melichar	140, 222
Doradana Metcalf	140
Drabescus Stål	171
Eryapus Evans	208
Eurinoscopus Kirkaldy	187
Gargaropsis Fowler	97, 223
Gessius Distant	185
IASSIDAE	5
IASSINAE	19
IASSINI	20
Iassus Fabricius	21
Isaca Walker	169
Jamitettix Matsumura	181
Jassulus Evans	115
Jassus Fallén	22, 223
Korana Distant	207
Krisna Kirkaldy	197
KRISNINI	193
Kutara Distant	184
Macropsis Amyot and Serville [nec Lewis]	22, 223
Malicia Evans	208
Marquardtella Schmidt	20
Mysolis Kirkaldy	182
Nakula Distant	180
Norsia Walker	182, 223
Norsiana Distant	182, 223
Omanella Merino	170
Ossana Distant	117
Pachyopsis Uhler	93
Parabolocratus Merino [nec Fieber]	138, 224
Parabolopona Matsumura	138
Pediopsoides Matsumura	22, 224
Penestragania Beamer and Lawson	97, 224
Piezauchenia Spinola	187
PLATYJASSINI	208
Platyjassus Evans	208
Prosopoxys Jacobi	115
Reuteria Signoret	135, 224
Reuteriella Signoret	135
REUTERIELLINI	134
Roxasella Merino	170
SELENOCEPHALINI	136
Selenocephalus Germar	142
Siva Spinola	197, 225
Stragania Stål	97
Stragania (*Penestragania* Beamer and Lawson)	97, 226
Straganiopsis Baker	94, 226
Thalattoscopus Kirkaldy	20
Trocnada Walker	133
Trocnadella Singh-Pruthi	116
TROCNADINI	133
Tylissus Stål	192
Yakunopona Ishihara	140

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

	Page
bohemani Metcalf	46
evansi Metcalf	50
matsumurai Metcalf	72
osborni Metcalf	74
walkeri Metcalf	93

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI

CICADELLOIDEA

Part 16

IDIOCERIDAE

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

Fascicle VI

CICADELLOIDEA

Part 16

IDIOCERIDAE

By

Z. P. Metcalf, D. Sc.

North Carolina State University

Contribution from the Entomology Department, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C. Manuscript approved by the Station Director of Research and catalogued as Paper No. 1635.

Agricultural Research Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D.C. Issued November 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 Price 65 cents

Library of Congress
Catalog Card No. 28–7846

INTRODUCTION

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It therefore should be as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species that are disease vectors, or are suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace developments in the field of their special interest. And finally, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should be relieved of publishing past records and duplicating synonymy that is already well known. Thus, it would be necessary to record only synonymy that has been developed since publication of the catalogue.

In this, as in other catalogues of the present series, the family is divided into genera, which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence.

The notes that follow the references are generally self-explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually, the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The notation "[Comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific, or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete, and to indicate the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers

of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Authentic editions that have been republished are cited as separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the earliest time the action can logically be interpreted to have occurred.

Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to mistakes, but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range from clearly apparent transpositions of letters to misspelled names of individuals, geographical locations, et cetera. So many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not; for example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elabra*, and *Eualebra*.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomina nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group. The location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present-day practices and procedures.

In this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties that in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation, regard-

less of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study, and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomina nova;* secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonymy has been relieved by moving one or the other, or both, species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences **31:** 135–140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no gender it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the gender of generic names can be determined, the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this, it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. We will appreciate it very much if our attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook lists published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases published in phytopathological journals, and references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send us reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera. Also, it would seem that no changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before December 31, 1955, has been included in this catalogue.

The present catalogue of the Family Idioceridae is the 16th part of the Cicadelloidea. This was virtually complete at the time of the death of Dr. Z. P. Metcalf on January 5, 1956. It was completed with the aid of Miss Virginia Wade, research analyst, North Carolina State University, who worked with Dr. Metcalf for 7 years, and the technical advice of Dr. David A. Young, North Carolina State University, and Dr. W. H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch, Entomology Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. Miss Emily Bennett, formerly librarian of the Division of Insects, U.S. National Museum, was extremely helpful in locating certain references needed for the catalogue.

In this part of the catalogue a method of literature citation has been adopted which differs from that used in the catalogues of the fulgoroid families. References are cited by author, year, and key letter, e.g., Fabricius 1802a. The full reference can be obtained by consulting the

Bibliography of the Cicadelloidea in which authors are arranged alphabetically, and their works chronologically under the author's name. This method of citation eliminates the necessity for a complete literature citation in the catalogue proper, and thus saves time, space, and publication costs. It is believed that the revised method will cause no great inconvenience to the reader. Dr. Metcalf himself advocated it under certain conditions, and it is felt that he would have approved its use for his catalogues.

The Family Idioceridae consists of 27 genera and 285 species. This family may be characterized as follows:

Wedge-shaped leafhoppers. Head short, wider than pronotum; crown rounded to face without an intervening angle; ocelli on face; lateral clypeal sutures extending dorsally beyond antennal ledges to ocelli; clypellus expanded distally. Pronotum short. Metanotum with median suture present. Forewing with appendix quite broad. Abdominal apodemes often present and prominent. Male genitalia with plates usually elongate and narrow; styles slender, elongate, and tubular, usually unmodified at apex; connective short, usually with a median anterior lobe. Usually arboreal.

The species have been recorded from the following zoogeographical regions: 70 from the Nearctic Region, 5 from the Caribbean Region, 43 from the Neotropical Region, 70 from the Palearctic Region, 11 from the Ethiopian Region, 11 from the Oriental Region, 25 from the Malaysian Region, 41 from the Australian Region, 1 from the Oceanic Region, and 8 from two or more regions.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general, the distribution is as given by the author of the reference, the country being considered the smallest unit, except in the case of large countries, where states and provinces are the smallest units. In the larger island groups, the individual islands are indicated wherever possible in view of the importance of island endemism.

D. A. Young
for
Z. P. Metcalf

Raleigh, North Carolina
May 1963

Family **IDIOCERIDAE** Baker

Idiocerini	Baker 1915c: 317 *Tribe* [Notes] :318 [Key]
Idiocerinae	Evans 1934a: 149, 167 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Idiocerini	Evans 1935c: 78 *Tribe* [Described]
	Merino 1936a: 312 [Zoogeography]
Idioceridae	Evans 1938c: 40 [Described] :48; 1 fig. [Phylogeny illustrated] :50 [Ecology] :53 [Zoogeography]
Idiocerinae	Metcalf 1939a: 247 [Listed]
Idioceridae	Evans 1941d: 114 [Listed] :118 [Notes]
	Evans 1941e: 37 [New species from Australia]
	Evans 1941f: 148 [New species from Western Australia]
	Evans 1942a: 28 [New species from Tasmania and Queensland]
Idiocerinae	Metcalf 1944b: 163 [Bibliography]
	Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [A new genus and species from Eastern Siberia]
Idioceridae	Ossiannilsson 1946c: 7 [Listed] :25 *Family* [Key] :96 [Described, review of genera and species from Sweden]
Idiocerinae	Zachvatkin 1946b: 154 [Listed] :157 [Comparative note]
	Evans 1947a: 106 [Listed] :107 [Zoogeography] :116 [Key] :190, 191 [Described, ecology, list of genera] :193 [Taxonomy] :254 [A new species from British Guiana]
Idiocerini	Evans 1947a: 192 *Tribe* [Taxonomy]
Idioceridae	Lindberg 1947a: 32 [Catalogue of genera and species from Finland] :73 [List of genera and species from Finland]
	Lindberg 1948b: 137 [List of species from Cyprus]
	Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [List of species from Sweden]
	Lindberg 1949a: 35 [List of species from the Balkan Peninsula]
Idiocerinae	Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] :18, 19 [Parasites] :27 [Key] :41 *Subfamily* [Described] :42 [Listed]

Idiocerini Oman 1949a: 42 *Tribe* [Described]
Idioceridae Ossiannilsson 1949a: 29, 69 *Family* [Listed]
Idiocerinae China 1950a: 244 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Young 1950a: 57 (5) *Subfamily* [List of genera and species from Kentucky]
Idioceridae Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 *Family* [List of species from Estonia]
Idiocerinae Wagner 1951a: 35, 42 [Phylogeny]
Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 5 *Subfamily* [Key] :25 [Described]
Fischer 1952a: 110 [List of species from Swabia]
Idioceridae Metcalf 1952a: 229 *Family* [Listed]
Idiocerinae Nast 1952a: 4 *Subfamily* [Listed]
Ribaut 1952a: 6, 11 [Morphology] :13 [Key] :358 *Subfamily* [Described, review of genera and species from France] :450 [Listed]
Idioceridae Buchner 1953a: 666 [Symbionts]
Ishihara 1953b: 6 *Family* [Key, key to genera] :24 [Catalogue of genera and species fron Japan]
Idiocerinae Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed]
Idioceridae Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 To *Eurymelidae* [error]
Idiocerinae Dlabola 1954a: 29 [Morphology] :143 *Subfamily* [Key] :166 [Review of genera and species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
Evans 1954a: 105 [Notes, new species from Madagascar] :133, 134 [Zoogeography]
Idioceridae Smreczyński 1954a: 106 [Listed]
Metcalf 1955a: 266 *Family* [Listed]
Idiocerinae Evans 1955a: 25 [List of species from Africa]
Idioceridae Ishihara 1955a: 218 (12) *Family* [Listed]

Genus **Strongylomma** Spinola

Haplotype *Strongylomma caffra* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 135
Haplotype *Strongylomma caffra* [n. sp.] Spinola 1852c: 175
Type *Strongylomma caffra* Evans 1947a: 251

Strongylomma Spinola 1850a: 59 [gen. n., key]
Spinola 1850b: 135 [gen. n.]
Spinola 1852b: 99 [gen. n., key]
Spinola 1852c: 175 [gen. n.]

Stål 1866a: 262 [List of species from Africa]
Marschall 1873: 382 [Catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Key]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1937a: 3323 [Catalogued]
Neave 1940b: 334 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]

caffra Spinola

Strongylomma caffra Spinola 1850b: 136 [n. sp.] [1]
Strongylomma caffra Spinola 1852c: 176 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Strongylomma*] *caffra* Stål 1866a: 262 [Listed] [2]
Strongylomma caffra Distant 1910e: 244 [Catalogued] [1]
Strongylomma caffra Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Kaffraria. [2] Africa. [3] South Africa.

Genus **Tumocerus** Evans

Orthotype *Tumocerus varius* [n. sp.] Evans 1941f: 149
Type *Tumocerus varius* Evans 1947a: 192

Tumocerus Evans 1941f: 149 [gen. n.]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 283 [Catalogued]

glaucus Evans

Tumocerus glaucus Evans 1941f: 149; pl. 111, fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Western Australia.

grandis Evans

Tumocerus grandis Evans 1941f: 149; pl. III, fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Tumocerus grandis Evans 1947a: 190; fig. 23K [Illustrated]

Localities: [1] Western Australia.

merredinensis Evans

Tumocerus merredinensis Evans 1941f: 149; pl. III, figs. 2–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Western Australia.

varius Evans

Tumocerus varius Evans 1941f: 149; pl. III, figs. 4–7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Tumocerus varius Evans 1947a: 190; figs. 23M–N [Illustrated] :192 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Western Australia.

Genus **Gnatia** Evans

ORTHOTYPE *Gnatia angustata* [n. sp.] Evans 1941f: 150
TYPE *Gnatia angustata* Evans 1947a: 191

Gnatia — Evans 1941f: 150 [gen. n.]
Evans 1947a: 191 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 105 [Catalogued]

angustata Evans

Gnatia angustata Evans 1941f: 150; pl. III, figs. 13–14 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Gnatia angustata Evans 1947a: 190; fig. 23L [Illustrated] :191 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

Genus **Idiocerus** Lewis

HAPLOTYPE *Id[iocerus] stigmaticalis* [n. sp.] Lewis 1834a: 47
TYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Curtis 1839a: pl. 733
TYPE *I[diocerus] stigmaticalis* Westwood 1840b: 117
TYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Curtis 1862a: pl. 733
TYPE [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Kirkaldy 1901e: 219
TYPE *I[diocerus] adustus* Distant 1908e: 98
TYPE *I[diocerus] adustus* Distant 1908f: 135
TYPE *I[diocerus] adustus* Distant 1908g: 184
TYPE *I[diocerus] adustus* Oshanin 1912a: 100
HAPLOTYPE [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64
HAPLOTYPE [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Van Duzee 1917b: 575
TYPE *I[diocerus] stigmaticalis* Haupt 1929c: 254
TYPE *I[diocerus] adustus* Evans 1934a: 167
TYPE *I[diocerus] adustus* Osborn 1934a: 170
TYPE *Idiocerus adustus* Evans 1935c: 62
TYPE *I[diocerus] stigmaticalis* Haupt 1935a: 172
TYPE *Bythoscopus adustus* Osborn 1935a: 132
TYPE *I[diocerus] adustus* Merino 1936a: 325
TYPE *I[diocerus] adustus* Evans 1938c: 40
TYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticallis* [sic] Medler 1943a: 6
TYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9
TYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticollis* [sic] Evans 1947a: 192
ORTHOTYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Oman 1949a: 42
TYPE [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* China 1950a: 244
TYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Ribaut 1952a: 358
TYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Ishihara 1953b: 24
TYPE *I[diocerus] stigmaticalis* Dlabola 1954a: 166
TYPE *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 271

[*Idioscopus* Baker]

[ORTHOTYPE *Idiocerus clypealis* Baker 1915c: 338]
[TYPE *Idiocerus clypealis* Merino 1936a: 325]
[TYPE *Idiocerus clypealis* Evans 1947a: 192]

Idiocerus	Lewis 1834a: 47 (gen. n.)
Idioceris [sic]	Curtis 1837a: 221 [List of species from Great Britain]
Idiocerus	Curtis 1837c: pl. 636 [Listed]
	Lewis 1837a: 125 [Described, catalogued]
[*Bythoscopus*] (Idiocerus)	Burmeister 1838a: [10] [Key]
Idiocerus	Curtis 1839a: pl. 733 [Described] Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [List of species from Bavaria]
	Westwood 1840b: 117 [Key] Equals *Bythoscopus* Burm. [in part]
Bythoscopus (Idiocerus)	Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]
Idocerus	Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1842a: 11 [Listed]
	Amyot and Serville 1843a: 585 [Notes] Equals *Bythoscopus* Burm. [in part]
	Agassiz 1848a: 558 [Listed]
	Blanchard 1849b: 16 [Note] :151 [Listed]
	Spinola 1850a: 59 [Listed]
	Fitch 1851a: 56 [Listed] :58 [New species from New York]
	Spinola 1852b: 99 [Listed]
	Fairmaire 1855a: 153 [Key] :160 [Described]
	Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative note]
	Flor 1861a: 117 [Key] :155, 181 [Comparative notes] :157 [Described, key to species from Livonia] :160 [Key]
	Flor 1861c: 637 [Listed]
	Curtis 1862a: pl. 733 [Described]
	Marshall 1864a: 153 [Key]
	Marshall 1865h: 102 [Described, review of species from Great Britain]
	Marshall 1865i: 124 [Comparative note]
	Marshall 1865j: 145 [Comparative note]
	Morris 1865a: 111 [List of species from Great Britain]
	Marshall 1866k: 150 [Comparative note]

Fieber 1868a: 450 [Key] :451 [Key to species from Europe]
Kirschbaum 1868a: 3 [Key, catalogued] :4 [Described, key to species] :18, 19 [Comparative notes]
Kirschbaum 1868b: 16 [Key] :152 [Notes, key to species, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [in part]
Stål 1869a: 83 [Comparative note]
Dallas 1870a: 497 [Comparative note]
Oshanin 1870a: 57 [Listed]
Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed]
Oshanin 1871b: 36 [List of species from Moscow]
Sahlberg 1871a: 44 [Listed] :69 [Key] :137 [Described, catalogued] :206 [Comparative note]
Fieber 1872a: 8 [List of species from Europe] Equals *Bythoscopus* Germ. [in part] Equals *Jassus* (in part)

Idiocerus (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus

Fieber 1872a: 8 [List of species from Europe]
Scott 1873c: 22 [Notes] :23 [Described, review of species from Great Britain]
Scott 1873e: 81 [Comparative note]
Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology of species from France]
Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Scott 1874c: 236 [Comparative note] :239 [A new species from Great Britain]
Siebke 1874a: 29 [List of species from Norway] Equals *Iassus* Fall. [in part]
Fieber 1875a: 387 (100) [Key]
Kittel 1875a: 6 [List of species from Bavaria]
Puton 1875a: 127 [List of species from Europe]
Scott 1875a: 228 [Review of species from Great Britain]
Douglas and Scott 1876a: 75 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Great Britain]
Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [List of species from Catalonia]
Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed]
Fritsch 1880a: 235, 245, 247, 252, 254 [Listed] :235 Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part]

Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology]
Edwards 1881b: 51 [Key] :52 [Key to species from Great Britain] :53 [Taxonomy]
Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [List of species from Tyrol]
Ferrari 1882a: 103 (31) [Key, key to species, catalogued]
Edwards 1883a: 113 [Described, key to species from Great Britain]
Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
Mayr 1884a: 26 [Key, list of species from Central Europe]
Fairmaire 1885a: 153 [Key] :160 [Described]
Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] :102 (20) [Key] :132 (50) [Key to species from Russia]
Bucaille 1886a: 173 [List of species from France]
Edwards 1886a: 104 [Key] :114; pl. II, fig. 4 [Described, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated, catalogued]
Puton 1886b: 77 [List of species from Europe]
Then 1886a: 20 [List of species from Austria]
de Carlini 1887a: 272 [Listed]
Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology of species from Lorraine]
Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [List of species from France]
Ashmead 1889c: 126 [Key]
Buckton 1889a: 270 [Listed]
Provancher 1889a: 274 [Key] :289 [Described, key to species]
Van Duzee 1889a: 165 [Catalogued, comparative note] :166 [Key, notes]
Buckton 1890c: 94 [Notes]
Buckton 1890d: lx [Morphology] :lxx [Protective resemblance] :lxxviii, 106 [Described] :99, 123, 124 [Comparative notes]
Duda 1890a: 19 [Listed]
Hansen 1890a: 30 [Listed] :37, 38 [Morphology of antenna] :68 [Taxonomy]

Provancher 1890a: 274 [Key] :291 [Described, review of species from Canada]
Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [List of species from Great Britain]
Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]
Alfken 1891a: 106 [Listed]
Buckton 1891a: 27 [Comparative note]
Buckton 1891b: 96 [Comparative note]
Buckton 1891d: 162 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
Fokker 1891a: 369 [List of species from Netherlands]
Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed]
Dominique 1892a: 118 [List of species from France]
Duda 1892a: 30 [List of species from Bohemia]
Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892e: 306 [Comparative note]
Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed]
Fitch 1893a: 396 (56) [Reprinted, listed] :398 (58) [Reprinted, new species from New York]
Olivi 1893a: 141 [Listed]
Edwards 1894b: 7, 10 [Morphology]
Edwards 1894d: 85 [Key]
Giglio-Tos 1894a: 14 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1894a: 260 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]
Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [List of species from New York]
Dominique 1895a: 25 [Listed]
Edwards 1895a: 97 [Described, key to species from Great Britain, illustrated]
Melichar 1896a: 133 [Key] :148 [Described, key to species from Central Europe, catalogued]
Acloque 1897a: 402 [Key] :404 [Key to species from France]
Horváth 1897c: 51 [List of species from Hungary]
Baker 1898g: 220 [Comparative note]
Dubois 1898a: 235 [Ecology of species from France]

Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed]
Osborn and Ball 1898a: 117 [Ecology]
Osborn and Ball 1898b: 113 [Comparative note]
Osborn and Ball 1898c: 124 [Notes, review of species from North America]
Horváth 1899b: 469 [List of species from Caucasus]
Marchal 1899a: 591 [List of species from France]
Puton 1899a: 96 [List of species from the Palearctic Region]
Hansen 1900a: 118, 119 [Morphology of antenna]
Kirby 1900a: 130 [Listed]
Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Listed]
Lameere 1900a: 135 [Key, key to species from Belgium]

Idocerus [sic]
Idiocerus

Lugger 1900a: 122 [Listed]
Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed]
Strobl 1900a: 210 [List of species from Styria]
Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 [Catalogued]
Kirkaldy 1901f: 337, 338, 339 [Listed]
Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [List of species from France]
Leonardi 1901a: 145 [Described] :147 [List of species from Europe]
Onuki 1901a: [1] [Listed] :[24]; pl. [2], fig. II [Described, illustrated]
Cobelli 1902a: 15 [List of species from Tyrol]
Dominique 1902a: 216 [List of species from France]
Melichar 1902b: 77 [Comparative note]
Osborn and Ball 1902a: 235 [Comparative note]
Ball 1903c: 399 [Notes]
Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [List of species from Serbia]
Hansen 1903b: 64 [Taxonomy]
Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Catalogue of species described by Uhler]
Melichar 1903b: 146 [Described, new species from Ceylon, catalogued] :150 [Comparative note]

Ashmead 1904a: 131 [Listed]
Hüeber 1904a: 264 [List of species from Germany]
Hüeber 1904b: 264 [List of species from Germany]
Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed]
Melichar 1904a: 40 [Comparative note]
Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed]
Morley 1905b: 26 [List of species from England]
Osborn 1905a: 500 [Listed]
Osborn 1905c: 500 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1906c: 349, 464 [Comparative notes] :466 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus* Burm.)
Lefroy 1906a: 173 [Economics]
Matsumura 1906a: 72 [List of species from Prussia]
Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Bythoscopus* Kirschb. [in part]
Perkins 1906b: 496; pl. XXXV, fig. 1 [Parasites illustrated]
Butler 1907a: 51 [Notes]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Key] :31 [Key to species]
Distant 1908e: 98 [Catalogued]
Distant 1908f: 135 [Catalogued]
Distant 1908g: 183 [Key] :184 [Described, catalogued]
Horváth 1908b: 9 [Listed]
Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Catalogued]
Reuter 1908a: 100 [Ecology]
Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [List of species from Great Britain]
Cobelli 1909a: 11 [List of species from Italy]
Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 734–735 [Ecology]
Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed]
Lambertie 1910a: 80 [List of species from Southeastern France]
Lefroy 1910a: 235 [Life history notes]
Pantel and Licent 1910a: 38 [Morphology of digestive system]
Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed]

Licent 1911a: 50, 51 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules]
Buchner 1912a: 29 [Symbionts]
Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [List of species from Thuringia]
Horváth 1912e: 567 [Listed]
Licent 1912a: 85, 87, 88, 91, 106 [Morphology of digestive system] :96 [Physiology of digestive system]
Matsumura 1912b: 280 [Listed] :317 [New species from Japan, catalogued] :324 [Comparative note]
Oshanin 1912a: 100 [List of species from the Palearctic Region] Equals *Bythoscopus* Kirschb. [in part]
Schmidt 1912g: 153 [Listed]
Waterhouse 1912a: 139 [Listed]
Crumb 1913a: 131 [Key]
von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [List of species from Tyrol]
Melichar 1913e: 7 [List of species from Woronege]
Quaintance 1913a: 61 [Listed]
Reh 1913a: 638 [Economics, zoogeography]
Strand 1913a: 271 [A new species from Norway]

Idioscopus Baker 1915c: 320 [gen. n., Key] :338 [gen. n.] :341 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus Baker 1915c: 317 [Notes, taxonomy] :320 [Key] :338, 341 [Comparative notes]
Brues and Melander 1915a: 74 [Listed]
Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [List of species from Denmark]
Osborn 1915a: 87 [Key]
Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed]
Cogan 1916a: 178 [Key] :180 [Listed]
Cogan 1916b: 306; pl. XXI, fig. 18 [Morphology of antennae, illustrated]
De Long 1916a: 9 [Key] :10 [Described, key to species]
Distant 1916a: 226 [Listed]
Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 106 [Key, comparative note] :112 [Described, key to species from Denmark]

Leonard 1916a: 49 [Listed]
Matsumura 1916b: 406 [Key]
Oshanin 1916a: 79 [Bibliography]
Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Distant 1917a: 307 [New species from the Seychelles Islands, catalogued]
Haupt 1917d: 239 [Comparative note]
Matsumura 1917b: 407 [Key]
Van Duzee 1917b: 575 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus* Lew.)
De Long 1918c: 2 [Comparative note]
Fenton 1918a: 182 [Parasites]
Lathrop 1919a: 16 [Key] :17 [Described, key to species from South Carolina]
Lyle 1919a: 8 [Listed]
Ayyar 1920c: 1032 [Listed]
Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] :354 [List of species from Connecticut]
Fletcher 1920a: 274 [Listed]
Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 86 [Key] :95 [Described, key to species from Denmark]
Lawson 1920a: 31 [Zoogeography] :40 [Morphology] :50 [Morphology of internal genitalia] :54 [Key] :62 [Described, key to species] :170 [Comparative note]
Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 143 [Key] :145 [Listed]
Buchner 1921a: 276 [Symbionts]
Husain and Singh-Pruthi 1921a: 148 [Listed]
Régnier 1921a: 377 [Economics] :378 [Described]
Régnier 1921b: 1360 [Disease vector]
Melichar 1922a: 303 [Listed]
Readio 1922a: 224 [Morphology of ovipositors described] :264 [Comparative note]
Ayyar 1923a: 51 [Economics]
Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 131 [Key, described, key to species]
De Long 1923a: 59 [Key] :61 [Described, key to species from Connecticut]

Lefroy 1923a: 263 [Listed]
Osborn 1923b: 13 [New species from South America, catalogued]
Buchner 1924a: 51 [Symbionts]
Buys 1924a: 8 [Key] :11 [Described, key to species]
Hofmänner 1924a: 50 [List of species from Switzerland]
Lindberg 1924a: 42 [List of species from Finland]
Osborn 1924b: 390 [New species from South America, catalogued]
Buchner 1925a: 220 [Symbionts]
Chapin 1925a: 31 [Predators]
Handlirsch 1925a: 1122 [Listed]
Haupt 1925a: 12 [List of species from Bavaria]
Imms 1925a: 357 [Listed]
Kupka 1925a: 106 [Listed]
Lindberg 1925a: 107 [A new species from Transcaspia] :114 [Notes]
Régnier 1925a: 74 [Economics]
de Bergevin 1926a: 30, 32 [Comparative notes]
China 1926d: 290 [Notes]
Naudé 1926a: 13 [Key] :14 [Comparative note] :16 [Described, review of species from South Africa]
Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 77 [Key] :81 [Key to species from France]
Blöte 1927b: 116 [Key, key to species]
Johnson 1927a: 34 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
Leonardi 1927a: 28 [List of species from Italy]
Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Notes]
Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Ecology of species from Normandy]
Stearns 1927a: 7 [List of species from Virginia]
Filipieff 1928a: 149 [Key] :151 [Key to species from Russia]
Leonard 1928a: 157 [List of species from New York]
Osborn 1928b: 205 [Key] :208 [Described, key to species] :369 [List of species from Ohio]

Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 83 [Ecology of species from Normandy]
Haupt 1929b: 1074 [Phylogeny]
Haupt 1929c: 244; fig. 59 [Illustrated] :254 [Key]
Kusnezov 1929c: 340 [Comparative note]
Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [List of species from Italy]
Osborn 1929a: 465, 466 [Comparative notes]
Buchner 1930a: 522 [Symbionts]
Howe 1930a: 326, 327; pl. I, fig. 1 [Morphology of tarsus, illustrated] :330 [Taxonomy]
Imms 1930a: 357 [Listed]
Johnson 1930a: 33 [List of species from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts]
Ramachandra Rao 1930a: 22 [Listed]
Régnier 1930a: 86 [Listed]

Idioscopus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1665 [Catalogued]

Idiocerus Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1664 [Catalogued]
Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 13, 14 [Comparative notes] :17 [A new species from India]
Ball 1932b: 501 [Ecology]
Breakey 1932a: 790 [Key]
Brues and Melander 1932a: 112 [Listed]
Enderlein 1932a: 194 [Key]
Oman 1933b: 2 [Key]
Osborn 1933a: 464 [Zoogeography]
Régnier 1933a: 646, 650 [Economics]
Régnier 1933b: 651 [Listed]
Acloque 1934a: 402 [Key] :404 [Key to species from France]
Bakkendorf 1934a: 126 [Listed]
Bruner and Metcalf 1934a: 120, 121 [Comparative notes]
Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed] :167 [Described]
Imms 1934a: 375 [Listed]
Merino 1934a: 74 [Zoogeography]
Osborn 1934a: 170 [A new species from Samoa, comparative note, catalogued]
Osborn 1934b: 240 [Listed]

Evans 1935c: 62 [Key] :70, 81 [Comparative notes] :78 [Taxonomy] :79 [Described, catalogued]
Haupt 1935a: 172 [Key] :175 [Listed]
Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed]
Osborn 1935a: 128 [Listed] :132 [A new species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 77 [Key] :81; 1 fig. [Key to species from France, illustrated]
Wagner 1935a: 16 [List of species from Northern Germany]
Wu 1935a: 70 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from China]
Balachowsky and Mesnil 1936a: 1536 [Food plants]
La Hue 1936a: 310, 312 [Listed]
Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 13 [Listed]
Merino 1936a: 311 [Zoogeography] :318 [Key] :319, 326 [Comparative notes] :325 [Described, review of species from the Philippines, catalogued] Equals *Idioscopus* Bak. :391 [Listed]

Idioscopus
Merino 1936a: 391 [Listed]

Idiocerus
Ribaut 1936b: 3, 4 [Morphology of head]
Daviault 1937a: 107 [Notes]
De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Kuntze 1937a: 329, 348, 382 [Ecology] :359 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology of species from Mecklenburg]
Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed]
Britton 1938c: 22 [Listed]
China 1938b: 193 [List of species from Great Britain]
Evans 1938c: 21, 35, 40 [Taxonomy] :41 [Comparative note]
Kontkanen 1938a: 30 [Ecology of species from Finland]
Oman 1938b: 348 [Notes, taxonomy]
Procter 1938a: 76 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]

Idioscopus Neave 1939b: 763 [Catalogued]
Idiocerus Neave 1939b: 761 [Catalogued]
Portevin 1939a: 273 [Key]
Wagner 1939a: 141 [Notes, review of species from Germany]
Rahman 1940a: (2) [Economics]
Rahman 1940b: 69, 73 [Predators]
Bohart 1941a: 106 [Parasites]
Evans 1941d: 113, 114, 118, 119 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1941e: 36 [Taxonomy]
Haupt 1941a: 39, 42 [Parasites]
Hutson 1941a: D20 [Economics]
Wagner 1941a: 152 [Listed]
Rau 1942a: 516 [Symbionts]
de Seabra 1942a: 8 [List of species from Portugal]
Hardy 1943a: 21 [Parasites]
Medler 1943a: 6 [Described, food plants, key to species from Minnesota, catalogued]
Oman 1943c: 16 [Listed]
Metcalf 1944b: 136, 163 [Bibliography]
Blake 1945a: 224 [Ecology]
Fennah 1945g: 224; pl. 23, fig. 28 [Morphology of external ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [List of species from Great Britain]
De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [List of species from the Nearctic Region]
Evans 1946b: 52, 53 [Taxonomy]
Ossiannilsson 1946a: 83 [Stridulation]
Ossiannilsson 1946c: 7, 14 [Notes] :96 [Described, review of species from Sweden]
Procter 1946a: 86 [List of species from Mount Desert Island, Maine]
Zachvatkin 1946b: 154 [Notes] :157 [Comparative note]

Idioscopus Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]
Idiocerus Evans 1947a: 181, 192, 208, 222 [Taxonomy] :192 [Catalogued] Equals *Zinneca* Amy. and Serv. [error]
Lindberg 1947a: 32 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Finland] :73 [List of species from Finland]
Metcalf 1947a: 171 [Zoogeography]

Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [List of species from Ohio]
De Long 1948a: 98, 103, 105 [Ecology] :105 [Economics] :111 [Described, review of species from Illinois, ecology, catalogued] :123 [Comparative note]
Imms 1948a: 375 [Listed]
Lindberg 1948b: 137 [List of species from Cyprus]
Zachvatkin 1948a: 171; fig. 195–12 [Key, key to species, illustrated]
Dupuis 1949a: 47 [Notes]
Hoffmann, Townes, Swift, and Sailer 1949a: 19 [Ecology]
Oman 1949a: 9 [Food plants] :42 [Described, catalogued]
Ossiannilsson 1949a: 35, 37, 50 [Comparative notes] :103, 104, 105, 106, 117, 118 [Morphology of stridulating organs] :111, 116 [Stridulation] :133, 135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]
Qadri 1949a: 43 [Listed]
Qadri 1949b: 142 [Notes on ♂ genitalia]
China 1950a: 244 [List of species from Great Britain]
Craighead 1950a: 120 [Food plants]
Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 268 [Notes]
Ossiannilsson 1950a: 130 [Wing-coupling apparatus described]
Sodhi and Batra 1950a: 158–161; pls. 32–35 [Control, illustrated]
Young 1950a: 57 (5) [List of species from Kentucky]
Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology]
Krishnamurti and Appanna 1951a: 11 [Economics]
Müller 1951a: 3, 19, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35; pl. VIII, fig. 32; pl. IX, fig. 33; pl. X, figs. 34–36 [Hatching of egg, illustrated]
Pesson 1951a: 1508, 1509, 1510 [Notes] :1512 [Ecology]

Wagner 1951a: 28, 32, 39, 42; pls. 4, 5, 6 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
Wagner 1951b: 18 [List of species from Bavaria]
Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 25 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
Farský 1952a: 75, 79 [Economics]
Ribaut 1952a: 6, 7 [Comparative notes] :11 [Morphology] :14 [Key] :358 [Described, review of species from France]
Buchner 1953a: 315, 556, 701 [Symbionts]
Ishihara 1953b: 6 [Key] :24 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]
Mathur 1953a: 157 [Listed] :158 [List of species from India]
Brues, Melander, and Carpenter 1954a: 147 [Listed]
Dlabola 1954a: 46, 47, 49, 53, 54 [Ecology] :69 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :166 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 271 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan] Equals *Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus* Burm.)
Smreczyński 1954a: 106 [List of species from Poland]
Evans 1955a: 5 [Zoogeography] :25 [Catalogue of species from Belgian Congo]
Fattig 1955a: 15 [List of species from Georgia]

— Distant (var.) [*geoffroyi*]. See *Idiocerus geoffroyi* var. — Distant.
— Downes (var.) [*pallidus*]. See *Idiocerus pallidus* var. — Downes.
— Fallén (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.
a Fitch (var.) [*lachrymalis*]. See *Idiocerus lachrymalis* var. *a* Fitch.
a Mulsant and Rey (var.) [*ustulatus*]. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* var. *a* Mulsant and Rey.
a Zetterstedt (var.) [*lituratus*]. See *Idiocerus lituratus* var. *a* Zetterstedt.
A Gillette and Baker (var.) [*distinctus*]. See *Idiocerus distinctus* var. *A* Gillette and Baker.
A Gillette and Baker (var.) [*pallidus*]. See *Idiocerus pallidus* var. *A* Gillette and Baker.

aaliensis Strand

Idiocerus aaliensis Strand 1913a: 271 [n. sp.] [1]
Idiocerus aaliensis Holgersen 1944a: 18 [Ecology] [1] :33 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Norway.

acuminatus Osborn

Idiocerus acuminatus Osborn 1923b: 21 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Santa Cruz. [2] Bolivia.

adustus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lewis.
adustus var. *fasciatus* Fieber. See *Idiocerus fasciatus* Fieber.
aeneus Curtis. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.
aethiops, Typographical error for *Idiocerus taeniops* Fieber. See *Idiocerus ocularis* Mulsant and Rey.
affinis Fieber. See *Idiocerus vittifrons* Kirschbaum.

affinis Flor

Idiocerus affinis Flor 1861a: 176 [n. sp.] [1]
Id[*iocerus*] *affinis* Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Notes, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Livonia.

albicans Kirschbaum

I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Kirschbaum 1868a: 17 [n. sp., key, food plants] [1, 2]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Kirschbaum 1868b: 165 [n. sp., key, ecology] [1, 2, 4]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *albicans* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *confusus* Flor [error]
Idiocerus albicans Fieber 1872b: 32 To *Id*[*iocerus*] *confusus* Flor [error]
Idiocerus albicans Scott 1873e: 81 To *Idiocerus confusus* Flor [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Puton 1875a: 128 To [*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Flor [error]
Idiocerus albicans Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 To [*Idiocerus*] *confusus* [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Edwards 1883a: 114 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Edw. [in part] :115 [Key, taxonomy]
Idiocerus albicans Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] [5]
Idiocerus albicans Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [6] :125 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [4, 6, 7]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Then 1886a: 22 [Ecology] [4]
Idiocerus albicans Buckton 1890d: 114; pl. XXXIV, fig. 2; pl. XXXV, fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [5] :118 [Comparative note] :120 [Key]
Idiocerus albicans Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [10]

Idiocerus albicans Edwards 1894b: 4 [Life history notes]
Idiocerus albicans Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Edwards 1895a: 99 [Key] [6] :109; pl. 13, fig. 6 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [5]
Idiocerus albicans Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :164 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [4, 7, 8]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [4, 6, 7]
Idiocerus albicans Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Food plants] [14]
Idiocerus albicans Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus albicans Horváth 1903a: 24 [Listed] [16]
Idiocerus albicans Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus albicans Melichar 1904b: 217 [Mimicry]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Morley 1905b: 27 [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus albicans Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Oshanin 1906a: 64 [Catalogued] [4, 6, 7, 12, 17, 19]
Idiocerus albicans Bierman 1907e: 165 [Notes] [20]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [10]
Idiocerus albicans Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus albicans Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [22]
Idiocerus albicans Lambertie 1909c: xlv [Ecology] [22]
Idiocerus albicans Lambertie 1909d: 47 [Ecology] [22] :48 [Listed] [5, 7, 22]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [22]
Idioc[*erus*] *albicans* Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Listed] [22]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [3, 17,
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] [23]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus albicans Edwards 1914b: 812 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus albicans Edwards 1915a: 206 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Food plants] [24]
Idiocerus albicans Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 112; fig. 27a [Illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key] :43 [Described] [24]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Food plants] [25]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key] :101; fig. 49a [Described, illustrated, food plants] [3, 17, 24]
Idiocerus albicans Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] [26]

I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] [22]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Lindberg 1925a: 108 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Blöte 1927b: 119 [Key] :124 [Described, comparative note] [20]
Idiocerus albicans Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus albicans Leonardi 1927a: 29 [Food plants, catalogued] [10, 14]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [27]
Idiocerus albicaus [sic] Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [28]
Idiocerus albicaus [sic] Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [28]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Food plants] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Régnier 1933a: 646 [Economics] [22]
Idiocerus albicans Thornley 1934a: 78 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus albicans Halbert 1935a: 309, 311 [Listed] [29]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key, food plants]
Idiocerus albicans Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Ecology] [5, 20, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Wagner 1935b: 169 [Food plants] Equals *Idiocerus confusus* Flor (in part)
Idiocerus albicans Feldtmann 1937a: 7 [Food plants] [30]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology] [35]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [35]
Idiocerus albicans Ossiannilsson 1937a: 22 [Ecology] [36]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* China 1938b: 193 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Wagner 1939a: 144 [Food plants] [37, 38]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Wagner 1941a: 153 [Food plants] [23, 35]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [20]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus albicans Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [39]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :101 [Described, ecology] [24, 36]
Idiocerus albicans Oman 1947b: 62 [Food plants] [14, 40, 41]
Idiocerus albicans Ossiannilsson 1948a: 12 [Listed] [24, 31, 36]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [41]
Idiocerus albicans Ossiannilsson 1949a: 31 [Morphology of stridulating organs] [36]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Wagner 1951b: 20 [Ecology] [42]
Idiocerus albicans Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :364 [Notes] :365, 366 [Key] :382 [Described, ecology] [14, 27, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48] :384 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [8, 9, 49] :168 [Key] :170; pl. XXXI, figs. 633–635 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [8, 9, 49]
I[*diocerus*] *albicans* Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Food plants] [43]
[*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]
Idiocerus albicans Wolfe 1955c: 19, 31 [Food plants] [41]

Localities: [1] Hesse. [2] Prussia. [3] Central Europe. [4] Austria. [5] England. [6] Great Britain. [7] Germany. [8] Bohemia. [9] Moravia. [10] Italy. [11] Thuringia. [12] Hungary. [13] Saxony. [14] Europe. [15] Tyrol. [16] Serbia. [17] Turkestan. [18] Western Prussia. [19] Central Russia. [20] Netherlands. [21] Batavia. [22] France. [23] Pomerania. [24] Denmark. [25] Spain. [26] Carinthia. [27] Normandy. [28] Kiev. [29] Ireland. [30] Schleswig-Holstein. [31] Northern Germany. [32] Hamburg. [33] Hanover. [34] Bremen. [35] Mecklenburg. [36] Sweden. [37] Hesse-Nassau. [38] Rhenish Hesse. [39] Vorarlberg. [40] California. [41] Washington. [42] Bavaria. [43] Poland. [44] Guienne. [45] Languedoc. [46] Auvergne. [47] Bourbonnais. [48] Alsace. [49] Slovakia.

albicans var. *fuscocoerulens*. Typographical error for *Idiocerus albicans* var. *fuscocoeruleus* Edwards.

albicans var. **fuscocoeruleus** Edwards
Idiocerus albicans fuscocoerulea Edwards 1914b: 812 [n. var., food plants] [1]
Idiocerus albicans fuscocoeruleus Edwards 1915a: 206 [n. var., food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus albicans*] *fuscocoeruleus* Blöte 1927b: 124 [Described] [2]
Idiocerus albicans fuscocoerulens [sic] China 1929a: 226 [Food plants, catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus albicans*] *fuscocoeruleus* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *a*[*lbicans*] *fuscocoeruleus* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus albicans*] *fuscocoeruleus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus albicans*] *fuscocoeruleus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] England. [2] Netherlands. [3] Great Britain.

albicaus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus albicans* Kirschbaum.

albicollis Osborn
Idiocerus albicollis Osborn 1924b: 391 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

almasyi Horváth
Idiocerus almasyi Horváth 1904b: 588 [n. sp.] [1] :579 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *almasyi* Oshanin 1906a: 57 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *almasyi* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Turkestan. [2] Northern Turkestan. [3] Northern Turkey.

alnirubratus Bliven

Idiocerus alnirubratus Bliven 1955b: 9 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

alternatus Fitch

I[diocerus] alternatus Fitch 1851a: 59 [n. sp., food plants] [1]
Bythoscopus alternatus Walker 1851b: 876 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus alternatus* Fitch
[*Bythoscopus*] *alternatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus alternatus Provancher 1889a: 289 [Key] :291 [Described, catalogued] [3, 4]
Idiocerus alternatus Van Duzee 1889b: 8 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus alternatus Cockerell 1890a: 59 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus alternatus Provancher 1890a: 291 [Key] :293 [Described, catalogued] [3, 4]
I[diocerus] alternata Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]
Idiocerus alternatus Van Duzee 1890c: 388, 389 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus alternatus Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus alternata Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus alternata Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus alternatus Cockerell 1893a: 365 [Listed] [5, 7, 8]
I[diocerus] alternatus Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] [1]
I[diocerus] alternatus Van Duzee 1893b: 410 To *Jassus verticis* Say (?) [error]
Idiocerus alternatus Harrington 1894a: 16 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus alternatus Van Duzee 1894a: 262 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 6, 8, 9] Equals *Bythoscopus alternatus* Walk.
I[diocerus] alternatus Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Food plants] [1]
Idiocerus alternatus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 73 [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus interruptus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 74; 4 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] [5]
Idiocerus interruptus Baker 1897g: 53 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn and Ball 1898a: 118; pl. III, fig. 1 [Life history notes, ecology, illlustrated] [6]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn and Ball 1898c: 125 [Life history notes] :126 [Key] :131; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10] Equals *Bythoscopus alternatus* Walk. Equals *Idiocerus interruptus* Gill. and Bak. :131, 137, 138 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn and Ball 1898e: 70; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, life history, ecology, illustrated] :71, 72 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus alternatus Bruner 1899a: 131; pl. XI, figs. 1a–g [Illustrated] [11]
Idiocerus alternatus Cockerell 1900a: 302 [Food plants] [12]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed] [13]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus alternatus Ball 1902e: 303 [Notes] :307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn 1905a: 506 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus alternatus* Walk.
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn 1905c: 506 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus alternatus* Walker.
Idiocerus alternatus Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Comparative note] [1]
Idiocerus alternatus Kirkaldy 1906c: 274 [Life history notes]
Idiocerus alternatus Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Distant 1908g: 184 [Life history notes] [16]
Idiocerus alternatus Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Notes] [3, 8, 9, 17]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus alternatus Van Duzee 1912b: 329 [Listed]
Idiocerus alternatus Leonard and Crosby 1915a: 541 [Catalogued]
Idiocerus alternatus Metcalf 1915a: 49 (17) [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn 1915a: 94; figs. 12, 12a–g [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [21]
Idiocerus alternatus De Long 1916a: 10 [Described, key, catalogued] [22] Equals *Bythoscopus alternatus* Walk.
Idiocerus alternatus Horsfall 1916a: 354 [Ecology] [23]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn 1916d: 108 [Economics]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [8, 18] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *interruptus* Gill. and Bak.
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus alternatus Van Duzee 1917b: 577 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *interruptus* Gill. and Bak.
Idiocerus alternatus Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus alternatus Lathrop 1919a: 18 [Described, key, catalogued] [14, 27]
Idiocerus alternatus Lochhead 1919a: 154 [Listed]
Idiocerus alternatus Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :66 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [19] Equals *Idiocerus interruptus* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Bythoscopus alternatus* Walk. :66, 67 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus alternatus Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [28]

Idiocerus alternatus Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn 1922c: 32 [Ecology] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] [1]
Idiocerus alternatus Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 138; pl. XXII, 1 fig.; pl. XXIII, 3 figs. [Described, illustrated] [29] :133 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* De Long 1923a: 62 [Described, key, catalogued] [30] Equals *Idiocerus interruptus* Gill. and Bak. :66 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus alternatus Buys 1924a: 11 [Key] :13; pl. II, figs. 12a, b; pl. IX, figs. 100, 101 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus alternatus Essig 1926a: 208 [Notes, food plants] [5, 9, 26]
Idiocerus alternatus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [31]
Idiocerus alternatus Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] [32]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Food plants] [1]
Idiocerus alternatus Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key] :210; figs. 5, 5a–g [Described, illustrated, ecology] [8, 13, 18, 33] :369 [Listed] [13]
Idiocerus alternatus Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus alternatus Bird 1930a: 404, 434, 437, 440 [Ecology] [34]
Idiocerus alternatus Hendrickson 1930a: 80 [Ecology] [6]
Idiocerus alternatus Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus alternatus Lowry 1933a: 65 [Ecology] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [26]
Idiocerus alternatus Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 12 [Ecology] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] [26]
Idiocerus alternatus La Hue 1936a: 312 [Food plants] [35]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Daviault 1937a: 107 [Notes, food plants] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [5, 9, 18, 26]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [20]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Britton 1938c: 22 [Listed] [47]
Idiocerus alternatus Chagnon 1939a: 84 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus alternatus Glick 1939a: 26 [Ecology] [36]
Idiocerus alternatus Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus alternatus Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :9 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [37]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 76, 78 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] [5, 9, 18, 26]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Procter 1946a: 86 [Food plants] [21, 38]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 46 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [13]
Idiocerus alternatus De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] [39] :116 [Key] :121, 122 [Comparative notes] :122; figs. 56, 72 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [2, 39] Equals *Idiocerus interruptus* Gill. and Bak.
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [40, 41, 42]
[*Idiocerus*] *interruptus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [5]
Idiocerus alternatus Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus alternatus Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Young 1950a: 57 (5) [Listed] [5, 9, 18, 26, 43]
Idiocerus alternatus Phillips 1951a: 199 [Food plants] [4]
Idiocerus alternatus Strickland 1953a: 205 [Ecology] [44]
[*Idiocerus*] *alternatus* Bliven 1955b: 9 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] [45]
I[*diocerus*] *alternatus* Wolfe 1955c: 20 [Notes, food plants] [46] :30, 31, 32 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] New York. [2] North America. [3] Quebec. [4] Ontario. [5] Colorado. [6] Iowa. [7] New Jersey. [8] Canada. [9] California. [10] New Hampshire. [11] Nebraska. [12] New Mexico. [13] Ohio. [14] United States. [15] Pennsylvania. [16] Nearctic Region. [17] Northern States. [18] Eastern States. [19] Kansas. [20] North Carolina. [21] Maine. [22] Tennessee. [23] Missouri. [24] Wisconsin. [25] Michigan. [26] Utah. [27] South Carolina. [28] South Dakota. [29] Nova Scotia. [30] New England States. [31] British Columbia. [32] Virginia. [33] Rocky Mountain States. [34] Manitoba. [35] Indiana. [36] Louisiana. [37] Minnesota. [38] Mount Desert Island. [39] Illinois. [40] Northeastern States. [41] Central States. [42] Northwestern States. [43] Kentucky. [44] Alberta. [45] Georgia. [46] Washington. [47] Connecticut.

amabalis. Typographical error for *Idiocerus amabilis* Ball.

amabilis Ball

Idiocerus amabilis Ball 1902e: 306 [n. sp.] [1, 2] :306, 309 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *amabilis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus amabilis Van Duzee 1917a: 289 [Listed] [1, 4, 5, 6, 7]
Idiocerus amabilis Van Duzee 1917b: 575 [Catalogued] [2, 4, 7]
Idiocerus amabilis Downes 1919a: 15 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus amabilis Osborn 1922c: 31; pl. I, fig. c [Notes, ecology, illustrated] [5]
Idiocerus amabilis Osborn and Drake 1922a: 15, 22 [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus amabilis Buys 1924a: 11 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus amabilis Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *amabilis* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [5, 8]
Idiocerus amabilis Lowry 1933a: 65 [Ecology] [9]
Idiocerus amabilis Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [10, 11]
Idiocerus amabilis Knowlton 1935a: 110 [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *amabalis* [sic] Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [15]

[*Idiocerus*] *amabilis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [2, 4, 7]
Idiocerus amabilis Medler 1943a: 7 [Described, key, food plants, catalogued] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *amabilis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] [2, 4, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *amabilis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *amabilis* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *amabilis* Bliven 1954a: 114 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Vancouver Island. [2] Colorado. [3] Western States. [4] California. [5] New York. [6] Ontario. [7] British Columbia. [8] Long Island. [9] New Hampshire. [10] Utah (?). [11] Wyoming. [12] Minnesota. [13] Ohio. [14] Northwestern States. [15] Utah.

amoemus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus amoenus* Van Duzee.

amoenus Van Duzee
Idiocerus amoemus [sic] Van Duzee 1894b: 89 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
Idiocerus amoemus [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 261 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *amoemus* [sic] Van Duzee 1894f: 205 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus amoenus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 74 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus amoenus Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]
Idiocerus amoemus [sic] Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [Key] 135 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *amoenus* Ball 1902e: 306, 313 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus amoenus depictus Ball 1902e: 313 [n. var.] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *amoemus* [sic] Ball 1903c: 399 [Food plants]
Idiocerus amoenus Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *amoenus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus amoenus*] *depictus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed]
Idiocerus amoena Van Duzee 1916b: 248 [Ecology] [1]
Idiocerus amoenus Van Duzee 1917a: 289 [Food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus amoenus*] *depictus* Van Duzee 1917a: 289 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus amoenus pictus Van Duzee 1917a: 289 [n. var.] [1]
Idiocerus amoenus Van Duzee 1917b: 575 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
Equals [*Idiocerus*] *amoemus* [sic] Van D.
[*Idiocerus amoenus*] *depictus* Van Duzee 1917b: 575 [Catalogued]
Equals *Idiocerus depictus* Ball
I[*diocerus*] *amoenus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *amoenus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 (Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus amoenus*] *pictus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus amoenus Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]

[*Idiocerus*] *amoenus pictus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
[*Idiocerus*] *amoenus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 80 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *amoenus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus amoenus*] *depictus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus amoenus*] *pictus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus amoenus Oman 1947a: 185 [Parasites, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Idiocerus amoemus* [sic] Van D.
[*Idiocerus*] *amoenus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [5, 6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *amoemus* [sic] Van D. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *depictus* Ball Equals [*Idiocerus*] *pictus* Van D.
[*Idiocerus*] *depictus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *amoenus*
[*Idiocerus*] *pictus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *amoenus*
[*Idiocerus*] *amoenus* Bliven 1954a: 114 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *amoenus* Wolfe 1955c: 20, 28, 30 [Food plants] [7]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Colorado. [3] Pacific Coast States. [4] Utah. [5] Northwestern States. [6] Southwestern States. [7] Washington.

amoenus var. *depictus* Ball. See *Idiocerus amoenus* Van Duzee.
amoenus var. *pictus* Van Duzee. See *Idiocerus amoenus* Van Duzee.

angustiloris Reuter

Idiocerus angustiloris Reuter 1885a: 33 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *angustiloris* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *angustiloris* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *angustiloris* Oshanin 1906a: 58 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *angustiloris* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Siberia. [2] Yeniseisk.

apache Ball and Parker

Idiocerus apache Ball and Parker 1946a: 76 [n. sp., comparative note] [1, 2, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *apache* De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 46 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *apache* De Long 1948a: 122 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *apache* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [4, 5, 6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *juniperus* De L. and Hershb.
I[*diocerus*] *apache* Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] [7]

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] Utah. [3] California. [4] Southwestern States. [5] Central States. [6] Southeastern States. [7] Georgia.

apache var. **juniperus** De Long and Hershberger

Idiocerus apache juniperus De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 46; pl. I [n. var., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus apache juniperus De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] [1] :116 [Key] :122; figs. 54, 75, 90 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *juniperus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *apache*

LOCALITIES: [1] Illinois.

apatelus Fieber [nom. nud.]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *apatelus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *apatelus* Puton 1875a: 128 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Greece.

apertus De Long and Hershberger

Idiocerus apertus De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 46; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus apertus De Long 1948a: 111 [Key] :117; figs. 37, 59, 81 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tennessee. [2] Illinois.

apicalis Matsumura

Idiocerus apicalis Matsumura 1912b: 323 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus apicalis Schumacher 1915a: 103 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus apicalis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 272 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

areatus Osborn

Idiocerus areatus Osborn 1923b: 17; pl. II, figs. 1, 1a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] :20, 21 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

argentatus Fabricius. See *Athysanus argentarius* Metcalf. Family EUSCELIDAE.

astutus Melichar

Idiocerus astutus Melichar 1903b: 150 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus astutus Distant 1908g: 189 [Described, catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Ceylon.

atkinsoni Lethierry

Idiocerus atkinsoni Lethierry 1889c: 252 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *atkinsoni* Atkinson 1889b: 5 [Economics] [2]

Idiocerus atkinsonii Atkinson 1890a: 187 [Described] [1]

Idiocerus atkinsonii Buckton 1890d: lxxiv [Economics] [3]

Idiocerus quinquepunctatus Melichar 1903b: 146 [n. sp.] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *atkinsonii* de Nicéville 1903b: 122 [Catalogued]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Matsumura 1907b: 90 [Food plants] [5]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Distant 1908g: 184 [Economics] [7] :186 [Described, catalogued] [1, 4, 6] Equals *Idiocerus quinquepunctatus* Mel. (?)
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736 [Ecology] [2, 8]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Quaintance 1913a: 61 [Economics] [9]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Hartless 1914a: 148 [Economics] [2]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Fletcher 1917d: 221–224 [Economics, control] [6, 10, 11, 12]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Ayyar 1918a: 46; fig. 2 [Economics, illustrated] [13]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Fletcher 1920a: 273 [Economics, catalogued] [1, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Husain and Singh-Pruthi 1921a: 148 [Economics] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Régnier 1921a: 377 [Economics]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Husain and Singh-Pruthi 1923a: 252 [Economics] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsonii* Régnier 1925a: 75 [Economics]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Singh-Pruthi 1925a: 63; pl. 5, figs. 1–6 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :204; pl. XXIII, fig. 182 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Husain 1926a: 73 [Economics] [2]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Muir 1926d: 331 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Ramachandra Rao 1930a: 22–25 [Ecology, economics, control] [13]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Chatterjee 1934a: 1 [Listed] [2] :10 [Oviposition]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 7 [Food plants, catalogued] [10, 16]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Palo and Garcia 1936a: 437 [Control] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 104 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Rahman 1939a: (1–2) [Economics, life history, control] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *atkinsoni* Ayyar 1940a: 476 [Food plants] [2]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Ghosh 1940a: 164; text fig. 75 [Economics, illustrated] [18]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Husain and Lal 1940a: 125 [Life history notes] [19]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Rahman 1940b: 68 [Predators] [2]

Id[iocerus] atkinsoni Schmidt 1940a: 197 (37) [Listed]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Bohart 1943a: 356 [Parasites] [12]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Thompson 1944a: 57 [Parasites] [2]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Latif and Qayyum 1950a: 6–7 [Economics] [11]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Pesson 1951a: 1430; Text fig. 1257–B [Morphology of genitalia illustrated]
Idiocerus atkinsoni Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] [2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20]
Idiocerus atkinsoni De and Dutta 1955a: 165–172; pl. I, fig. 1 [Control, life history notes, illustrated] [2, 17]

Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] India. [3] British India. [4] Ceylon. [5] Japan. [6] Bombay. [7] United Province. [8] Bihar. [9] Uttar Pradesh. [10] Madras. [11] Punjab. [12] Mysore. [13] Southern India. [14] Indian Union. [15] Pakistan. [16] Northern India. [17] West Bengal. [18] Burma. [19] Bombay Presidency. [20] Coorg.

atopos Fieber [nom. nud.]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *atopos* Fieber 1872a: 8 [nom. nud., listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *atopos* Puton 1875a: 127 [nom. nud., listed] [1]
Idiocerus atopos Lethierry 1877b: 43 [nom. nud., listed] [2]
Idiocerus atopos Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [nom. nud., listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *atopos* Puton 1886b: 77 [nom. nud., listed] [2, 3]

Localities: [1] Southern Europe. [2] Portugal. [3] Spain.

aulonias Kirkaldy
[*Idiocerus*] *aulonias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 34 [n. sp., comparative note] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *aulonias* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

auronitens Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius.
aurulentus Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus kirschbaumi* Baker.
b Fitch (var.) [*lachrymalis*]. See *Idiocerus lachrymalis* var. *b* Fitch.
b Mulsant and Rey (var.) [*ustulatus*]. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* var. *b* Mulsant and Rey.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*herrichii*]. See *idiocerus herrichii* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Sahlberg (var.) [*laminatus*]. See *Idiocerus laminatus* var. *b* Sahlberg.
b Zetterstedt (var.) [*lituratus*]. See *Idiocerus lituratus* var. *b* Zetterstedt.
b Zetterstedt (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor.
B Gillette and Baker (var.) [*pallidus*]. See *Idiocerus pallidus* var. *B* Gillette and Baker.

bakeri Metcalf
Idiocerus trifasciatus Osborn 1923b: 19; pl. III, figs. 1, 1a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus bakeri Metcalf 1955a: 266 Nom. nov. pro *Idiocerus trifasciatus* Osborn [1923] [nec *Bythoscopus trifasciatus* Kirschbaum 1868] [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

balcanicus Horváth. See *Chunrocerus balcanicus* Horvath.
basalis Melichar. See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* Lethierry.
bicolor Melichar. See *Idiocerinus stali* Fieber.
biguttatus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.

bimaculatus Singh-Pruthi

Idiocerus bimaculatus Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 102; pl. VIII, figs. 2–2a; Text fig. 117 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idoicerus bimaculatus Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] [2, 3]

Localities: [1] Central Himalayas. [2] India. [3] Uttar Pradesh.

bipunctatus Lindberg

I[diocerus] bipunctatus Lindberg 1925a: 107 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Transcaspia.

bohemani Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus cognatus* Fieber.
bohemanni. Typographical error for *Idiocerus bohemani* Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus cognatus* Fieber.

borealis De Long and Caldwell

Idiocerus borealis De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 161 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *borealis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *borealis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *borealis* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Wisconsin.

bovinus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus bovinus Ball and Parker 1946a: 79 [n. sp.] [1] :80 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *bovinus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

braziliensis nom. nov. pro *Bythoscopus unicolor* Stål [1862] [nec *Bythoscopus unicolor* Fitch 1851]

B[ythoscopus] unicolor Stål 1862e: 54 [n. sp.] [1]
Idiocerus unicolor Linnavuori 1954e: 131; fig. 4G [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus unicolor* Stål

Localities: [1] Rio de Janeiro. [2] Brazil.

breviatus Osborn

Idiocerus breviatus Osborn 1924b: 392 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

brunneipennis Matsumura. See *Idiocerus fasciatus* Fieber.

brunneus Osborn and Ball

Idiocerus brunneus Osborn and Ball 1898e: 72; pl. III, fig. 3 [n. sp., ecology, life history notes, illustrated] [1, 2] :71 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus brunneus Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus brunneus Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus brunneus Osborn and Ball 1898a: 118; pl. III, fig. 3 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [Key] :129; pl. III, fig. 3 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
Idiocerus brunneus Bruner 1899a: 131; pl. XI, figs. 3a–g [Illustrated] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Ball 1902e: 306, 309 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 To [*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Uhl. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Van Duzee 1917b: 579 To *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhl. [error]
Idiocerus brunneus Lawson 1920a: 65 To *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhl. [error]
Idiocerus brunneus Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus brunneus Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :11 [Described, catalogued] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
Idiocerus brunneus Oman 1947a: 186; figs. 6A–B [Illustrated, catalogued, food plants, life history notes] [1, 2]
Idiocerus brunneus De Long 1948a: 119 To *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhl. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [5]

Localities: [1] Iowa. [2] Nebraska. [3] Colorado. [4] Minnesota. [5] Central States. [6] Kansas. [7] South Dakota.

brunneus Fabricius. See *Iassus lanio* var. *brunneus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

brusinae Horváth

Idiocerus brusinae Horváth 1891b: 46 [nom. nud., listed] [1]
Idiocerus brusinae Horváth 1895a: 164 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *brusinae* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [1, 3]
Idiocerus brusinae Melichar 1899c: 139 (2) [Ecology] [2, 4]
[*Idiocerus*] *brusinae* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [2, 3]
Idiocerus brusinae Graeffe 1903a: 53 (13) [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus brusinae Melichar 1903c: 92 (2) [Ecology] [6, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *brusinae* Oshanin 1906a: 57 [Catalogued] [1, 8]
Idiocerus brusinae Reuter 1908a: 70, 100, 109, 116 [Ecology]

[*Idiocerus*] *brusinae* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [8, 9]
[*Idiocerus*] *brusinae* Haupt 1935a: 177 [Key] [10, 11]
I[*diocerus*] *brusinae* Lindberg 1948b: 137 [Listed] [10, 12, 13]

LOCALITIES: [1] Croatia. [2] Dalmatia. [3] Hungary. [4] Italy. [5] Serbia. [6] Bosnia. [7] Herzegovina. [8] Southern Austria. [9] Southern Hungary. [10] Central Europe. [11] Southern Slavonia. [12] Cyprus. [13] Slavonia.

c Fitch (var.) [*lachrymalis*]. See *Idiocerus lachrymalis* var. *c* Fitch.
c Zetterstedt (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor.

caliginosus De Long and Caldwell
Idiocerus caliginosus De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 164 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *caliginosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *caliginosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 9 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *caliginosus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Texas.

candidus Evans
Idiocerus candidus Evans 1941f: 151; pl. III, fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus candidus Evans 1947a: 190; fig 23–0 [Illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

catalinus Ball and Parker
Idiocerus catalinus Ball and Parker 1946a: 76 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *catalinus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona.

cauterus Ball and Parker
Idiocerus cauterus Ball and Parker 1946a: 82 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

cephalicus Ball and Parker
Idiocerus cephalicus Ball and Parker 1946a: 79 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *cephalicus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

chicanus Ball and Parker
Idiocerus chicanus Ball and Parker 1946a: 77 [n. sp.] [1] : 78 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *chicanus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

chisosus De Long and Caldwell
Idiocerus chisosus De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 164 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

[*Idiocerus*] *chisosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *chisosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *chisosus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Texas. [2] Arizona. [3] Southwestern States.

chivensis Kusnezov
Idiocerus chivensis Kusnezov 1929a: 309 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Turkestan.

cinctus De Long and Caldwell
Idiocerus cinctus De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 163 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *cinctus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *cinctus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *cinctus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Idaho. [2] Oregon. [3] Northwestern States.

cinctus Dlabola (var.). See *Idiocerus vittifrons* var. *cinctus* Dlabola.
cingulatus Ball (var.). See *Idiocerus rufus* var. *cingulatus* Ball.

citrinus Melichar
Indiocerus [sic] *citrinus* Melichar 1914g: 2 [n. sp.] [1]
Idiocerus citrinus Evans 1955a: 25 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Belgian Congo.

clavopunctatus Evans
Idiocerus clavopunctatus Evans 1954a: 106; fig. 34 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Madagascar.

clypealis Lethierry
Idiocerus clypealis Lethierry 1889c; 252 [n. sp.] [1]
Idiocerus clypealis Atkinson 1889b: 5 [Economics] [2]
Idiocerus clypealis Atkinson 1890a: 188 [Described, catalogued] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Buckton 1890d: lxxv [Economics] [2]
Idiocerus nigroclypeatus Melichar 1903b: 148; pl. V, figs. 1, 1a–c [n. sp., illustrated] [3] :149 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus clypealis de Nicéville 1903b: 122 [Economics, catalogued] [2, 4]
I[*diocerus*] *nigroclypeatus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 466 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus clypeatus [sic] Matsumura 1907b: 90 [Food plants] [5]
Idiocerus clypealis Distant 1908g: 184 [Economics] [7] :187; fig. 122 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3, 6, 29] Equals *Idiocerus nigroclypeatus* Mel. :188 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus clypealis Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736 [Ecology] [2, 8] :739; fig. 513 [Illustrated] [2]

Idiocerus clypealis Matsumura 1912b: 322 [Food plants, catalogued] [3, 9] Equals *Idiocerus nigroclypeatus* Mel.

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Quaintance 1913a: 61 [Economics] [10]

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Hartless 1914a: 148 [Economics] [2]

Idiocerus clypealis Melichar 1914b: 121 [Catalogued] [11] Equals *Idiocerus nigroclypeatus* Mel.

Idioscopus clypealis Baker 1915c: 318 Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *clypealis* :338 [Key] :339; fig. 20 [Described, economics, illustrated] [12]

Idiocerus clypealis Schumacher 1915a: 103 [Food plants, catalogued] [2, 3, 9, 11] Equals *Idiocerus nigroclypeatus* Mel.

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed] [9]

Idiocerus clypealis Distant 1916a: 227 [Catalogued] [13]

Idiocerus clypealis Matsumura 1916b: 409 [Notes]

Idiocerus clypealis Fletcher 1917d: 221–224 [Economics, control] [6, 13, 14, 15]

Idiocerus clypealis Mackie 1917a: 141 [Economics] [16]

Idiocerus clypealis Matsumura 1917b: 409 [Notes]

Idiocerus clypealis Ayyar 1918a: 46; fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated] [17]

Idiocerus clypealis Fletcher 1920a: 273 [Economics, catalogued] [6, 15, 18, 19, 29]

Idiocerus clypealis Matsumura 1920a: 321 [Described, economics] [5]

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Régnier 1921a: 377 [Economics]

[*Idiocerus clypealis*] Husain and Nath 1922a: xci [Economics] [14]

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Husain and Singh-Pruthi 1923a: 252 [Economics] [14]

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Régnier 1925a: 75 [Economics]

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :204; pl. XXIII, fig. 183 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Husain 1926a: 73 [Economics] [2]

Idiocerus clypealis Otanes and Toquero 1927a: 250 [Economics]

Idiocerus clypealis Dammerman 1929a: 237 [Economics] [20]

I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Ramachandra Rao 1930a: 22–25 [Notes, ecology, economics, control] [17]

Idiocerus clypealis Clausen 1931a: 38 [Food plants] [9]

Idiocerus clypealis Appanna and Dover 1932a: 13 [Disease vector] [2]

Idiocerus clypealis Matsumura 1932b: 273 [Notes] [5]

Idiocerus clypealis Palo 1932a: 212, 213, 229; pl. 1, figs. 2–5 [Notes, disease vector, illustrated] [12]

Idiocerus clypealis [Tanaka] 1932a: 577 [Economics] [9]

Idiocerus clypealis Dover and Appanna 1934a: 10 [Ecology] [2]

Idiocerus clypealis Merino 1934a: 78 [Life history]
Idiocerus clypealis Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 8 [Food plants, catalogued] [6, 13, 21]
Idiocerus clypealis Caresche 1935a: 372; figs. 4–7 [Economics, illustrated] [22]
Idiocerus clypealis Cheo 1935b: 111 [Food plants] [2, 9, 23, 28]
Idiocerus clypealis Jepson 1935a: 134 (3) [Economics] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Anonymous 1936c: 204 (10) [Economics, notes] [3, 16]
Idiocerus clypealis Merino 1936a: 310 [Economics] [16] : 310, 311 [Life history] [16] :325 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2, 3, 6, 8, 12, 29] Equals *Idiocerus nigroclypeatus* Mel. Equals *Idioscopus clypealis* Leth. :330 [Comparative note, economics] [16] :391 [Catalogued] [16] Equals *Idioscopus* [*clypealis* Leth.]
Idiocerus clypealis Otanes 1936a: 129 [Disease vector] Equals *Idioscopus* [*clypealis* Leth.]
Idiocerus clypealis Palo and Garcia 1936a: 436–459; pls. 1–6 [Control, illustrated] [2, 9, 16]
Idiocerus clypealis Watanabe 1937a: 112, 248, 479 [Economics] [5]
Idiocerus clypealis Quayle 1938a: 276 [Economics] [9]
Idiocerus clypealis Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus clypealis Khan 1939a: 53 [Economics] [2]
Idiocerus clypealis Rahman 1939a: (1–2) [Economics, life history, control] [14]
I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Ayyar 1940a: 476 [Food plants] [2]
Idiocerus clypealis Ghosh 1940a: 164; Text fig. 75 [Economics, illustrated] [24]
I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Husain and Lal 1940a: 125 [Life history notes] [25]
I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Rahman 1940b: 68 [Predators] [2]
Idiocerus clypealis Schmidt 1940a: 197 (37) [Listed]
Idiocerus clypealis Jacobi 1941a: 303 [Listed] [26]
I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Bohart 1943a: 356 [Parasites] [13]
Idiocerus clypealis [Miwa] 1943a: 75 [Economics] [9]
Idiocerus clypealis Thompson 1944a: 57 [Parasites] [2]
Idiocerus clypealis Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus clypealis Qadri 1949a: 43–55; figs. 1, 5–8 [Morphology of head, digestive system, and mouthparts, illustrated]
I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Qadri 1949b: 137; figs. 6b–c, 7b–d, 8a–f [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
Idiocerus clypealis Latif and Qayyum 1950a: 6–7 [Economics] [14]
I[*diocerus*] *clypealis* Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed] [9]

Idiocerus clypealis Mathur 1953a: 158 [Listed] [2, 6, 10, 13, 21, 27]

Idiocerus clypealis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 272 [Food plants, catalogued] [2, 3, 9, 11, 16, 28, 29] Equals *Idiocerus nigroclypeatus* Mel.

Idiocerus niveosparsus clypealis De and Dutta 1955a: 165 [Economics] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] West Bengal. [2] India. [3] Ceylon. [4] Northwestern Provinces. [5] Japan. [6] Madras. [7] United Provinces. [8] Bihar. [9] Formosa. [10] Uttar Pradesh. [11] Java. [12] Luzon. [13] Mysore. [14] Punjab. [15] Bombay. [16] Philippine Islands. [17] Southern India. [18] Assam. [19] Northwest Indian Union. [20] Malaya. [21] Coorg. [22] Indo-China. [23] Singapore Island. [24] Burma. [25] Bombay Presidency. [26] Sumbawa. [27] Sind. [28] Southern China. [29] Bengal.

clypeatus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus clypealis* Lethierry.

coconinus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus coconinus Ball and Parker 1946a: 75 [n. sp.] [1] :78, 79 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *coconinus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

cognatus Fieber

I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Fieber 1868a: 455 [n. sp., key] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :11 [n. sp., key] [19]

I[*diocerus*] *lucidus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 11 [n. sp., key] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *bohemani* Kirschbaum 1868b: 162 [n. sp., key, ecology] [19] :152 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 157 [n. sp., key, ecology] [19] :152 [Listed] :154 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *lucidus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 158 [n. sp., key] [3] :152 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *bohemanni* [sic] Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *cognatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1, 4, 5] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *distinguendus* Kirschb.

Id[*iocerus*] *cognatus* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Idiocerus distinguendus* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *bohemanni* [sic] Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [1, 5]

[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [1, 4, 5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [1, 5]

[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Food plants] [6]

[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] [7]

I[diocerus] cognatus Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [8, 9]
I[diocerus] cognatus Douglas 1884c: 162 Equals *Idiocerus distinguendus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus distinguendus Douglas 1884d: 127 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [10] Equals *Idiocerus cognatus* Fieb.
Idiocerus distinguendus Edwards 1884b: 127 [Described, food plants, catalogued]: [10] Equals *Idiocerus cognatus* Fieb.
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *bohemanni* [sic] Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [1, 5, 11]
[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus cognatus Douglas 1885a: 115 [Ecology] [10]
Idiocerus cognatus Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued] [12]
Idiocerus distinguendus Edwards 1886a: 114 [Key, comparative note] [13] :118 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [10] Equals *I[diocerus] cognatus* Fieb.
[*Idiocerus*] *bohemanni* [sic] Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [1, 5]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [1, 4, 5, 12, 13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [1, 5]
I[diocerus] cognatus Then 1886a: 22 [Ecology] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Costa 1888b: 39 [Listed] [14]
I[diocerus] cognatus Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Ecology] [4]
Idiocerus distinguendus Buckton 1890d: 115; pl. XXXIV, figs. 1, 1a–c [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [10] Equals *Idiocerus cognatus* Fieb. :116 [Comparative note] :120 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Fokker 1891a: 369 [Food plants] [16]
I[diocerus] cognatus Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Food plants] [6]
I[diocerus] cognatus Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, figs. 4, 4a [Illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Edwards 1895a: 97 [Key, notes] [13] :101 [Described, food plants] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Biró 1896a: 200 [Listed] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Edwards 1896c: 262 [Key]

Idiocerus bohemani Melichar 1896a: 169 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [19] :150 [Key]
Idiocerus cognatus Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :162 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 19]
Idiocerus lucidus Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :168 [Described, catalogued] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *bohemanni* [sic] Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [1, 5]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1, 4, 5, 12, 13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [1, 5]
Idiocerus cognatus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [20]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Lameere 1900a: 135 [Key] [6] :136 [Ecology] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus bohemani Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Food plants] [21]
Idiocerus cognatus Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Food plants] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *bohemani* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *bohemani* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Morley 1905b: 26 [Ecology] [10]
Idiocerus cognatus Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [22]
[*Idiocerus*] *bohemani* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Oshanin 1906a: 63 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 18] Equals *Idiocerus distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *bohemani* Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [12]
Idiocerus cognatus Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [6, 16]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus cognatus Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus cognatus Edwards 1909b: 840, 841 [Food plants] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus cognatus Lambertie 1910b: 40 (2) [Ecology] [4]
Idiocerus cognatus Lambertie 1910d: 16 [1] [Ecology] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [20]
[*Idiocerus*] *bohemani* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [5, 16, 24]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [5, 16, 24]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] [25]
Idiocerus cognatus Edwards 1914b: 814 [Food plants] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Food plants] [24]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key] :42 [Described, food plants] [24]
Idiocerus cognatus Dickerson and Weiss 1919b: 129 [Life history] [21, 26, 27, 28]
Idiocerus cognatus Olsen 1919a: 126 Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb. :126–128; pl. XVI, figs. 1–4 [Described, illustrated, food plants] [1, 13, 23, 24, 26, 28]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Britton 1920a: 354 [Listed] [29]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key] :99 [Described, food plants] [24]
Idiocerus cognatus Sanders and De Long 1920c: 18 [Economics, catalogued] [26, 30, 36]
Idiocerus cognatus Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* De Long 1923a: 62 [Described, key, cataloqued] [29] Equals *Idiocerus distinguendus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus cognatus De Long 1923b: 370 [Ecology] [30]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Buys 1924a: 11 [Key]
Idiocerus cognatus Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :142, 206, 210, 221 [Symbionts]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Dalla Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] [4]
Idiocerus cognatus Régnier 1925a: 87 [Economics] [23, 31]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :205; pl. XXIV, fig. 187 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated, comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 81 [Key, ecology] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Blöte 1927b: 123 [Described] [16] :118 [Key]
Idiocerus cognatus Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [16]
Idiocerus bohemanni [sic] Leonardi 1927a: 29 [Food plants, catalogued] [12, 21]
Idiocerus cognatus Leonardi 1927a: 29 [Food plants, catalogued] [12, 21]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [32]
Idiocerus cognatus Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [33]
Idiocerus cognatus Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [33]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] [21, 28, 36]

Idiocerus cognatus Blöte 1929a: 18 [Notes] [16]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Osborn 1929c: 209–213 [Economics] [31]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Buchner 1930a: 527 [Symbionts]
Idiocerus cognatus Grandi 1930a: 312 [Parasites] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Régnier 1933a: 646 [Economics] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *bohemani* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Haupt 1935a: 178 [Key, food plants]
I[*diocerus*] *lucidus* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Notes]
Idiocerus cognatus Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [20]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 81 [Key, ecology] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Ecology] [10, 34, 35]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [30, 36]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Feldtmann 1937a: 7 [Food plants] [34]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology] [37]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [37]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Britton 1938c: 22 [Listed] [29]
I[*diocerus*] *distinguendus* Wagner 1939a: 144 [Food plants] [38, 39] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *bohemani* Kirschb.(?) Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Fieb.
Idiocerus cognatus Schmidt 1940a: 270 (110) [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *distinguendus* Wagner 1941a: 154 [Food plants] [25, 37] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Rau 1942a: 507 [Symbionts]
I[*diocerus*] *distinguendus* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [10, 16] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Fieb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *lucidus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [30, 36]
Idiocerus cognatus De Long 1948a: 116; figs. 36, 58, 80 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [40, 41] :111, 116 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
[*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [42]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Fieb.
Idiocerus cognatus Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [43]
Idiocerus cognatus Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [43]
I[*diocerus*] *distinguendus* Wagner 1951b: 20 [Ecology] [44] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Fieb.

Idiocerus distinguendus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :363 [Key, notes] :378, 379, 380 [Comparative notes] :379; figs. 988–992 [Described, illustrated, ecology] [4, 23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lucidus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *bohemani* Kirschb. (?) Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Fieb.

Idiocerus distinguendus Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus] *cognatus* Buchner 1953a: 315 [Symbionts]

[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [15, 17] :167 [Key] :170 [Notes, catalogued] [15, 17] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cognatus* Fieb.

I[*diocerus*] *distinguendus* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Food plants] [2] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *cognatus* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *distinguendus* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] Austria. [2] Poland. [3] Prussia. [4] France. [5] Germany. [6] Belgium. [7] Czechoslovakia. [8] Alsace. [9] Lorraine. [10] England. [11] Alsace-Lorraine. [12] Italy. [13] Great Britain. [14] Sardinia. [15] Bohemia. [16] Netherlands. [17] Moravia. [18] Hungary. [19] Hesse. [20] Thuringia. [21] Europe. [22] Western Prussia. [23] Central Europe. [24] Denmark. [25] Pomerania. [26] New Jersey. [27] Asia. [28] Long Island. [29] Connecticut. [30] Pennsylvania. [31] United States. [32] Normandy. [33] Kiev. [34] Schleswig-Holstein. [35] Northern Germany. [36] New York. [38] Mecklenburg. [38] Hesse-Nassau. [39] Rhenish Hesse. [40] Illinois. [41] Eastern States. [42] Northeastern States. [43] Quebec. [44] Bavaria.

coloratus Evans

Idiocerus coloratus Evans 1941f: 150 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Western Australia.

concinnus Ball

Idiocerus concinnus Ball 1902e· 306 [n. sp.] [1] :309 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus*] *concinnus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus concinnus Van Duzee 1917b: 577 [Catalogued] [1, 3]

Idiocerus concinnus Downes 1919a: 14 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus concinnus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *concinnus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *concinnus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3]

[*Idiocerus*] *concinnus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3]

[*Idiocerus*] *concinnus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [6]

Localities: [1] Vancouver Island. [2] Pacific Coast States. [3] California. [4] British Columbia. [5] Utah. [6] Northwestern States.

confuscous Singh-Pruthi

Idiocerus confuscous Singh-Pruthi 1936a: 104; pl. VIII, fig. 3; Text fig. 118 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Central Himalayas. [2] United Provinces.

confussus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus confusus* Flor.

confusus Flor

[*Jassus populi*] var. γ Fallén 1806b: 119 [n. var.] [1]

[*Jassus populi*] var. γ Fallén 1826a: 61 [n. var.] [1]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *c* Zetterstedt 1828a: 541 [n. var.] [2]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *c* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, catalogued] [2]

Idiocerus confusus Flor 1861a: 179 [n. sp., ecology] [3] Equals *Jassus populi* var. γ Fall. Equals *Jassus populi* var. *c* Zett. :161, 162 [Key]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 16 [Key, food plants, catalogued] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *populi* var. γ Fall. :17 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 164 [Key, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *populi* var. γ

[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Oshanin 1870a: 57 [Listed] [6]

Idiocerus confusus Oshanin 1871b: 36 [Listed] [6]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Sahlberg 1871a: 33, 44, 488 [Listed] [1, 7] :139 [Key] :150 [Described, key, food plants, catalogued] [1, 8, 9] Equals *Jassus populi* var. γ Fall. Equals *Id*[*iocerus populi*] var. *c* Zett.

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *confusus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *albicans* Kirschb. [error]

Id[*iocerus*] *confusus* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Idiocerus albicans* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus confusus Scott 1873e: 81 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [10] Equals *Iassus populi* var. γ Fall. Equals [*Iassus populi*] var. *c* Zett. Equals *Idiocerus albicans* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus confusus Kaltenbach 1874a: 562 [Economics] [11]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [12]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [13]

Idiocerus confusus Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] [14]

Id[*iocerus*] *confusus* Siebke 1874a: 30 [Catalogued] [15]

[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Ecology] [16]

[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *albicans* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued] [14] Equals *Idiocerus albicans* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Food plants] [17]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] [18]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [19, 20]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Reuter 1880a: 203 [Food plants] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Food plants] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Edwards 1883a: 114, 115 [Taxonomy] :115 [Key]
Idiocerus confusus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [9, 11, 21, 22]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [23]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [24] :133 (51) [Key]
Idiocerus confusus Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [14] :125 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [14]
Idiocerus confusus Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] [25]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Then 1886a: 22 [Ecology] [9, 22, 23]
Idiocerus confusus Fauvel 1887a: 17 [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] [20]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Ecology] [12]
Idiocerus confusus Buckton 1890d: 108 [Comparative note] :109; pl. XXXII, figs. 1, 1a–c [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [10] :120 [Key]
Idiocerus nubilis Buckton 1890d: 118; pl. XXXV, figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated] [10] :210 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Fokker 1891a: 369 [Food plants] [26]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus confusus Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [17]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Ecology] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [27]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Food plants] [17]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [28]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [54]
Idiocerus confusus Fokker 1894a: 83 [Listed] [29]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Horváth 1894a: 186 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Edwards 1895a: 99 [Key] [14] :109; pl. 13, fig. 5 [Described, illustrated, food plants] [14] Equals *Idiocerus nubilus* [sic] Buckt.
Idiocerus confusus Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :164 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [9, 22, 23, 54] Equals *Jassus populi* var. γ Fall. Equals *Jassus populi* var. *c* Zett.
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [30]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] [31]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [9]

Idiocerus confusus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [32]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Lameere 1900a: 136 [Key, ecology] [17]
Idiocerus confusus Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] [33]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Horváth 1901a: 255 [Listed] [34]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Ecology] [12]
Idiocerus] *confusus* Leonardi 1901a: 146 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [9] Equals *Jassus populi* var. γ Fall. Equals *Jassus populi* var. *c.* Zett. Equals *Jassus confusus* Sahlb.
Idiocerus confusus Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [29]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Ecology] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Morley 1905b: 27 [Ecology] [10]
Idiocerus confusus Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [35]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Oshanin 1906a: 63 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 6, 7, 11, 12, 14, 22, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41] Equals *Idiocerus nubilis* Buckt. (?)
Idiocerus confusus Bierman 1907d: 115 [Food plants] [26]
Idiocerus confusus Bierman 1907e: 164 [Listed] [26] :165, 166 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus confusus Butler 1907a: 51 [Notes] [10] :56 [Listed] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] [42]
Idiocerus confusus Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus confusus Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [17, 26, 42, 43]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus confusus Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] [44]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlviii [Ecology] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Ecology] [12]
Idiocerus confusus Lambertie 1911c: 106 [Ecology] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [32]
Idiocerus confusus Licent 1912a: 79 [Listed] [26] :95 [Physiology of digestive system] :103, 110 [Morphology of digestive system] :140, 141 [Ecology]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [34, 38, 45, 46] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nubilis* Buckt. (?)
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] [47]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [29]
Idiocerus confusus Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] [48]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key] :43 [Described, comparative note] [48]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] [49]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key] :100 [Described] [34, 45, 46, 48, 50]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145 [Notes] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] [51]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed] [44]
Idiocerus confusus Hofmänner 1924a: 50, 76 [Ecology] [52] :69 [Listed] [52, 53]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] [54]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Haupt 1924a: 12 [Food plants] [16]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Lindberg 1925a: 108 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Régnier 1925a: 87 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Blöte 1927b: 119 [Key] :124 [Described] [26]
Idiocerus confusus Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed] [26] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*confusus* Flor]
Idiocerus confusus Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [26]
Idiocerus confusus Leonardi 1927a: 28 [Food plants, catalogued] [9, 54]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed] [55]
Idiocerus confusus Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [56]
Idiocerus confusus Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [56]
Idiocerus confusus Lallemand 1928d: 3 [Listed] [57]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 83 [Ecology] [58]
Idiocerus confusus Kusnezov 1929b: 173 [Listed] [43]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus confusus Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] [54]
Idiocerus confusus (?) Bakkendorf 1934a: 70, 77, 126 [Parasites] [48] :126; figs. 143–144 [Oviposition, illustrated, food plants] [48]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] [59]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key, food plants]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed] [47]
Idiocerus confusus Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [32]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Ecology] [10, 13, 26, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology] [13]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [13]
Idiocerus confusus Kontkanen 1938a: 6, 30 [Ecology] [7]
Idiocerus confusus Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] [65]
Idiocerus confusus Ossiannilsson 1938b: 75 Equals [*Jassus populi*] var. *c* Zett.
Megophthalmus confusus de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed] [57]
Idiocerus confusus de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [57]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Wagner 1939a: 144 [Food plants] [16, 66, 67, 68]

Idiocerus confusus Haupt 1941a: 40, 45; fig. 4 [Parasites, illustrated]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Wagner 1941a: 153 [Food plants] [13, 47]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus confusus Ossiannilsson 1942b: 114 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [57]
Idiocerus confusus Ossiannilsson 1943c: 18 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus confusus Holgersen 1944a: 14, 15, 33, 36 [Listed] [15] :17; fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [26]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus confusus Lang 1945b: 272, 274 [Ecology] [27, 28]
Idiocerus confusus Holgersen 1946a: 136 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus confusus Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [69]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :102 [Described, ecology] [1]
Idiocerus confusus Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] [28]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Lindberg 1947a: 34 [Ecology, catalogued] [7] :73 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus confusus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 12 [Listed] [1, 4, 7, 15, 48, 61, 70, 71]

I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [17]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] [7]
Idiocerus confusus Ossiannilsson 1949a: 70; pl. 13, figs. 26–27 [Stridulation, illustrated] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [14]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Kontkanen 1950c: 86 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus confusus Nuorteva 1951d: 24, 35 [Ecology] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Wagner 1951b: 20 [Ecology] [16]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Nuorteva 1952a: 201 [Ecology] [7]
Idiocerus confusus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :365, 366 [Key] :382 [Described, ecology] [9, 12, 34] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nubilus* [sic] Buckt. (?)
[*Idiocerus*] *confusus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [27, 28, 39] :170; pl. XXXI, figs. 630–632 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [27, 28, 39]

I[*diocerus*] *confussus* [sic] Dlabola 1954a: 168 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *confusus* Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Notes] [65]

Localities: [1] Sweden. [2] Lapland. [3] Livonia. [4] Eastern Baltic States. [5] Hesse. [6] Moscow. [7] Finland. [8] Karelia. [9] Europe. [10] England. [11] Germany. [12] France. [13] Mecklenburg. [14] Great Britain. [15] Norway.

[16] Bavaria. [17] Belgium. [18] Scotland. [19] Alsace. [20] Lorraine. [21] Alsace-Lorraine. [22] Austria. [23] Galicia. [24] Russia. [25] Southern Austria. [26] Netherlands. [27] Bohemia. [28] Moravia. [29] Tyrol. [30] Hungary. [31] Saxony. [32] Thuringia. [33] Irkutsk. [34] Siberia. [35] Western Prussia. [36] Northern Russia. [37] Central Russia. [38] Turkestan. [39] Slovakia. [40] Olonets. [41] Spask. [42] Saint Petersburg. [43] Transbaikalia. [44] Isle of Wight. [45] Northern Europe. [46] Central Europe. [47] Pomerania. [48] Denmark. [49] Catalonia. [50] Western Asia. [51] Carinthia. [52] Switzerland. [53] Southern Tyrol. [54] Italy. [55] Wales. [56] Kiev. [57] Portugal. [58] Normandy. [59] Ireland. [60] Schleswig-Holstein. [61] Northern Germany. [62] Hanover. [63] Hamburg. [64] Schaumburg-Lippe. [65] Poland. [66] Hesse-Nassau. [67] Rhenish Hesse. [68] Rhine Province. [69] Vorarlberg. [70] Oland. [71] Gotland.

confusus var. **nigricans** Ossiannilsson

[*Idiocerus confusus*] *nigricans* Ossiannilsson 1942b: 114 [n. var., food plants] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *confusus nigricans* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :102 [Notes, ecology] [1]

Idiocerus confusus nigricans Ossiannilsson 1948a: 12 [Listed] [1]

[*Idiocerus confusus*] *nigricans* Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Notes] [2]

Localities: [1] Sweden. [2] Poland.

continnus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus suturalis* var. *continuus* Ball.

continuous. Typographical error for *Idiocerus continuus* Ball. See *Idiocerus suturalis* var. *continuus* Ball.

continuus Ball (var.). See *Idiocerus suturalis* var. *continuus* Ball.

coryli Linné. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.

costalis Osborn

Idiocerus costalis Osborn 1924b: 392 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Santa Cruz. [2] Bolivia.

couleanus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus couleanus Ball and Parker 1946a: 73 [n. sp.] [1, 2] :74, 75 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *couleanus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *couleanus* Wolfe 1955c: 20 [Life history notes, ecology] [4] :31 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] British Columbia. [2] Idaho. [3] Northwestern States. [4] Washington.

crassipes Sahlberg

I[*diocerus*] *crassipes* Sahlberg 1871a: 143 [n. sp., key, food plants] [1] :29, 35, 44 [Listed] [2, 3] :138 [Key]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *crassipes* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *crassipes* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *crassipes* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *crassipes* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *crassipes* Oshanin 1906a: 65 [Catalogued] [4, 5]

[*Idiocerus*] *crassipes* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *crassipes* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus crassipes Ossiannilsson 1943b: 15 [Notes] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *crassipes* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :99 [Described, ecology] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *crassipes* Lindberg 1947a: 33 [Catalogued] [2] :73 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus crassipes Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10, 24 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus crassipes Kontkanen 1949b: 91 [Listed] [2, 6, 7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Karelia. [2] Finland. [3] Scandinavia. [4] Northern Russia. [5] Olonets. [6] Sweden. [7] Norway.

crataegi Van Duzee
Idiocerus crataegi Van Duzee 1890a: 110 [n. sp., ecology] [1, 2]
Idiocerus crataegi Van Duzee 1894a: 262 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
I[*diocerus*] *crataegi* Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Food plants] [1]
Idiocerus crataegi Osborn and Ball 1897a: 231 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus crataegi Osborn and Ball 1898c: 124 [Notes] :125 [Key] :128 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5]
Idiocerus crataegi Bruner 1899b: 132 [Food plants] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *crataegi* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* Ball 1902e: 304, 305, 311 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *crataegi* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus crataegi Osborn 1905a: 507 [Food plants, catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus crataegi Osborn 1905c: 507 [Food plants, catalogued] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *crataegi* Distant 1908g: 184 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *crataegi* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [1, 4]
Idiocerus crataegi Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Food plants] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [3, 9]
I[*diocerus*] *crataegi* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus crataegi Van Duzee 1917b: 580 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11]
Idiocerus crataegi Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :64 [Described, ecology, catalogued]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] :63 [Described, catalogued] [12]
Idiocerus crataegi Buys 1924a: 11 [Key] :16; pl. II, figs. 16a, b; pl. X, figs. 105–106 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *crataegi* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus crataegi Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key] :212 [Described, ecology] [11] :369 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus crataegi Carpenter 1937a: 88, 89, 91, 92 [Ecology] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [4, 5, 8, 9]

Idiocerus crataegi Carpenter 1939a: 423, 428, 429, 431, 434, 435 [Ecology] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Idiocerus crataegi Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :11 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [4, 10]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [5, 8, 15]
Idiocerus crataegi Oman 1947a: 187; fig. 6E [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus crataegi De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] [16] :115 [Key] :120; figs. 48, 70 [Described, illustrated, food plants, comparative note, catalogued] [4, 5, 8, 16]
[*Idiocerus*] *crataegi* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [17, 18]
Idiocerus crataegi Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus crataegi Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [14]

Localities: [1] New York. [2] Ontario. [3] Canada. [4] Iowa. [5] Colorado. [6] Nebraska. [7] Pennsylvania. [8] Missouri. [9] Eastern States. [10] Wisconsin. [11] Ohio. [12] New England States. [13] Oklahoma. [14] Quebec. [15] Eastern Iowa. [16] Illinois. [17] Central States. [18] Northeastern States.

crenatus Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank
crenaus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus crenatus* Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.

cuneiformis Naudé
I[*diocerus*] *cuneiformis* Naudé 1926a: 16; pl. I, figs. 9a–b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus cuneiformis Naudé 1929c: 6 [n. sp.] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *cuneiformis* Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Africa.

cupido Kirkaldy
[*Idiocerus*] *cupido* Kirkaldy 1907d: 34 [n. sp.] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupido* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia.

cupreus Walker
Bythoscopus cupreus Walker 1851b: 871 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *cupreus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]
B[*ythoscopus*] *cupreus* Kirkaldy 1906c: 467 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus cupreus Distant 1908e: 98 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus cupreus* Walk.

[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*cupreus* Walk.]

Localities: [1] Australia. [2] Queensland.

cupreus var. **lineolatus** Ribaut

[*Idiocerus cupreus*] *lineolata* Ribaut 1952a: 380 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] France.

cupreus Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus kirschbaumi* Baker.
d Fieber (var.) [*populi*] [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius.
d Fitch (var.) [*lachrymalis*]. See *Idiocerus lachrymalis* var. *d* Fitch.
decemquartus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.

decimaquartus von Schrank

Cicada decimaquarta von Schrank 1776a: 76 [n. sp., food plants]

[*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* Goeze 1778a: 154 [Described, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* von Schrank 1781a: 254 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Cicada decimaquarta von Schrank 1782a: 275 [Notes]

[*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* De Villers 1789a: 471 [Described, catalogued] [1]

[*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* Gmelin 1789a: 2109 [Described, catalogued] [1]

[*Cicada*] *decimaquarta* Turton 1802a: 600 [Described, catalogued] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *scurra* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] :112 Equals *Jass*[*us scurra*] Germ. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *tremulae* Zett. (?) [error]

[*Jassus*] *scurra* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 To *Byth*[*oscopus scurra* Germ.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *crenatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 68 [Key] :112 [Catalogued] Equals *Jass*[*us crenatus*] Germ.

[*Jassus*] *crenatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth*[*oscopus crenatus*]

Jassus scurra Germar 1837b: pl. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [2]

Jassus crenatus Germar 1837b: pl. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [2]

Bythoscopus scurra Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 8 [Comparative note] :10; pl. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Jassus* [*scurra*] Germ. :12 [Listed]

Bythoscopus crenatus Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 13; pl. 13 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *crenatus* Germ.

[*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*)] *scurra* Burmeister 1838a: [10] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *scurra* Germ.

Jass[*us*] *crenatus* Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Bythoscopus*)] *varius* [nec] Fabr. [error]

J[*assus*] *scurra* Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Bythoscopus*)] *varius* [nec] Fabr. [error]

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [3]

B[*ythoscopus*] *crenatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [3]

Bythoscopus scurra Walker 1851b: 859 [Catalogued [2] Equals *Iassus scurra* Germ.

Bythoscopus crenatus Walker 1851b: 859 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Iassus crenatus* Germ.

[*Bythoscopus*] *crenatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [2]

[*Bythoscopus*] *scurra* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [2]

[*Bythoscopus*] *scurra* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [4]

[*Bythoscopus*] *crenatus* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [4]

Bythoscopus scurra Flor 1861a: 166 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Bythoscopus scurra Fuss 1862a: 18 [Ecology] [5]

[*Jassus*] *crenatus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 83 [Catalogued] [6]

Bythoscopus scurra Frey-Gessner 1865a: 152 [Food plants] [7]

Bythoscopus scurra Frey-Gessner 1865b: 30 [Ecology] [7]

Bythroscopus [sic] *crenatus* Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed] [8]

Bythroscopus [sic] *scurea* [sic] Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *germari* Fieber 1868a: 451 [n. sp., key] [9] Equals *Jassus scurra* Germ. Equals *Jassus crenatus* Germ.

[*Idiocerus scurra*] Kirschbaum 1868a: 14 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *scurra*

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Kirschbaum 1868b: 160 [Comparative note, catalogued]

Bythoscopus scurra Kirschbaum 1868a: 18 [Notes, catalogued]

[*Bythoscopus*] *crenatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 167 [Described, ecology, comparative note, catalogued] [10, 11] Equals *Bythoscopus varius* [nec Fabr.] [error]

I[*diocerus*] *germari* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [12] Equals *Bythoscopus scurra* Germ.

[*Idiocerus germari*] *crenata* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [12]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *infumatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [nom. nud., listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus* (*Rhytidodus*)] *germari* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Rhytidodus*)] *crenatus* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Rhytidodus*)] *scurra* Germ.

[*Idiocerus* (*Rhytidodus*)] *germari* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Bythoscopus crenatus* Kirschb. Equals *Bythoscopus scurra* Kirschb. :34 Equals *J*[*assus*] *crenatus* Germ. Equals *Jassus scurra* Germ.

I[*diocerus*] *germari* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [8]

B[*ythoscopus*] *crenatus* Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [13] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *varius* Burm. [nec Fabr.] [error]
Idiocerus germarii Beuthin 1875a: 105 [Listed] [63]
[*Bythoscopus*] *crenatus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. ♀ Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
[*Idiocerus*] *infumatus* Puton 1875a: 129 [nom. nud., listed] [1, 2]
Idiocerus scurra Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Food plants] [15]
Idiocerus scurra Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 180 (34) [Listed] [16]
Idiocerus scurra Horváth 1879b: 97 [Listed] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed] [18, 19] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. ♀ Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *crenatus* Fritsch 1880a: 235 [Ecology] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *germari* Fritsch 1880a: 235, 252 [Ecology] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [20, 21]
[*Idiocerus*] *germari* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed] [22]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Ferrari 1882a: 103 (31) [Key] :104 (32) [Ecology, catalogued] [11] Equals *Jassus* [*scurra* Germ.] Equals *J*[*assus*] *germari* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Notes] [11]
Idiocerus scurra Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [9, 22, 24] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
[*Idiocerus*] *infumatus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [nom. nud., listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [25] :133 (51) [Key] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra*
Idiocerus scurra Bucaille 1886a: 173 [Listed] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenaus* [sic] Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
[*Idiocerus*] *infumatus* Puton 1886b: 78 [nom. nud., listed] [1, 2]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Then 1886a: 20 [Ecology] [1, 9, 23] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* de Carlini 1887a: 272 [Listed] [11] Equals *Jassus* [*scurra* Germ.] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*scurra* Germ.]
Jdiocerus [sic] *scurra* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *infumatus* Fokker 1891a: 370 [nom. nud., food plants] [6]
Idiocerus scurra Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] [26]
Idiocerus scurra Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
Idiocerus scurra Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Ecology] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] [27] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
Idiocerus scurra Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus scurra Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Food plants] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed] [28]
Idiocerus scurra Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] [29]
Idiocerus scurra Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 84 (12) [Listed] [30]
Idiocerus scurra Rey 1894b: 30 [A new variety from France]
Idiocerus scurra Biró 1896a: 200 [Listed] [31]
Idiocerus scurra Melichar 1896a: 149 [Key] :151 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 9, 11, 23] Equals *Jassus crenatus* Germ. ♀ Equals *Bythoscopus crenatus* Kirschb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *germari* Fieb. Equals *Idiocerus discolor* Flor (?) [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [31]
Idiocerus scurra Lambertie 1898c: xci [Food plants] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Osborn and Ball 1898e: 72 [Comparative note] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [32]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Marchal 1899a: 591 [Listed] [8]
Idiocerus scurra Melichar 1899b: 183 [Listed] [33]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ.
Idiocerus scurra Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [29]
Idiocerus scurra Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [34]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Strobl 1900a: 210 [Catalogued] [35]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Ecology] [8]
Idiocerus scurra Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Dominique 1902a: 216 [Ecology] [8]
Cicada decimaquarta Sherborn 1902a: 287 [Catalogued]
Idiocerus scurra Horváth 1903a: 24 [Listed] [36]
Idiocerus scurra Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [8]
Idiocerus scurra Cobelli 1904a: 558 [Listed] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Horváth 1904b: 588 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. ♀ Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. ♀ Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
Idiocerus scurra Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [37]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Oshanin 1906a: 56 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 8, 11, 16, 17, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 40] Equals *Jassus scurra* Germ. Equals *Jassus crenatus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus crenatus* Kirschb. Equals *Idiocerus germari* Fieb.
Idiocerus scurra Butler 1907b: 245 [Described] [4]
Jdiocerus [sic] *scurra* Divatc 1907a: 12 [Listed] [36]
Idiocerus scurra Lambertie 1907c: clxxvi [Food plants] [8]
Idiocerus scurra Edwards 1908a: 57 [Notes] [41]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [11]
Idiocerus scurra Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Matsumura 1908a: 45 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus scurra Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] [41]
Idiocerus scurra Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus scurra Lambertie 1909b: cxlvi, cxlviii [Ecology] [8]
Idiocerus scurra Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Ecology] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
Idiocerus scurra MacGillavry 1910a: 44 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus scurra Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Listed] [41, 42]
Idiocerus scurra Lambertie 1911c: 106 [Ecology] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [29]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [32, 33, 43, 49] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [22] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
Idiocerus scurra Melichar 1913a: 327 (9) [Listed] [32]
Idiocerus gemmisimulans Leonard and Crosby 1915a: 541–547; pl. 30, figs. 1–7; pl. 31, figs. 8–12 [n. sp., life history, ecology, parasites, illustrated] [47]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [44] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.
Idiocerus scurra Dickerson and Weiss 1917a: 218; pl. 15, figs. 1–9 [Life history, illustrated, catalogued] [45, 46, 47] Equals *Jassus* [*scurra*] Germ. Equals *Jassus crenatus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*scurra*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*crenatus*] Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *gemmisimulans* Leon. and Crosby.
Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Haupt 1917a: 147 Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *scurra* Germ. :147, 153 [Described] Equals *Cicada decimaquarta.*
Idiocerus scurra Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [9, 47] Equals *Jassus* [*scurra*] Germ. Equals *Jassus crenatus* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*scurra*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *gemmisimulans* Leon. and Crosby Equals *Bythoscopus* [*scurra*] Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*crenatus*] Kirschb.
Idiocerus scurra Crosby and Leonard 1918a: 367; fig. 232 [Life history, illustrated]
Idiocerus scurra Weiss 1918a: 310 [Food plants] [45]
Idiocerus scurra Dickerson and Weiss 1919b: 129 [Oviposition]
Idiocerus scurra Barber 1920b: 147 [Listed] [50]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [46] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *gemmisimulans* Leon. and Crosby

[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 96 [Key] :97 [Described, food plants] [32, 33, 38, 43, 48, 49]

Idiocerus scurra Sanders and De Long 1920c: 18 [Food plants] [9, 45, 46, 47, 51, 53]

Idiocerus gemmisimulans Régnier 1921a: 384 [Comparative note] [52]

Idiocerus scurra Régnier 1921a: 385 [Economics]

Idiocerus scurra MacGillavry 1922a: 69 [Catalogued] [6]

Jassus crenatus MacGillavry 1922a: 69 [Listed]

Idiocerus scurra Readio 1922a: 226; pl. XXV, fig. 8 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]

Idiocerus scurra Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] :65 [Described, catalogued] [46] Equals *Idiocerus gemmisimulon* [sic] Leon. and Crosby Equals *Idiocerus germari* Fieb. Equals *Jassus crenatus* Germ. Equals *Jassus scurra* Germ.

Idiocerus scurra De Long 1923b: 370 [Ecology] [53]

Idiocerus scurra Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [31]

Idiocerus scurra Olsen 1923b: 172 [Listed] [45]

Idiocerus scurra Prohaska 1923a: 81 [Ecology] [54]

Idiocerus scurra Buys 1924a: 11 [Key] :14; pl. III, figs. 23a,b; pl. X, figs. 112–114 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [47] Equals *Jassus* [*scurra*]

Idiocerus scurra Della Beffa 1925a: 143 [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus scurra Régnier 1925a: 46 [Economics] :86 [Economics, parasites] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *gemmisimulans*

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :205; pl. XXIV, fig. 189 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Idiocerus scurra Blöte 1926b: 115 [Listed] [6]

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Ivanov 1926a: 216 [Morphology of reproductive system]

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 81 [Key, ecology] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Blöte 1927b: 116 [Key] :119 [Described] [6]

Idiocerus scurra Blöte 1927c: 58 Equals *Jassus crenatus* Germ.

Idiocerus scurra Blöte 1927d: 228 [Listed] [6] Equals *Idiocerus infumatus* Fieb. (nom. nud.)

Idiocerus scurra Leonardi 1927a: 28 [Food plants, catalogued] [9, 11]

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Key] [25]

Idiocerus scurra Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [55]

Idiocerus scurra Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [55]

Idiocerra [sic] *scurra* Jacobsen 1928a: 665 [Food plants] [56]

Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Lallemand 1928d: 3 [Listed] [57] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Food plants] [47, 58]

Idiocerus scurra Osborn 1928b: 203 [Distribution] :209 [Key] :212 [Described] [51] :369 [Listed] [51]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Food plants] [11]
Idiocerus scurra Osborn 1929c: 209–213 [Economics] [47, 51]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Régnier 1930a: 86 [Economics] [8]
Idiocerus scurra Zangheri 1930a: 51[Listed] [11]
Idiocerus scurra Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] [51]
Idiocerus scurra Britton 1933a: 149 [Economics] [46]
Idiocerus scurra Régnier 1933a: 646 [Economics] [8]
Idiocerus scurra Downes 1935a: 48 [Listed] [59]
Idiocerus scurra Felt and Chamberlain 1935a: 12 [Ecology] [47]
[*Idiocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Haupt 1935a: 175 [Key, food plants] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed] [60]
Idiocerus scurra Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed] [29]
I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 81 [Key, ecology] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Wagner 1935a: 16 [Notes] [6, 13, 61, 62, 63] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.
Idiocerus scurra Wagner 1935b: 168 [Notes] [75, 76]
Idiocerus scurra La Hue 1936a: 312 [Listed] [64]
[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [47]
I[*diocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Kuntze 1937a: 359, 368 [Ecology] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.
I[*diocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [13] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *crenatus*
[*Idiocerus*] *decimaquartus* China 1938b: 193 [Listed] [41] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Edw.
Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Feldtmann 1938a: 19 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.
Megophthalmus decimusquartus [sic] de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed] [57]
Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [57] Equals *Idioc*[*erus*] *scurra* Germ.
I[*diocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Wagner 1939a: 141 [Food plants] [66, 67] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ. :145 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Wagner 1941a: 152 [Food plants] [13, 60, 68, 69] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.
[*Idiocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed] [57] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.
Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Jacobi 1943a: 31 [Listed] [70] Equals *Idiocerus scurra* Germ.
Idiocerus decemquartus [sic] Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Ecology] [6] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *scurra* Germ.
Idiocerus decimaquartus Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus scurra Thompson 1944a: 58 [Parasites] [52] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *gemmisimulans* Leon. and Crosby

Idiocerus gemmisimulans Thompson 1944a: 57 To *I*[*diocerus*] *scurra* Germ.

[*Idiocerus*] *decimaquartus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [41] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.

[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [47] Equals *Jassus* [*scurra* Germ.]

Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Lang 1947a: 24 [Ecology] [28]

[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [51]

Idiocerus scurrus De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] [72] :114 [Key] :118; figs. 43, 68 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [9, 47, 72] Equals *Jassus scurra* Germ. Equals *Jassus crenatus* Germ. Equals *Idiocerus germari* Fieb. Equals *Idiocerus gemmisimulans* Leon. and Crosby

Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] [11]

I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]

I[*diocerus decimusquartus* [sic] Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.

[*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [73] Equals [*Idiocerus crenatus* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *gemmisimulans* Leon. and Crosby

[*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *scurra*

[*Idiocerus*] *gemmisimulans* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *scurra*

[*Idiocerus*] *germari* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *scurra*

[*Idiocerus*] *decimaquartus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [41] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.

[*Idiocerus*] *scurrus* Young 1950a: 57 (5) [Listed] [47, 74]

Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Müller 1951a: 18 [Hatching of egg]

Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Wagner 1951a: 13, 16, 21 [Phylogeny]

I[*diocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Wagner 1951b: 18 [Ecology] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.

Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] [71]

Idiocerus decimusquartus [sic] Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny, key] :366; figs. 947–949 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [4, 8, 32, 33, 38, 43, 49] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *germari* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [27, 28, 65] :166 [Key] :168; pl. XXX, figs. 609–611; Text fig. 25

[Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [27, 28, 65] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Germ.

I[*diocerus*] *decimusquartus* [sic] Smreczyński 1954a: 106 [Food plants] [39] Equals I[*diocerus*] *scurra* Germ.

Idiocerus scurra Wagner 1955b: 78 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *crenatus* Germ.

Localities: [1] Austria. [2] Germany. [3] Bavaria. [4] England. [5] Transylvania. [6] Netherlands. [7] Switzerland. [8] France. [9] Europe. [10] Hesse. [11] Italy [12] Prussia. [13] Mecklenburg. [14] Vorarlberg. [15] Belgium. [16] Spain. [17] Transcaucasia. [18] Catalonia. [19] Mediterranean Region. [20] Alsace. [21] Lorraine. [22] Tyrol. [23] Galicia. [24] Alsace-Lorraine. [25] Russia. [26] Croatia. [27] Bohemia. [28] Moravia. [29] Thuringia. [30] Majorca. [31] Hungary. [32] Caucasus. [33] Tunisia. [34] Rumania. [35] Styria. [36] Serbia. [37] Western Prussia. [38] Turkestan. [39] Poland. [40] Uzbek. [41] Great Britain. [42] Bulgaria. [43] Southern Europe. [44] Eastern States. [45] New Jersey. [46] Connecticut. [47] New York. [48] Denmark. [49] Central Europe. [50] Massachusetts. [51] Ohio. [52] United States. [53] Pennsylvania. [54] Carinthia. [55] Kiev. [56] California. [57] Portugal. [58] Long Island. [59] British Columbia. [60] Pomerania. [61] Northern Germany. [62] Hamburg. [63] Schleswig-Holstein. [64] Indiana. [65] Slovakia. [66] Hesse-Nassau. [67] Rhenish Hesse. [68] Central Germany. [69] Southern Germany. [70] Manchuria. [71] Swabia. [72] Illinois. [73] Northeastern States. [74] Kentucky. [75] Denmark (error). [76] Schleswig-Holstein (error).

decimaquartus var. **fulvus** Rey

[*Idiocerus scurra*] *fulvus* Rey 1894b: 30 [n. var.] [1]

[*Idiocerus scurra*] *fulvus* Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Catalogued] [2]

[*Idiocerus scurra*] *fulvus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus scurra*] *fulvus* Blöte 1927b: 120 [Described] [3]

Localities: [1] Lyonnais. [2] France. [3] Netherlands.

decimusquartus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.
decipiens Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus kirschbaumi* Baker.
depictus Ball (var.). See *Idiocerus amoenus* Van Duzee.

dimidiatus Ribaut

Idiocerus dimidiatus Ribaut 1952a: 376 [n. sp., ecology] [1, 2, 3, 4] :360 [Phylogeny] :364 [Key] :363, 364 [Notes] :377 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus dimidiatus Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [5]

Localities: [1] Languedoc. [2] Roussillon. [3] Provence. [4] Morocco. [5] Sardinia.

discolor Flor. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer.

distinctus Gillette and Baker

Idiocerus distinctus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 75; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1]

Idiocerus distinctus Osborn and Ball 1898c: 138 [Food plants, catalogued] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *distinctus* Baker 1900d: 208 [Taxonomy]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinctus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus distinctus Van Duzee 1917b: 580 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus distinctus Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinctus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinctus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 77 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinctus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *distinctus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] California.

distinctus var. **A** Gillette and Baker
[*Idiocerus distinctus*] var. *A* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 75 [n. var.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado.

distinguendus Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus cognatus* Fieber.

divisus Evans
Idiocerus divisus Evans 1935c: 80; pl, IV, fig 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus divisus Evans 1941f: 148 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

dolosus Ball
Idiocerus dolosus Ball 1902e: 304 [n. sp.] [1] : 310, 311 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *dolosus* Ball 1903c: 399 [Notes, food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *dolosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus dolosus Van Duzee 1917b: 580 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *dolosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 164 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *dolosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus dolosus Evans 1941d: 119; figs. 6d–f [Illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *dolosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *dolosus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States.

dorsiger Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.

downesi Ball and Parker
Idiocerus downesi Foster 1943a: 32 [nom. nud., listed] [1]
Idiocerus downesi Ball and Parker 1946a: 74 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *downesi* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Vancouver Island. [2] British Columbia. [3] Oregon. [4] Northwestern States.

dugeei. Typographical error for *Idiocerus duzeei* Provancher.

duzeei Provancher

[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* Provancher 1889a: 289 [n. sp., key] :290 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus duzeei Provancher 1890a: 291 [n. sp., key] :292 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus duzei [sic] Van Duzee 1894a: 261 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Idiocerus perplexus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 78; 4 figs. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [3]

[*Idiocerus pallidus perplexus*] Baker 1897g: 54 [Catalogued] Equals *Idiocerus perplexus* Gill. and Bak.

Idiocerus perplexus Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]

Idiocerus duzeii [sic] Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus duzeii [sic] Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus duzei [sic] Osborn and Ball 1898c: 127 [Key] :136 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Idiocerus perplexus* Gill. and Bak. Equals *Idiocerus pallidus* [*perplexus*] Bak.

Idiocerus duzei [sic] Osborn 1899a: 39 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *duzei* [sic] Baker 1900d: 207 [Described] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *perplexus* Baker 1900d: 207 [Taxonomy]

I[*diocerus*] *duzei* [sic] Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] [6]

Idiocerus dugeei [sic] Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] [7]

[*Idiocerus*] *perplexus* Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] [3]

Idiocerus duzei [sic] Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] [7]

Idiocerus duzeei Van Duzee 1912b: 329 [Listed]

Idiocerus duzei [sic] Osborn 1915a: 95 [Described, catalogued] [8]

[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *perplexus* Gill. and Bak.

Idiocerus duzeei Van Duzee 1917b: 577 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *perplexus* Gill. and Bak.

Idiocerus duzei [sic] Beal 1918a: 21 [Predators] [11]

[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* Britton 1920a: 354 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *perplexus* Gill. and Bak.

Idiocerus duzeei Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :68 [Comparative note] :69 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [7] Equals *Idiocerus perplexus* Gill. and Bak.

Idiocerus duzeei Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [7]

Idiocerus duzeei Readio 1922a: 225; pl. XXV, fig. 6 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]

[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] :63 [Described, catalogued] [12] Equals *Idiocerus perplexus* Gill. and Bak.

Idiocerus duzei [sic] Osborn 1923b: 16 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus duzeei Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [13]

I[*diocerus*] *duzeei* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus duzei [sic] Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key] :210 [Described, ecology] [15] :211 [Comparative note] :369 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus duzeei Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus duzeei Lowry 1933a: 65 [Ecology] [2]
I[diocerus] duzeei Knowlton 1935a: 110 [Listed] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [3, 7, 9]
[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus duzeei Essig and Usinger 1940a: 156 [Listed]
Idiocerus duzeei Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus duzeei Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :9 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [3, 7, 9]
[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus duzeei De Long 1948a: 111 [Key] :118; figs. 41, 63, 83 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [3, 9, 18] Equals *Idiocerus perplexus* Gill. and Bak.
[*Idiocerus*] *duzeei* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [16] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *perplexus* Gill. and Bak.
[*Idiocerus*] *perplexus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *duzeei*
Idiocerus duzeei Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus duzeei Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Quebec. [2] New Hampshire. [3] Colorado. [4] Iowa. [5] Michigan. [6] Pennsylvania. [7] Kansas. [8] Maine. [9] Eastern States. [10] Ontario. [11] United States. [12] Connecticut. [13] British Columbia. [14] New York. [15] Ohio. [16] Northeastern States. [17] Utah. [18] Illinois. 19 Minnesota.

duzei. Typographical error for *Idiocerus duzeei* Provancher.

eburneomaculatus Osborn

Idiocerus eburneomaculatus Osborn 1924b: 391 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

effulgens Curtis. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.

elegans Flor

[*Jassus populi*] var. *β* Fallén 1806b: 119 [n. var.] [1] Equals *Cicada coryli* Linné [in part]
[*Jassus populi*] var. *β* Fallén 1826a: 61 [n. var.] [1] Equals *Cic[ada] coryli* Linné [in part]
[*Jassus populi*] var. *b* Zetterstedt 1828a: 541 [n. var.] [2] Equals [*Jassus populi*] var. *β* Fall.
[*Jassus populi*] var. *b* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, catalogued] [2] Equals [*Jassus populi*] var. *β* Fall.

Idiocerus elegans Flor 1861a: 174 [n. sp.] [3] Equals *Jassus populi* var. *β* Fall. Equals *Jassus populi* var. *b* Zett. :163 [Key] :173, 175, 176, 177 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Notes, catalogued]

B[*ythoscopus*] *elegans* Sahlberg 1868b: 196 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Idiocerus* [*elegans* Burm.]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [5]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Sahlberg 1871a: 27, 35, 44 [Listed] [3, 6] :139 [Key] :147 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 3, 7] Equals *Jassus populi* var. *β* Fall. Equals *Id*[*iocerus populi*] var. *b* Zett.

Jassus populi var. *β* Sahlberg 1871a: 149 [Notes]

Jassus populi var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 149 [Notes]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *elegans* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3, 8, 9, 20] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *lituratus* Germ. [in part]

Idiocerus elegans Fieber 1872c: 34 [Listed]

Id[*iocerus*] *elegans* Siebke 1874a: 29 [Catalogued] [10]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [8, 9, 19, 20]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed] [11]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [12, 13]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Edwards 1883a: 115 [Key]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [15]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [8, 9, 16]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Puton 1885a: 138 Equals *Idiocerus rutilans* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus elegans Capron 1886a: 264 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus elegans Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [17] :119 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [17]

Idiocerus viduatus Edwards 1886a: 118 [n. sp.] [14] :115 [Key] [17]

Idiocerus elegans Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] [18]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [8, 9, 17, 19, 20] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. [error]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [9, 15]

Idiocerus viduatus Edwards 1889a: 702, 706 [Ecology] [14]

Idiocerus elegans Buckton 1890d: 117; pl. XXXV, figs. 3, 3a [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [14] :120 [Key]

Idiocerus viduatus Buckton 1890d: 119 [Described, food plants] [14]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Listed] [20]

J[*diocerus*] [sic] *elegans* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] [21]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [17]

[*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [17]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [22]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Listed] [20]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed] [24]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, fig. 7 [Illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, fig. 6 [Illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Edwards 1895a: 98 [Key] [17] :102, 105 [Comparative notes] :103 [Described, food plants] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Edwards 1895a: 98 [Key] [17] :102 [Described] [17]
Idiocerus elegans Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :159 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [9, 15] Equals *Jassus populi* var. *β* Fall. Equals *Jassus populi* var. *b* Zett. :159, 168, 169 Equals *Idiocerus rutilans* Kirschb. [error] :168, 169 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus frontalis Melichar 1896a: 160 [n. sp.] [9, 25] :150 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [26]
Idioc[*erus*] *elegans* Melichar 1899b: 183 [Listed] [27]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [8, 9, 17, 19, 20] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [8, 9]
[*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Strobl 1900a: 210 [Food plants] [25]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus elegans Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [28]
Idiocerus elegans Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] [29]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus elegans Lambertie 1903a: xxii [1] [Ecology] [20]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus elegans Matsumura 1906a: 66 [Listed] [30] :72 [Ecology] [31] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Oshanin 1906a: 61 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 8, 9, 11, 17, 20, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34, 35] Equals *Idiocerus rutilans* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Oshanin 1906a: 62 [Catalogued] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Oshanin 1906a: 62 [Catalogued] [17]
Idiocerus elegans Bierman 1907d: 114 [Notes, food plants] [36] :117 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus elegans Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] [14]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Oshanin 1907b: 224 (12) [Listed] [37]
I[*diocerus*] *viduatus* Oshanin 1907b: 224 (12) [Listed] [37]

Idiocerus elegans Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [36, 37]
Idiocerus viduatus Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [37]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [17]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Edwards 1909a: 6, 7 [Comparative notes] :7 [Taxonomy]
Idiocerus elegans Edwards 1909b: 840 [Food plants] [14]
Idiocerus viduatus Edwards 1909b: 842 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus elegans Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] [20]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [20] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. [error]
Idiocerus elegans Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] [38]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [26, 27, 39, 40] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [28, 32]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [29]
Idiocerus frontalis Oblom 1917a: 5 [Food plants] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Prohaska 1923a: 81 [Ecology] [41]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *frontalis* Lindberg 1924a: 9 [Notes, food plants] [7] :42 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus elegans Edwards 1926a: 52 [Notes, ecology] [14, 37] Equals *Idiocerus viduatus* Edw.
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Blöte 1927b: 118 [Key] :122 [Described] [36]
Idiocerus elegans Blöte 1927d: 228 [Listed] [36]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* China 1929a: 225 [Taxonomy]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans viduatus* China 1929a: 225 [Notes] [14] Equals *Idiocerus viduatus* Edw.
Idiocerus elegaus [sic] Hainmüller 1933a: 46 [Ecology] [42]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Haupt 1935a: 177 [Key, food plants] [9, 43] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Mel. :178 [Comparative note] :179 [Notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Haupt 1935a: 178 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Ecology] [14, 36, 44, 49]
Idiocerus elegans Kuntze 1937a: 334, 360 [Ecology] [42]
I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [42]
[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* China 1938b: 193 [Listed] [17] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Edw.
Idiocerus elegans Kontkanen 1938a: 6, 30 [Ecology] [7] :30 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Mel.
Idiocerus elegans Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Mel. Equals [*Jassus lituratus*] var. *b* Zett. [in part]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *b* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 75 To *Idiocerus populi* Linné [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed] [45]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Mel.

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Holgersen 1944a: 12, 14, 18, 36 [Listed] [10] :13 [Ecology] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Mel.

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Ecology] [36]

I[*diocerus*] *viduatus* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [14, 46] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *elegans* [*viduatus* Edw.]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [17] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Edw.

Idiocerus elegans Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [47]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :100; fig. 137 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 7, 10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Mel.

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Lindberg 1947a: 33 [Ecology, catalogued] [7] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *frontalis* Oblom :73 [Listed] [7]

Idiocerus elegans Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [1, 7, 10, 48, 49] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Mel.

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] [7]

Idiocerus elegans Ossiannilsson 1949a: 32 [Morphology of stridulating organs] [1] :71; pl. 13, fig. 28 [Stridulation, illustrated] [1] :135 [Physiology of stridulating organs]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [17] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Edw.

Idiocerus elegans Kontkanen 1950c: 44, 49 [Ecology] [7] :86 [Listed] [7]

Idiocerus elegans Nuorteva 1951d: 24 [Ecology] [7]

Idiocerus elegans Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] [50]

Idiocerus elegans Nuorteva 1952a: 201 [Ecology] [7]

Idiocerus elegans Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :361 [Key] :373; figs. 969–972 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [27, 28, 51, 52, 53, 54] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *frontalis* Mel. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Edw. :374, 375, 376, 377 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [23] :167 [Key] :171; pl. XXX, figs. 603–605 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [23]

I[*diocerus*] *elegans* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Notes] [30] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *frontalis* Mel.

Localities: [1] Sweden. [2] Lapland. [3] Livonia. [4] Karelia. [5] Prussia. [6] Rhine Province. [7] Finland. [8] Germany. [9] Austria. [10] Norway. [11] Transcaucasia. [12] Alsace. [13] Lorraine. [14] England. [15] Galicia. [16] Alsace-Lorraine.

[17] Great Britain. [18] Southern Austria. [19] Russia. [20] France. [21] Bavaria. [22] Belgium. [23] Bohemia. [24] Italy (?). [25] Styria. [26] Caucasus. [27] Tunisia. [28] Europe. [29] Tyrol. [30] Poland. [31] Western Prussia. [32] Northern Russia. [33] Olonets. [34] Central Finland. [35] Southern Finland. [36] Netherlands. [37] Saint Petersburg. [38] Wales. [39] Northern Europe. [40] Central Europe. [41] Carinthia. [42] Mecklenburg. [43] Western Germany (?). [44] Schleswig-Holstein. [45] Portugal. [46] Hamburg. [47] Vorarlberg. [48] Eastern Baltic States. [49] Northern Germany. [50] Swabia. [51] Franche-Comté. [52] Auvergne. [53] Bourbonnais. [54] Roussillon.

elegans var. *viduatus* Edwards. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor.
elegaus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus elegans* Flor.

ensiger Ball

Idiocerus ensiger Ball 1902e: 308 [n. sp.] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *ensiger* Ball 1903c: 399 [Notes, food plants]
[*Idiocerus*] *ensiger* Van Duzee 1916a :64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus ensiger Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Notes] [3]
Idiocerus ensiger Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
I[*diocerus*] *ensiger* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Food plants] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *ensiger* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *ensiger* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *ensiger* Ball and Parker 1946a: 81 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *ensiger* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *ensiger* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [5]

Localities: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] California. [4] Utah. [5] Northwestern States.

erythrophthalmus von Schrank

Cicada erythrophthalma von Schrank 1776a: 77 [n. sp.]
[*Cicada*] *erytrophthalma* [sic] Goeze 1778a: 155 [Described, catalogued]
[*Cicada*] *erythrophthalma* von Schrank 1781a: 258 [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Cicada*] *erytrophtalma* [sic] De Villers 1789a: 472 [Described, catalogued] [2]
[*Cicada*] *erythrophthalma* Gmelin 1789a: 2110 [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Cicada*] *erythrophthalma* Turton 1802a: 600 [Described, catalogued] [1]
C[*icada*] *erythrophthalma* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 To [*Jassus*] *plebejus* Fall. [error]
Cicada erythrophthalma Walker 1851b: 884 To *Iassus plebeius* [sic] (?) [error]
Idiocerus (?) [*erythrophthalmus*] Haupt 1917a: 148, 156 [Described] Equals *Cicada erytrophthalma* [sic]

Localities: [1] Austria. [2] Europe.

exaltatus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer.

exquisitus Osborn

Idiocerus exquisitus Osborn 1924b: 394 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Bolivia.

falcifer Boheman. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer.
falciger. Typographical error for *Idiocerus falcifer* Boheman. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer.
fallénii Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus tremulae* Estlund.

fasciatus Fieber

I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Fieber 1868a: 455 [n. sp., key] [1]
[*Idiocerus adustus*] *fasciata* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *fasciatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus fasciatus Fieber 1872c: 34 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [1, 3]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [4, 5]
Idiocerus fasciatus Lethierry 1882b: cxxxviii [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus fasciatus Lethierry 1883b: 43 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [1, 8]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Edwards 1886a: 119 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [1, 3, 7]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Then 1886a: 22 [Listed] [1]
Id[*iocerus*] *fasciatus* Edwards 1889a: 702 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Ecology] [7]
Idiocerus fasciatus Horváth 1892b: 133 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus fasciatus Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :162 [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1, 3, 7, 10]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Ecology] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Ecology] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] (?) *fasciatus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] (?) *fasciatus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus fasciatus Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Oshanin 1906a: 62 [Catalogued] [1, 7, 10]
Idiocerus brunneipennis Matsumura 1908a: 45 [n. sp.] [10]
Idiocerus fasciatus Reuter 1908a: 70, 100, 109, 116 [Ecology] [12, 13]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Lambertie 1909c: xlv [Ecology] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneipennis* Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Catalogued] [10]

[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1, 7, 10]
[*Idiocerus*] *brunneipennis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus fasciatus de la Fuente 1920a: 319 [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Haupt 1935a: 178 [Key, food plants] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *brunneipennis* Mats.
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Ecology] [16, 17]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Wagner 1941a: 153 [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [18]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Ribaut 1952a: 377 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *fasciatus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [9] :167 [Key] :171 [Notes, catalogued] [9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Austria. [2] Prussia. [3] Germany. [4] Alsace. [5] Lorraine. [6] Belgium. [7] France. [8] Alsace-Lorraine. [9] Moravia. [10] Hungary. [11] Western Prussia. [12] Central Europe. [13] Southern France. [14] Spain. [15] Pomerania. [16] Schleswig-Holstein. [17] Northern Germany. [18] Netherlands.

fasciatus Osborn. See *Idiocerus smithii* Baker.

fasciolatus Distant
Idiocerus fasciolatus Distant 1908g: 186 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITY: [1] Tenasserim.

fedischenkoi Oshanin [nom. nud.]
Idiocerus fedischenkoi Oshanin 1891a: 46 [nom.nud., zoogeography]

femoralus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus femoratus* Ball.

femoratus Ball
Idiocerus femoratus Ball 1902e: 307 [n. sp.] [1] :308 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus femoratus* Ball 1903c: 399 [Food plants]
[*Idiocerus*] *femoratus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus femoratus Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus femoratus Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
Idiocerus femoratus Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus femoratus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *femoratus* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Food plants] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *femoralus* [sic] Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *femoratus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *femoratus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 73, 74, 75 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *femoratus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3]

[*Idiocerus*] *femoratus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [6]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] California. [4] British Columbia. [5] Utah. [6] Northwestern States.

figuratus Osborn

Idiocerus figuratus Osborn 1924b: 394 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

fitchi Van Duzee

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Fitch 1851a: 59 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Bythoscopus maculipennis Walker 1852a: 1161 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Fitch

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Van Duzee 1890a: 111 [Listed]

Idiocerus maculipennis Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus maculipennis Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] [1]

Idiocerus maculipennis Van Duzee 1894a: 262 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus maculipennis* Walk.

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Food plants] [1]

Idiocerus maculipennis Osborn and Ball 1898a: 120 [Life history notes, ecology] [3]

Idiocerus maculipennis Osborn and Ball 1898c: 125 [Key] :127; pl. III, fig. 4 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 3, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus maculipennis* Walk. :128 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus maculipennis Osborn and Ball 1898e: 73; pl. II, fig. 4 [Described, life history notes, illustrated]

Idiocerus maculipennis Bruner 1899a: 131; pl. XI, figs. 4a–e [Illustrated] [6]

Idiocerus maculipennis Bruner 1899b: 131 [Food plants] [6]

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [1]

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] [7]

Idiocerus maculipennis Osborn 1905a: 507 [Food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus maculipennis* Walk.

Idiocerus maculipennis Osborn 1905c: 507 [Food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus maculipennis* Walk.

Idiocerus fitchi Van Duzee 1909c: 383 Nom. nov. pro *Idiocerus maculipennis* Fitch [1851] [nec *Idiocerus maculipennis* Curtis 1839] [2]

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus fitchi Brittain 1915a: 38 [Economics] [8] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Fitch
Idiocerus maculipennis Felt 1915a: 65 [Economics] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [9, 10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Fitch
Idiocerus fitchi Brittain 1917a: 5 [Economics] [8]
Idiocerus fitchi Brittain and Saunders 1917a: 149; pl. IX [Economics, life history, illustrated] [8]
Idiocerus fitchi Van Duzee 1917b: 580 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 12] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*maculipennis*] Walk. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Fitch
Idiocerus fitchi Lochhead 1919a: 155 [Economics]
Idiocerus maculipennis Nicolay 1919a: 277 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis*
Idiocerus fitchi Lawson 1920a: 63 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus maculipennis* Walk. Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Fitch
Idiocerus fitchi Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus fitchi Wellhouse 1922a: 1061 [Notes, food plants] [1] :1062 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus fitchi Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 132 [Key] :142; pl. XXI, figs. 1–7; pl. XXII, 1 fig.; pl. XXIII, 3 figs. [Life history, illustrated] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] :63 [Described, catalogued] [13] Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Fitch
Idiocerus fitchi Olsen 1923b: 172 [Listed] [4] Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Fitch
[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* Buys 1924a: 11 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *fitchi* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed] [12, 15]
Idiocerus fitchi Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] [16]
I[*diocerus*] *fitchi* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] [1, 17]
Idiocerus fitchi Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key] :212; figs. 8, 8a–e [Described, ecology, illustrated] [11] :369 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus fitchi Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] [18]
Idiocerus fitchi La Hue 1936a: 312 [Listed] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [3, 9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Fitch
I[*diocerus*] *fitchi* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [20]
I[*diocerus*] *fitchi* Procter 1938a: 76 [Listed] [12, 15]
Idiocerus fitchi Brierley and Smith 1940a: 648 [Disease vector] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Idiocerus fitchi Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :12 [Described, catalogued] [22]

[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [3, 9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Fitch

I[*diocerus*] *fitchi* Procter 1946a: 86 [Food plants] [12, 15]

[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus fitchi De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] [23] :116 [Key] :120; figs. 34a-e, 50, 76, 89 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [3, 9, 23] Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Fitch

[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [24, 25] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Fitch

[*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *fitchi*

[*Idiocerus*] *fitchii* Young 1950a: 57 (5) [Listed] [3, 9, 26]

Idiocerus fitchi Pesson 1951a: 1508; Text fig. 1337A [Illustrated]

[*Idiocerus*] *fitchi* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] [27]

I[*diocerus*] *fitchi* Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] [28]

Localities: [1] New York. [2] North America. [3] Iowa. [4] New Jersey. [5] Ontario. [6] Nebraska. [7] Pennsylvania. [8] Nova Scotia. [9] Eastern States. [10] Canada. [11] Ohio. [12] Maine. [13] Connecticut. [14] Kansas. [15] Mount Desert Island. [16] Virginia. [17] Long Island. [18] New Hampshire. [19] Indiana. [20] North Carolina. [21] United States. [22] Minnesota. [23] Illinois. [24] Northeastern States. [25] Central States. [26] Kentucky. [27] Alberta. [28] Georgia.

flammeus Osborn

Idiocerus flammeus Osborn 1924b: 394 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Santa Cruz. [2] Bolivia.

flavidorsum Amyot and Serville. See *Zinneca flavidorsum* Amyot and Serville

flavidus Osborn

Idiocerus flavidus Osborn 1923b: 14; pl. I, figs. 1, 1a-d [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

I[*diocerus*] *flavidus* Osborn 1924b: 393 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

flavotinctus Osborn

Idiocerus flavotinctus Osborn 1924b: 393 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] French Guiana.

flindersi Evans

Idiocerus flindersi Evans 1941e: 37; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Kangaroo Island.

formosanus Matsumura

Idiocerus formosanus Matsumura 1912b: 322 [n. sp.] [1] :323 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus formosanus Shumacher 1915a: 103 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus formosanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 273 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Formosa.

formosus Ball

Idiocerus formosus Ball 1902e: 305 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *formosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus formosus Van Duzee 1917b: 579 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4]
Idiocerus formosus Osborn 1922c: 31 [Ecology] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *formosus* Buys 1924a: 11 [Listed] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *formosus* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus formosus Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *formosus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus formosus La Hue 1936a: 312 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *formosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 163 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *formosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4]
[*Idiocerus*] *formosus* Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :10 [Described, catalogued] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *formosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4]
[*Idiocerus*] *formosus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *formosus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] [10, 11]

Localities: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] New Hampshire. [4] California. [5] New York. [6] Utah. [7] Indiana. [8] Minnesota. [9] Ohio. [10] Northwestern States. [11] Northeastern States.

friscanus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus friscanus Ball and Parker 1946a: 74 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *friscanus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Mexico.

frontalis Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius.
frontalis Melichar. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor.

fuchsii Kirschbaum

I[*diocerus*] *fuchsii* Kirschbaum 1868b: 164 [n. sp., key] [1] :152 [Listed] :154 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *fuchsi* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *fuchsi* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *fuchsi* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus fuchsii Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :169 [Described] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *fuchsi* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *fuchsi* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *fuchsi* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *fuchsi* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

[*Idiocerus*] *fuchsi* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1, 2, 3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Switzerland. [2] Germany. [3] Denmark. [4] Netherlands.

fulgidus Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Fabricius 1775a: 687 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Goeze 1778a: 159 [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Fabricius 1781a: 327 [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Fabricius 1787a: 272 [Described]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* De Villers 1789a: 470 [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Gmelin 1789a: 2105 [Described, catalogued] [1]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Fabricius 1794a: 44 [Described] [1]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Weber 1795a: 147 [Listed]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Turton 1802a: 597 [Described] [1]
[*Iassus*] *fulgidus* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] :87 [Described, catalogued] [1] Equals *Cicada fulgida*
Tet[*tigonia fulgida* Latreille 1804a: 327 [Described] [1] Equals *Iassus fulgidus* Fabr.
Cicada fulgida Fallén 1806b: 119 To [*Jassus populi*] var. *a* [error]
Jassus fulgidus Fallén 1806b: 119 To [*Jassus populi*] var. *a* [error]
[*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Billberg 1820a: 73 To [*Jassus*] *populi* Linné [error]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Donovan 1820a: [5] [Described] [1]
J[*assus*] *fulgidus* Germar 1821a: 84 [Described, comparative note]
Cic[*ada*] *fulgida* Fallén 1826a: 61 To [*Jassus populi*] var. *a*
Jassus [*fulgidus*] Fallén 1826a: 61 To [*Jassus populi*] var. *a* [error]
J[*assus*] *fulgidus* Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described] [1]
Jassus fulgidus Zetterstedt 1828a: 541 To [*Jassus populi*] var. *a* [error]
[*Eupteryx*] *fulgida* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed] [2]
[*Bythoscopus*] *fulgidus* Germar 1833a: 180 Equals [*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Fabr.
[*Bythoscopus fulgidus*] Burmeister 1835a: 110 Equals *J*[*assus*] *fulgidus* Fabr.
[*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth*[*oscopus fulgidus* Fabr.]
[*Cicada*] *fulgida* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103, 112 To *Byth*-[*oscopus*] *populi* [error]
[*Bythoscopus*] *nitidissimus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 68 [n. sp., key]
Jass[*us*] *fulgidus* Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 14 To *Bythoscopus populi* Linné [error]
[*Eupteryx*] *fulgida* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed] [2]

[*Bythoscopus*] *fulgidus* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [Listed] [3]
[*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] [4]
[*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*)] *fulgidus* Burmeister 1838a: [10] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *populi* Linné [error] Equals [*Cicada*] *coryli* Linné [error] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *stigma* Germ. [error] Equals *Cic*-[*ada*] *nitidula* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *cereus* Germ. (?) [error] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *fulgidus* Equals [*Jassus*] *2-guttatus* Fabr. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [4]
C[*icada*] *fulgida* Zetterstedt 1840a: 300 [Listed]
Jassus fulgidus Zetterstedt 1840a: 301 To [*Jassus populi*] var. *a* [error]
J[*assus*] *fulgidus* Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described] [1]
[*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Contarini 1843a: 29 [Listed] [5]
[*Bythoscopus*] *fulgidus* Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [Listed] [6]
[*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Amyot 1847a: 208 To *Idiocerus* [non binom.] [error] To [*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv. (?) [error]
[*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Amyot 1848a: 404 To *Idiocerus* [non binom.] [*error*]. To [*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv. [non binom.] [error]
Jassus fulgidus Lucas 1849a: 108 To *Bythoscopus populi* [error]
Bythoscopus nitidissimus Walker 1851b: 859 [Catalogued] [7]
Cicada fulgida Walker 1851b: 858 To *Bythoscopus populi* [error]
Iassus fulgidus Walker 1851b: 858 To *Bythoscopus populi* [error]
[*Bythoscopus*] *nitidissimus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [7]
[*Bythoscopus*] *fulgidus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Linné [error]
Jassus fulgidus Flor 1861a: 176 To *Idiocerus populi* Linné [error]
[*Bythoscopus*] *fulgidus* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 84 [Catalogued] [8]
Iassus fulgidus Marshall 1865h: 104 To *Idiocerus populi* Linné [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *minkii* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :16 [n. sp., key] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :15 [n. sp., key] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *minkii* Kirschbaum 1868b: 163 [n. sp., key] [9] :152 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 163 [n. sp., key, ecology] [11]

[*Idiocerus populi*] *fulgidus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [9] Equals *Bythoscopus fulgidus* Germ.

I[*diocerus*] *nitidissimus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [9] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff.]

Jassus fulgidus Sahlberg 1871a: 149 To *I*[*diocerus*] *populi* Linné [error]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *fulgidus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *populi* var. *d* Fall. [nom. nud.]

[*Idiocerus*] *minki* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [9]

Id[*iocerus*] *fulgidus* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Idiocerus minki* Kirschb. Equals *Idiocerus ochroleucus* Kirschb.

Idiocerus fulgidus Scott 1873e: 80 [Described, catalogued] [2] Equals *Cicada fulgida* Fabr. Equals *Idiocerus ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [13]

Idiocerus fulgidus Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus populi*] *fulgidus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Cicada fulgida* Fabr. Equals *Iassus fulgidus* Fabr. Equals *Idiocerus ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Food plants] [17]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [14, 15]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Notes, food plants]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Edwards 1883a: 114 [Taxonomy] :115 [Key]

Idiocerus fulgidus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [7, 12, 16]

[*Idiocerus*] *minki* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [7]

Idiocerus fulgidus Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued] [5] Equals *Cicada* [*fulgida*] Fabr.

Idiocerus fulgidus Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed] [13]

Idiocerus fulgidus Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [2] :124 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2] Equals *Cicada fulgida* Fabr. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *minki* Kirschb. Equals *Idiocerus ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr.

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Then 1886a: 22 [Listed] [12]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Dubois 1888a: 161 (65) [Ecology] [13]

Idiocerus fulgidus Buckton 1890d: 107; pl. XXXI, figs. 2, 2a–d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1] Equals *Cicada fulgida* Fabr. Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. Equals *Idiocerus ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals *Idiocerus minki* Kirschb. :110 [Comparative note] :120 [Key]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Ecology] [13]

J[*diocerus*] [sic] *fulgidus* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Fokker 1891a: 370 [Food plants] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology] [13]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [17]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Ecology] [13]

[*Idiocerus*] (?) *fulgidus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [18] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] [17]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [19]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Olivi 1893a: 141 [Listed] [5]

Idiocerus fulgidus Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 84 (12) [Listed] [20]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Edwards 1895a: 99 [Key] [2] :104 [Comparative note] :107; pl. 13, fig. 3 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus fulgidus Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :166 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [9, 11, 12] Equals *Cicada fulgida* Fabr. Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Germ. Equals *J*[*assus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals *J*[*assus*] *minki* Kirschb.

Jassus fulgidus Melichar 1896a: 166 To *Idiocerus populi* Linné [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb.

Idiocerus fulgidus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [21]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Lameere 1900a: 135 [Key] [17] :136 [Ecology] [17]

Idiocerus fulgidus Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] [22, 23]

Idiocerus fulgidus Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [24]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Ecology] [13]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Ecology] [13]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [7] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [7] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb.

Idiocerus fulgidus Lambertie 1904c: cxlviii (2) [Ecology] [13]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Morley 1905b: 27 [Ecology] [1]

Idiocerus fulgidus Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [25] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff.

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Oshanin 1906a: 65 [Catalogued] [2, 5, 7, 13, 22, 24, 26] Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. Equals *Bythoscopus nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals *J*[*assus*] *minki* Kirschb.

Idiocerus fulgidus Horváth 1907b: 504 [Listed] [41]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] [27]

Idiocerus fulgidus Oshanin 1908b: 417 [Listed] [8, 17, 27, 41]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus fulgidus Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [1]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] [28]

Idiocerus fulgidus Lambertie 1909e: clviii [Ecology] [13]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Ecology] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [21]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Matsumura 1912b: 319, 320 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [5, 26, 29] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb.

Idiocerus fulgidus Britten 1919a: 17 [Listed] [1]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed] [28]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 81 [Key, food plants] [13]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Blöte 1927b: 118 [Key] :124, 125 [Comparative notes] :125 [Described] [8]

Idiocerus fulgidus Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed] [8] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*fulgidus* Fabr.]

Idiocerus fulgidus Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Food plants] [13]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [1]

[*Idiocerus populi*] *fulgida* Haupt 1935a: 178 [Notes] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Flor [error]

[*Idiocerus populi*] *fulgidus* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed] [30]

I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 81 [Key, ecology] [13]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus fulgidus Feldtmann 1937a: 6 [Listed] [31]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [32]
[*Idiocerus populi*] *fulgidus* Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology] [32]
Idiocerus fulgidus Feldtmann 1938a: 19 [Listed] [31]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Wagner 1939a: 144 [Food plants] [33, 34] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Wagner 1941a: 153 [Food plants] [30, 32]
Idiocerus fulgidus Ossiannilsson 1943b: 15 [Food plants] [13, 26, 38]
Idiocerus fulgidus Holgersen 1944a: 15 [Ecology] [5, 12, 26, 36, 37, 38] :33, 36 [Listed] [36]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Ecology] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [1]
Bythoscopus [*fulgidus*] China and Fennah 1945a: 712 Equals [*Jassus*] *fulgidus*
[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 To *Idiocerus populi* Linné [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :101 [Described, ecology] [36, 38]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Lindberg 1947a: 34 [Catalogued] [10] Equals *Idiocerus populi fulgida* Haupt Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. :73 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus fulgidus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [10, 36, 38, 39]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Kontkanen 1949d: 94 [Ecology] [10]
Idiocerus fulgidus Linnavuori 1949d: 154 [Ecology] [10]
Idiocerus fulgidus Ossianniisson 1949a: 70; pl. 13, figs. 20–22 [Stridulation, illustrated] [38] :70 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Müller 1951a: 18 [Hatching of egg]
Idiocerus fulgidus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :364 [Notes] :366 [Key] :382; figs. 1000–1003 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [12, 13, 26] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *minki* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ochroleucus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *nitidissimus* Herr.-Schäff. :382, 383, 384 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 107 [Listed] [38]
[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [18, 19, 40] :167 [Key] :170 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] [18, 19, 40] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *populi fulgidus* Haupt
I[*diocerus*] *fulgidus* Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Food plants] [35]
[*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] England. [2] Great Britain. [3] Russia. [4] Bavaria. [5] Italy [6] Latvia. [7] Germany. [8] Netherlands. [9] Prussia. [10] Finland. [11] Hesse.

[12] Europe. [13] France. [14] Alsace. [15] Lorraine. [16] Alsace-Lorraine. [17] Belgium. [18] Bohemia. [19] Moravia. [20] Majorca. [21] Thuringia. [22] Irkutsk. [23] Transbaikalia. [24] Rumania. [25] Western Prussia. [26] Siberia. [27] Saint Petersburg. [28] Isle of Wight. [29] Central Europe. [30] Pomerania. [31] Schleswig-Holstein. [32] Mecklenburg. [33] Hesse-Nassau. [34] Rhenish Hesse. [35] Poland. [36] Norway. [37] Denmark. [38] Sweden. [39] Northern Germany. [40] Slovakia. [41] Hungary.

fulvocinctus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus fulvotinctus* Osborn.

fulvotinctus Osborn

Idiocerus fulvotinctus Osborn 1924b: 395 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

I[*diocerus*] *fulvocinctus* [sic] Linnavuori 1954e: 132 [Comparative note]

Localities: [1] Santa Cruz. [2] Bolivia.

fulvus Osborn

Idiocerus fulvus Osborn 1923b: 17; pl. II, figs. 2, 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

I[*diocerus*] *fulvus* Osborn 1924b: 396 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *fulvus* Linnavuori 1954e: 131, 132 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

fulvus Rey (var.). See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* var. *fulvus* Rey.

fucatus Evans

Idiocerus fucatus Evans 1941f: 150; pl. III, figs. 9–10, 16 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Western Australia.

funereus Melichar

Idiocerus funereus Melichar 1911a: 111 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus funereus Melichar 1922a: 303; pl. Ir6, figs. 1–2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2]

I[*diocerus*] *funereus* Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Eastern Africa. [2] British East Africa. [3] Africa.

fuscocoerulens. Typographical error for *Idiocerus albicans* var. *fuscocoeruleus* Edwards.

fuscocoeruleus Edwards (var.). See *Idiocerus albicans* var. *fuscocoeruleus* Edwards.

γ Fallén (var.) [*populi*]. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor.

gemmisimulans Leonard and Crosby. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.

gemmisimulon. Typographical error for *Idiocerus gemmisimulans* Leonard and Crosby. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.

geoffroyi Distant

Idiocerus geoffroyi Distant 1908e: 99 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *geoffroyi* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

geoffroyi var. — Distant

[*Idiocerus geoffroyi*] var. — Distant 1908e: 99 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] Queensland.

germari Fieber. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.
germari var. *crenatus* Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.
griseus Fabricius. See *Selenocephalus planus* Turton. Family IASSIDAE.
gyllenhalii Fallén. See *Coryphaelus gyllenhalii* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.
H-album Fieber. See *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius.

harimensis Matsumura

Idiocerus harimensis Matsumura 1912b: 321 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *harimensis* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus harimensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 273 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

haupti Melichar

Idiocerus haupti Melichar 1908a: 65–66; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus haupti Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Tanganyika. [2] Africa.

hebetus De Long and Hershberger

Idiocerus hebetus De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 48; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus hebetus De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] [1] :114, 115 [Key] :119; figs. 44, 66 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *hebetus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Illinois. [2] Central States.

herricchii. Typographical error for *Idiocerus herrichii* Kirschbaum.

herrichii Kirschbaum

I[*diocerus*] *herrichii* Kirschbaum 1868a: 7 [n. sp., key, ecology] [1] :7, 8, 9 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Kirschbaum 1868b: 153 [n. sp., key, ecology, catalogued] [1, 3] :153, 154, 155 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus herrichi Sahlberg 1871a: 29, 35, 44, 488 [Listed] [4, 5] :138 [Key] :139 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] [4, 6, 7]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *herrichi* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *lituratus* Fall. [error]
Idiocerus herrichii Scott 1873d: 25 To *Idiocerus lituratus* Fall. [error]
Id[*iocerus*] *herrichi* Siebke 1874a: 29 [Catalogued] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [5, 9, 10]
Idiocerus herrichii Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 To [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* [error]

Idiocerus herrichii Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Edwards 1883a: 114 [Notes, food plants] [12] :115 [Key]
Idiocerus herrichii Edwards 1884c: 701 [Food plants] [13] :715 [Food plants] [13]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichii* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [15] :134 (52) [Key]
Idiocerus herrichii Edwards 1886a: 114 [Key] [12] :117 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [5, 9, 10, 15]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichii* Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [9, 14]
Idiocerus herrichii Horváth 1887b: 272 [Listed] [16]
Idiocerus herrichii Buckton 1890d: 112; pl. XXXIII, figs. 2, 2a–c [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [13] :120 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] [17]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichii* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, fig. 3 [Illustrated]
Idiocerus herrichii Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Edwards 1895a: 97 [Key] [12] :100 [Described, food plants] [13]
Idiocerus herrichii Melichar 1896a: 149 [Key] :155; pl. VIII, fig. 1 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 9, 10, 14, 26]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [20]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [22]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part]
Idiocerus herrichii Fokker 1900d: 36 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus herrichii Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Strobl 1900a: 210 [Listed] [25]
Idiocerus herricchii [sic] Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [23]
Idiocerus herrichii Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] [26]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part]
Idiocerus herrichii Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [27]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Oshanin 1906a: 59 [Catalogued] [4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39] Equals *Idiocerus varius* Flor (in part)
Idiocerus herrichi Bierman 1907d: 114 [Notes] [24]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [12]

Idiocerus herrichii Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [18]
Idiocerus herrichii MacGillavry 1910a: 44 [Catalogued] [24]
Idioc[*erus*] *herrichi* Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Listed] [32]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [22, 39, 54, 55]
Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor (nec Germ.) [in part]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichii* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [26]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichii* Melichar 1913e: 7 [Listed] [15, 33]
[*Idiocerus herrichi* Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] [22]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145 [Notes] [6]
Idiocerus herrichi Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus herrichii Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [20]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Prohaska 1923a: 81 [Ecology] [34]
Idiocerus herrichi Hofmänner 1924a: 50 [Ecology] [3] :69 [Listed] [3, 35]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Lindberg 1924a: 9 [Notes, food plants] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Haupt 1924a: 12 [Food plants] [56]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Blöte 1927b: 117 [Key] :121 [Described] [24]
Idiocerus herrichi Blöte 1927d: 228 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus herrichi Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] [36]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Key] [15]
Idiocerus herrichi Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [37]
Idiocerus herrichi Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [37]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Poisson and Poisson 1928a: 83 [Ecology] [38]
Idiocerus herrichi Blöte 1929a: 18 [Notes] [24]
Idiocerus herrichi Kusnezov 1929a: 310 [Listed] [39]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Haupt 1935a: 176; figs. 329–330 [Key, food plants, illustrated] [40]
Idiocerus herrichi Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus herrichi Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 To *Idiocerus lituratus* Fall. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Wagner 1939a: 141 [Listed] [41, 42]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Wagner 1941a: 153 [Listed] [43, 44, 45, 46]
Idiocerus herrichi Dlabola 1944a: 54 [Listed] [17]
Idiocerus herrichi Holgersen 1944a: 12 [Ecology, comparative note] [8] :33, 36 [Listed] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] (?) *herrichi* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Ecology] [24]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus herrichi Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [47]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 96 [Key] :98; fig. 138 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [4, 6, 8] :99 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Lindberg 1947a: 33 [Catalogued] [4] :73 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus herrichi Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [4, 6, 8, 57]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Wagner 1951b: 19 [Ecology] [56]
Idiocerus herrichi Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] [48]
Idiocerus herrichi Linnavuori 1952a: 30 [Ecology] [4]
Idiocerus herrichi Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :363 [Key] :369; figs. 958–961 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [23, 39, 49, 50, 51, 58]
[*Idiocerus*] *herrichi* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [2, 17, 52] :167 [Key] :169; pl. XXX, figs. 618, 620 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 17, 52]
I[*diocerus*] *herrichi* Smreczyński 1954a: 106 [Notes] [53]

Localities: [1] Hesse. [2] Moravia. [3] Switzerland. [4] Finland. [5] Scandinavia. [6] Sweden. [7] Karelia. [8] Norway. [9] Austria. [10] Germany. [11] Transcaucasia. [12] Great Britain. [13] England. [14] Galicia. [15] Russia. [16] Croatia. [17] Bohemia. [18] Italy. [19] Thuringia. [20] Hungary. [21] Saxony. [22] Caucasus. [23] Europe. [24] Netherlands. [25] Styria. [26] Tyrol. [27] Western Prussia. [28] Batavia. [29] Northern Russia. [30] Central Russia. [31] Olonets. [32] Bulgaria. [33] Woronege. [34] Carinthia. [35] Southern Tyrol. [36] Armenia. [37] Kiev. [38] Normandy. [39] Turkestan. [40] Western Germany. [41] Hesse-Nassau. [42] Rhenish Hesse. [43] Mecklenburg. [44] Schleswig-Holstein. [45] Hamburg. [46] Pomerania. [47] Vorarlberg. [48] Swabia. [49] Auvergne. [50] Lanquedoc. [51] Gascony. [52] Slovakia. [53] Poland. [54] Northern Europe. [55] Central Europe. [56] Bavaria. [57] Northern Germany. [58] Maine.

herrichii var. **b** Sahlberg
[*Idiocerus herrichii*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 140 [n. var.]

hewitti Cogan
Idiocerus hewitti Cogan 1916a: 180; pl. IV, figs. 3a–c [n. sp. illustrated] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *hewitti* Naudé 1926a: 16 [Described, catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus hewittii Naudé 1929c: 6 [Described] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *hewitti* Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Cape of Good Hope. [2] Africa.

heydenii Edwards [nec Kirschbaum]. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer.

heydenii Kirschbaum
[*Idiocerus*] *heydenii* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :9 [n. sp., key] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *heydenii* Kirschbaum 1868b: 155 [n. sp., key] [2] :152 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *heydeni* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [3, 4, 5, 6]
Idiocerus heydenii Scott 1875a: 228 [Described, catalogued] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *heydenii* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [9, 10]

[*Idiocerus*] *heydenii* Edwards 1883a: 115 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Löw 1883a: 15 To *Idiocerus tibialis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Mayr 1884a: 26 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]

I[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Edwards 1886a: 122 To *Idiocerus tibialis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Puton 1886b: 77 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]

I[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Then 1886a: 21 To *I*[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]

Idiocerus heydeni Buckton 1890d: 119 To *Idiocerus tibialis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *heydenii* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]

Idiocerus maculatus Melichar 1896a: 156; pl. VIII, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [5, 11] :150 [Key]

I[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Melichar 1896a: 155 To *Idiocerus tibialis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [5, 6]

[*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Strobl 1900a: 210 [Food plants] [12, 13]

Idiocerus maculatus Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Oshanin 1906a: 59 [Catalogued] [5, 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 38] Equals *Idiocerus heydeni* Kirschb. Equals *Idiocerus rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Oshanin 1906a: 60 [Catalogued] [5, 6]

[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]

Idioc[*erus*] *maculatus* Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Listed] [21]

I[*diocerus*] *maculatus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [13]

[*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Oshanin 1912a: 101 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [5, 6, 21, 22, 23]

Idiocerus maculatus Ivanov 1928b: 492, 503, 504 [Listed] [24]

Idiocerus maculatus Ivanov 1928c: 188, 199, 200 [Listed] [24]

Idiocerus maculatus Ribaut 1931d: 196 (2) [Listed] [25, 26, 27]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Haupt 1935a: 177 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]

Idiocerus maculatus Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [13]
I[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Wagner 1939a: 142 [Described, food plants] [28, 29] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Mel.
I[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Ecology] [23] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *tibialis h*[*eydeni* Kirschb.]
Idiocerus heydeni Dlabola 1945a: 36 [Notes, ecology] [30] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Mel. :39 [Listed] [30]
[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 To *Idiocerus vittifrons* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Mel.
I[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Wagner 1951b: 20 [Listed] [28] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Mel.
Idiocerus heydeni Dlabola 1952a: 47, 50, 51 [Listed] [11, 30, 31, 32]
Idiocerus heydeni Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] [33]
Idiocerus heydeni Ribaut 1952a: 362 [Key] :360 [Phylogeny] :373; figs. 967–968 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [5, 6, 10, 21, 26, 27, 32, 34, 35] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Mel.
[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [11, 30, 31] :167 [Key] :169; pl. XXXI, figs. 624–626 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [11, 30, 31] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Mel. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis heydeni* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Food plants] [36] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *maculatus* Mel.
Idiocerus heydeni Servadei 1955a: 232, 233, 242 [Listed] [25, 37]

Localities: [1] Hesse. [2] Baden. [3] Southern France. [4] Russia. [5] Germany. [6] Austria. [7] England. [8] Great Britain. [9] Alsace. [10] Lorraine. [11] Moravia. [12] Styria. [13] Thuringia. [14] Europe. [15] Hungary. [16] Romania. [17] Greece. [18] Southern Russia. [19] Caucasus. [20] Transcaucasia. [21] Bulgaria. [22] Denmark. [23] Netherlands. [24] Kiev. [25] Central Europe. [26] Auvergne. [27] Languedoc. [28] Bavaria. [29] Rhine Province. [30] Bohemia. [31] Slovakia. [32] Czechoslovakia. [33] Swabia. [34] Gascony. [35] Provence. [36] Poland. [37] Italy. [38] France.

huachucae Ball and Parker
Idiocerus huachucae Ball and Parker 1946a: 80 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *huachucae* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

humilis Horváth
Idiocerus humilis Horváth 1897b: 625 [n. sp., food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *humilis* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus humilis Horváth 1898e: 153 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *humilis* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus humilis Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *humilis* Oshanin 1906a: 60 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *humilis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *humilis* Haupt 1935a: 176 [Key, food plants] [1]

Localities: [1] Hungary.

hyalinus Osborn

Idiocerus hyalinus Osborn 1923b: 15; pl. I, figs. 4, 4a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Bolivia. [2] Brazil.

hyleorais Kirkaldy

[*Idiocerus*] *hyleorais* Kirkaldy 1907d: 34; pl. II, figs. 1–2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *hyleorais* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

ikumae Matsumura

Idriocerus [sic] *ikumae* Matsumura 1911b: 24 [n. sp.] [1]
Idiocerus ikumae Matsumura 1912b: 279 [Listed] [1] :317 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *ikumae* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus ikumae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 274 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Sakhalin.

impressifrons Kirschbaum

I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Kirschbaum 1868a: 14 [n. sp., key] [1] :6 [Notes, ecology] :9, 18 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Kirschbaum 1868b: 160 [n. sp., key] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *signatus* Fieber 1868a: 453 [n. sp., key] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *signatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Ecology] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. (?) [in part]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [5, 6]
[*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [3, 5, 6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
I[*diocerus*] *signatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [7, 8]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [3, 5, 9]
Idiocerus signatus Löw 1885a: 343 [Listed] [6] Equals *Idiocerus rutilans* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [3, 5, 6, 10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [5, 6]
I[*diocerus*] *signatus* Then 1886a: 21 [Listed] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschb. (?) [error]
I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Then 1886a: 22 [Ecology] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
Idiocerus impressifrons Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :168 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 6]
Idiocerus signatus Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :157 [Described, catalogued] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *signat*[*us*] Horváth 1897b: 626 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [5, 6]
[*Idiocerus*] signatus Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [3, 5, 6, 10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
Idiocerus impressifrons Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Food plants] [14]
Idiocerus signatus Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] (?) *signatus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] (?) *signatus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. [in part]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [5, 6]
[*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Oshanin 1906a: 60 [Catalogued] [3, 5, 6, 10] Equals *Bythoscopus scurra* Herr.-Schäff. [In part]
I[*diocerus*] *signatus* Edwards 1909a: 7 [Taxonomy]
[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [5, 6, 16, 17]
[*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [3, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *scurra* Herr.-Schäff. (nec Germar) [in part]
I[*diocerus*] *signatus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Listed] [18]
I[*diocerus*] *signatus* China 1929a: 225 [Taxonomy]
Idiocerus impressifrons Ribaut 1932a: 576 (2) [Food plants] [5, 6, 19, 20, 21]
I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Haupt 1935a: 177 [Key, food plants] [5, 22]
I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Wagner 1939a: 142 [Key, food plants] [23, 24] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *signatus* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Reclaire 1944a: 225, 226 [Listed] [1, 17] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *signatus* Fieb.

Idiocerus impressifrons Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] [25]

Idiocerus impressifrons Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :364 [Key] :363, 364 [Notes] :376; figs. 973–974 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [3, 5, 6, 8, 19, 20, 21, 26]

[*Idiocerus*] *impressifrons* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [12] :167 [Key] :169 [Notes, catalogued] [12]

I[*diocerus*] *impressifrons* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Listed] [13]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hesse. [2] Prussia. [3] Switzerland. [4] Bavaria. [5] Germany. [6] Austria. [7] Alsace. [8] Lorraine. [9] Alsace-Lorraine. [10] France. [11] Belgium. [12] Bohemia. [13] Poland. [14] Europe. [15] Tyrol. [16] Denmark. [17] Netherlands. [18] Carinthia. [19] Gascony. [20] Auvergne. [21] Languedoc. [22] Saxony. [23] Hesse-Nassau. [24] Rhenish Hesse. [25] Swabia. [26] Provence.

incertus Baker

Idiocerus maculatus Distant 1912e: 605 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Idiocerus maculatus Distant 1916a: 226; fig. 165 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2]

Idiocerus incertus Baker 1924d: 367 Nom. nov. pro *Idiocerus maculatus* Distant [1912] [nec *Idiocerus maculatus* Melichar 1896]

Idiocerus incertus Jacobi 1941a: 303 [Listed] [3] Equals *Idiocerus maculatus* Dist. (nec Mel.)

Idiocerus maculatus Mathur 1953a: 159 [Listed] [4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] British India. [2] Orissa. [3] Sumbawa. [4] India. [5] Uttar Pradesh.

incomptus De Long and Hershberger

Idiocerus incomptus De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 45; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus incomptus De Long 1948a: 111 [Key] :117; figs. 38, 60 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *incomptus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Illinois.

inconsequens Evans

Idiocerus inconsequens Evans 1935c: 80 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Victoria.

ineffectus Walker

Bythoscopus ineffectus Walker 1858b: 266 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Idiocerus*](?) *ineffectus* Oshanin 1906a: 67 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus ineffectus* Walk.

Dabrescus [sic] *ineffectus* Distant 1908f: 145 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus ineffectus* Walk.

[*Idiocerus*] *ineffectus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1]

I[diocerus] ineffectus Wu 1935a: 70 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ineffectus* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: [1] Northern China.

infumatus Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.
inscriptus Van Duzee [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhler.

insularis Evans

Idiocerus insularis Evans 1941e: 37; figs. 5–6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Kangaroo Island.

interruptus Gillette and Baker. See *Idiocerus alternatus* Fitch.

intricatus Osborn

Idiocerus intricatus Osborn 1923b: 18; pl. II, figs. 3, 3a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

ipo Kirkaldy

[*Idiocerus*] *ipo* Kirkaldy 1906c: 466 [n. sp.] [1] :311 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *ipo* Kirkaldy 1907d: 32 [Key] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *ipo* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

ishiyamae Matsumura

Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1905a: 67; pl. XXI, fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idriocerus [sic] *ishiyamae* [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [Listed]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1912b: 318 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2, 3]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1916b: 407 [Notes]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1917b: 407 [Notes]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1920a: 320 [Described, economics] [1]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1930b: [47]; pl. V, fig. 23 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1931a: [1256]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]
Agallia onukii [nec Matsumura] Esaki 1932b: [1768]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1932b: 273 [Notes] [1]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Matsumura 1932d: 67; pl. XVII, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus ishiyamae Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus ishiyamae Watanabe 1937a: 112, 236, 370, 466 [Economics] [1]

Agallia onukii [nec Matsumura] Esaki 1950a: 297; fig. 793 [Described, illustrated] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *ishiyamae* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Food plants, catalogued] [2, 3]

Idiocerus ishiyamae Esaki and Ito 1954a: 274 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

Idiocerus ishiyamae Ishihara 1955a: 215 (9), 218 (12) Equals *Agallia onukii* Esaki (nec Mats.)

Localities: [1] Japan. [2] Hokkaido. [3] Honshu.

juniperus De Long (var.). See *Idiocerus apache* var. *juniperus* De Long.

katoi nom. nov. pro *Idiocerus quadripunctatus* Kato [1933] [nec *Idiocerus quadripunctatus* Lindberg 1929]

Idiocerus quadripunctatus Kato 1933c: 8; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus quadripunctatus Kato 1933b: pl. 19 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus quadripunctatus Kato 1933d: 17 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Manchuria.

kirkaldyi Evans

Idiocerus kirkaldyi Evans 1935c: 79; pl. IV, figs. 9b, 10b [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus kirkaldyi Evans 1938c: 29; pl. X, fig. 2 [Morphology of hind tibia, illustrated] :31; pl. XI, fig. 6 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated] :31, 32 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *kirkaldyi* Evans 1941e: 39 [Listed] [2, 3]

Localities: [1] New South Wales. [2] Southeastern Australia. [3] Tasmania.

kirschbaumi Baker

[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :11 [n. sp., key] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :17 [n. sp., key] [1] :9 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 157 [n. sp., key, ecology] [1] :152 [Listed] :158 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *decipiens* Kirschbaum 1868b: 158 [n. sp., key, ecology] [1] :152 [Listed] :155 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 165 [n. sp., key] [1] :152 [Listed] :154, 164 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *aurulentus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *decipiens* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [5]

[*Idiocerus cupreus* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [6, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [5, 6, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [5, 6, 7]
Idiocerus aurulentus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [8]
Idiocerus decipiens Lethierry 1879a: clxxvii [Listed] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [11, 12]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Ferrari 1882a: 104 (32) [Key] :105 (33) [Catalogued] [13]
Id[*iocerus*] *aurulentus* Edwards 1883a: 114 [Notes] [14] :115 [Key]
Idiocerus aurulentus Edwards 1884c: 701 [Ecology] [15] :715 [Food plants] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [16]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [6, 17]
Idiocerus aurulentus Edwards 1886a: 114 [Comparative note] :115 [Key] [14] :123 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [6, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [5, 6, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 18]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Then 1886a: 22 [Ecology] [7, 16]
Idiocerus aurulentus Horváth 1887b: 273 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus aurulentus Buckton 1890d: 120 [Described, food plants] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus aurulentus Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus aurulentus Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Edwards 1895a: 97 [Notes] :98 [Key] [14] :107 [Described, food plants] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Edwards 1896c: 262; pl. 29, fig. 1 [Described, key, illustrated, food plants] [3, 15]
Idiocerus cupreus Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :167 [Described, comparative notes, catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus decipiens Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :167 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [1] : 168 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus aurulentus Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :165 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 7]
Id[*iocerus*] *aurulentus* Melichar 1896d: 206 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus cupreus Edwards 1899a: 530 [Ecology] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [6, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [5, 6, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 18]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus aurulentus Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Food plants] [25]
Idiocerus aurulentus Cobelli 1904a: 558 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Lambertie 1904b: xlviii [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus decipiens Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [26]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [6, 14]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [5, 6, 9]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Oshanin 1906a: 64 [Catalogued] [5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 24]
Idiocerus aurulentus Melichar 1907a: 1036 (12) [Food plants] [8]
Idiocerus aurulentus Lambertie 1908c: cii (1) [Listed] [5] :civ (3) [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus aurulentus Lambertie 1908e: cxxxiv (3) [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus aurulentus Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [27]
Idiocerus decipiens Reuter 1908a: 70, 100, 109, 116 [Ecology] [28]
Idiocerus aurulentus Reuter 1908a: 70, 109, 116 [Ecology] [7, 15, 49]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus aurulentus Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [13]
I[*diocerus*] *decipiens* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus aurulentus Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii, cxlviii [Ecology] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *decipiens* Lambertie 1909c: xlv [Ecology] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Lambertie 1909c: xlv [Ecology] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *decipiens* Lambertie 1909d: 47 [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus aurulentus Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Ecology] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [29]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [6, 15, 30, 31]
[*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [5, 6, 30, 31]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [32, 33, 34]
I[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [35]

Idiocerus aurulentus Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] [36]
Idiocerus aurulentus Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus kirschbaumi Baker 1924d: 367 Nom. nov. pro *I*[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschbaum [1868] [nec *Bythoscopus cupreus* Walker 1851]
Idiocerus cupreus China 1929a: 225 [Notes] [15]
Idiocerus cupreus Ribaut 1931d: 196 (2) [Listed] [6, 15, 37]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Haupt 1935a: 178 [Key, food plants] [38, 39]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Haupt 1935a: 178 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb. [error]
Idiocerus cupreus Feldtmann 1937a: 6 [Ecology] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Wagner 1939a: 145 [Notes, food plants] [41, 42] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [1, 31, 43] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *decipiens* Kirschb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Kirschb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *socialis* Fieb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus aurulentus Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [44] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *decipiens* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [14] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *kirschbaumi* Wagner 1951b: 21 [Listed] [46] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus cupreus Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] [47]
Idiocerus cupreus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :364 [Key] :380; figs. 993–995 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 24, 37, 45, 48] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aurulentus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *decipiens* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [20, 21, 22] :168 [Key] :171 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] [20, 21, 22]
I[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Food plants] [23] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *aurulentus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus cupreus Servadei 1955a: 242 [Listed] [13, 25]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hesse. [2] Trentino-Alto Adige. [3] Prussia. [4] Bavaria. [5] France. [6] Germany. [7] Austria. [8] Spain. [9] Belgium. [10] Czechoslovakia. [11] Alsace. [12] Lorraine. [13] Italy. [14] Great Britain. [15] England. [16] Galicia. [17] Alsace-Lorraine. [18] Portugal. [19] Croatia. [20] Bohemia. [21] Moravia. [22] Slovakia. [23] Poland. [24] Hungary. [25] Europe. [26] Western Prussia. [27] Transcaspia. [28] Northern France. [29] Thuringia. [30] Denmark. [31] Netherlands. [32] Central Europe. [33] Southern Europe. [34] Turkey. [35] Tyrol. [36] Caucasia. [37] Languedoc. [38] Western Germany. [39] Southern

Germany. [40] Schleswig-Holstein. [41] Hesse-Nassau. [42] Rhenish Hesse. [43] Hamburg. [44] Vorarlberg. [45] Provence. [46] Bavaria. [47] Swabia. [48] Guienne. [49] Carpathia.

kisseis Kirkaldy

[*Idiocerus*] *kisseis* Kirkaldy 1907d: 32 [n. sp.] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2] :34 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus*] *kisseis* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

koreanus Matsumura

Idiocerus koreanus Matsumura 1915a: 173; pl. I, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :157, 183 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus koreanus Matsumura 1931a: [1256] 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [2]

Idiocerus koreanus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 274 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Korea. [2] Japan.

lachrymalis Fitch

I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Fitch 1851a: 58 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Bythoscopus lachrymalis Walker 1852a: 1161 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus lachrymalis* Fitch

Idiocerus subbifasciatus [nec Say] Provancher 1889a: 289 [Key] :290 [Described] [2]

Idiocerus lachrymalis Van Duzee 1889b: 8 [Food plants] [2]

Idiocerus subbifasciatus [nec Say] Provancher 1890a: 291 [Key] :292 [Described] [2]

I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Van Duzee 1890a: 111 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus lachrymalis Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Fitch 1893a: 398 (58) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] [1]

Idiocerus subbifasciatus [nec Say] Van Duzee 1894a: 305 To *Jassus olitorius* Say [error]

Idiocerus lachrymlis Van Duzee 1894a: 261 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Bythoscopus lachrymalis* Walk.

I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Food plants] [1]

Idiocerus lachrymalis Gillette and Baker 1895a: 76 [Listed] [7]

Idiocerus lachrymalis Slosson 1895b: 5 [Listed] [6]

Idiocerus lachrymalis Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [Key] :130 [Described, catalogued] [1, 2, 6, 7] Equals *Bythoscopus lachrymalis* Walk. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *productus* Gill. and Bak. [error] :137 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Osborn and Ball 1898e: 72 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Baker 1900d: 207 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [1, 8]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Ball 1902e: 305, 306 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Heidemann 1902a: 82 [Listed] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Ball 1903c: 399 [Food plants]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Listed] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Osborn 1905a: 507 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus lachrymalis* Walk.
Idiocerus lachrymalis Osborn 1905c: 507 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus lachrymalis* Walk.
Idiocerus lachrymalis Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Food plants] [1]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Notes] [11]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Felt 1910b: 121 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Young 1910a: 125 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Van Duzee 1912b: 329 Equals *Idiocerus subbisfasciatus* Prov. [nec Say]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Leonard and Crosby 1915a: 545 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Osborn 1915a: 95 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *subbifasciatus* Prov. [nec Say]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Gibson 1917a: 166 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Gibson 1917c: 75 [Listed] [14]
I[*diocerus lachrymalis* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [15] :82 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Van Duzee 1917b: 579 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *subbifasciatus* Prov. [nec Say]
Idiocerus [*subbifasciatus*] [nec Say] Van Duzee 1917b: 689 To *Jassus olitorius* Say [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [17]
Idiocerus subbifasciatus [nec Say] Lawson 1920a: 223 To *Jassus olitorius* Say [error]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Osborn 1922c: 32 [Ecology] [1]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Osborn 1922d: 94; text fig. 38 [Life history, illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] [1]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Wellhouse 1922a: 1061 [Notes, food plants] [1]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Brittain 1923a: 139; pl. XVII, figs. 1–6; pl. XX, figs. 1–7; pl. XXII, 1 fig.; pl. XXIII, 3 figs. [Life history, illustrated] [18]

[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 132 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] :63 [Described, catalogued] [17]
Idiocerus lachrymalis De Long 1923b: 366, 370 [Ecology] [10]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Buys 1924a: 11 [Key] :15; pl. III, figs. 22a, b; pl. I, fig. 7; pl. IX, figs. 102–104 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] [20]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Food plants] [1, 21]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key]:212 [Described] [22] :369 [Listed] [22]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Brimley 1929a: 30 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Lerch 1933a: 77 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [23]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed] [23]
I[*diocerus*] *lachrymalis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [23, 24, 25]
Idiocerus lachrymalis La Hue 1936a: 312 [Food plants] [26]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Daviault 1937a: 107 [Notes, food plants] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [7, 9, 13]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :10 [Described, food plants, comparative note, catalogued] [27]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Ball and Parker 1946a: 73 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [7, 9, 13]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 48 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [22]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* De Long 1948a: 115 [Key] :119; figs. 18, 45, 65, 84 [Comparative notes, illustrated, catalogued]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [28, 29, 30, 31]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus lachrymalis Pesson 1951a: 1510; Text fig. 1343C [Morphology of ocelli illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *lachrymalis* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Food plants] [32]

LOCALITIES: [1] New York. [2] Ontario. [3] North America. [4] New Jersey. [5] Canada. [6] New Hampshire. [7] Colorado. [8] New Jersey (?). [9] New Mexico. [10] Pennsylvania. [11] Quebec. [12] Maine. [13] Eastern States. [14] Missouri. [15] Wisconsin. [16] Massachusetts. [17] Connecticut. [18] Nova

Scotia. [19] British Columbia. [20] Virginia. [21] Long Island. [22] Ohio. [23] Utah. [24] Idaho. [25] Nevada. [26] Indiana. [27] Minnesota. [28] Northeastern States. [29] Central States. [30] Southwestern States. [31] Northwestern States. [32] Alberta.

lachrymalis var. **a** Fitch

[*Idiocerus lachrymalis*] var. *a* Fitch 1851a: 59 [n. var.] [1]

[*Idiocerus lachrymalis*] var. *a* Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. var., reprinted] [1]

Localities: [1] New York.

lachrymalis var. **b** Fitch

[*Idiocerus lachrymalis*] var. *b* Fitch 1851a: 59 [n. var.] [1]

[*Idiocerus lachrymalis*] var. *b* Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. var., reprinted] [1]

Localities: [1] New York.

lachrymalis var. **c** Fitch

[*Idiocerus lachrymalis*] var. *c* Fitch 1851a: 59 [n. var.] [1]

[*Idiocerus lachrymalis*] var. *c* Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. var., reprinted] [1]

Localities: [1] New York.

lachrymalis var. **d** Fitch

[*Idiocerus lachrymalis*] var. *d* Fitch 1851a: 59 [n. var.] [1]

[*Idiocerus lachrymalis*] var. *d* Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. var., reprinted] [1]

Localities: [1] New York.

lacustris Evans

Idiocerus lacustris Evans 1942a: 28; pl. III, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Tasmania.

lambertiei Melichar

Idiocerus lambertiei Melichar 1913b: 15 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus lambertiei Melichar 1913c: 129 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus lambertiei Lambertie 1913a: 47 [1] [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Southern France. [2] France.

laminanus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus laminatus* Flor.

laminatus Flor

Idiocerus laminatus Flor 1861a: 171 [n. sp.] [1] :161 [Key]

Idiocerus laminatus Marshall 1865h: 104 [Described, key, catalogued] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 9, 15 [Comparative notes] :15 [Key, catalogued] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 155, 162 [Comparative notes] :162 [Key, ecology, catalogued] [7]
B[*ythoscopus*] *laminatus* Sahlberg 1868b: 196 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Idiocerus* [*laminatus* Flor]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Sahlberg 1871a: 35, 44, 488 [Listed] [5, 6] :139 [Key] :148 [Described, key, catalogued] [1, 4, 5, 6, 7]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *laminatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [8, 9]
Idiocerus laminatus Fieber 1872c: 34 [Listed]
Idiocerus laminatus Scott 1873d: 28 [Described, catalogued] [10] :29 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Siebke 1874a: 30 [Catalogued] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued] [2]
Idiocerus laminatus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [16, 17]
Idiocerus laminanus [sic] Cuní y Martorell 1881a: 377 (11) [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed] [18]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Ferrari 1882a: 104 (32) [Key] :105 (33) [Catalogued] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Edwards 1883a: 115 [Key]
Idiocerus laminatus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [20]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [21] :134 (52) [Key]
Idiocerus laminatus Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus laminatus Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [2] :120 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [2, 11, 21, 22, 27]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [8, 9, 18, 20]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Ecology] [11]
Idiocerus laminatus Buckton 1890d: 110; pl. XXXII, figs. 2, 2a—b [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [10] :120 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Listed] [11]
J[*diocerus*] [sic] *laminatus* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] [23]

[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [24]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Listed] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, fig. 8 [Illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Edwards 1895a: 98 [Key] [2] :103 [Described, food plants] [10]
Idiocerus laminatus Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :161 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [8, 9, 18, 20, 22]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [25]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] [26]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [2, 11, 21, 22, 27]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus laminatus Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Food plants] [13]
Idiocerus laminatus Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [18]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [27]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [27]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Oshanin 1906a: 62 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 14, 19, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30]
Idiocerus laminatus Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] [31]
Idiocerus laminatus Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [31]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Saunders and Edwards 1907a: 12 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus laminatus Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [32]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [13]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] [33]
Idiocerus laminatus Whittaker 1915a: 160 [Food plants] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key] :42 [Described] [33]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key] :99 (Described] [13, 33]
Idiocerus laminatus Hofmänner 1924a: 50, 76 [Ecology] [34, 35, 36] :69 [Listed] [34, 35, 36]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Lindberg 1924a: 9 [Notes] [5] :42 [Listed] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Lindberg 1924b: 40 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Key] [21]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus laminatus Thornley 1934a: 78 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Haupt 1935a: 178 To [*Idiocerus populi*] *fulgida* Fabr. [error]

Idiocerus laminatus Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [32]
[*Idiocerus populi*] *laminatus* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Ecology] [3, 10, 33, 37, 38, 44]
Idiocerus laminatus Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] [39]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Wagner 1939a: 144 [Notes] [41]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus laminatus Holgersen 1944a: 12 [Comparative note] :13, 14, 33, 36 [Listed] [12] :16 [Ecology] [12, 13]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Ecology] [7, 10, 42]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Holgersen 1946a: 137 [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :100 [Described, ecology] [5, 6, 12, 33]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Lindberg 1947a: 34 [Catalogued] [5] :73 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus laminatus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [5, 6, 12, 33, 43, 44]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus laminatus Ossiannilsson 1949a: 69; pl. 13, fig. 23 [Stridulation, illustrated] [6] :69, 70 [Comparative notes] :133, 137 [Physiology of stridulating organs]
[*Idiocerus*] *laminatus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Wagner 1951b: 19 [Ecology] [25]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus laminatus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :366 [Key, notes] :383 [Described, ecology] [11, 13]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 107 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *laminatus* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Food plants] [39]

Localities: [1] Livonia. [2] Great Britain. [3] Schleswig-Holstein. [4] Karelia. [5] Finland. [6] Sweden. [7] Hesse. [8] Central Europe. [9] Southern Europe. [10] England. [11] France. [12] Norway. [13] Europe. [14] Spain. [15] Czechoslovakia. [16] Alsace. [17] Lorraine. [18] Tyrol. [19] Italy. [20] Galicia. [21] Russia. [22] Austria. [23] Bavaria. [24] Belgium. [25] Hungary. [26] Saxony. [27] Germany. [28] Northern Russia. [29] Central Russia. [30] Olonets. [31] Saint Petersburg. [32] Thuringia. [33] Denmark. [34] Northern Tyrol. [35] Southern Tyrol. [36] Switzerland. [37] East Frisian Islands. [38] Hanover. [39] Poland. [40] Mecklenburg. [41] Hesse-Nassau. [42] Northwestern Germany. [43] Eastern Baltic States. [44] Northern Germany.

laminatus var. **b** Sahlberg
[*Idiocerus laminatus*] var. *b* Sahlberg 1871a: 148 [n. var.]

laribaeus Bliven

Idiocerus laribaeus Bliven 1954a: 116; fig. 6 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

larvatus Herrich-Schäffer

[*Cicada*] *exaltata* Fabricius 1803a: 78 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Cicada*] *notata* Fabricius 1803a: 5 Nom. nov. pro [*Cicada*] *exaltata* Fabricius [1803: 78] [nec *Cicada exaltata* Fabricius 1803: 71]

Cic[*ada*] *notata* Fallén 1826a: 48 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus*] *notatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] :112 Equals *Jass*[*us*] *notatus* Fabr.

[*Cicada*] *notata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 103 Equals [*Cicada*] *exaltata* Equals *J*[*assus*] *punctat*[*us*] [error] To *Byth*[*oscopus notatus Fabr.*]

[*Jassus*] *notatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth*[*oscopus notatus* Fabr.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *larvae* [sic] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [n. sp., key]

[*Bythoscopus*] *larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 [Listed]

[*Cidada*] *exaltata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *notat*[*us*]

Bythoscopus notatus Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 11; pl. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *C*[*icada*] *notata* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *exaltata* Fabr.

Bythoscopus larvatus Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 14; pl. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] [3]

B[*ythoscopus*] *notatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [2]

B[*ythoscopus*] *larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [2]

Bythoscopus larvatus Walker 1851b: 860 [Catalogued] [3]

Bythoscopus notatus Walker 1851b: 860 Equals *Cicada exaltata* Fabr.(?)

Bythoscopus notatus Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 222 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus notatus Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 122 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus*] *notatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [3]

[*Bythoscopus*] *larvatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [3]

Bythroscopus [sic] *larvatus* Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed] [4]

Pediopsis notatus Bellevoye 1866a: 146 (34) [Listed] [4]

Bythoscopus notatus Kirschbaum 1868a: 18 [Notes, catalogued]

[*Bythoscopus*] *larvatus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 18 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *larvatus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 10 [Key, food plants, catalogued] [22]

I[*diocerus*] *larvatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 156 [Key, ecology, catalogued] [6, 7, 22]

P[*ediopsis*] *notatus* Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology] [4]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *notatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *exaltatus* Fabr. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff. ♂

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus notatus Mocsary 1875a: 197 [Listed] [9]

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] [1, 3, 4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Fabr. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff. ♂

Idiocerus notatus Mocsary 1877a: 182 [Listed] [10]

Idiocerus notatus Reiber 1878a: 75 [Ecology] [13]

Idiocerus notatus Frivaldszky 1879a: 111 [Listed] [12]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [13, 14]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Ferrari 1882a: 104 (32) [Key, ecology, catalogued] [15] Equals *Cicada* [*notata* Fabr.] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*notatus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada exaltata* Fabr. Equals *Bythoscopus larvatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *larvae* [sic] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idioc*[*erus*] *larvatus* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [3, 8, 16, 27]

Idiocerus notatus Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued] [15] Equals *Cicada* [*notata*] Fabr.

Idiocerus notatus Bucaille 1886a: 173 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus notatus Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] [17]

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [1, 3, 4, 15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Fabr. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Then 1886a: 20 [Ecology] [1, 8]

Idiocerus notatus Fauvel 1887a: 17 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus notatus Montandon 1887a: 42 [Listed] [9]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Ecology] [4]

I[*diocerus notatus*] Lethierry 1889c: 252 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Atkinson 1890a: 187 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus notatus Bergroth 1890a: lxvi Equals [*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Fabr.

Idiocerus notatus Dominique 1890a: 111 (27) [Ecology] [4]

Idiocerus notatus Duda 1890a: 17 [Food plants] [18]

Idiocerus notatus Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] [19]

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [20]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Ecology] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] [18] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Fabr. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff.

Idiocerus notatus Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus notatus Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus notatus Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :152 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 6, 7, 8, 22] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff. ♀
[*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [12, 15, 19] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Fabr.
[*Athysanus*] *notatus* Lambertie 1899b: cxliv [Ecology] [4]
Idiocerus notatus Lambertie 1899b: cxliv [Ecology] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1, 3, 4, 15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Fabr. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff.
Idiocerus notatus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [25]
Idiocerus exaltatus Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Ecology] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Fabr.
Idiocerus notatus Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [26]
Idiocerus notatus Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] [27]
I[*diocerus*] *exaltatus* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Ecology] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Fabr.
Idiocerus exaltatus Lambertie 1902d: clxxiii [Ecology] [4]
Idiocerus exaltatus Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] [11] Equals *J*[*assus*] *notatus* Fabr.
Idiocerus exaltatus Horváth 1903a: 24 [Comparative note] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus exaltatus Lambertie 1903a: xxii [2] [Ecology] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Fabr.
[*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Fabr.
Idiocerus exaltatus Lambertie 1904b: xlviii [Ecology] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Oshanin 1906a: 58 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 9, 15] Equals *Bythoscopus larvatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada exaltata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada notata* Fabr. Equals *Idiocerus exaltatus* Put.
Idiocerus notatus Schugurow 1906a: 714, 716 [Listed] [23]
Idiocerus exaltatus Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus notatus Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed] [23]
Idiocerus notatus Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [4]
A[*thysanus*] *notatus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [4]
Idiocerus exaltatus Lambertie 1909e: clix, clx [Ecology] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Ecology] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Fabr. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [25]

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [1, 3, 4, 9, 15, 23, 28, 29] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Fabr. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [27]

Idiocerus notatus Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]

Idiocerus notatus Haupt 1924c: 228 [Listed] [30]

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Haupt 1935a: 175 [Key, food plants] [31, 32]

Idiocerus notatus Kuntze 1937a: 318, 319, 359, 368 [Ecology] [33]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [33]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Wagner 1939a: 141 [Ecology] [32, 34, 35] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff.

Idiocerus notatus Holgersen 1944a: 17 [Ecology] [26, 28, 36, 37, 38] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Fabr. :33 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Ecology] [29]

Idiocerus notatus Zachvatkin 1946b: 157 [Comparative note] [39]

Idiocerus notatus Dlabola 1948a: 5 [Listed] [5]

Idiocerus notatus Wagner 1951a: 8 [Phylogeny]

I[*diocerus*] *notatus* Wagner 1951b: 19 [Ecology] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :361 [Key] :378; figs. 975, 977–982 [Described, ecology, illustrated, comparative note] [1, 3, 4, 9, 10, 15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *larvatus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *exaltatus* Fabr.

[*Idiocerus*] *notatus* Dlabola 1954a: 69 [Ecology] [5, 18, 21] :166 [Key] :168; pl. XXX, figs. 606–608 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [5, 18, 21]

Idiocerus notatus Servadei 1955a: 233, 242 [Listed] [8, 15]

Idiocerus notatus Kusnezov N.D.a: 49 [Ecology] [23]

Localities: [1] Austria. [2] Bavaria. [3] Germany. [4] Slovakia. [5] Wiesbaden. [6] Oldenburg. [7] Saxony. [8] Central Europe. [9] Rumania. [10] Czechoslovakia. [11] Serbia. [12] Hungary. [13] Alsace. [14] Lorraine. [15] Italy. [16] Alsace-Lorraine. [17] Southern Austria. [18] Bohemia. [19] Croatia. [20] Belgium. [21] Moravia. [22] Hesse. [23] Crimea. [24] Corfu. [25] Thuringia. [26] Europe. [27] Tyrol. [28] Denmark. [29] Netherlands. [30] Sicily. [31] Western Germany. [32] Hesse-Nassau. [33] Mecklenburg. [34] Rhenish Hesse. [35] Rhine Province. [36] Norway. [37] Sweden. [38] Finland. [39] Mediterranean Region.

laticeps Walker

Iassus laticeps Walker 1870b: 323 [n. sp.] [1]

J[*assus*] *laticeps* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]

Jassus laticeps Breddin 1901a: 31 [Catalogued] [1]

Idiocerus laticeps Distant 1908f: 136 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Iassus laticeps* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Celebes.

latifrons Matsumura

Idiocerus latifrons Matsumura 1908a: 45 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *latifrons* Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *latifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *latifrons* Haupt 1935a: 175 [Key] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hungary.

lesmurdiensis Evans

Idiocerus lesmurdiensis Evans 1935c: 80 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

leurensis Evans

Idiocerus leurensis Evans 1934a: 167; figs. D 4–8 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *leurensis* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [3]
Idiocerus leurensis Evans 1938c: 28, 40; pl. VII, figs. 12; pl. IX, fig. 8 [Morphology of head, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales. [2] Federal Capital Territory. [3] Australia.

levis De Long and Caldwell

Idiocerus levis De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 161 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *levis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *levis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *levis* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Maine. [2] Northeastern States.

lindbergi nom. nov. pro *Idiocerus suturalis* Lindberg [1929] [nec *Idiocerus suturalis* Fitch 1851]

Idiocerus suturalis Lindberg 1929b: 3; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Maritime Territory.

lineatus Fabricius. See *Stictocoris hybneri* Gmelin. Family EUSCELIDAE.
lineolatus Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.
lineolatus Ribaut (var.). See *Idiocerus cupreus* var. *lineolatus* Ribaut.
lineolus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus lineolatus* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.
literatus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.
litturatus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.
lituralis. Typographical error for *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.

lituratus Fallén

J[*assus*] *lituratus* Fallén 1806b: 117 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Jassus*] *lituratus* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed] [1]

[*Jassus lituratus*] var. *b* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

J[*assus*] *dorsiger* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 613 [n. sp.] [2]

J[*assus*] *lineolatus* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 613 [n. sp.] [2]

J[*assus*] *lituratus* Fallén 1826a: 60 [Described, catalogued] [1] :61 [Comparative note]

J[*assus*] *lituratus* Zetterstedt 1828a: 541 [Described, catalogued] [3]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lituratus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] :112 Equals *Jass*[*us lituratus*] Fall. Equals *Jass*[*us*] *varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error] :115 To [*Jassus*] *varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Jassus*] *lituratus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 To *Byth*[*oscopus lituratus* Fall.]

Bythoscopus lituratus Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 13; pl. 13 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [4] Equals *Jass*[*us lituratus*] Fall. Equals *Jass*[*us*] *varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Jassus*] *lituratus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] [5]

B[*ythoscopus*] *lituratus* Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 12 [Comparative note]

[*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*)] *lituratus* Burmeister 1838a: [10] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *vari*[*us*] Germ.

[*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curtis 1839a: pl. 733 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [6]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [5]

J[*assus*] *lituratus* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, catalogued] [3]

B[*ythoscopus*] *liturat*[*us*] Boheman 1845a: 51 [Comparative note]

Bythoscopus Amyot 1847a: 207; figs. 80–82 [non binom., described, illustrated] [7] Equals [*Jassus*] *lituratus* Fall. Equals [*Jassus*] *varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *lineolatus* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Jassus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv.

[*Bythoscopus*] *dorsiger* Amyot 1847a: 208 [non binom., described]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lituratus* Amyot 1847a: 208 [non binom., described] Equals [*Jassus*] *lineolatus* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Jassus*] *varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *uniformis* Amyot 1847a: 208 [non binom., described]

Bythoscopus Amyot 1848a: 403; figs. 80–82 [non binom., described, illustrated] [7] Equals [*Jassus*] *lituratus* Fall. Equals [*Jassus*] *varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *lineolatus* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Jassus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv.

[*Bythoscopus*] *dorsiger* Amyot 1848a: 404 [non binom., described]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lituratus* Amyot 1848a: 404 [non binom., described] Equals [*Jassus*] *lineolatus* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Jassus*] *varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *uniformis* Amyot 1848a: 404 [non binom., described]

Bythoscopus Walker 1851b: 857 [non binom.] To *Bythoscopus lanio* [error]

Iassus lineolatus Walker 1851b: 857 To *Bythoscopus lanio* [error]

Iassus dorsiger Walker 1851b: 857 To *Bythoscopus lanio* [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *uniformis* Walker 1851b: 857 To *Bythoscopus lanio* [error]

Bythoscopus lituratus Walker 1851b: 859 [Catalogued] [8] Equals *Iassus lituratus* Fall.

Idiocerus maculipennis Walker 1851b: 858 To *Bythoscopus populi* [error]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Fairmaire 1855a: 161 [Described] [2]

[*Idiocerus maculipennis*] Desmarest 1859a: pl. 18, fig. 2 [Illustrated]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lituratus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [4]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lineolatus* Dohrn 1859a: 84 To [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Linné [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *dorsiger* Dohrn 1859a: 84 To [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Linné [error]

[*Bythoscopus dorsiger*] *uniformis* Dohrn 1859a: 84 To [*Bythoscopus*] *lanio* Linné [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *maculipennis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Linné [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *lituratus* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [8]

[*Bythoscopus*] *maculipennis* Walker 1860a: 21 To [*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Linné [error]

Idiocerus lituratus Flor 1861a: 161, 162 [Key] :168 [Described, comparative note, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lituratus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Bythoscopus* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Jassus* [*lituratus*] Fall.

[*Idiocerus lituratus*] *dorsiger* Flor 1861a: 170 [Catalogued]

[*Idiocerus lituratus*] *lineolatus* Flor 1861a: 170 [Catalogued]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curtis 1862a: pl. 733 [n. sp., reprinted, illustrated, food plants] [6]

Bythoscopus lituratus Frey-Gessner 1865b: 30 [Ecology] [10]

Idiocerus lituratus Marshall 1865h: 103 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] [11] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Bythoscopus lineolatus*

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] [11]

Bythroscopus [sic] *lituratus* Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed] [2]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 7 [Comparative note] :9 [Key, catalogued] [12]

I[diocerus] maculipennis Kirschbaum 1868a: 18 [Notes, catalogued]

I[diocerus] lituratus Kirschbaum 1868b: 153 [Comparative note] :154 [Key, catalogued] [12]

Bythoscopus lituratus Sahlberg 1868b: 196 [Listed] [13]

B[ythoscopus] lituratus Lethierry 1869a: 357[Ecology] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Oshanin 1870a: 57 [Listed] [14]

I[diocerus] literatus [sic] Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [15]

Idiocerus lituratus Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed] [16]

Idiocerus lituratus Oshanin 1871b: 36 [Listed] [14]

I[diocerus] lituratus Sahlberg 1871a: 35, 44, 488 [Listed] [1, 17, 18] :138 [Key] :141; pl. I, fig. 18 [Key, described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [3, 7, 18, 19] Equals *Jassus* [*lituratus*] Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lituratus*] Herr.-Schäff.

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *lituratus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1, 4] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *maculipennis* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *herrichi* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [8]

Idiocerus lituratus Scott 1873d: 25 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [20] Equals *Iassus lituratus* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus lituratus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Curt. Equals *Bythoscopus lineolatus* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Idiocerus herrichii* Kirschb. [error] :26, 27 [Comparative notes]

I[diocerus] lituratus Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [2]

I[diocerus] lituratus Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [21]

I[diocerus] lituratus Scott 1874c: 240 [Comparative note]

Id[iocerus] lituratus Siebke 1874a: 29 [Catalogued] [17]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [2, 4, 11, 19, 24] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv.

I[diocerus] lituratus Scott 1875a: 229 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus lituratus Douglas and Scott 1876a: 75 [Catalogued] [11] Equals *Iassus lituratus* Fall. Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Curt. Equals [*Iassus*] *dorsiger* Equals *Iassus lineolatus* Equals *Bythoscopus lituratus* Herr.-Schäff. :76 Equals *Idiocerus herrichii* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed] [22]

Idiocerus lituratus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [23]

I[diocerus] lituratus Fritsch 1880a: 235, 245 [Ecology] [24]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [25, 26]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Food plants][11]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed] [27]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Ferrari 1882a: 104 (32) [Key] :105 (33) [Catalogued] [28] Equals *Jassus* [*lituratus* Fall.]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edwards 1883a: 114 [Taxonomy] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.♀ [error] :115 [key]
Idiocerus lituratus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] [26]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [29]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [4, 27, 83]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Fairmaire 1885a: 161 [Described] [2]
Idiocerus lituratus Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued] [28] Equals *Jassus* [*lituratus*] Fall.
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [30]
I[*diocerus*] *litturatus* [sic] Ivanoff 1885a: 135 (53) [Key]
Idiocerus lituratus Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [11] :120 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [11] Equals *Bythoscopus lituratus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Curt. Equals *Jassus lituratus* Fall.
Idiocerus lituratus Lethierry 1886a: 94 [Ecology] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [7] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv.
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [7, 24, 27, 29]
Idiocerus lituratus Horváth 1887b: 272 [Listed] [31]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] [26]
Idiocerus lituratus Costa 1888a: 71 [Listed] [32]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Ecology] [2]
Idiocerus lituratus Buckton 1890d: 113; pl. XXXIII, figs. 3, 3a–d [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [8] Equals *Bythoscopus lituratus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Curt. :115 [Comparative note] :120 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Dominique 1890a: 111 (27) [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Alfken 1891a: 106 [Listed] [33]
Idiocerus lituratus Brancsik 1891a: 46 [Listed] [34]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Fokker 1891a: 369 [Listed] [35]
Idiocerus lituratus Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] [22]
Idiocerus lituratus Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] [31]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] [30]
Idiocerus lituratus Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [22]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Dominique 1892a: 118 [Ecology] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] [36] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt.
Idiocerus lituratus Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [28]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] [22]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed] [37]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [28]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] [34]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, fig. 9 [Illustrated]
Idiocerus lituratus Rey 1894b: 30 [A new variety from France]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edwards 1895a: 98 [Key] [11] :104 [Described food plants] [8]
Idiocerus lituratus Melichar 1896a: 149 [Key] :158; pl. VII, figs. 33–34 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [7, 24, 27, 29] Equals *Jassus lituratus* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lituratus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key] [2]
Idiocerus lituratus Griffini 1897a: 599 [Described] [28]
I[*diocerus*] *liturat*[*us*] Horváth 1897b: 626 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [16]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Melichar 1898a: 67 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed] [38]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [7] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv.
Idiocerus lituratus Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Lameere 1900a: 135; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated] [22] :136 [Ecology] [22]
Idiocerus lituratus Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] [41]
Idiocerus lituratus Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [39]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Strobl 1900a: 210 [Food plants] [42]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Ecology] [2]
Idiocerus lituratus Leonardi 1901a: 147; figs. 51C–D [Illustrated, food plants] [7]
Idiocerus lituratus Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] [27]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Ecology] [2]
Idiocerus lituratus Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] [43]
Idiocerus lituratus Horváth 1903a: 24 [Listed] [43]
Idiocerus lituratus Lambertie 1903c: lx [2] [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt.

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt.

Idiocerus lituratus Horváth 1905c: 187 (9) [Listed] [44]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Morley 1905b: 27 [Ecology] [8]

Idiocerus lituratus Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [45]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Oshanin 1906a: 60 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 4, 11, 14, 16, 18, 23, 24, 28, 39, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49] Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Curt. Equals [*Jassus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Jassus lituratus* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*lituratus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv.

Idiocerus lituratus Schugurow 1906a: 714 [Listed] [50]

Idiocerus lituratus Butler 1907a: 51 [Notes] [8] :56 [Listed] [8]

Idiocerus lituratus Oshanin 1907b: 224 (12) [Listed] [51]

Idiocerus lituratus Enderlein 1908a: 189 [Ecology] [15]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Lambertie 1908b: xcvii (3) [Ecology] [2]

Idiocerus lituratus Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [22, 35, 50, 51]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus lituratus Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [8]

Idiocerus lituratus Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [28]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] [52]

Idiocerus lituratus Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] [2]

Idiocerus lituratus Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed] [15]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Ecology] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineolus* [sic] Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv.

Idioc[*erus*] *lituratus* Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Listed] [44, 53]

I[*diocerus*] *maculipennis* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [54]

Idiocerus lituratus Licent 1911a: 50; fig. 2 [Morphology of Malpighian tubules, illustrated]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Butler 1912b: 188 [Listed] [55]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [40]

Idiocerus lituratus Licent 1912a: 79 [Listed] [22] :91, 103, 110; pl. I, fig. 6; pl. II, fig. 21; text fig. 23 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :140 [Ecology]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Matsumura 1912b: 318 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [7, 44, 48] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineola* [sic] Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt.

[*Idiocerus*] *lituralis* [sic] Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] [56]

Idiocerus lituratus Schumacher 1912d: 106 [Listed] [57]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [27]

Idiocerus lituratus MacGillavry 1914a: 94 [Listed] [35, 58]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] [59]
Id[*iocerus*] *lituratus* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 112; fig. 27d [Illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Osborn 1916a: 78 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key] :42 [Described] [59]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] [60]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key] :99; fig. 49d [Described, illustrated] [3, 7, 59]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145 [Notes] [1]
Idiocerus lituratus Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [16]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Prohaska 1923a: 81 [Ecology] [61]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed] [52]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] [28]
Idiocerus lituratus Ivanov 1926a: 215, 216, 220, 221 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Idiocerus lituratus Priesner 1926a: 135 [Food plants] [62]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 81; 1 fig. [Key, food plants, illustrated] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Blöte 1927b: 117 [Key] :121; fig. 55 [Described, illustrated] [35]
Idiocerus lituratus Blöte 1927d: 228 [Listed] [35]
Idiocerus lituratus Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] [63]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Ecology] [64]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Key] [30]
Idiocerus lituratus Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [65]
Idiocerus lituratus Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [65]
Idiocerus lituratus Kusnezov 1929b: 173 [Listed] [66]
Idiocerus lituratus Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed] [67]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Food plants] [28]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [8]
Idiocerus lituratus Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] [28]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Haupt 1933b: 18 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus lituratus Thornley 1934a: 78 [Listed] [8]
Idiocerus lituratus Halbert 1935a: 309 [Listed] [68]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Haupt 1935a: 176; fig. 337 [Key, food plants, illustrated] [4]
Idiocerus lituratus Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 81; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated] [2]

I [*diocerus*] *lituratus* Wagner 1935a: 16 [Ecology] [8, 21, 35, 59, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74]

Idiocerus lituratus Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] [75]
Idiocerus lituratus Kuntze 1937a: 310, 312, 359 [Ecology] [21]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [21]
Idiocerus lituratus Wagner 1937d: 4 [Notes, ecology] [38, 73] Equals *Idiocerus lituratus rubrifrons* Rey
Idiocerus lituratus Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] [75]
Idiocerus lituratus Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Jassus lituratus* Fall. Equals [*Jassus lituratus*] var. *a* Zett. Equals *Idiocerus herrichi* Kirschb. [error]
Idiocerus lituratus Portevin 1939a: 274 [Notes, ecology] [2]
Idiocerus lituratus de Seabra 1939b: 66 [Listed] [67]
Idiocerus lituratus de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [67]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Wagner 1939a: 141 [Food plants] [76]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Wagner 1941a: 153 [Food plants] [21, 56]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed] [67]
Idiocerus lituratus Holgersen 1944a: 12; fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated, comparative note] [7, 17, 48] :13, 33, 36 [Listed] [17]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Ecology] [35]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus lituratus Holgersen 1946a: 137 [Listed] [17]
Idiocerus lituratus Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [77]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :98; figs. 7, 133 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 17, 18, 59] :99 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus lituratus Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] [37]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Lindberg 1947a: 33 [Ecology, catalogued] [18] Equals *Jassus lituratus* Fall. :73 [Listed] [18]
Idiocerus lituratus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [1, 17, 18, 59, 71, 78, 79, 84]
Idiocerus lituratus Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] [28]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [22]
Idiocerus lituratus Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] [18]
Idiocerus lituratus Ossiannilsson 1949a: 29; pl. 5, figs. 8–10; pl. 6, fig. 1 [Morphology of stridulating organs, illustrated] [1] :31 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus lituratus Kontkanen 1950c: 86 [Listed] [18]
Idiocerus lituratus Nuorteva 1951d: 23, 35 [Ecology] [18]
I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Wagner 1951b: 19 [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus lituratus Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] [80]
Idiocerus lituratus Nuorteva 1952a: 200 [Ecology] [18]

Idiocerus lituratus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :364, 365 [Notes] :365 [Key] :370; fig. 957 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [2, 7, 81] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculipennis* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *dorsiger* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lineola* [sic] Le P. and Serv. :370, 371 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus lituratus Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [32]

[*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [36, 37, 82] :167 [Key] :169; pl. XXX, figs. 615–617 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [36, 37, 82]

I[*diocerus*] *lituratus* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Notes] [75]

Localities: [1] Sweden. [2] France. [3] Lapland. [4] Germany. [5] Bavaria. [6] Arran. [7] Europe. [8] England. [9] Livonia. [10] Switzerland. [11] Great Britain. [12] Hesse. [13] Karelia. [14] Moscow. [15] Prussia. [16] Hungary. [17] Norway. [18] Finland. [19] Scandinavia. [20] Southern England. [21] Mecklenburg. [22] Belgium. [23] Spain. [24] Austria. [25] Alsace. [26] Lorraine. [27] Tyrol. [28] Italy. [29] Galicia. [30] Russia. [31] Croatia. [32] Sardinia. [33] Juist. [34] Czechoslovakia. [35] Netherlands. [36] Bohemia. [37] Moravia. [38] Borkum. [39] Romania. [40] Thuringia. [41] Irkutsk. [42] Styria. [43] Serbia. [44] Asia Minor. [45] Western Prussia. [46] Northern Russia. [47] Central Russia. [48] Siberia. [49] Spask. [50] Crimea. [51] Saint Petersburg. [52] Isle of Wight. [53] Bulgaria. [54] New Jersey. [55] Wales. [56] Pomerania. [57] Baltrum. [58] Terschelling. [59] Denmark. [60] Catalonia. [61] Carinthia. [62] Spikeroog. [63] Armenia. [64] Normandy. [65] Kiev. [66] Transbaikalia. [67] Portugal. [68] Ireland. [69] East Frisian Islands. [70] Schleswig-Holstein. [71] Northern Germany. [72] North Frisian Islands. [73] Hamburg. [74] Hanover. [75] Poland. [76] Hesse-Nassau. [77] Vorarlberg. [78] Gotland. [79] Eastern Baltic States. [80] Swabia. [81] Transcaucasia. [82] Slovakia. [83] Alsace-Lorraine. [84] Oland.

lituratus var. **a** Zetterstedt

[*Jassus lituratus*] var. *a* Zetterstedt 1828a: 542 [n. var.] [1]

[*Jassus lituratus*] var. *α* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, catalogued] [1]

[*Jassus lituratus*] var. *a* Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 To *Idiocerus lituratus* Fall.

Localities: [1] Lapland.

lituratus var. **b** Zetterstedt

[*Jassus lituratus*] var. *b* Zetterstedt 1828a: 542 [n. var.] [1]

[*Jassus lituratus*] var. *b* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Lapland.

lituratus var. *dorsiger* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.

lituratus var. *lineolatus* Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.

lituratus var. *rubifrons*. Typographical error for *Idiocerus lituratus* var. *rubrifrons* Rey.

lituratus var. **rubrifrons** Rey

[*Idiocerus lituratus*] *rubrifrons* Rey 1894b: 30 [n. var.] [1]
[*Idiocerus lituratus*] *rubrifrons* Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Idiocerus lituratus*] *rubrifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus lituratus*] *rubrifrons* Blöte 1927b: 121 [Described] [3]
[*Idiocerus lituratus*] *rubifrons* [sic] Blöte 1927d: 228 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus lituratus*] *rubrifrons* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Listed] [4, 5]
Idiocerus lituratus rubrifrons Wagner 1937d: 4 To *Idiocerus lituratus* Fall.
I[*diocerus*] *l*[*ituratus*] *rubrifrons* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Burgundy. [2] France. [3] Netherlands. [4] Hamburg. [5] Northern Germany.

lucidus Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus cognatus* Fieber.
lunaris Ball (var.). See *Idiocerus suturalis* var. *lunaris* Ball.

luteus Evans

Idiocerus luteus Evans 1941f: 150 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Western Australia.

macropensis Evans

Idiocerus macropensis Evans 1941e: 37; figs. 2–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Kangaroo Island.

maculatus Distant. See *Idiocerus incertus* Baker.
maculatus Melichar. See *Idiocerus heydeni* Kirschbaum.

maculicollis Curtis

[*Iassus*] *maculicollis* Curtis 1829a: 192 [nom. nud., listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculicollis* Curtis 1837a: 221 [nom. nud., listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculicollis* Curtis 1839a: pl. 733 [n. sp.] [2]
Idocerus maculicollis Walker 1851b: 860 To *Bythoscopus varius* [nec Fabr.] [error]
[*Bythoscopus*] *maculicollis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec] Fabr. [error]
[*Bythoscopus*] *maculicollis* Walker 1860a: 21 To [*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec] Fabr. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculicollis* Curtis 1862a: pl. 733 [n. sp., reprinted] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculicollis* Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculicollis* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculicollis* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculicollis* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] (?) *maculicollis* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] (?) *maculicollis* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *maculicollis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] England. [2] Great Britain.

maculifrons Osborn

Idiocerus maculifrons Osborn 1923b: 14; pl. I, figs. 2, 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

maculipennis Curtis. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.
maculipennis Fitch. See *Idiocerus fitchi* Van Duzee.

madagascariensis Evans

Idiocerus madagascariensis Evans 1954a: 106; figs. 30–32 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

magnus Osborn. See *Idiotettix magnus* Osborn.

maintiranus Evans

Idiocerus maintiranus Evans 1954a: 107; fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Madagascar.

margarita Le Peletier and Serville. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.

maricensis Caldwell

Idiocerus maricensis Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 25; pl. 11 [n. sp., key, ecology, illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Puerto Rico.

marmoratus Horváth

Idiocerus marmoratus Horváth 1894a: 185 [n. sp.] [1] :177 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *marmoratus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *marmoratus* Oshanin 1906a: 65 [Catalogued] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *marmoratus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Russian Armenia. [2] Caucasus. [3] Transcaucasia.

mesopyrrhus Kirschbaum

[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :17 [n. sp., key] [1] :15, 16 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 165 [n. sp., key] [1, 3] :152 [Listed] :162, 164 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *mesopyrrhus* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *socialis* Frey
Idiocerus mesopyrrhus Fieber 1872b: 32 To *Id*[*iocerus*] *socialis* Frey
[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Puton 1875a: 128 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Ferrari 1882a: 105 (33) To *I*[*diocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Puton 1886b: 77 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.

I[*diocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Melichar 1896a: 165 To *Idiocerus socialis* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.

Idiocerus mesophrrhus Oshanin 1906a: 64 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Lambertie 1910a: 81 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 To [*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Wagner 1939a: 145 To *I*[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus mesopyrrhus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [*Phylogeny*] :364 [Key] :381 [Described, ecology] [1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9]

Localities: [1] Italy. [2] Russia. [3] Lastovo Island. [4] France. [5] Corsica. [6] Portugal. [7] Spain. [8] Switzerland. [9] Greece.

mesopyrrhus var. **socialis** Fieber

I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Fieber 1868a: 456 [n. sp., food plants] [1, 2]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *socialis* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3, 4] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.

Id[*iocerus*] *socialis* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Idiocerus mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Puton 1875a: 128 [*Listed*] [5, 6, 7] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Lethierry 1877b: 43 [Listed] [8]

Idiocerus socialis Chicote 1880a: 201 (17) [Listed] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Ferrari 1882a: 104 (32) [Key] :105 (33) [Ecology, catalogued] [9] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.

Idiocerus socialis Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued] [9]

[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [10] :134 (52) [Key]

[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Ecology] [5]

I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [12]

Idiocerus socialis Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus socialis Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus socialis Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 84 (12) [Listed] [13]
Idiocerus socialis Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :165 [Described, catalogued] [6] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus socialis Lambertie 1898a: xciii [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus socialis Lambertie 1898c: xc [Ecology] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Ecology] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Oshanin 1906a: 64 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 14, 15] Equals *Idiocerus mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus socialis Reuter 1908a: 70, 100, 109, 116 [Ecology] [16, 17, 18, 19]
Idiocerus socialis Lambertie 1909e: clviii [Ecology] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Ecology] [5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Matsumura 1911b: 25 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mesopyrrhus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus socialis Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus socialis Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Haupt 1935a: 178 [Key, food plants] [20, 21, 22] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viduatus* Edw. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* China 1938b: 193 [Listed] [23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Edw. [in part]
Megophthalmus socialis de Seabra 1939b: 33 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus socialis de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Wagner 1939a: 145 To *I*[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *socialis* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] :226 To *I*[*diocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Edw. (nec Kirschb. ?) [in part]

Idiocerus socialis Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV. fig. 56 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [19]

[*Idiocerus*] *socialis* China 1950a: 244 To [*Idiocerus*] *cupreus* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus mesopyrrhus*] *socialis* Ribaut 1952a: 381 [Notes] [5]

Idiocerus mesopyrrhus socialis Servadei 1955a: 233, 242 [Listed] [3, 9, 10]

Localities: [1] Corsica. [2] Greece. [3] Southern Europe. [4] Western Europe. [5] France. [6] Germany. [7] Austria. [8] Spain. [9] Italy. [10] Russia. [11] Portugal. [12] Belgium. [13] Majorca. [14] Switzerland. [15] Central Russia. [16] Northern France. [17] Ile de France. [18] Picardy. [19] Southern France. [20] Western Germany. [21] Southern Germany. [22] England. [23] Great Britain.

mesopyrrhus var. **variegatus** Ribaut

[*Idiocerus mesopyrrhus*] *variegata* Ribaut 1952a: 381 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] France.

mexicanus Osborn and Ball

[*Idiocerus*] *mexicanus* Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [n. sp., key] :133 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Idiocerus mexicanus Oman 1947a: 187; figs. 6C–D [Illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Vera Cruz. [2] Mexico.

mimicus Gillette and Baker

Idiocerus mimicus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 76; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1]

Idiocerus mimicus Osborn and Ball 1898c: 138 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *mimicus* Baker 1900d: 208 [Taxonomy]

[*Idiocerus*] *mimicus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 To [*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Uhl. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *mimicus* Van Duzee 1917b: 579 To *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhl. [error]

Idiocerus mimicus Lawson 1920a: 65 To *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhl. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *mimicus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]

Idiocerus mimicus De Long 1948a: 119 To *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhl. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *mimicus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Colorado.

minki Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius.

minor Bierman. See *Busonia minor* Bierman.

minutus Osborn

Idiocerus minutus Osborn 1923b: 16 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

I[diocerus] minutus Osborn 1924b: 394 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

moniliferae Osborn and Ball

Idiocerus moniliferae Osborn and Ball 1898e: 71; pl. III, fig. 2 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated]

Idiocerus monoliferae [sic] Osborn and Ball 1898a: 119; pl. III, fig. 2 [Life history notes, ecology, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus moniliferae Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [Key] :131; pl. III, fig. 2 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1] :133 [Comparative note] :138 [Listed]

Idiocerus moniliferae Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus moniliferae Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus monilifera Bruner 1899a: 131; pl. XI, figs. 2a–e [Illustrated] [2]

Idiocerus moniliferae Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] [3]

Idiocerus moniliferae Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *moniliferae* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus moniliferae Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1, 3]

Idiocerus moniliferae Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :65 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [3]

Idiocerus moniliferae Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [3]

Idiocerus moniliferae Osborn 1928b: 212; figs. 6, 6a–e [Illustrated] :369 [Listed]

Idiocerus moniliferae La Hue 1936a: 312 [Food plants] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *moniliferae* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3]

Idiocerus moniliferae Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus moniliferae Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :10 [Described, catalogued] [6]

[*Idiocerus*] *monoliferae* [sic] Ball and Parker 1946a: 79, 80 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *moniliferae* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3]

Idiocerus moniliferae Oman 1947a: 187 [Food plants, catalogued] [1]

Idiocerus moniliferae De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] [7] :116 [Key] :122; figs. 51, 78, 91 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued] [1, 3, 7]

[*Idiocerus*] *moniliferae* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Iowa. [2] Nebraska. [3] Kansas. [4] Great Plains States. [5] Indiana. [6] Minnesota. [7] Illinois. [8] Central States.

monoliferae. Typographical error for *Idiocerus moniliferae* Osborn and Ball.

orosus Ball

Idiocerus morosus Ball 1902e: 309 [n. sp.] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *morosus* Ball 1903c: 399 [Notes, food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *morosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus morosus Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus morosus Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *morosus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *morosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *morosus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 75, 76 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *morosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *morosus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] California. [4] Utah. [5] Northwestern States.

musteus Ball

Idiocerus musteus Ball 1902e: 308 [n. sp.] [1] :309 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *musteus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus musteus Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus musteus Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
Idiocerus musteus Johnson and Ledig 1918a: 8 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus musteus Downes 1919a: 14 [Food plants] [4]
Idiocerus musteus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *musteus* De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 163 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *musteus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *musteus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 81 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *musteus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *musteus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Vancouver Island. [2] Pacific Coast States. [3] California. [4] British Columbia. [5] Northwestern States.

myrciae Caldwell

Idiocerus myrciae Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 26; pl. 11 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1] :25 [Key]

LOCALITIES: [1] Puerto Rico.

nacreatus Baker. See *Idiocerinus nacreatus* Baker.

nagpurensis Singh-Pruthi

Idiocerus nagpurensis Singh-Pruthi 1930a: 17; pl. II, figs. 4, 4a; Text figs. 21, 22 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Central Provinces. [2] Berar.

napais Kirkaldy

[*Idiocerus*] *napais* Kirkaldy 1907d: 34 [n. sp.] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *napais* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

nereias Kirkaldy

[*Idiocerus*] *nereias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 34 [n. sp.] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *nereias* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia.

nervatus Van Duzee

Idiocerus nervatus Van Duzee 1894f: 205 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]

Idiocerus nervatus Van Duzee 1894a: 261 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus nervatus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 76 [Ecology] [4]

Idiocerus nervatus Osborn and Ball 1898c: 127 [Key] :137 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [2]

I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Ball 1903c: 399 [Notes, food plants] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] [8]

Idiocerus nervatus Osborn 1905a: 506 [Catalogued] [1, 9]

Idiocerus nervatus Osborn 1905c: 506 [Catalogued] [1, 9]

[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] [10]

Idiocerus nervatus Van Duzee 1909a: 211 [Notes] [11]

I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed] [10]

Idiocerus nervatus Barber 1914a: 531 [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus nervatus Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Food plants] [12]

Idiocerus nervatus Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Food plants] [13]

Idiocerus nervatus De Long 1916a: 10 [Key] :11 [Described, catalogued] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [5]

Idiocerus nervatus Lathrop 1917a: 119 [Listed] [15]

Idiocerus nervatus Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [16]

Idiocerus nervatus Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Notes] [12]

Idiocerus nervatus Van Duzee 1917b: 575 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13]

Idiocerus nervatus Lathrop 1919a: 18 [Described, key, catalogued] [5, 11, 15]

Idiocerus nervatus Lawson 1920a: 50 [Morphology of ♂ internal genitalia] :63 [Key] :70; pl. IV, figs. 7–9 [Described, illustrated, food plants catalogued] [10]

Idiocerus nervatus Osborn 1921a: 6 [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus nervatus Readio 1922a: 225; pl. XXV, fig. 9 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* De Long 1923a: 61 [Key] :65 [Described, comparative note, catalogued] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Buys 1924a: 12 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* De Long 1924a: 63 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Essig 1926a: 208 [Notes, food plants] [4, 7, 12]
Idiocerus nervatus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus nervatus Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] [20]
I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [1, 9]
Idiocerus nervatus Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key] :210 [Described, ecology] [1, 12, 21] :369 [Listed] [21]
Idiocerus nervatus Lawson 1929a: 40 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus nervatus Fletcher 1930a: 41, 51 [Ecology] [22]
I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Food plants] [23]
Idiocerus nervatus Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] [23]
Idiocerus nervatus La Hue 1936a: 312 [Food plants] [24]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 161, 162 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 25]
I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [26]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Idiocerus nervatus Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :8 [Described, catalogued] [5]
Idiocerus nervatus Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [27]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 25]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 45, 46 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus nervatus Oman 1947a: 188; fig. 6F [Catalogued, illustrated] [1, 2, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [21]
Idiocerus nervatus De Long 1948a: 111 [Key] :117; figs. 39, 61, 82 [Described, illustrated, food plants, comparative note, catalogued] [7, 12, 25, 28, 34]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [17, 29, 30, 31]
Idiocerus nervatus Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [27]
Idiocerus nervatus Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [27]
Idiocerus nervatus Dowdy 1951a: 50 [Ecology] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *nervatus* Bliven 1954a: 116 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] [32]
I[*diocerus*] *nervatus* Wolfe 1955c: 20 [Notes, food plants] [33] :31 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: [1] New York. [2] New Jersey. [3] Michigan. [4] Colorado. [5] United States. [6] Iowa. [7] Arizona. [8] Pennsylvania. [9] Staten Island. [10] Kansas. [11] Florida. [12] California. [13] Missouri. [14] Tennessee. [15] South Carolina. [16] Wisconsin. [17] Central States. [18] Connecticut. [19] British Columbia. [20] Virginia. [21] Ohio. [22] Texas. [23] Utah. [24] Indiana. [25] Eastern States. [26] North Carolina. [27] Quebec. [28] Midwestern States. [29] Northeastern States. [30] Southeastern States. [31] Southwestern States. [32] Georgia. [33] Washington. [34] Illinois.

nigrens De Long and Caldwell

Idiocerus nigrens De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 163 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *nigrens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *nigrens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *nigrens* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *nigrens* Wolfe 1955c: 20, 31 [Food plants] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Washington.

nigricans Ossiannilsson (var.). See *Idiocerus confusus* var. *nigricans* Ossiannilsson.

nigripectus Matsumura

I[*diocerus*] *nigropectus* [sic] [Mitsuhashi] 1909a: [425] [nom. nud., listed]
Idiocerus nigripectus Matsumura 1911b: 24 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]
Idiocerus nigripectus Matsumura 1912b: 279 [Listed] [1] :317 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]
[*Idiocerus*] *nigripectus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus nigripectus Matsumura 1916b: 407; [pl. 17], fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated]
Idiocerus nigripectus Matsumura 1917b: 407; [pl. 17], fig. 11 [Notes, illustrated]
Idiocerus nigripectus Matsumura 1920a: 318; pl. [12], fig. 1 [Described, economics, venation illustrated] [5]
Idiocerus nigripectus Matsumura 1931a: [1256]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [5]
Idiocerus nigripectus Matsumura 1932b: 271; [pl. 20], fig. 1 [Notes, illustrated] [5]
Idiocerus nigripectus Watanabe 1937a: 112, 370, 466 [Economics] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *nigripectus* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 6]
Idiocerus nigripectus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 275 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Sakhalin. [2] Hokkaido. [3] Honshu. [4] Kyushu. [5] Japan. [6] Shikoku.

nigroclypeatus Melichar. See *Idiocerus clypealis* Lethierry.

nigronervosus Kato

Idiocerus nigronervosus Kato 1932b: 225 [n. sp.] [1]
Idiocerus nigronervosus Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 9 [Notes, illustrated] [2]
Idiocerus nigronervosus Kato 1933d: 17 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] Southern Manchuria. [2] Japan. [3] Manchuria.

nigropectus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus nigripectus* Matsumura.
nitidissimus Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius.

nitidulus Walker

Iassus nitidulus Walker 1870b: 322 [n. sp.] [1]
J[assus] nitidulus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus nitidulus Distant 1908f: 136 [Comparative note, catalogued] [1] Equals *Iassus nitidulus* Walk.
Idiocerus nitidulus Gater 1926a: 5 [Food plants] [2]
Idiocerus nitidulus Dammerman 1929a: 237 [Economics] [3]
Idiocerus nitidulus Corbett 1937a: 45 [Economics] [3]
I[diocerus] nitidulus Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 268 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Mysol. [2] Malaya. [3] Malay States.

nitidulus Herrich-Schäffer [1836] [nec Fabricius]. See *Macropsis cerea* Germar. Family MACROPSIDAE.
niveosparsus Lethierry. See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* Lethierry.
niveosparsus var. *clypealis* Lethierry. See *Idiocerus clypealis* Lethierry.
niveosparus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus niveosparsus* Lethierry. See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* Lethierry.

nobilis Fieber

I[diocerus] nobilis Fieber 1868a: 452 [n. sp., key] [1, 2] :453 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus* (*Rhytidodus*)] *nobilis* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] [1, 4, 5]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [5] :133 (51) [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [1, 4, 5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *trifasciatus* Kirschb. [error]
I[diocerus] nobilis Then 1886a: 20 [Ecology] [1]
Idiocerus nobilis Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
Idiocerus nobilis Melichar 1896a: 149 [Key] :152 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus trifasciatus* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1, 4, 5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *trifasciatus* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus nobilis Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed] [7] : 588 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *trifasciatus* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *trifasciatus* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Oshanin 1906a: 57 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [1, 3, 6, 9, 10]
Idiocerus nobilis Melichar 1914a: 129 (3) [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus nobilis Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Dalla Beffa 1925a: 143 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus nobilis Ivanov 1926a: 216, 221, 225 [Morphology of reproductive system]
Idiocerus nobilis Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *nobilis* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Key] [5]
Id[*iocerus*] *nobilis* Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [13]
Id[*iocerus*] *nobilis* Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Haupt 1935a: 175 [Key] [1, 6, 14, 15]
Idiocerus nobilis Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *nobilis* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [16]
Idiocerus nobilis Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] [11]

LOCALITIES: [1] Austria. [2] Saratov. [3] Southern Russia. [4] Germany. [5] Russia. [6] Hungary. [7] Turkestan. [8] Kyzl Orda. [9] Turkey. [10] Caucasus. [11] Italy. [12] Armenia. [13] Kiev. [14] Rhineland. [15] Thuringia. [16] Netherlands.

nobilis var. *trifasciatus* Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus trifasciatus* Kirschbaum.

nogalinus Ball and Parker
Idiocerus nogalinus Ball and Parker 1946a: 80 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *nogalinus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona.

notatus Fabricius. See *Idiocerus larvatus* Herrich-Schäffer.
novellus Say. See *Agalliopsis* (*Agalliopsis*) *novella* Say. Family AGALLIIDAE.
nubilis Buckton. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor.
nubilus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus nubilis* Buckton. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor.

nymphias Kirkaldy
[*Idiocerus*] *nymphias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 33 [n. sp., food plants] [1] : 10 [Listed] : 32 [Key] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia.

obispanus Ball and Parker
Idiocerus obispanus Ball and Parker 1946a: 81 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *obispanus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

obsoletus Walker. See *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch.

obstinatus Ball

Idiocerus obstinatus Ball 1902e: 310 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *obstinatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus obstinatus Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *obstinatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *obstinatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *obstinatus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona. [2] Southwestern States.

occipitalis Osborn

Idiocerus occipitalis Osborn 1924b: 390 [n. sp.] [1, 2] :391 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pará. [2] Brazil.

ocellatus Osborn

Idiocerus ocellatus Osborn 1923b: 20; pl. III, figs. 2, 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *ocellatus* Osborn 1924b: 396 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

ochroleucus Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius.

ocularis Mulsant and Rey

Bythoscopus ocularis Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 220 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus ocularis Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 120 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus ocularis Walker 1858b: 265 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *ocularis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *taeniops* Fieber 1868a: 454 [n. sp., key] [2]
[*Idiocerus ocularis*] Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [Notes, catalogued] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *ocularis* Muls. and Rey
Bythoscopus ocularis Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Notes, catalogued]
[*Bythoscopus*] *ocularis* Kirschbaum 1868b: 152 [Catalogued]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *taeniops* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3]
Bythoscopus ocularis Fieber 1872a: 9 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *taeniops* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [4]
[*Agallia*] *ocularis* Puton 1875a: 131 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus taeniops Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus taeniops Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued] [6]
Idiocerus taeniops Puton 1886a: 10 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *taeniops* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [2, 4, 5, 6, 8]
[*Agallia*] *ocularis* Puton 1886b: 79 [Listed] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *taeniops* Then 1886a: 21 [Listed] [9]

Idiocerus taeniops Costa 1888b: 39 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus taeniops Lethierry 1889a: 315 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus taeniops Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus taeniops Horváth 1892b: 136 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus taeniops Moragues y de Manzanos 1894a: 84 (12) [Listed] [13]
Idiocerus taeniops Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes] [12]
Idiocerus taeniops Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :161 [Described, catalogued] [3, 14]
Idioc[erus] taeniops Melichar 1899b: 183 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus taeniops Melichar 1899c: 142 (5) [Ecology] [6, 14]
[*Idiocerus*] *taeniops* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [3]
[*Agallia*] *ocularis* Puton 1899a: 98 [Listed] [4]
I[diocerus] taeniops Dominique 1902a: 217 [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *aethiops* [sic] Melichar 1903b: 148 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *taeniops* Oshanin 1906a: 62 [Catalogued] [2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14]
[*Agallia*] *ocularis* Oshanin 1906a: 81 [Catalogued] [4] Equals *Bythoscopus ocularis* Muls. and Rey
[*Idiocerus*] *taeniops* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [3, 7, 11]
[*Agallia*] *ocularis* Oshanin 1912a: 102 [Listed] [4]
I[diocerus] taeniops Blöte 1927b: 119 [Key] :123 [Described] [15]
Idiocerus taeniops Blöte 1927d: 228 [Notes] [15]
I[diocerus] taeniops Lindberg 1929a: 52 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus taeniops Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *taeniops* Haupt 1935a: 178 [Key] [16]
I[diocerus] taeniops Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [15, 16]
I[diocerus] taeniops Lindberg 1948b: 137 [Food plants] [17, 18]
Idiocerus ocularis Ribaut 1952a: 8 [Morphology] :359, 360 [Notes] :360 [Key, phylogeny] :385; figs. 1010–1015 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 14, 19, 20] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *taeniops* Fieb.
Idiocerus taeniops Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [10]

Localities: [1] Provence. [2] Corsica. [3] Southern Europe. [4] Southern France. [5] Spain. [6] Italy. [7] Tunisia. [8] Portugal. [9] Central Europe. [10] Sardinia. [11] Algeria. [12] France. [13] Majorca. [14] Dalmatia. [15] Netherlands. [16] Central Europe. [17] Cyprus. [18] Mediterranean Subregion. [19] Brittany. [20] Languedoc.

oreias Kirkaldy
[*Idiocerus*] *oreias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 33 [n. sp.] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *oreias* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] New South Wales. [2] Australia.

ornatus Haupt. See *Idiocerus similis* Kirschbaum.

orodemnias Kirkaldy

[*Idiocerus*] *orodemnias* Kirkaldy 1907d: 33 [n. sp.] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *orodemnias* Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

osborni nom. nov. pro *Idiocerus rotundifrons* Osborn [1923] [nec *Idiocerus rotundifrons* Kirschbaum 1868]

Idiocerus rotundifrons Osborn 1923b: 15; pl. I, figs. 3, 3a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus rotundifrons Baker 1923b: 532 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

pacificus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus pacificus Ball and Parker 1946a: 81 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *pacificus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

paecilus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer.

palawanensis Baker

Idioscopus palawanensis Baker 1915c: 338; fig. 19 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus palawanensis Merino 1936a: 325, 391 [Catalogued] [2] :325 Equals [*Idioscopus*] *palawanensis* Bak.

Localities: [1] Palawan. [2] Philippine Islands.

pallidulus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch.

pallidus Fitch

I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Fitch 1851a: 69 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Bythoscopus obsoletus Walker 1851b: 873 [n. sp.] [2]

Bythoscopus pallidus Walker 1852a: 1162 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch

[*Bythoscopus*] *obsoletus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [2]

B[*ythoscopus*] *pallidus* Uhler 1876a: 359 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 3] Equals *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch

B[*ythoscopus*] *pallidus* Uhler 1877a: 465 [Food plants, comparative note, catalogued] [3] Equals *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch

Idiocerus pallidus Provancher 1889a: 289 [Described, key, catalogued] [4, 5]

Idiocerus pallidus Van Duzee 1889b: 8 [Food plants] [5]

Idiocerus pallidus Provancher 1890a: 291 [Described, key, catalogued] [4, 5]

B[*ythoscopus*] *pallidus* Smith 1890a: 445 [Listed]

Idiocerus pallidus Van Duzee 1890c: 388, 389 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus pallidus Harrington 1892a: 31 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus unicolor [sic] Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus pallidus Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus pallidus* Fitch
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] [1]
Bythoscopus pallidus Townsend 1894a: 313 [Listed]
Idiocerus pallidus Van Duzee 1894a: 261 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 8] Equals *Bythoscopus pallidus* Walk. Equals *Idiocerus* (?) *unicolor* [sic] Osb.
Idiocerus (?) *obsoletus* Van Duzee 1894a: 261 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus obsoletus* Walk.
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Listed] [1]
Bythoscopus obsoletus Van Duzee 1894f: 205 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Van Duzee 1894f: 205 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus pallidus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 76; 3 figs. [Described, illustrated] [3]
Idiocerus pallidus Slosson 1895b: 5 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus pallidus Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [Key] :129, 136, 137 [Comparative notes] :135 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 7, 10] Equals *Idiocerus obsoletus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus pallidus* Walk. Equals *Idiocerus unicolor* [sic] Osb.
Idiocerus pallidus Baker 1900d: 208 [Notes]
Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1901a: 36 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Crevecoeur 1905a: 235 [Ecology] [12]
Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1905a: 505 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus pallidus* Walk. Equals *Idiocerus obsoletus* Walk.
Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1905c: 505 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus pallidus* Walk. Equals *Idiocerus obsoletus* Walk.
Idiocerus pallidus Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus pallidus Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Listed] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Ecology] [12]
Idiocerus pallidus Van Duzee 1912b: 328 [Listed]
Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1915a: 93 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [14] :94 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus pallidus De Long 1916a: 10 [Key] :11 [Described, catalogued] [15] Equals *Idiocerus obsoletus* Walk. Equals *Idiocerus unicolor* [sic] Osb.

[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [8, 16] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *obsoletus* Walk. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unicolor* [sic] Osb.

Idiocerus pallidus Gibson 1917c: 75 [Food plants] [17]

I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [18]

Idiocerus pallidus Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Listed] [19]

Idiocerus pallidus Van Duzee 1917b: 575 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*pallidus*] Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus obsoletus* Walk. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unicolor* [sic] Osb.

Idiocerus pallidus Fenton 1918a: 182 [Parasites] [22]

Idiocerus pallidus Downes 1919a: 14 [Food plants] [23]

[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [24]

Idiocerus pallidus Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :68; pl. IV, figs. 1–3 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [12] Equals *Idiocerus unicolor* [sic] Osb. Equals *Bythoscopus pallidus* Walk. Equals *Bythoscopus obsoletus* Walk. :69 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus pallidus Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [25]

Idiocerus pallidulus [sic] Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [12]

Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1922c: 31 [Ecology] [1]

I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Osborn and Drake 1922a: 22 [Ecology] [1]

Idiocerus pallidus Readio 1922a: 225; pl. XXII, fig. 1; pl. XXV, fig. 5 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]

Idiocerus pallidus Wellhouse 1922a: 1062 [Notes, food plants] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] :63 [Comparative note] :65 [Described, catalogued] [24] Equals *Bythoscopus obsoletus* Walk.

Idiocerus pallidus De Long 1923b: 366, 370 [Ecology] [10]

Idiocerus pallidus Olsen 1923b: 172 [Listed] [1, 21]

Idiocerus pallidus Buys 1924a: pl. I, fig. 8b; pl. III, fig. 24a [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Essig 1926a: 208 [Notes, food plants] [3, 19]

Idiocerus pallidus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [23]

Idiocerus pallidus Stearns 1927a: 7 [Food plants] [26]

I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Food plants] [1, 13, 27]

Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1928b: 209 [Described, key, ecology] [11] :369 [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus pallidus Bird 1930a: 434, 437 [Ecology] [28]

Idiocerus pallidus Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] [12]

Idiocerus pallidus Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Ecology] [11]

Idiocerus pallidus Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] [11]
Idiocerus pallidus Lerch 1933a: 77 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus pallidus Lowry 1933a: 65 [Ecology] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [29]
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [29]
Idiocerus pallidus La Hue 1936a: 312 [Food plants] [30]
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Daviault 1937a: 107 [Notes, food plants] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 161 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [3, 7, 12, 16, 19]
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [31]
Idiocerus pallidus Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :8; pl. III, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [32]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [3, 7, 12, 16, 19]
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Procter 1946a: 86 [Food plants] [14, 33]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 45 [Comparative note]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] [34] :114 [Key] :117; figs. 40, 62 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [6, 34] Equals *Bythoscopus obsoletus* Walk. :117, 118 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [36, 37, 38] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *obsoletus* Walk.
[*Idiocerus*] *obsoletus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus obsoletus* Walk. To [*Idiocerus*] *pallidus*
Idiocerus pallidus Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus pallidus Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *pallidus* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] [39]
I[*diocerus*] *pallidus* Fattig 1955a: 15 [Food plants] [25]

Localities: [1] New York. [2] Hudson Bay Area. [3] Colorado. [4] Quebec. [5] Ontario. [6] North America. [7] Iowa. [8] Canada. [9] New Hampshire. [10] Pennsylvania. [11] Ohio. [12] Kansas. [13] Staten Island. [14] Maine. [15] Tennessee. [16] Eastern States. [17] Missouri. [18] Wisconsin. [19] California. [20] Massachusetts. [21] New Jersey. [22] Oregon. [23] British Columbia. [24] Connecticut. [25] South Dakota. [26] Virginia. [27] Long Island. [28] Manitoba. [29] Utah. [30] Indiana. [31] North Carolina. [32] Minnesota. [33] Mount Desert Island. [34] Illinois. [35] Georgia. [36] Northwestern States. [37] Central States. [38] Northwestern States. [39] Alberta.

pallidus var. — Downes
Idiocerus pallidus var. — Downes 1919a: 14 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] British Columbia.

pallidus var. **A** Gillette and Baker

[*Idiocerus pallidus*] var. *A* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 77 [n. var., food plants] [1]

Localities: [1] Colorado.

pallidus var. **B** Gillette and Baker

[*Idiocerus pallidus*] var. *B* Gillette and Baker 1895a: 77 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] Colorado.

pallidus var. *perplexus* Gillette and Baker. See *Idiocerus duzeei* Provancher.
pallidus var. *vagus* Ball. See *Idiocerus suturalis* var. *vagus* Ball.

parvulus Osborn

Idiocerus parvulus Osborn 1935a: 132 [n. sp.] [1]
Idiocerus parvulus Wolcott 1936a: 77 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus parvulus Wolcott 1950a: 108 [Notes] [1]
Idiocerus parvulus Caldwell *in* Caldwell and Martorell 1952a: 25 [Key] :26; pl. 11 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [1,2]

Localities: [1] Puerto Rico. [2] Vieques Island.

perplexus Gillette and Baker. See *Idiocerus duzeei* Provancher.
pictus Van Duzee (var.). See *Idiocerus amoenus* Van Duzee.

poecilus Herrich-Schäffer

[*Bythoscopus*] *poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [n. sp., key] :112 [Listed]
Bythoscopus poecilus Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 8; pl. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
B[*ythoscopus*] *poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [2]
Bythoscopus (*Jassus*) *falcifer* Boheman 1845b: 161 [n. sp., food plants] [3]
Bythoscopus falcifer Boheman 1845a: 50 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [3]
Bythoscopus poecilus Walker 1851b: 860 [Catalogued]
[*Bythoscopus*] *poecilus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]
[*Bythoscopus*] *poecilus* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [4]
Idiocerus discolor Flor 1861a: 164 [n. sp.] [5] :161, 162 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *discolor* Kirschbaum 1868a: 18 [Comparative note] :19 [Notes, catalogued]
Idiocerus falcifer Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Notes, food plants, catalogued]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 13 [Key, food plants, catalogued] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 155 [Comparative note] :159 [Key, ecology, catalogued] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [8]

Idiocerus falciger [sic] Sahlberg 1871a: 33, 44 [Listed] [3, 9] :138 [Key] :142 [Described, key, catalogued] [3, 9] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*falcifer*] Boh.

I[*diocerus*] *discolor* Sahlberg 1871a: 144 [Comparative note]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *poecilus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [10, 11]

[*Idiocerus*] *falcifer* Fieber 1872a: 8 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Herr.-Schäff.

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *discolor* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *falcifer* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [9]

Idiocerus venustus Scott 1874c: 239 [n. sp.] [12]

Idiocerus venustus Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] [12]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [14, 15]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.

[*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [12]

[*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued] [12] To *Idiocerus varius* [*venustus* Scott] (?)

I[*diocerus*] *venustus* Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus heydeni [nec Kirschbaum] Edwards 1878b: 136 [Food plants] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [16, 17]

Idiocerus poecilus Reuter 1880a: 203 [Ecology] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.

[*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* [nec Kirschbaum] Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Food plants] [12]

[*Idiocerus varius venustus*] Edwards 1881b: 53 Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *venustus*

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed] [18]

I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Ferrari 1882a: 104 (32) [Key] :105 (33) [Catalogued] [19] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*poecilus* Herr.-Schäff.] Equals *Bythosc*[*opus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.

I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Puton 1882b: 240 Equals *Idiocerus heydeni* Edw. [nec Kirschb.]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Edwards 1883a: 114 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydenii* [nec Kirschb.] :115 [Key]

Idiocerus poecilus Edwards 1884c: 701 [Ecology] [4] Equals *Id*[*iocerus*] *heydenii* Edw. [nec Kirschb.] :715 [Food plants] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydenii* Edw. [nec Kirschb.]

I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [20]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [10]

Idiocerus poecilus Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [12] :121 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [12] Equals *Bythoscopus poecilus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Sahlb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *venustus* Scott

[*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [14, 15]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Edw. [nec Kirschb.]

[*Idiocerus varius*] *venustus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [10, 11, 20, 25]

Idiocerus poecilus Buckton 1890d: 114; pl. XXXIV, figs. 3, 3a, 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [4] Equals *Bythoscopus poecilus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Bythoscopus falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals *Idiocerus falciger* [sic] Sahlb. Equals *Idiocerus venustus* Scott :120 [Key]

J[*diocerus*] [sic] *poecilus* Funk 1890a 140 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott

I[*diocerus*] *discolor* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus poecilus Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [21]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] [22] Equals [*Idiocerus*] falciger [sic] Boh. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Edw. [nec Kirschb.]

Idiocerus poecilus Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [19]

I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed] [23]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] [24]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, fig. 10 [Illustrated]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Edwards 1895a: 98 [Key] [12] :105 [Described, food plants] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *venustus* Edwards 1895a: 100 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus discolor Melichar 1896a: 151 To *Idiocerus scurra* Germ. (?) [error]

Idiocerus poecilus Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :157; pl. VIII, fig. 5 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 7, 10, 11, 19, 20, 25] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*poecilus*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *B*[*ythoscopus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals [*I*]*diocerus falciger* [sic] Sahlb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *venustus* Scott Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Sahlb.

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [19, 24]

Idioc[*erus*] *poecilus* Melichar 1899b: 183 [Listed] [26]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Edw. [nec Kirschb.] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott

[*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [14, 15]

Idiocerus poecilus Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] [27]

Idiocerus discolor Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] [27]

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Listed] [15]

Idiocerus poecilus Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [13]

Idiocerus poecilus Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [18]
Idiocerus discolor Lambertie 1902a: xviii [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus discolor Melichar 1902c: 121 (46) [Listed] [29]
Idiocerus poecilus Horváth 1904b: 579 [Listed] [30]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Edw. [nec Kirschb.] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Edw. [nec Kirschb.] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott
[*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus poecilus Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Listed] [31] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Oshanin 1906a: 60 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 9, 12, 15, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 37] Equals *Bythoscopus poecilus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Bythoscopus falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals *Idiocerus falciger* [sic] Sahlb. Equals *Idiocerus venustus* Scott
[*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Oshanin 1906a: 60 [Catalogued] [5, 9, 15, 27, 33, 37]
Idiocerus poecilus Schugurow 1906a: 714, 716 [Listed] [34]
Idiocerus poecilus Lambertie 1908b: xcvii (3) [Ecology] [15]
Idiocerus poecilus Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed] [34]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott
Idiocerus poecilus Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [19]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Edwards 1909a: 7 [Comparative note]
Idiocerus paecilus [sic] Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Lambertie 1909c: xlv [Ecology] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Lambertie 1909d: 47 [Ecology] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Ecology] [15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Edw. [nec Kirschb.] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott
[*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [15]
Idioc[*erus*] *poecilus* Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Listed] [35]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus poecilus Lambertie 1912a: 81 [Ecology] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [13, 26, 30, 37] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott
[*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [15, 33, 36, 37]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [18]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.
Idiocerus poecilus Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [24]

[*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Hofmänner 1924a: 69 [Listed] [38]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.
Idiocerus poecilus Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [39]
Idiocerus poecilus Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [39]
Idocierus [sic] *poecilus* Kusnezov 1929b: 173 [Listed] [40]
Idiocerus poecilus Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed] [41]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Haupt 1935a: 177 [Key, food plants] [42]
I[*diocerus*] *discolor* Wu 1935a: 70 [Catalogued] [5, 15, 37]
I[*diocerus*] *discolor* Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology] [43]
Idiocerus poecilus Kuntze 1937a: 329, 330, 359, 368 [Ecology] [43]
I[*diocerus*] *discolor* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [43]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [43]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Lindberg 1937a: 29 [Listed] [10, 44] Equals *Idiocerus discolor* Flor Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.
Idiocerus poecilus de Seabra 1939b: 47, 102 [Listed] [41]
Idiocerus poecilus de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [41]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Wagner 1939a: 142 [Food plants] [45, 46]
Idiocerus poecilus Ossiannilsson 1942a: 32, 36 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed] [41]
Idiocerus poecilus Holgersen 1944a: 12 [Ecology] [9, 47, 48] :12, 33, 36 [Listed] [47]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [7, 49]
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :99; fig. 134 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [3, 9, 47] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Lindberg 1947a: 33 [Catalogued] [9] Equals *Bythoscopus poecilus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Sahlb. :73 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus poecilus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [3, 9, 47, 50, 51] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]
Idiocerus poecilus Kontkanen 1949d: 94 [Ecology] [9]
[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott
I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Wagner 1951b: 20 [Ecology] [2]
Idiocerus poecilus Dlabola 1952b: 37 [Listed] [52]
Idiocerus poecilus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :363 [Key] :363, 364 [Notes] :374 [Described, ecology] [13, 32, 37, 53, 54, 55, 56] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *venustus* Scott Equals [*Idiocerus*] *discolor* Flor Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falciger* [sic] Boh.

[*Idiocerus*] *poecilus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [22, 23] :167 [Key] :169; pl. XXX, figs. 621–623 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [22, 23]

I[*diocerus*] *poecilus* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Notes] [28]

Localities: [1] Germany. [2] Bavaria. [3] Sweden. [4] England. [5] Livonia. [6] Thuringia. [7] Hesse. [8] Prussia. [9] Finland. [10] Central Europe. [11] Southern Europe. [12] Great Britain. [13] Europe. [14] Russia. [15] France. [16] Alsace. [17] Lorraine. [18] Tyrol. [19] Italy. [20] Galicia. [21] Belgium. [22] Bohemia. [23] Moravia. [24] Hungary. [25] Austria. [26] Tunisia. [27] Irkutsk. [28] Poland. [29] Sikang. [30] Turkestan. [31] Western Prussia. [32] Bourbonnais. [33] Western China. [34] Crimea. [35] Bulgaria. [36] Central Russia. [37] Siberia. [38] Switzerland. [39] Kiev. [40] Transbaikalia. [41] Portugal. [42] Western Germany. [43] Mecklenburg. [44] Northern Europe. [45] Hesse-Nassau. [46] Rhenish Hesse. [47] Norway. [48] Denmark. [49] Netherlands. [50] Eastern Baltic States. [51] Northern Germany. [52] Iraq. [53] Gascony. [54] Languedoc. [55] Guienne. [56] Auvergne.

populi Linné

Cicada populi Linné 1761a: 242 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Cicada coryli Linné 1761a: 243 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

[*Cicada*] *populi* Pontoppidan 1763a: 681 [Listed] [2]

Cicada populi Müller 1764a: 26 [Described, food plants] [2]

[*Cicada*] *populi* Linné 1767a: 709 [Described, food plants, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *coryli* Linné 1767a: 712 [Described, catalogued]

Cicada populi de Merian 1771c: 57 [Food plants, catalogued] [3]

Cicada coryli de Merian 1771c: 57 [Food plants, catalogued] [3]

Cicada populi Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 463 [Described] [1]

Cicada coryli Müller [P.L.S.] 1774a: 467 [Described] [3]

[*Cercopis*] *populi* Fabricius 1775a: 689 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné

C[*icada*] *populi* Müller [O.F.] 1776a: 102 [Described] [2, 4]

[*Cicada*] *coryli* Goeze 1778a: 145 [Catalogued] :146 [Listed]

[*Cercopis*] *populi* Fabricius 1781a: 331 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné

[*Cicada*] *coryli* Höslin 1782a: 174 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *populi* Höslin 1782a: 173 [Described]

[*Cicada*] *coryli* De Villers 1789a: 467 [Described, food plants, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *populi* Gmelin 1789a: 2103 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [3]

[*Cicada*] *coryli* Gmelin 1789a: 2115 [Described, food plants, catalogued]

[*Cicada*] *populi* Giorna 1791a: 32 [Listed] [5]

[*Cicada*] *coryli* Giorna 1791a: 50 [Listed] [5]

Cicada populi Petagna 1792a: 623 To [*Cercopis*] *populi* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

C[*ercopis*] *populi* Rossi 1792a: 220 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné

[*Cicada*] *2-guttata* Fabricius 1794a: 43 [n. sp., comparative note] [6]

[*Cercopis*] *populi* Fabricius 1794a: 57 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné

Cic[*ada*] *populi* Georgi 1801a: 2063 [Catalogued] [7]

Cicada populi von Schrank 1801a: 56 To *Cercopis populi* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error]

C[*icada*] *populi* Dwigubsky 1802a: 120 [Described] [8]

[*Cicada*] *2-guttata* Turton 1802a: 597 [Described, comparative note] [6]

Cicada populi Fabricius 1803a: 98 To [*Cercopis*] *populi* [nec Linné] [error]

[*Iassus*] *biguttatus* Fabricius 1803a: 12 [Listed] :87 [Described, catalogued] [6] Equals *Cicada 2-guttata*

Tet[*tigonia*] *2-guttata* Latreille 1804a: 326 [Described] [6] Equals *Iassus 2-guttatus* Fabr.

[*Jassus populi*] Fallén 1805a: 247 [Taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné

Jassus populi Fallén 1806b: 118 [Described, catalogued] [1] :121 [Comparative note]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *a* Fallén 1806b: 119 [n. var.] [1] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné Equals *Cicada fulgida* Fabr. Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error]

Cicada populi Rossi 1807a: 352 To *C*[*ercopis*] *populi* [nec Linné] [error]

[*Jassus*] *populi* Billberg 1820a: 73 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Fabr. [error]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *b* Billberg 1820a: 73 Nom. nov. pro [Jassus] *coryli* Linné [1]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *c* Billberg 1820a: 73 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

[*Cicada*] *populi* Donovan 1820a: [7] [Described] [3]

Cicada populi Germar 1821a: 85 [Taxonomy]

J[*assus*] *biguttatus* Germar 1821a: 83 [Described] [9]

Jassus stigma Germar 1821a: 84 [n. sp.] : 52 Equals *Cicada populi* Linné : 85 [Comparative note]

I[*assus*] *margarita* Le Peletier and Serville 1825a: 612 [n. sp.] [10]

Jassus populi Fallén 1826a: 17 [Taxonomy] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné :60 [Described, catalogued] [1] :60, 62 [Comparative notes]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *a* Fallén 1826a: 61 [n. var.] [1] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *populi* Linné Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *fulgida* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus* [*fulgidus*] Fabr. [error]

J[*assus*] *biguttatus* Boitard 1828a: 160 [Described] [6]

J[*assus*] *populi* Zetterstedt 1828a: 541 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [11] : 542, 543 [Comparative notes]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *a* Zetterstedt 1828a: 541 [n. var., comparative note] [11] Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Jassus populi* var. *a* Fall.]

Cicada coryli Zetterstedt 1828a: 543 [Comparative note]

B[*ythoscopus*] *2-guttatus* Burmeister 1835a: 109 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Jassus biguttatus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error] Equals *Flata varia* Fabr. [error]

[*Bythoscopus populi*] Burmeister 1835a: 110 Equals *Cicada populi* Linné

[*Bythoscopus stigma*] Burmeister 1835a: 110 Equals *J*[*assus*] *stigma* Fabr.

[*Jassus*] *populi* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 To *Byth*[*oscopus populi* Fall.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 68 [Key] :103, 112 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *fulgida* Fabr. [error] :112 Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *populi* Linné Equals *Jass*[*us populi* Fall.] Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *biguttata* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *coryli* Linné

[*Cicada*] *populi* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Byth*[*oscopus populi* Linné]

[*Jassus*] *biguttatus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 113 [Catalogued] [3] To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *populi*

[*Jassus*] *stigma* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 114 To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *populi*

[*Cicada*] *biguttata* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *Bythoscopus populi*

[*Cicada*] *coryli* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 102 To *Byth*[*oscopus*] *populi* Zett.

Bythoscopus populi Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 14; pl. 14 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [6] Equals *Cic*[*ada populi*] Linné Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *biguttata* Fabr. Equals *Cic*[*ada*] *coryli* Linné Equals *Jass*[*us biguttatus*] Fabr. Equals *Jassus* [*populi*] Fall. Equals *Jass*[*us*] *fulgidus* Fabr. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *biguttatus* Eversmann 1837a: 33 [Listed] [7]

[*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed] [12]

[*Bythoscopus*] *biguttatus* Gistel 1837a: 108 (13) [Listed] [12]

[*Jassus*] *stigma* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] [12]

[*Bythoscopus*] *biguttatus* Heinecken 1837a: 150 [Listed] [13]

[*Bythoscopus*] *stigma* Heinecken 1837a: 150 [Listed] [13]

Jassus biguttatus Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Bythoscopus*)] *varius* [nec] Fabr. [error] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*)] *fulgidus* [error]

[*Cicada*] *coryli* Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*)] *fulgidus* [error]

Cic[*ada*] *populi* Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*)] *fulgidus* [error]

Jass[*us*] *stigma* Burmeister 1838a: [10] To [*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*)] *fulgidus* [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curtis 1839a: pl. 733 [n. sp.] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curtis 1839a: pl. 733 [n. sp., food plants] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curtis 1839a: pl. 733 [n. sp.] [14, 15]

Jassus biguttatus Blanchard 1840a: 198 [Described, catalogued] [6, 10] Equals *Bythoscopus biguttatus* Burm. Equals *Flata varia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

J[*assus*] *populi* Zetterstedt 1840a: 301 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [11] :302 [Comparative notes]

[*Jassus populi*] var. *a* Zetterstedt 1840a: 301 [Described, catalogued] [11] Equals [*Jassus populi* var. *a* Fall.] Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error] :302 [Comparative notes]

Cicada coryli Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Comparative notes]

Bythoscopus biguttatus Amyot and Serville 1843a: 585 To *Bythoscopus varius* [nec] Fabr. [error]

Jassus biguttatus Amyot and Serville 1843a: 585 To *Bythoscopus varius* [nec] Fabr. [error]

J[*assus*] *biguttatus* Boitard 1843a: 87 [Described] [6]

[*Bythoscopus*] *biguttatus* Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [Listed] [16] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Idiocerus Amyot 1847a: 208 [non binom., described] [3] Equals [*Cicada*] *populi* Linné (?) Equals [*Cicada*] *coryli* Linné (?) Equals [*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *biguttatus* Fabr. Equals [*Jassus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Amyot 1847a: 208 [non binom., described] Equals [*Cicada*] *populi* Linné (?) Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Amyot 1847a: 208 [non binom., described] Equals [*Cicada*] *coryli* Linne (?) Equals [*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Fabr. (?) [error]

Idiocerus Amyot 1848a: 404 [non binom., described] [3] Equals [*Cicada*] *populi* Linné (?) Equals [*Cicada*] *coryli* Linné (?) Equals [*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Jassus*] *biguttatus* Fabr. Equals [*Jassus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Amyot 1848a: 404 [non binom., described] Equals [*Cicada*] *populi* Linné (?) Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Amyot 1848a: 404 [non binom., described] Equals [*Cicada*] *coryli* Linné (?) Equals [*Jassus*] *fulgidus* Fabr. (?) [error]

Bythoscopus populi Lucas 1849a: 108 [Ecology, catalogued] [17] Equals *Cicada* [*populi*] Equals *Jassus biguttatus* Fabr. Equals *Jassus margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lew. [error] Equals *Idiocerus* Amy. [non binom.]

Jassus biguttatus Blanchard 1850a: 198 [Described, catalogued] [6, 10] Equals *Bythoscopus biguttatus* Burm. Equals *Flata varia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Bythoscopus populi Dahlbom 1850a: 198 [Listed] [18]

Bythoscopus populi Walker 1851b: 858 [Catalogued] [1, 14, 19] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné Equals *Cicada coryli* Linné Equals *Cicada biguttata* Fabr. Equals *Idiocerus aeneus* Curt. Equals *Idiocerus effulgens* Curt. Equals *Idiocerus sulphureus* Curt. Equals *Bythoscopus biguttatus* Burm. Equals *Idiocerus unifasciatus* Curt. [error] Equals *Iassus stigma* Germ. Equals *Iassus margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Iassus populi* Fall. Equals *Cicada fulgida* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Idiocerus maculipennis* Curt. [error] Equals *Cercopis populi* Fabr. [nec Linné] [error] Equals *Iassus biguttatus* Fabr.

Idiocerus Walker 1851b: 860 [non binom.] To *Bythoscopus varius* [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Jassus*] *populi* Wallengren 1851a: 254 [Listed] [1]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Fairmaire 1855a: 161 [Described] [10]

Bythoscopus populi Stål 1858e: 197 [Catalogued] [20]

[*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *biguttatus* Fabr. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *fulgidus* Fabr. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Dohrn 1859a: 85 Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *maculipennis* Curt. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *unifasciatus* Curt. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *aeneus* Curt.

[*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [14] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *maculipennis* Curt. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *unifasciatus* Curt. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *coryli* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [14]

Idiocerus populi Flor 1861a: 161, 162 [Key] :171, 172, 173, 175, 176, 179, 180 [Comparative notes] :176 [Described,

catalogued] [1,6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22] Equals *Cicada* [*populi*] Linné Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus margarita* Equals *Bythoscopus* [*populi*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Jassus populi* var. *a* Fall. Equals *Jassus populi* var. *a* Zett. Equals *Idiocerus* Amy. [non binom.]

Idiocerus populi Flor 1861b: 631 [Listed] [20]

[*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 733 [n. sp., reprinted] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curtis 1862a: pl. 733 [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 733 [n. sp., reprinted] [14,15]

[*Bythoscopus*] *populi* de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 84 [Catalogued] [23]

J[*assus*] *populi* Thomson 1862a: 126 [Key]

[*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Disconzi 1865a: 203 [Listed] [5]

Idiocerus populi Marshall 1865h: 104 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] [24] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné Equals *Iassus margarita* Equals *Iassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* (?) [error] Equals *Idiocerus sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt.

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] [24]

Idiocerus populi (?) Marshall 1866l: 118 [Food plants]

Idiocerus populi Bold 1867a: 129 [Listed] [14]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Kirschbaum 1868a: 16 [Key, food plants, catalogued] [5, 26] :16, 19 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Kirschbaum 1868b: 163 [Key, ecology, catalogued] [5, 26] Equals [*Idiocerus populi*] var. *a* :164 [Comparative notes]

B[*ythoscopus*] *populi* Sahlberg 1868b: 196 [Listed] [27]

B[*ythoscopus*] *biguttatus* Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology] [10]

Idiocerus populi Nowicki 1870a: 240 [Listed] [28]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Oshanin 1870a: 57 [Listed] [8]

C[*icada*] *populi* Oshanin 1870a: 69 [Notes]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [29]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Horváth 1871a: 6 [Listed] [30]

Idiocerus populi Oshanin 1871b: 36 [Listed] [8]

C[*icada*] *populi* Oshanin 1871b: 44 [Notes, catalogued]

Idiocerus populi Oshanin 1871c: 108 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Sahlberg 1871a: 44, 488 [Listed] [1, 42] :139 [Key] :149 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] [3, 11, 31, 42] Equals *Cicada* [*populi*] Linné Equals *Jassus* [*populi*] Fall. Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*populi*] Herr.-Schäff.

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *populi* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3, 20] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*

(*Idiocerus*)] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *margarita* Oliv. (?) Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *stigma* Germ. (in part) Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *sulfureus* [sic] Curt.

Idiocerus populi Fieber 1872c: 34 [Listed]

Idiocerus populi Scott 1873d: 25, 28 [Comparative notes] :28 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [14] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné Equals *Iassus margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals *Iassus populi* Fall. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals *Idiocerus sulphureus* Curt. Equals *Bythoscopus populi* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Scott 1873e: 80 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [10]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [32]

Id[*iocerus*] *populi* Siebke 1874a: 30 [Catalogued] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [12]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv (?)

J[*assus*] *biguttatus* Claus 1876a: 664 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued] [24] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné Equals *C*[*icada*] *coryli* Linné Equals *Iassus margarita* Equals *Iassus stigma* Germ. Equals *Iassus populi* Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus biguttatus* Burm. Equals *Idiocerus sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt.

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Edwards 1878b: 136 [Food plants] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed] [33]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed] [34, 35] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Le P. (?)

Idiocerus populi Norman 1879a: 256 [Listed] [19]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Brancsik 1880a: 30 [Listed] [36]

Idiocerus populi Brancsik 1880b: 64 [Ecology] [36]

J[*assus*] *biguttatus* Claus 1880a: 750 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Fritsch 1880a: 235 [Ecology] [37]

I[*diocerus*] *biguttatus* Fritsch 1880a: 235 [Ecology] [38]

Idiocerus populi Norman 1880a: 213 [Listed] [19]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [39, 40]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Reuter 1880a: 203 [Listed] [42]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Notes, food plants]
Idiocerus populi Lethierry 1881c: viii [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed] [43]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus populi von Dalla Torre 1882a: 57 [Listed] [43]
Idiocerus populi Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus populi Heller and von Dalla Torre 1882a: 25 (18) [Listed] [43]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Edwards 1883a: 114 [Taxonomy] :115 [Key]
B[*ythoscopus*] (*Idiocerus*) *populi* Karsch 1883a: 655 [Notes]
B[*ythoscopus*] (*I*[*diocerus*]) *biguttatus* Karsch 1883a: 655 [Notes, food plants]
J[*assus*] *biguttatus* Claus 1884a: 892 [Listed]
Idiocerus populi Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Kieffer 1884a: 80 [Ecology] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [38]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Fairmaire 1885a: 161 [Described] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [7] :134 (52) [Key]
Idiocerus populi Reuter 1885a: 28 [Listed] [44]
Idiocerus populi Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus populi Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [24] :124 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [24] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné
Idiocerus populi Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] [45]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt.
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Then 1886a: 22 [Ecology] [3, 37, 38, 43]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Kieffer 1887a: 31 [Ecology] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Dubois 1888a: 160 (64) [Ecology] [10]
Idiocerus populi Buckton 1890d: 108; pl. XXXI, fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [14] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné :120 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Dominique 1890a: 112 (28) [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus populi Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] [46]
J[*diocerus*] [sic] *populi* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] [12]

Idiocerus populi Hansen 1890a: 37, 38; pl. I, fig. 6 [Morphology of antenna illustrated]
Idiocerus populi Petrogalli 1890a: 141 [Listed] [47]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [24]
Jassus biguttatus Claus 1891a: 602 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Fokker 1891a: 369 [Food plants] [23]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Fokker 1891b: cccxli [Listed] [33]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Jakovleff 1891a: 426 [Listed] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Carpentier and Dubois 1892a: 434 [Ecology] [10]
Jassus biguttatus Claus 1892a: 571 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [33]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Dominique 1892a: 119 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [46] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Food plants] [33]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [88]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [5]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Olivi 1893a: 142 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Edwards 1894b: 4 [Life history notes]
I[*diocerus*] *biguttatus* Giglio-Tos 1894a: [Listed] [49]
Idiocerus populi Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] [48]
Idiocerus populi Rey 1894b: 30 [Notes] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Edwards 1895a: 99 [Key] [24] :108; pl. 13, fig. 4 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [14]
Idiocerus populi Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :161, 164 [Comparative notes] :166; pl. VII, figs. 30–32 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [3, 5, 37, 38, 43] Equals *Idiocerus* Amy. [non binom.] Equals *Jassus margarita* Equals *Jassus fulgidus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus populi* var. *a*. Fall. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*populi*] Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada* [*populi*] Linné
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Acloque 1897a: 404 [Key] [10]
Jassus biguttatus Claus 1897a: 594 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Horváth 1897c: 52 [Listed] [30]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Lange 1898a: 102 [Listed] [50]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed] [51]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] (?) *margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt.

Idiocerus populi Fokker 1900c: 25 [Listed] [52]
Idiocerus populi Fokker 1900e: 15 [Listed] [48]
Idiocerus populi Hansen 1900a: 118, 119 [Morphology of antenna]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Lameere 1900a: 136 [Key, ecology] [33]
Idiocerus populi Melichar 1900a: 44 [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus populi Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [58]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Strobl 1900a: 210 [Food plants] [53]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Lambertie 1901a: 207 (79) [Ecology] [10]
Idiocerus populi Leonardi 1901a: 147; figs. 51A–B [Illustrated] :148 [Food plants] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Ball 1902e: 305 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus populi Cobelli 1902a: 16 [Listed] [43]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus populi Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] [54]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Morley 1905b: 27 [Ecology] [14]
Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1906a: 73 [Ecology] [55]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Oshanin 1906a: 64 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 30, 37, 42, 44, 56, 58, 59, 60, 63, 64] Equals *Bythoscopus biguttatus* Burm. Equals *Bythoscopus populi* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Cicada populi* Linné. Equals *Cicada coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals *Idiocerus sulphureus* Curt. Equals *Jassus*(?) *margarita* Le P. and Serv.
Idiocerus populi Schugurow 1906a: 714 [Listed] [65]
Idiocerus populi Bierman 1907c: 51 [Listed] [23]
Idiocerus populi Butler 1907a: 51 [Notes] [14] :56 [Listed] [14]
Jdiocerus [sic] *populi* Divatc 1907a: 6, 12 [Listed] [54]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Oshanin 1907b: 225 (13) [Listed] [21]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [5]
Idiocerus populi Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [21, 23, 33, 65, 66]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [24]
Idiocerus populi Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus populi Cobelli 1909a: 11 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [Listed] [29]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Lambertie 1910a: 81 [Ecology] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ.

Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt.

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Matsumura 1911b: 24 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [48]

Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1912b: 319 [Catalogued] [3, 44, 67, 68] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné :321 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [3, 44] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv. (?) Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt.

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Schmidt 1912g: 153 [Ecology] [69]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [43]

Idiocerus populi Lambertie 1913a: 48 [2] [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1913a: 67; pl. VIII, fig. 20 [Described, illustrated] [70]

J[*assus*] *populi* Melichar 1913b: 15 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus populi Strand 1913a: 272 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] [2]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Matsumura 1915a: 173 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1916b: 408 [Notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key] :43 [Described, comparative notes] [2]

Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1917b: 408 [Notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key] :99, 100 [Comparative notes] :101 [Described] [2, 3, 44, 56, 71]

Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1920a: 319 [Described economics] [70]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145; fig. 99g [Notes, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus populi Régnier 1921a: 377–385; figs. 1–10 [Economics, life history, illustrated] [3, 10]

Idiocerus populi Régnier 1921b: 1362, 1363 [Disease vector] [10]

Idiocerus populi Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed] [37]

Idiocerus populi Horváth 1923a: 197 [Listed] [30]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Prohaska 1923a: 82 [Ecology] [72]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [42]

Idiocerus populi Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :141, 142, 144, 205, 221 [Symbionts]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] [10]

Idiocerus populi Régnier 1925a: 17–20, 41–43, 74, 76–86; Text figs. 1–4, 19–20, 25–27 [Economics, life history, illustrated] [10] :87 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus populi Singh-Pruthi 1925a: 63; pl. 5, figs. 1–6 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :204; pl. XXIII, fig. 185 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated] :204, 205 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus populi Muir 1926d: 331 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 82; 1 fig. [Key, food plants, illustrated] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Blöte 1927b: 119 [Key] :125 [Described] [23]
Idiocerus populi Blöte 1927c: 56 [Listed] [23] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*populi* Linné]
Idiocerus populi Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [23]
Idiocerus populi Leonardi 1927a: 29 [Food plants, catalogued] [3, 5]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Perrier 1927a: 1318 [Listed] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 135 [Ecology] [61]
Idiocerus populi Brown 1928a: 63 [Listed] [75]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Filipieff 1928a: 151 [Key] [7]
Idiocerus populi Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [73]
Idiocerus populi Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [73]
Idiocerus populi Lallemand 1928d: 3 [Listed] [74]
Idiocerus populi Blöte 1929a: 18 [Notes] [23]
Idiocerus populi Kusnezov 1929b: 173 [Listed] [76]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1930b: [60]; pl. VI, fig. 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [70]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Régnier 1930a: 86 [Economics] [10]
Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1931a: [1257]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [70]
Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1932b: 271 [Notes] [70]
Idiocerus populi Matsumura 1932d: 68; pl. XVII, fig. 21 [Described, illustrated] [70]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Régnier 1933a: 646, 647 [Economics] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Acloque 1934a: 404 [Key] [10]
Idiocerus populi Bakkendorf 1934a: 32, 70, 77, 127 [Parasites] [2] :127; figs. 145–146 [Oviposition, illustrated, host plants] [2]
Idiocerus populi Murray 1934a: 263 [Ecology] [19]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus populi Thornley 1934a: 78 [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Haupt 1935a: 178; fig. 339 [Key, food plants, illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed] [69]
Idiocerus populi Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [48]
I[*diocerus*] *populi* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 82; 1 fig. [Key, ecology, illustrated] [10]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Ecology] [2, 13, 14, 23, 32, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Wu 1935a: 70 [Catalogued] [5, 6, 10, 24, 30, 44, 56, 58, 82] Equals *Cicada* [*populi* Linné] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*populi* Linné] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals *Bythoscopus* [*biguttatus* Burm.] Equals *Cicada coryli* Linné Equals *Jassus stigma* Germ. Equals *Jassus margarita* Le P. and Serv.

Idiocerus populi Nast 1936d: 486 (4) [Listed] [28]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology] [32]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Kuntze 1937b: 28 [Ecology] [32]

Idiocerus populi Watanabe 1937a: 112, 201, 370, 466, 484 [Economics] [70]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Kontkanen 1938a: 30 [Ecology] [42]

Idiocerus populi Ossiannilsson 1938b: 75 [Catalogued] [11] Equals *Jassus populi* Linné Equals [*Jassus populi*] var. *b.* Zett. [error]

Idiocerus populi Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] [28]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Portevin 1939a: 274 [Comparative note]

Idiocerus populi Schmidt 1939a: 146 [Listed]

Idiocerus populi de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [74]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Wagner 1939a: 143 [Food plants] [12, 84, 85] :144 [Comparative note]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Wagner 1941a: 153 [Food plants] [32, 69]

Idiocerus populi Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [74]

Idiocerus populi Franz 1943a: 377 [Ecology] [37]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Ossiannilsson 1943b: 15 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus populi Ossiannilsson 1943c: 18 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Holgersen 1944a: 13, 15, 16, 33, 36 [Listed] [4] :14 [Ecology] [3, 44, 56] :16 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Ecology] [23]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus populi Thompson 1944a: 58 [Parasites] [10]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [24]

Idiocerus populi Holgersen 1946a: 136 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus populi Lang 1946a: 153 [Listed] [36]

Idiocerus populi Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [87] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *fulgidus* Fabr. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :101 [Described, ecology, comparative notes] [1, 2, 4, 42]

Idiocerus populi Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] [88]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Lindberg 1947a: 34 [Ecology, catalogued] [42] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné :73 [Listed] [42]

Idiocerus populi Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [1, 2, 4, 18, 41, 42, 78, 86]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [33]

[*Cercopis*] *populi* Lallemand 1949a: 5 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Linnavuori 1949a: 67 [Ecology] [42]

Idiocerus populi Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]

Idiocerus populi Ossiannilsson 1949a: 69; pl. 13, figs. 24–25 [Stridulation, illustrated] [1] :70 [Comparative notes] :111 [Stridulation] :132 [Physiology of stridulating organs]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [24]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Kontkanen 1950c: 86 [Listed] [42]

Idiocerus populi Nuorteva 1951d: 24, 35 [Ecology] [42]

Idiocerus populi Ossiannilsson 1951c: 11 [Ecology] [3, 44, 56, 62]

Idiocerus populi Pesson 1951a: 1512 [Ecology]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Wagner 1951b: 19 [Ecology] [12]

Idiocerus populi Linnavuori 1952a: 28 [Ecology] [42]

Idiocerus populi Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] [42]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Nuorteva 1952a: 201 Ecology] [42]

Idiocerus populi Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :360, 364, 366 [Notes] :365, 366 [Key] :381; figs. 996–999 [Described, ecology, illustrated [3, 10, 44] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *coryli* Linné Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigma* Germ. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *margarita* Le P. and Serv. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Burm. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *sulphureus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *effulgens* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *aeneus* Curt. : 382, 383 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Food plants, catalogued] [3, 57, 67, 82] Equals *Cicada* [*populi* Linné]

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Ossiannilsson 1953b: 107 [Listed] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [46, 47, 88] :167 [Key] :170; pl. XXXI, figs. 627–629 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [46, 47, 88]

Idiocerus populi Esaki and Ito 1954a: 276 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 3, 44, 57, 67, 68, 70, 82, 83] Equals *Cicada populi* Linné Equals *Cicada coryli* Linné. Equals *Jassus populi* Fall. Equals *Jassus stigma* Germ. Equals *Bythoscopus populi* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *populi* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Food plants] [28]

[*Idiocerus*] *populi* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] Sweden. [2] Denmark. [3] Europe. [4] Norway. [5] Italy. [6] Germany. [7] Russia. [8] Moscow. [9] Turkey. [10] France. [11] Lapland. [12] Bavaria. [13] Bremen. [14] England. [15] Isle of Skye. [16] Latvia. [17] Constantine. [18] Gotland. [19] Scotland. [20] Irkutsk. [21] Saint Petersburg. [22] Livonia. [23] Netherlands. [24] Great Britain. [25] Northern Russia. [26] Hesse. [27] Karelia. [28] Poland. [29] Prussia. [30] Hungary. [31] Scandinavia. [32] Mecklenburg.

[33] Belgium. [34] Catalonia. [35] Mediterranean Region. [36] Czechoslovakia. [37] Austria. [38] Galicia. [39] Alsace. [40] Lorraine. [41] Eastern Baltic States. [42] Finland. [43] Tyrol. [44] Siberia. [45] Southern Austria. [46] Bohemia. [47] Slovakia. [48] Thuringia. [49] Palestine. [50] Saxony. [51] Borkum. [52] Oran. [53] Styria. [54] Serbia. [55] Western Prussia. [56] Algeria. [57] Hokkaido. [58] Romania. [59] Central Russia. [60] Russian Lapland. [61] Normandy. [62] Estonia. [63] Spask. [64] Tobolsk. [65] Crimea. [66] Kalinin. [67] Honshu. [68] Northern Africa. [69] Pomerania. [70] Japan. [71] Polar Region. [72] Carinthia. [73] Kiev. [74] Portugal. [75] Wales. [76] Transbaikalia. [77] East Frisian Islands. [78] Northern Germany. [79] Schleswig-Holstein. [80] Hanover. [81] Hamburg. [82] Manchuria. [83] Sakhalin. [84] Hesse-Nassau. [85] Rhenish Hesse. [86] Oland. [87] Vorarlberg. [88] Moravia.

populi var. *a* Fallén. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.
populi var. *b* Zetterstedt. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor.
populi var. *c* Zetterstedt. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor.
populi var. *d* Fieber [nom. nud.]. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius.
populi var. *fulgidus* Fabricius. See *Idiocerus fulgidus* Fabricius.
populi var. γ Fallén. See *Idiocerus confusus* Flor.
populi var. *laminatus* Flor. See *Idiocerus laminatus* Flor.
prasinus Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* Mulsant and Rey.

principensis Osborn

Idiocerus principensis Osborn 1924b: 393 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

prodigiosus Melichar. See *Symphypyga prodigiosa* Melichar. Family AGALLIIDAE.

productus Gillette and Baker

Idiocerus productus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 78; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1]
Idiocerus productus Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *productus* Osborn and Ball 1898c: 130 To *Idiocerus lachrymalis* Fitch [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *productus* Baker 1900d: 208 [Notes]
I[*diocerus*] *productus* Ball 1903c: 399 [Food plants]
[*Idiocerus*] *productus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus productus Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
Idiocerus productus Downes 1919a: 15 [Food plants] [4]
Idiocerus productus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus productus Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *productus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *productus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *productus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *productus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [6, 7]
[*Idiocerus*] *productus* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] [8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] New Hampshire. [4] British Columbia. [5] Utah. [6] Northwestern States. [7] Northeastern States. [8] Alberta.

prolixus Horváth

Idiocerus prolixus Horváth 1894a: 186 [n. sp.] [1] :177 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *prolixus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *prolixus* Oshanin 1906a: 63 [Catalogued] [2, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *prolixus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus prolixus Kusnezov 1927a: 258 [Listed] [2, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Russian Armenia. [2] Caucasus. [3] Erivan. [4] Armenia.

pronancheri. Typographical error for *Idiocerus provancheri* Van Duzee.

provancheri Van Duzee

Bythoscopus clitellarius [nec Say] Provancher 1890a: 288 [Described, key] [1] :290 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus provancheri Van Duzee 1890a: 111 Nom. nov. pro *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Provancher [1890] [nec *Jassus clitellarius* Say 1830] [Ecology, catalogued] [2, 3]
Idiocerus provancheri Osborn 1892a: 126 (12) [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus provancheri Van Duzee 1894a: 262 [Catalogued] [2, 4, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]
I[*diocerus*] *pronancheri* [sic] Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus provancheri Slosson 1896a: 265 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus provancheri Osborn and Ball 1898a: 120 [Ecology] [4]
Idiocerus provancheri Osborn and Ball 1898c: 125 [Key] :127 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 29] Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]
Idiocerus provancheri Bruner 1899b: 132 [Food plants] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [2, 10]
[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Ball 1902e: 304 [Comparative note]
I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Wirtner 1904a: 218 [Listed] [11]
Idiocerus provancheri Osborn 1905a: 507 [Food plants, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]
Idiocerus provancheri Osborn 1905c: 507 [Food plants, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]
Idiocerus provancheri Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Ecology] [2]
Idiocerus provancheri Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus provancheri Moore 1907a: 190 [Listed] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [2, 4]
I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Young 1910a: 125 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus provancheri Van Duzee 1912b: 328 Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* [nec Say]
Idiocerus provancheri Leonard 1915a: 415–419; pl. 24 figs. 1–7 [Life history, illustrated] [2]

Idiocerus provancheri Osborn 1915a: 95 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [12]

Idiocerus provancheri Osborn 1916a: 77; fig. 6 [Life history, ecology, illustrated] [12]

[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [5, 13] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]

Idiocerus provancheri Van Duzee 1917b: 580 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]

I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus provancheri Van Duzee 1917b: 580 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 15, 29] Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]

Idiocerus provancheri Fulton 1918a: 93 [Life history, notes, symbionts] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Britton 1920a: 47 [Listed] [16]

Idiocerus provancheri Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :64 [Described, ecology, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]

Idiocerus provancheri Sanders and De Long 1920c: 19 To *Idiocerus flavidorsum* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Idiocerus provancheri Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [17]

Idiocerus provancheri Osborn 1922c: 32 [Ecology] [2]

Idiocerus provancheri Wellhouse 1922a: 1062 [Notes, food plants] [2]

I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 142 To *Idiocerus flavidorsum* Amy. and Serv. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] :65 [Described, catalogued] [16] Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Prov. [nec. Say]

[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Buys 1924a: 16 To *Idiocerus flavidorsum* Amy. and Serv. [error]

Idiocerus provancheri Régnier 1925a: 75 [Economics]

Idiocerus provancheri Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [7]

I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Johnson 1927a: 34 [Listed] [30]

I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Food plants] [2, 18]

Idiocerus provancheri Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key] :213; figs. 9, 9a–c [Described, illustrated, ecology] [20] :369 [Listed] [20]

I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Johnson 1930a: 33 [Listed] [15, 19]

Idiocerus provancheri Ackerman and Isely 1931a: 7 [Economics] [21]

Idiocerus provancheri Dobroscky 1931a: 64 [Listed] [15, 18, 22]

Idiocerus provancheri Lerch 1933a: 77 [Listed] [3]

Idiocerus provancheri Lowry 1933a: 66 [Ecology] [6]

[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [4, 7, 25, 29]

I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Brimley 1938a: 91 [Listed] [23]

I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Procter 1938a: 76 [Listed] [12, 30]

Idiocerus provancheri Schmidt 1939a: 135 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Essig and Usinger 1940a: 165 [Catalogued]
Idiocerus provancheri Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :11 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [4, 14]
[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Moore 1944a: 43 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [4, 7, 29]
I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Procter 1946a: 86 [Listed] [12, 30]
Idiocerus] *provancheri* Oman 1947a: 188; fig. 6G [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus provancheri De Long 1948a: 105 [Ecology] [24] :116 [Key] :120; figs. 49, 73, 86 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [24, 25] Equals *Bythoscopus clitellarius* Prov. [nec Say]
[*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [26, 27]
Idiocerus provancheri Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus provancheri Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus provancheri Beirne 1951a: 193 [Listed]
Idiocerus provancheri Pesson 1951a: 1512 [Ecology]
I[*diocerus*] *provancheri* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Food plants] [28]

Localities: [1] Quebec. [2] New York. [3] Ontario. [4] Iowa. [5] Canada. [6] New Hampshire. [7] British Columbia. [8] Manitoba. [9] Nebraska. [10] New Jersey (?). [11] Pennsylvania. [12] Maine. [13] United States. [14] Wisconsin. [15] Massachusetts. [16] Connecticut. [17] Kansas. [18] Long Island. [19] Nantucket Island. [20] Ohio. [21] Northern States. [22] New Jersey. [23] North Carolina. [24] Illinois. [25] Eastern States. [26] Northwestern States. [27] Central States. [28] Georgia. [29] Colorado. [30] Mount Desert Island.

pruni Ribaut

Idiocerus pruni Ribaut 1952a: 378; figs. 976, 983–987 [n. sp., ecology, illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4] :360 [Phylogeny] :361 [Key]

Localities: [1] Languedoc. [2] Gascony. [3] Provence. [4] Bulgaria.

punctatus Kirby. See *Iassus punctatus* Kirby. Family IASSIDAE.

pyramidatus De Long and Caldwell

Idiocerus pyramidatus De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 162 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *pyramidatus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *pyramidatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *pyramidatus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [3]

Localities: [1] Arizona. [2] Texas. [3] Southwestern States.

quadrangularis Osborn

Idiocerus quadrangularis Osborn 1923b: 13 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bolivia.

quadripunctatus Lindberg

Idiocerus quadripunctatus Lindberg 1929a: 52 [n. sp., comparative notes] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Siberia.

quadripunctatus Kato. See *Idiocerus katoi* Metcalf.

quadripunctulatus Kirschbaum. See *Macrosteles quadripunctulatus* Kirschbaum. Family EUSCELIDAE.

quinquepunctatus Melichar. See *Idiocerus atkinsoni* Lethierry.

ramentosus Uhler

B[ythoscopus] ramentosus Uhler 1877a: 465 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *verticis* [nec Say] Provancher 1889a: 289 [Key] :290 [Described] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *verticis* [nec Say] Provancher 1890a: 291 [Key]

Idiocerus vetricis [sic] [nec Say] Provancher 1890a: 292; pl. V, fig. 16 [Described, illustrated] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Van Duzee 1890c: 389 [Listed]

Idiocerus ramentosus Van Duzee 1894a: 262 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4] Equals *Bythoscopus ramentosus* Uhl. Equals *Idiocerus inscriptus* Uhl. (nom. nud.)

Idiocerus ramentosus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 79 [Ecology] [1]

Idiocerus ramentosus Osborn and Ball 1898c: 137 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus ramentosus* Uhl. Equals *Idiocerus inscriptus* Uhl. [nom. nud.]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Baker 1900d: 207 [Taxonomy]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Ball 1902e: 303 [Notes]

I[diocerus] ramentosus Ball 1903c: 399 [Notes, food plants] [1, 5, 6]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Henshaw 1903b: 225 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ramentosus*]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [7] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *verticis* Prov. [nec Say] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mimicus* Gill. and Bak. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Osb. and Ball [error]

Idiocerus ramentosus Gibson 1917c: 75 [Food plants] [8]

Idiocerus ramentosus Van Duzee 1917b: 579 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ramentosus*] Uhl. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *inscriptus* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals [*Idiocerus*] *verticis* Prov. [nec Say] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *mimicus* Gill. and Bak. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *brunneus* Osb. and Ball [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :65 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus ramentosus* Uhl. Equals *Idiocerus inscriptus* Uhl. (nom. nud.) Equals *Idiocerus*

brunneus Osb. and Ball [error] Equals *Idiocerus mimicus* Gill. and Bak. [error] Equals *Idiocerus verticis* Prov. [nec Say]

Idiocerus ramentosus Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [9]

Idiocerus ramentosus Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [10]

Idiocerus ramentosus Readio 1922a: 226; pl. XXV, fig. 4 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]

Idiocerus ramentosus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus ramentosus Osborn 1928b: 212; figs. 7, 7a–e [Illustrated] [5] :369 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *ramentosus* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Food plants] [12]

I[*diocerus*] *ramentosus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [12]

Idiocerus ramentosus La Hue 1936a: 312 [Listed] [13]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 79, 82 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ramentosus* Uhl.]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* De Long 1948a: 115 [Key] :119; figs. 47, 69, 85 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [1, 14, 15] Equals *Bythoscopus ramentosus* Uhl. Equals *Idiocerus mimicus* Gill. and Bak. [error] Equals *Idiocerus brunneus* Osb. and Ball [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [16, 17, 18] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *inscriptus* Van D. [nom. nud.]

[*Idiocerus*] *inscriptus* Oman 1949a: 43 [nom. nud., catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *ramentosus*

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Ontario. [3] Arizona. [4] Vancouver Island. [5] Iowa. [6] Nebraska. [7] Western States. [8] Missouri. [9] South Dakota. [10] Kansas. [11] British Columbia. [12] Utah. [13] Indiana. [14] Illinois. [15] Mississippi Valley States. [16] Southwestern States. [17] Central States. [18] Northwestern States.

renoanus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus renoanus Ball and Parker 1946a: 78 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

[*Idiocerus*] *renoanus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Nevada. [2] California. [3] Northwestern States.

rondulus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus rondulus Ball and Parker 1946a: 73 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *rondulus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Arizona.

rotundens De Long and Caldwell

Idiocerus rotundens De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 162 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *rotundens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *rotundens* Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :9 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundens* Ball and Parker 1946a: 76, 79 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundens* De Long 1948a: 116 [Key] :121; figs. 52, 74 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundens* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Wisconsin. [2] Minnesota. [3] Illinois.

rotundifrons Kirschbaum

[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :9 [Comparative notes] :13 [n. sp., key] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschbaum 1868b: 160 [n. sp., key] [1] :152 [Listed] :155 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Löw 1883a: 15 To *Idiocerus tibialis* Fieb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Mayr 1884a: 26 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Edwards 1886a: 122 To *Idiocerus tibialis* Fieb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Puton 1886b: 77 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Then 1886a: 21 To *I*[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]
Idiocerus rotundifrons Buckton 1890d: 119 To *Idiocerus tibialis* Fieb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Edwards 1895a: 106 To *I*[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Melichar 1896a: 155 To *Idiocerus tibialis* Fieb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Hüeber 1904a: 264 To [*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Hüeber 1904b: 264 To [*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error]
Idiocerus rotundifrons Oshanin 1906a: 59 To [*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Oshanin 1912a: 101 To [*Idiocerus tibialis*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error]
I[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Baker 1923b: 532 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Wagner 1939a: 142 To *I*[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :362 [Key] :372; fig. 966 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [3, 4, 5, 6, 7] :373 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 To *I*[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb. [error]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hesse. [2] Prussia. [3] Germany. [4] Gascony. [5] Languedoc. [6] Lyonnais. [7] Italy.

rotundifrons Osborn. See *Idiocerus osborni* Metcalf.

rubens Evans

Idiocerus rubens Evans 1941f: 150; pl. III, fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Western Australia.

rubifrons. Typographical error for *Idiocerus lituratus* var. *rubrifrons* Rey.

rubrifrons Rey (var.). See *Idiocerus lituratus* var. *rubrifrons* Rey.

rufus Gillette and Baker

Idiocerus rufus Gillette and Baker 1895a: 80; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1]

Idiocerus rufus Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *rufus* Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [Key] :133 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1] :137 [Comparative notes] :138 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *rufus* Ball 1902e: 306, 312 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *rufus* Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *rufus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus rufus Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1]

I[*diocerus*] *rufus* Olsen 1919a: 126, 127 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus rufus Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *rufus* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *rufus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *rufus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *rufus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *cingulatus* Ball

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] British Columbia. [4] Utah.

rufus var. **cingulatus** Ball

Idiocerus rufus var. *cingulatus* Ball 1902e: 312 [n. var.] [1]

[*Idiocerus rufus*] *cingulatus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus rufus*] *cingulatus* Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] Equals *Idiocerus cingulatus* Ball

I[*diocerus*] *rufus cingulatus* Olsen 1919a: 126, 127 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *cingulatus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 80 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus rufus*] *cingulatus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *cingulatus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *rufus*

Localities: [1] Colorado.

rugifrons Osborn

Idiocerus rugifrons Osborn 1924b: 396 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] British Guiana.

rutilans Kirschbaum

I[*diocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschbaum 1868a: 14 [n. sp., key, food plants] [1] :9 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *rutilans* Kirschbaum 1868b: 161 [n. sp., key, ecology] [1] :154, 161, 162 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [4, 5]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus rutilans Löw 1885a: 343 To *Idiocerus signatus* Fieb. [error]

Idiocerus rutilans Puton 1885a: 138 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Puton 1886b: 77 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Then 1886a: 21 To *I*[*diocerus*] *signatus* Fieb. (?) [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Duda 1892a: 31 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]

Idiocerus rutilans Melichar 1896a: 159, 168, 169 To *Idiocerus elegans* Flor [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Hüeber 1904a: 264 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Hüeber 1904b: 264 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Matsumura 1906a: 72 To *Idiocerus elegans* Flor [error]

Idiocerus rutilans Oshanin 1906a: 61 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]

Idiocerus rutilans Edwards 1909a: 6 [Described, ecology] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Lambertie 1910a: 80 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Oshanin 1912a: 101 To [*Idiocerus*] *elegans* Flor [error]
Idiocerus rutilans China 1929a: 225 [Taxonomy] [6]
Idiocerus rutilans China 1929b: 275 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Haupt 1935a: 178 [Key, food plants] [8] :179 [Notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* China 1938b: 193 [Catalogued] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *rutilans* Wagner 1939a: 142 [Key, food plants, comparative notes] [1, 9, 10]
I[*diocerus*] *rutilans* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [1, 6, 8] :226 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *rutilans* Wagner 1951b: 20 [Ecology] [11]
Idiocerus rutilans Dlabola 1952a: 47, 50, 51 [Listed] [12, 13]
Idiocerus rutilans Fischer 1952a: 110 [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *rutilans* Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :361, 364 [Key] :363 [Notes] :374 [Described, ecology] [4, 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22]
I[*diocerus*] *rutilans* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Listed] [2] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *elegans* Mel. [in part]

Localities: [1] Hesse. [2] Poland. [3] Prussia. [4] Germany. [5] Austria. [6] England. [7] Great Britain. [8] Western Germany. [9] Hesse-Nassau. [10] Rhenish Hesse. [11] Bavaria. [12] Czechoslovakia. [13] Moravia. [14] Swabia. [15] Béarn. [16] Gascony. [17] Languedoc. [18] Auvergne. [19] Burgundy. [20] Franche-Comté. [21] Alsace. [22] Italy.

salgiris Kusnezov
Idiocerus salgiris Kusnezov 1927c: 222; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus salgiris Kusnezov 1929a: 310 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Crimea. [2] Turkestan.

saliceticola. Typographical error for *Idiocerus salicicola* Flor.
salicetorum Mulsant and Rey. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* var. *salicetorum* Mulsant and Rey.

salicicola Flor
Idiocerus salicicola Flor 1861a: 163 [n. sp.] [1] :161, 162 [Key]
Id[*iocerus*] *salicicola* Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Notes, catalogued]
I[*diocerus*] *saliceticola* [sic] Sahlberg 1871a: 27, 29, 35, 44 [Listed] [1, 2, 3, 4]

I[diocerus] salicicola Sahlberg 1871a: 138 [Key] :145 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *salicicolus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] [5, 6]
I[diocerus] salicicola Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [7, 8]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicolus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [9]
I[diocerus] salicicola Reuter 1885a: 34 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [5, 6]
Idiocerus salicicola Montandon 1887a: 52 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [11]
I[diocerus] salicicola Horváth 1895a: 165 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Biró 1896a: 200 [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [5, 6]
Idiocerus salicicola Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Oshanin 1906a: 57 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 5, 10, 12, 13]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [2, 5, 10, 12, 14, 15]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Lindberg 1924a: 42 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Haupt 1935a: 177 [Key, food plants] [1, 12]
I[diocerus] salicicola Lindberg 1947a: 34 [Catalogued] [2] :73 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *salicicola* Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Key, phylogeny] :384 [Described, food plants] [1, 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13]

Localities: [1] Livonia. [2] Finland. [3] Scandinavia. [4] Rhine Province. [5] France. [6] Russia. [7] Alsace. [8] Lorraine. [9] Alsace-Lorraine. [10] Rumania. [11] Belgium. [12] Hungary. [13] Turkestan. [14] Central Russia. [15] Turkey.

saturalis. Typographical error for *Idiocerus suturalis* Fitch.

scotti Distant

Idiocerus scotti Distant 1917a: 307; Text fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
I[diocerus] scotti Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :204; pl. XXIII, fig. 184 [♂ genitalia described, illustrated]

Localities: [1] Seychelles Islands. [2] Silhouette Island. [3] Mahé Island. [4] Praslin Island. [5] Felicite Island.

scurra Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.
scurra var. *fulvus* Rey. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* var. *fulvus* Rey.

scutellatus Distant

Idiocerus scutellatus Distant 1908g: 187 [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Bengal.

seckeri Evans

Idiocerus seckeri Evans 1935c: 79 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus seckeri Evans 1938c: 26; pl. V, fig. 10 [Venation of the tegmina, illustrated]
I[*diocerus*] *seckeri* Evans 1941e: 39 [Listed] [2, 3]
I[*diocerus*] *seckeri* Evans 1947a: fig. 23P [Illustrated]

Localities: [1] South Australia. [2] Southeastern Australia. [3] Tasmania.

septemnotatus Fallén. See *Macrosteles septemnotatus* Fallén. Family EUSCELIDAE.

shivelyanus Bliven

Idiocerus shivelyanus Bliven 1954a: 114; fig. 5 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] California.

signatus Fieber. See *Idiocerus impressifrons* Kirschbaum.

similis Kirschbaum

Jassus [*varius*] [nec Fabricius] Germar 1818a: 200 Equals *Fl*[*ata*] *varia* Fabr. [error]
J[*assus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Germar 1821a: 82 [Described] [1] Equals *Flata varia* Fabr. [error]
Jassus varius Burmeister 1835a: 109 To *B*[*ythoscopus*] *2-guttatus* [error]
[*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 69 [Key] :104 Equals [*Cicada*] *varia* Fabr. [error] :105, 112 Equals *Flata* [*varia*] Fabr. [error] :112 Equals *Cic*[*ada varia* Fabr.] [error] :112, 115 Equals *Jass*[*us varius*] Germ. [nec Fabr.]
[*Jassus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 To [*Bythoscopus*] *lituratus* Fall. [error] :115 Equals *Byth*[*oscopus*] *lituratus* [error]
Jass[*us*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1836a: 13 To *Bythoscopus lituratus* Zett. [error]
J[*assus varius*] [nec Fabricius] Germar 1837b: pl. 11 [Comparative notes, catalogued]
Bythoscopus varius [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 12; pl. 12 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Jass*[*us varius*] Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Cic*[*ada varia*] Fabr. [error] Equals *Flata* [*varia*] Fabr. [error]
[*Bythoscopus* (*Bythoscopus*)] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Burmeister 1838a: [10]; pl. [10], figs. 1, 2 [Illustrated] Equals *Jassus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Flata varia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus biguttatus* Germ. [error] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *crenatus* Germ. [error] Equals *J*[*assus*] *scurra* Germ. [error]
Bythoscopus varius [nec Fabricius] Labram and Imhoff 1838a: [3; pl. 3] [Described, illustrated] [3]

Jassus varius [nec Fabricius] Blanchard 1840a: 198 To *Jassus biguttatus* Fabr. [error]

B[ythoscopus] varius [nec Fabricius] Herrich-Schäffer 1840a: 379 [Listed] [4]

[*Bythoscopus* (*Bythoscopus*)] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Westwood 1840b: 117 Equals *Flata varia* Fabr. [error]

Bythoscopus varius [nec Fabricius] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 585 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata varia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Jassus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Jassus biguttatus* Fabr. [error] Equals *Bythoscopus biguttatus* Burm. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 To [*Bythoscopus*] *biguttatus* Burm. [error]

[*Jassus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Amyot 1847a: 207 To *Bythoscopus* [non binom.] [error] To [*Bythoscopus*] *lituratus* Fall. [non binom.] [error]

[*Jassus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Amyot 1848a: 403 To *Bythoscopus* [non binom.] [error] To [*Bythoscopus*] *lituratus* Fall. [non binom.] [error]

Jassus varius [nec Fabricius] Blanchard 1850a: 198 To *Jassus biguttatus* Fabr. [error]

Bythoscopus varius [nec Fabricius] Walker 1851b: 860 [Catalogued] [5, 6] Equals *Flata varia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Cicada varia* Fabr. [error] Equals *Iassus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lewis [error] Equals *Idiocerus* Amy. [non binom.] [error] Equals *Idiocerus maculicollis* Curt. [error]

[*Oncopsis varius*] [nec Fabricius] Desmarest 1859a: 196 Equals [*Jassus*] *varius* [nec Fabr.]

[*Bythoscopus varius*] [nec Fabricius] Desmarest 1859a: pl. 40, fig. 6 [Illustrated]

[*Jassus varius*] [nec Fabricius] Desmarest 1859a: 198; pl. 13, fig. 6 [Illustrated]

[*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [7] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *maculicollis* Curt. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [5] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error] Equals [*Bythoscopus*] *maculicollis* Curt. [error]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Flor 1861a: 166 [Described, catalogued] [8] Equals *Bythoscopus adustus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lew. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] de Graaf, Six, and Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862a: 84 [Catalogued] [9]

Bythoscopus varius [nec Fabricius] Frey-Gessner 1865b: 30 [Ecology] [3]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Marshall 1865h: 103 [Described, key, ecology, catalogued] [10] Equals *Bythoscopus varius* Burm. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Byth*[*oscopus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff. [error] Equals *Idioc*[*erus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] [10]

Bythroscopus [sic] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Bellevoye 1866a: 145 (33) [Listed] [11]

Bythoscopus varius [nec Fabricius] Kirschbaum 1868a: 7 [Comparative notes, catalogued] :18 [Notes, catalogued]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Kirschbaum 1868a: 7, 19 [Comparative notes] :8 [Key, catalogued] [13]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Kirschbaum 1868a: 8 [n. sp., key, comparative notes] [13]

Bythoscopus varius [nec Fabricius] Kirschbaum 1868b: 153 [Comparative notes, catalogued] :167 To *B*[*ythoscopus*] *crenatus* Germ. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Kirschbaum 1868b: 154 [Key, catalogued] [13] :153 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *similis* Kirschbaum 1868b: 154 [n. sp., key, comparative notes] [13]

B[*ythoscopus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Lethierry 1869a: 357 [Ecology] [11]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Nowicki 1870a: 240 [Listed] [14]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1870a: 57 [Listed] [15]

I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [16]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1871b: 36 [Listed] [15]

I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Sahlberg 1871a: 140 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *similis* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2, 3, 17]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Frivaldszky 1873a: 243 [Listed] [18]

I[*diocerus*] *similis* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [11]

[*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Raddatz 1874a: 93 To *B*[*ythoscopus*] *crenatus* Germ. [error]

I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Scott 1874c: 240 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [2, 11, 17]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [2, 3, 11, 17]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Mocsary 1877a: 182 [Listed] [19]

Idiocoris [sic] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] [5]

I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Fritsch 1880a: 235 [Ecology] [17]

I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [20, 21]

I[diocerus] similis Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [20, 21]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Food plants] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed] [22]
I[diocerus] varius [nec Fabricius] Ferrari 1882a: 104 (32) [Key, ecology, catalogued] [23] Equals *Jassus* [*varius*] Germ. [nec Fabr.] Equals *Flata* [*varia* Fabr.] [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1883a: 115 [Key]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] [5]
I[diocerus] varius [nec Fabricius] Lominicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [24]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [2, 22, 25]
[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [2, 3, 17, 25]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1886a: 114 [Key] [10] :116 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [10] Equals *Jassus varius* Germ. :119 [Comparative notes]
I[diocerus] similis Edwards 1886a: 117 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus similis Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] [26]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [2, 10, 11, 17, 23]
[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [2, 3, 11, 17]
I[diocerus] varius [nec Fabricius] Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [17, 24]
I[diocerus] similis Then 1886a: 21 [Listed] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Montandon 1887a: 42 [Listed] [27]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Buckton 1890d: 111; pl. XXXIII, figs. 1, 1a [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [5] Equals *Jassus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] :120 [Key] :113 [Comparative notes]
I[diocerus] similis Buckton 1890d: 112 [Comparative notes]
I[diocerus] varius [nec Fabricius] Dominique 1890a: 111 (27) [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [28]
[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [28]
I[diocerus] varius [nec Fabricius] Dominique 1892a: 118 [Listed] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] [29]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [23]
I[diocerus] varius [nec Fabricius] Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed] [30]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, fig. 2 [Illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1895a: 97 [Key] [10] :100 [Described, food plants] [10]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Melichar 1896a: 149 [Key] :154; pl. VIII, fig. 4 [Described, food plants, illustrated, cata-

logued] [2, 17, 24] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*varius*] Kirschb. [nec Fabr.]

I[*diocerus*] *similis* Melichar 1896a: 149 [Key] :154 [Described, catalogued] [2, 13, 17] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*similis*] Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [18]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Schneider 1898a: 143 [Listed] [31]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [7]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [2, 3, 11, 17] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Edw. [nec Fabr.]

Idiocerus similis Fokker 1900c: 25 [Listed] [32]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [27]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Listed] [11]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [7]

I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Dominique 1902a: 217 [Listed] [11]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Edw. [nec Fabr.]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Edw. [nec Fabr.]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [33]

Idiocerus similis Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [33] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Edw. [nec Fabr.]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1906a: 58 [Catalogued] [2, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 27, 34, 35] Equals *Bythoscopus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Oshanin 1906a: 58 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 11, 17, 36]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [10]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [5]

Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Edwards 1909b: 842 [Food plants] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [11]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [11] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Edw. [nec Fabr.]

I[*diocerus*] *similis* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [37]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [38]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [2, 9, 11, 17, 18, 23, 36, 39]

I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [22]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 112 [Key]

[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 96 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *similis* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 96 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] [23]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Blöte 1926c: 58 [Taxonomy] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 81; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated] [11]
[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Haupt 1929c: 254 To *I*[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Lallemand 1929e: 2 [Listed] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus ornatus Haupt 1933b: 18; fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1933b: 18, 20 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *ornatus* Haupt 1935a: 176; fig. 337 [Key, food plants, illustrated] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Haupt 1935: 176 [Key, food plants] [41]
[*Idiocerus*] *similis* Haupt 1935a: 176 To [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. [error]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed] [37]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 81; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Wagner 1935a: 16 [Listed] [5, 42, 43, 44]
I[*diocerus*] *similis* Wagner 1935a: 16 [Listed] [43, 44]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] de Seabra 1939c: 171 [Listed] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Wagner 1939a: 141 [Notes, food plants] [45, 46] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *similis* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ornatus* Haupt :142 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *ornatus* Haupt 1941a: 42 [Parasites]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] de Seabra 1942a: 8 [Listed] [40]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [9, 13] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *similis* Kirschb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *ornatus* Haupt
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [28]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus varius [nec Fabricius] Ribaut 1952a: 364 [Notes] :365 [Key] :369 [Described, ecology] [5, 8, 11, 38] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *similis* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ornatus* Haupt :369, 370 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [12, 29, 30] :167 [Key] :169 [Notes, catalogued] [12, 29, 30] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *similis* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ornatus* Haupt

I[*diocerus*] *varius* [nec Fabricius] Smreczyński 1954a :106 [Notes] [14] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *similis* Kirschb.

Idiocerus similis Wagner 1955a: 176 (16) [Food plants] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ornatus* Haupt Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* (in part)

LOCALITIES: [1] Asia Minor. [2] Germany. [3] Switzerland. [4] Bavaria. [5] England. [6] Sweden. [7] Europe. [8] Livonia. [9] Netherlands. [10] Great Britain. [11] France. [12] Slovakia. [13] Hesse. [14] Poland. [15] Moscow. [16] Prussia. [17] Austria. [18] Hungary. [19] Czechoslovakia. [20] Alsace. [21] Lorraine. [22] Tyrol. [23] Italy. [24] Galicia. [25] Alsace-Lorraine. [26] Southern Austria. [27] Rumania. [28] Belgium. [29] Bohemia. [30] Moravia. [31] Borkum. [32] Oran. [33] Western Prussia. [34] Southern Russia. [35] Finland. [36] Algeria. [37] Thuringia. [38] Central Europe. [39] Denmark. [40] Portugal. [41] Western Germany. [42] East Frisian Islands. [43] Schleswig-Holstein. [44] Northern Germany. [45] Hesse-Nassau. [46] Rhenish Hesse.

sinuatus Mulsant and Rey. See *Peragallia sinuata* Mulsant and Rey. Family AGALLIIDAE.

smithii Baker

Idiocerus fasciatus Osborn 1923b: 19; pl. II, figs. 4, 4a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

Idiocerus smithii Baker 1923b: 531 Nom. nov. pro *I*[*diocerus*] *fasciatus* Osborn [1923] [nec *Idiocerus fasciatus* Fieber 1868]

LOCALITIES: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

snowi Gillette and Baker

Idiocerus snowi Gillette and Baker 1895a: 70; 3 figs. [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus snowi Baker 1897g: 54 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus snowi Gillette 1898c: 30 [Listed]

Idiocerus snowi Osborn 1898a: 234 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus snowi Osborn 1898b: 11 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus snowi Osborn and Ball 1898a: 119 [Life history notes, ecology] [2]

Idiocerus snowi Osborn and Ball 1898c: 125 [Key] :129 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3]

Idiocerus snowi Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *snowi* Osborn 1900f: 11 [Listed] [3]

I[*diocerus*] *snowi* Ball 1903c: 399 [Food plants]

[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] [1, 4]

[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Crumb 1911a: 233 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus snowi Shelford 1913a: 208 [Ecology] [5]

Idiocerus snowi Van Duzee 1914a: 52 [Food plants] [6]

Idiocerus snowi Gibson and Cogan 1915a: 71 [Food plants] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *snowi* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus snowi Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus snowi Van Duzee 1917b: 579 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11]
Idiocerus snowi Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :64; pl. III, figs. 9–11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [4] :67, 69 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus snowi Severin 1921c: 20 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus snowi Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [4]
Idiocerus snowi Readio 1922a: 226; pl. XXV, fig. 3 [Morphology of ovipositor described, illustrated]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* De Long 1923a: 62 [Key] :66 [Described, catalogued] [10]
I[*diocerus*] *snowi* De Long 1923b: 370 [Ecology] [13]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Buys 1924a: 11 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *snowi* Leonard 1928a: 158 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus snowi Osborn 1928b: 209 [Key] :210 [Described, *ecology*] [3] :369 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus snowi Bird 1930a: 437 [Ecology] [14]
Idiocerus snowi Lawson 1930c: 38 [Listed] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *snowi* Knowlton 1935a: 111 [Listed] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *snowi* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] [1, 11, 15]
Idiocerus snowi La Hue 1936a: 312 [Listed] [16]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11]
Idiocerus snowi Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :11 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Ball and Parker 1946a: 82 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus snowi De Long 1948a: 103 [Ecology] [5] :116 [Key] :121; figs. 55, 71, 88 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [5, 18]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [19, 20, 21, 22]
Idiocerus snowi Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [23]
Idiocerus snowi Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [23]
[*Idiocerus*] *snowi* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] [24]
I[*diocerus*] *snowii* Wolfe 1955c: 20 [Notes, food plants] [25] :31 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Iowa. [3] Ohio. [4] Kansas. [5] Illinois. [6] California. [7] Missouri. [8] Eastern States. [9] Wisconsin. [10] New York. [11] Utah. [12] South Dakota. [13] Pennsylvania. [14] Manitoba. [15] Idaho. [16] Indiana. [17] Minnesota. [18] Midwestern States. [19] Northwestern States. [20] Southwestern States. [21] Central States. [22] Northeastern States. [23] Quebec. [24] Alberta. [25] Washington.

socialis Fieber. See *Idiocerus mesopyrrhus* var. *socialis* Fieber.

solus De Long and Caldwell

Idiocerus solus De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 161 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *solus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 4 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *solus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *solus* Oman 1949a: [Catalogued] [3, 4]
I[*diocerus*] *solus* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Listed] [5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pennsylvania. [2] Tennessee. [3] Northeastern States. [4] Southeastern States. [5] Georgia.

stali Fieber. See *Idiocerinus stali* Fieber.

stellaris De Long and Caldwell

Idiocerus stellaris De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 162 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *stellaris* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *stellaris* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *stellaris* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Pennsylvania. [2] New York. [3] Northeastern States.

stigma Germar. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.

stigmaticalis Lewis

Id[*iocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lewis 1834a: 48; pl. VII, figs. 2, 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Lewis 1837a: 126 [Described, catalogued, food plants] [2]
Bythoscopus adustus Herrich-Schäffer 1837a: 9; pl. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [3]
[*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*) *stigmaticalis*] Burmeister 1838a: [10] Equals *Idioc*[*erus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew.
[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Curtis 1839a: pl. 733 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Westwood 1840b: 117 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Amyot 1847a: 208 To *Idiocerus* [non binom.] [error] To [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Fabr. [non binom.] [error]
[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Amyot 1848a: 404 To *Idiocerus* [non binom.] [error] To [*Idiocerus*] *biguttatus* Fabr. [non binom.] [error]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Lucas 1849a: 108 To *Bythoscopus populi* [error]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Walker 1851b: 860 To *Bythoscopus varius* [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *stigmaticalis* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec] Fabr. [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *stigmaticalis* Walker 1860a: 21 To [*Bythoscopus*] *varius* [nec] Fabr. [error]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Flor 1861a: 166 To *Idiocerus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.][error]

Bythoscopus adustus Flor 1861a: 166 To *Idiocerus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Curtis 1862a: pl. 733 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [2]

Idioc[*erus*] *stigmaticalis* Marshall 1865h: 103 To *Idiocerus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

Byth[*oscopus*] *adustus* Marshall 1865h: 103 To *Idiocerus varius* Germ. [nec Fabr.] [error]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 8 [Key, comparative notes, catalogued] [5, 6]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 153 [Key, ecology, catalogued] [5, 6] :154 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Brischke 1871a: 14 [Listed] [7]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Sahlberg 1871a: 138 [Key] :140 [Key, described, food plants, catalogued] [6, 8] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*adustus*] Herr.-Schäff. :488 [Listed] [8]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *adustus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *stigmaticalis* Lew. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *varius* Flor (in part)

[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus adustus Scott 1873c: 24 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus adustus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus varius* Flor [in part] Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lew.

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Scott 1873d: 25, 29 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Scott 1873e: 81 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [10]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Scott 1874c: 240 [Listed] [1]

Id[*iocerus*] *adustus* Siebke 1874a: 29 [Catalogued] [11]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Kittel 1875a: 6 [Ecology] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor (in part) Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew.

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 75 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lewis Equals *Idiocerus varius* Flor [in part] Equals *Bythoscopus adustus* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Dale 1878a: 306 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Lethierry 1878c: xxxvii [Listed] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [13, 14]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Mayr 1881a: 90 (14) [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus adustus Cooke 1882a: 72 [Listed] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Puton 1882a: 240 Equals *Idiocerus lituratus* Edw. [in part]
Idiocerus adustus Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Edwards 1883a: 114 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* [in part] :115 [Key]
Idiocerus adustus Reuter 1883c: 178 [Listed] [17]
Idiocerus adustus Sahlberg 1883a: 150 [Food plants] [8, 9, 17]
Idiocerus adustus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [16]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus adustus Reuter 1884a: 170 [Food plants] [17]
Idiocerus adustus Edwards 1886a: 114 [Key] [1] :116 [Described, food plants, catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus adustus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lew. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *varius* Marsh. [in part] :116, 117 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edw. [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor (in part)
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [9, 16, 18]
Idiocerus adustus Buckton 1890d: 109; pl. XXXI, figs. 4, 4a–b [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [2] Equals *Bythoscopus adustus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lew. Equals *Idiocerus varius* Marsh. [in part] :112 [Comparative notes] :120 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Fokker 1891a: 369 [Food plants] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [12]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Duda 1892a: 30 [Listed] [20] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edw. [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Lethierry 1892b: 23 [Listed] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Spitzner 1892a: 28 [Listed] [21]
Idiocerus adustus Edwards 1894b: 32 Equals [*Liburnia*] *stigmaticalis* Curt. [nec Lewis] [error]
Idiocerus adustus Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, fig. 1 [Illustrated]
Idiocerus adustus Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] [22]
I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Dominique 1895a: 25 [Listed] [23]
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Edwards 1895a: 97 [Key] [1] :99 [Described, food plants] [2] :100, 101 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus adustus Melichar 1896a: 149 [Key] :153; pl. VIII, figs. 2, 6 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [9, 15, 16, 18] Equals *Bythoscopus adustus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Curt. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part] :154, 158 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [25]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Dubois 1898a: 235 [Ecology] [23]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edw. [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew.

Idiocerus adustus Fokker 1900c: 25 [Listed] [26]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Kirkaldy 1901e: 219 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis*

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Ecology] [23]

Idiocerus adustus Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [9]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Ecology] [23]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [27] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edw. [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [27] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edw. [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Morley 1905a: 26 [Ecology] [2]

Idiocerus adustus Matsumura 1906a: 72 [Ecology] [28] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Edw. [in part]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Oshanin 1906a: 58 [Catalogued] [1, 6, 8, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 29, 30] Equals *Bythoscopus adustus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lew. Equals *Idiocerus varius* Flor [in part] Equals *Idiocerus lituratus* Edw. [in part]

Idiocerus adustus Bierman 1907c: 51 [Listed] [19]

Idiocerus adustus Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus adustus Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [6]

Idiocerus adustus Oshanin 1908b: 415 [Listed] [12, 19]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 11 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus adustus Whittaker 1908a: 20 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus adustus Butler 1909a: 467 [Notes, ecology] [31]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Ecology] [23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edw. [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew.

Idiocerus adustus Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Catalogued] [17, 32]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [22]

Idiocerus adustus Licent 1912a: 79, 80 [Listed] [19] :83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 103, 110, 112; Text fig. 17 [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated] :95 [Physiology of digestive system] :140 [Ecology]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [9, 29] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lew. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *varius* Flor (nec Germ.) [in part] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *lituratus* Edw. (nec Fall.) [in part]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [15]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Jacobsen 1915a: 322 [Listed] [33]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Jensen-Haarup 1916b: 112; figs. 27b–c [Key, illustrated]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Described] [33]

Idiocerus adustus Codina 1920a: 103 (4) [Listed] [34]

[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 96 [Key] :98; figs. 49b–c [Described, illustrated] [4, 9, 29, 33]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145 [Notes] [8]

Idiocerus adustus Stichel 1922a: 131 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Prohaska 1923a: 81 [Ecology] [36]

Idiocerus adustus Brown 1924a: 118 [Listed] [31]

Idiocerus adustus Lindberg 1924a: 9 [Notes, food plants] [17] :42 [Listed] [17] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticollis* [sic] Lew.

Idiocerus adustus Lindberg 1924b: 40 [Ecology] [8]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :125, 142, 144, 153, 206, 210, 221; pl. VI, figs. 1, 2; text fig. 22 [Symbionts, illustrated]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Kupka 1925a: 106 [Food plants] [23]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Rémy-Perrier 1926a: 81; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated] [23]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Blöte 1927b: 117 [Key] :120 [Described] [19] :121 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus adustus Blöte 1927d: 228 [Listed] [19]

Idiocerus adustus Leonardi 1927a: 28 [Food plants, catalogued] [6, 9]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [37]

Idiocerus adustus Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [38]

Idiocerus adustus Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [38]

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Haupt 1929c: 254 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *similis* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus adustus Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Buchner 1930a: 527; fig. 226 [Symbionts, illustrated]

Idiocerus adustus Ossiannilsson 1934a: 133 [Listed] [8]

[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Haupt 1935a: 176; fig. 336 [Key, food plants, comparative notes, illustrated] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *similis* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Karl 1935a: 136 [Listed] [39]

Idiocerus adustus Rapp 1935a: 43 [Listed] [22]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Rémy-Perrier 1935a: 81; 1 fig. [Key, illustrated] [23]

I[*diocerus*] *adustus* Wagner 1935a: 16 [Ecology] [2, 10, 19, 33, 40, 41, 42, 43]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Feldtmann 1937a: 7 [Food plants] [40]

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Kuntze 1937a: 359 [Ecology] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus*

[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* China 1938b: 193 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Edw.

Idiocerus adustus Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] [44]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Buchner 1939a: 61; fig. 63 [Symbionts, illustrated]

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Wagner 1939a: 141 [Food plants] [3, 45, 46] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff. :142 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus stigmaticollis [sic] Buchner 1940a: 278 (24) [Symbionts]

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Wagner 1941a: 152 [Food plants] [10, 39] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] [8]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Rau 1942a: 507, 515 [Symbionts]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Ossiannilsson 1943c: 18 [Listed] [11]

[*Idiocerus stigmaticalis*] *adustus* Ossiannilsson 1943c: 18 [Listed] [11]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Holgersen 1944a: 11 [Ecology] [9, 11, 29] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *adustus* Siebke :36 [Listed] [11]

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Ecology] [19] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [47]

[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 96 [Key] :97; fig. 136 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [8, 11, 17, 33] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff. :99 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus stigmaticollis [sic] Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Lang 1947a: 24 [Ecology] [21]

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Lindberg 1947a: 32 [Catalogued] [17] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *adustus* Sahlb. :73 [Listed] [17]

Idiocerus stigmaticalis Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [8, 11, 17, 33, 41, 48, 49] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.

I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Zachvatkin 1948a: 171 [Key]
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Buchner 1949a: 63; fig. 63 [Symbionts, illustrated]
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] [32]
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]
[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Oman 1949a: 43; pl. 8, fig. 6; pl. 29, fig. 1 [Illustrated, catalogued] [50] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.
[*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus adustus* Herr.-Schäff. To [*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis*
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Ossiannilsson 1949a: 32 [Morphology of stridulating organs] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.
I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Wagner 1951b: 19 [Ecology] [3] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Kontkanen 1952b: 562 [Listed] [17, 51]
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] [17]
[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :365 [Key] :367; figs. 950–956 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [9, 23, 29] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff. :369, 370, 371, 373, 375, 384 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Buchner 1953a: 315; Text fig. 174 [Symbionts, illustrated]
Idiocerus stigmaticalis Ossiannilsson 1953b: 107 [Listed] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [20, 21, 24] :166 [Key] :167 [Comparative notes] :168; pl. VIII, fig. 97; pl. IX, fig. 98; pl. XXX, figs. 612–614 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [20, 21, 24] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.
I[*diocerus*] *stigmaticalis* Smreczyński 1954a: 106 [Notes] [44] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *adustus* Herr.-Schäff.

LOCALITIES: [1] Great Britain. [2] England. [3] Bavaria. [4] Northern Scandinavia. [5] Hesse. [6] Italy. [7] Prussia. [8] Sweden. [9] Europe. [10] Mecklenburg. [11] Norway. [12] Belgium. [13] Alsace. [14] Lorraine. [15] Tyrol. [16] Galicia. [17] Finland. [18] Austria. [19] Netherlands. [20] Bohemia. [21] Moravia. [22] Thuringia. [23] France. [24] Slovakia. [25] Hungary. [26] Oran. [27] Germany. [28] Western Prussia. [29] Algeria. [30] Livonia. [31] Isle of Wight. [32] Bulgaria. [33] Denmark. [34] Catalonia. [35] Scandinavia. [36] Carinthia. [37] Normandy. [38] Kiev. [39] Pomerania. [40] Schleswig-Holstein. [41] Northern Germany. [42] Hanover. [43] Hamburg. [44] Poland. [45] Hesse-Nassau. [46] Rhenish Hesse. [47] Vorarlberg. [48] Gotland. [49] Eastern Baltic States. [50] Northeastern States. [51] North America.

stigmaticalis var. *adustus* Herrich-Schäffer. See *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lewis.
stigmaticollis. Typographical error for *Idiocerus stigmaticalis* Lewis.

striolus Fieber

I[diocerus] striola Fieber 1868a: 453 [n. sp., key] [1]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *striola* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *striola* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus striola Van Duzee 1894a: 262 [Catalogued] [2]
Idiocerus striola Osborn and Ball 1898c: 138 [Notes, catalogued] [1, 4]
[*Idiocerus*] *striola* Baker 1900d: 207 [Taxonomy]
Idiocerus striola Ashmead 1904a: 131 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] (?) *striola* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus striola Van Duzee 1917b: 580 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *striola* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *striolus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *striolus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Sitka Island. [2] Alaska. [3] Siberia. [4] Europe [?].

subbifasciatus Provancher [nec Say]. See *Idiocerus lachrymalis* Fitch.
subbifasciatus Say. See *Coelidia olitoria* Say. Family COELIDIIDAE.

subnitens Sanders and De Long

Idiocerus subnitens Sanders and De Long 1917a: 82; pl. VIII; figs. 1, 2, 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus subnitens Van Duzee 1917b: 577 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus subnitens Osborn 1922c: 32 [Ecology] [1, 2]
Idiocerus subnitens Osborn and Drake 1922a: 15 [Ecology] [2]
I[diocerus] subnitens Buys 1924a: 11 [Listed] [2]
I[diocerus] subnitens Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *subnitens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *subnitens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *subnitens* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus subnitens De Long 1948a: 115 [Key] :119; figs. 53, 64 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [1, 4]
[*Idiocerus*] *subnitens* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Wisconsin. [2] New York. [3] Ohio. [4] Northeastern States.

subopacus de Motschulsky

Idiocerus subopacus de Motschulsky 1859b: 110 [n. sp.] [1]
Idiocerus (?) *subopacus* de Motschulsky 1863a: 97 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus (?) *subopacus* Kirby 1891a: 171 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus subopacus Melichar 1903b: 149 [Described, catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus subopacus Distant 1908g: 188 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Ceylon.

sulfureus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus sulphureus* Curtis. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.

sulphureus Curtis. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.

suturalis Fitch

I[diocerus] suturalis Fitch 1851a: 59 [n. sp., food plants] [1]

Bythoscopus suturalis Walker 1852a: 1162 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus suturalis* Fitch

Idiocerus suturalis Van Duzee 1889b: 8 [Ecology] [2]

I[diocerus] suturalis Smith 1890a: 446 [Listed]

Idiocerus suturalis Van Duzee 1890c: 388 [Listed] [3]

I[diocerus] suturalis Southwick 1892b: 318 [Listed] [4]

I[diocerus] suturalis Fitch 1893a: 399 (59) [n. sp., reprinted, food plants] [1]

I[diocerus] suturalis Lintner 1893b: 399 [Described, food plants] [1]

Idiocerus suturalis Van Duzee 1894a: 261 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Bythoscopus suturalis* Walk.

I[diocerus] suturalis Van Duzee 18?4b: 89 [Comparative note]

I[diocerus] suturalis Van Duzee 1894e: 194 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus suturalis Gillette and Baker 1895a: 80 [Listed] [7]

Idiocerus suturalis Slosson 1895b: 5 [Listed] [8]

Idiocerus suturalis Osborn and Ball 1898c: 126 [Key] :129, 135 [Comparative notes] :134 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 5, 7, 9, 10, 14] Equals *Bythoscopus suturalis* Walk.

Idiocerus suturalis Osborn 1900e: 66 [Listed] [12]

I[diocerus] suturalis Smith 1900a: 92 [Listed] [1, 11]

Idiocerus suturalis Ball 1902e: 311 [Notes] : 311, 312 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus suturalis Van Duzee 1903a: 112 [Notes] [13]

Idiocerus suturalis Osborn 1905a: 506 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus suturalis* Walk.

Idiocerus suturalis Osborn 1905c: 506 [Notes, food plants, catalogued] [1] Equals *Bythoscopus suturalis* Walk.

Idiocerus suturalis Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Ecology] [1]

Idiocerus suturalis Felt 1906a: 597 [Food plants] [1]

Idiocerus suturalis Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Tucker 1907a: 65 [Listed] [7, 14]

Idiocerus suturalis Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Notes] [15]

I[diocerus] suturalis Smith 1910a: 102 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Crumb 1911a: 232 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus suturalis Osborn 1915a: 94 [Described, ecology, catalogued] [16] :95 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [6, 17]

I[diocerus] suturalis Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [18]

Idiocerus suturalis Van Duzee 1917b: 576 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*suturalis*] Walk.

Idiocerus suturalis Lawson 1920a: 63 [Key] :68 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [14] Equals *Bythoscopus suturalis* Walk.

Idiocerus suturalis Severin 1921c: 19 [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus suturalis Lawson 1922c: 332 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus suturalis Osborn 1922c: 32: pl. I, figs. a–b [Illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus suturalis Osborn 1922d: 94 [Life history] [1]
Idiocerus suturalis Wellhouse 1922a: 1062 [Notes, food plants] [1]
Idiocerus suturalis Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 133 [Key] :135, 138 [Comparative notes] :136; pl. XIX, figs. 1–6; pl. XXII, 1 fig.; pl. XXIII, 3 figs. [Life history, illustrated] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* De Long 1923a: 61 [Key] :66 [Described, catalogued] [22]
I[*diocerus*] *suturalis* De Long 1923b: 366,370 [Ecology] [23]
Idiocerus suturalis Buys 1924a: 11 [Key] :12; pl. II, figs. 15a, b; pl. IX, figs. 98, 99 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *suturalis* Essig 1926a: 208 [Notes, food plants] [7, 13]
Idiocerus suturalis Downes 1927a: 17 [Listed] [24]
I[*diocerus*] *suturalis* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Food plants] [1]
Idiocerus suturalis Osborn 1928b: 209 [Described, ecology, key] [12] :210 [Comparative notes] :369 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus suturalis Kelsheimer 1932a: 90 [Ecology] [12]
Idiocerus suturalis Osborn 1932a: 516 [Ecology] [12]
Idiocerus suturalis Lerch 1933a: 77 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus suturalis Lowry 1933a: 65 [Ecology] [8]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Knowlton 1934a: 165 [Listed] [25]
I[*diocerus*] *suturalis* Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Listed] [25, 26]
Idiocerus suturalis La Hue 1936a: 312 [Food plants] [27]
I[*diocerus*] *suturalis* Daviault 1937a: 107 [Notes, food plants] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 162 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [7, 10, 13, 14, 17]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed] [22]
Idiocerus suturalis Padley 1941a: 393 [Listed] [28]
Idiocerus suturalis Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :8 [Described, food plants, comparative notes, catalogued] [29]
[*Idiocerus*] *saturalis* [sic] Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus suturalis Blake 1945a: 228, 229 [Ecology] [30]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus suturalis De Long 1948a: 111 [Key] :116; figs. 35, 57, 79 [Described, illustrated, food plants, catalogued] [7, 17, 31]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [32, 33, 34] Equals [*Idiocerus suturalis*] *continuus* Ball Equals [*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Ball Equals [*Idiocerus suturalis*] *vagus* Ball

Idiocerus suturalis Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus suturalis Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [15]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Strickland 1953a: 205 [Listed] [19]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Bliven 1954a: 114 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] New York. [2] Ontario. [3] North America. [4] New Jersey. [5] Michigan. [6] Canada. [7] Colorado. [8] New Hampshire. [9] Massachusetts. [10] Manitoba. [11] New Jersey (?). [12] Ohio. [13] New Mexico. [14] Kansas. [15] Quebec. [16] Maine. [17] Eastern States. [18] Wisconsin. [19] Alberta. [20] South Dakota. [21] Nova Scotia. [22] Connecticut. [23] Pennsylvania. [24] British Columbia. [25] Utah. [26] Idaho. [27] Indiana. [28] Iowa. [29] Minnesota. [30] Wyoming. [31] Illinois. [32] Northeastern States. [33] Central States. [34] Southwestern States.

suturalis var. *continnus*. Typographical error for *Idiocerus suturalis* var. *continuus* Ball.

suturalis var. **continuus** Ball

[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *continuus* Ball 1902e: 312 [n. var.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *continuus* Ball 1902e: 312 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *continuus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *continuus* Van Duzee 1917b: 576 [Catalogued] Equals *Idiocerus continuus* Ball
[*Idiocerus*] *continuus* Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 135 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *continuous* [sic] Knowlton and Allen 1936a: 270 [Food plants] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *continnus* [sic] De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *continuus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3, 4]
[*Idiocerus*] *continuus* Oman 1949a: 42 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *suturalis*
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *continuus* Oman 1949a: 43 To [*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Fitch
Idiocerus suturalis continuus Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [5]
Idiocerus suturalis continuus Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [5]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Utah. [3] Eastern States. [4] Kansas. [5] Quebec.

suturalis var. **lunaris** Ball

[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Ball 1902e: 311 [n. var.] [1, 2, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *lunaris* Ball 1902e: 312 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Osborn 1905a; 507 [Food plants] [3]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Osborn 1905c: 507 [Food plants] [3]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Van Duzee 1905a: 554 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Van Duzee 1906a: 410 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Van Duzee 1908b: 116 [Listed]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Osborn 1915a: 95 [Described, ecology] [5]

[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed]
I[*diocerus*] *suturalis lunaris* Sanders and De Long 1917a: 81 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Van Duzee 1917b: 576 [Catalogued] Equals *Idiocerus lunaris* Ball
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Downes 1919a: 14 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 138 [Described] [8] :133 [Key] :135 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *suturalis lunaris* De Long 1923a: 66 [Described, catalogued] [9]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Buys 1924a: 11 [Key] :13 [Described, catalogued] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *suturalis lunaris* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Osborn 1928b: 210 [Described, ecology] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *lunaris* Osborn 1928b: 369 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Lowry 1933a: 65 [Ecology] [11]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 12, 13]
[*Idiocerus*] *suturalis lunaris* Britton 1938c: 23 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Medler 1943a: 7 [Key] :8 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [14]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Moore 1944a: 42 [Listed] [15]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 12, 13, 16]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Osborn and Knull 1947a: 329 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *lunaris* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *suturalis*
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *lunaris* Oman 1949a: 43 To [*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Fitch
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus suturalis lunaris Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [15]

Localities: [1] Colorado. [2] New Mexico. [3] New York. [4] Ontario. [5] Maine. [6] Wisconsin. [7] British Columbia. [8] Nova Scotia. [9] Connecticut. [10] Ohio. [11] New Hampshire. [12] Eastern States. [13] Kansas. [14] Minnesota. [15] Quebec. [16] Manitoba.

suturalis var. **suturalis** Fitch
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *suturalis* Ball 1902e: 311 [Described] [1, 2, 3]

Localities: [1] New York. [2] Colorado. [3] New Mexico.

suturalis var. **vagus** Ball
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *vagus* Ball 1902e: 312 [n. var.] [1]
[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *vagus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *vagus* Van Duzee 1917b: 576 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11] Equals *Idiocerus vagus* Ball

Idiocerus pallidus vagus Brittain 1923a: 57; pl. VII, fig. 9; pl. VIII, figs. 1–5; pl. IX, figs. 1, 4, 5; pl. X, figs. 1, 3, 5, 7 [External morphology, illustrated]

Idiocerus pallidus vagus Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 133; pl. XVIII, figs. 1–8; pl. XXII, 1 fig.; pl. XXIII, 3 figs. [Life history, key, illustrated] [12] :136, 137 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus suturalis vagus Downes 1924a: 31 [Listed] [13]

I[*diocerus*] *suturalis vagus* Leonard 1928a: 157 [Listed] [6]

Idiocerus suturalis vagus Lowry 1933a: 65 [Ecology] [5]

[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *vagus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 9, 14]

[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *vagus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 9, 14]

[*Idiocerus*] *vagus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] To [*Idiocerus*] *suturalis*

[*Idiocerus suturalis*] *vagus* Oman 1949a: 43 To [*Idiocerus*] *suturalis* Fitch

Idiocerus suturalis vagus Moore 1950a: 257 [Listed] [2]

Idiocerus suturalis vagus Moore 1950b: 32 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Colorado. [2] Quebec. [3] Ontario. [4] Maine. [5] New Hampshire. [6] New York. [7] Ohio. [8] Michigan. [9] Kansas. [10] New Mexico. [11] Manitoba. [12] Nova Scotia. [13] British Columbia. [14] Eastern States.

suturalis Lindberg. See *Idiocerus lindbergi* Metcalf.

swani Evans

Idiocerus swani Evans 1941e: 37; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Kangaroo Island.

aeniops Fieber. See *Idiocerus ocularis* Mulsant and Rey.

tagalicus Baker

Idioscopus tagalicus Baker 1915c: 338 [n. sp., key] :340; fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Idiocerus tagalicus*] Merino 1936a: 325 [Catalogued] Equals [*Idioscopus*] *tagalicus* Bak.

Idioscopus tagalicus Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

tahotus Ball and Baker

Idiocerus tahotus Ball and Parker 1946a: 77 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]

[*Idiocerus*] *tahotus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [4]

Localities: [1] California. [2] Oregon. [3] Washingon. [4] Northwestern States.

tambourinus Evans

Idiocerus tambourinus Evans 1942a: 28; pl. III, figs. 1–2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Queensland.

taxodium De Long

Idiocerus taxodium De Long 1924a: 63; pl. VII, fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated, food plants] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *taxodium* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 6 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *taxodii* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *taxodium* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Florida.

telus De Long and Hershberger

Idiocerus telus De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 45; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus telus De Long 1948a; 114 [Key] :118; figs. 42, 67 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *telus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus telus Knull 1951b: 177 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Illinois. [2] Ohio.

tenuens De Long and Caldwell

Idiocerus tenuens De Long and Caldwell 1937b: 163 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *tenuens* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *tenuens* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *tenuens* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Nevada. [2] Northwestern States.

tibialis Fieber. See *Idiocerus vittifrons* Kirschbaum.
tibialis var. *heydenii* Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus heydenii* Kirschbaum.

tontonus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus tontonus Ball and Parker 1946a: 75 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *tontonus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Arizona.

towadensis Matsumura

Idiocerus towadensis Matsumura 1912b: 321 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *towadensis* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus towadensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 277 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Honshu. [2] Japan.

tremulae Estlund

Cicada tremulae Estlund 1796a: 129; pl. V, fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

J[*assus*] *tremulae* Zetterstedt 1828a: 542 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl.

[*Bythoscopus*] *tremulae* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 112 Equals *Jass*[*us tremulae* Zett.] Equals *Cic*[*ada tremulae* Zett.] To [*Bythoscopus*] *scurra* (?) [error]

[*Jassus*] *tremulae* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 115 To *Byth*[*oscopus tremulae* Zett.]

[*Bythoscopus*] *tremulae* (?) Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] [3]

[*Bythoscopus* (*Idiocerus*) *tremulae*] Burmeister 1838a: [10] Equals *Jass*[*us*] *tremulae* Zett.

[*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curtis 1839a: pl. 733 [n. sp.] [4]

J[*assus*] *tremulae* Zetterstedt 1840a: 302 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl. :1077 [Comparative notes]

Bythoscopus tremulae Walker 1851b: 860 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl. Equals *Iassus tremulae* Zett.

Idiocerus unifasciatus Walker 1851b: 858 To *Bythoscopus populi* [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *tremulae* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed] [1]

[*Bythoscopus*] *unifasciatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 To [*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Linné [error]

[*Bythoscopus*] *tremulae* Walker 1860a: 21 [Catalogued] [4] To [*Bythoscopus*] *populi* Linné [error]

Idiocerus tremulae Flor 1861a: 162 [Key] :172 [Described, catalogued] [2, 5] Equals *Jassus* [*tremulae*] Zett.

J[*assus*] *tremulae* Flor 1861a: 158 [Notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curtis 1862a: pl. 733 [n. sp., reprinted] [4]

Idiocerus tremulae Marshall 1865h: 105 [Described, key, catalogued] [6] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl. Equals *Jassus tremulae* Zett.

[*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Marshall 1865h: 104 To *Idiocerus populi* Linné (?) [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Morris 1865a: 111 [Listed] [6]

Idiocerus tremulae Kirschbaum 1868a: 3 [Catalogued] :5 [Notes] :9 [Comparative notes] :11 [Key, food plants, catalogued] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Kirschbaum 1868b: 152, 157 [Catalogued] :154, 157 [Comparative notes] :157 [Key, ecology] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *fallenii* Kirschbaum 1868b: 161 [n. sp., key] [8] :152 [Listed] :162 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Sahlberg 1871a: 33, 44 [Listed] [1, 9] :139 [Key] :146 [Described, key, food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 5, 9] Equals *Cicada* [*tremulae*] Estl. Equals *Jassus* [*tremulae*] Zett.

[*Idiocerus*] *falleni* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [8]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *tremulae* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [5, 10]

[*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [4]

Idiocerus tremulae Scott 1873d: 27 [Described, catalogued] [4] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl. Equals *Iassus tremulae* Zett. Equals *Idiocerus unifasciatus* Curt.

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Raddatz 1874a: 93 [Ecology] [11]

Id[*iocerus*] *tremulae* Siebke 1874a: 30 [Catalogued] [12]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Kittel 1875a: 7 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [6, 10, 13, 14, 15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt.

[*Idiocerus*] *fallenii* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [10, 15]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 Equals *Cicada tremulae* Equals *Iassus tremulae* Zett. Equals *Idiocerus unifasciatus* Curt.

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Fritsch 1880a: 234, 245 [Ecology] [15]

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [16, 17]

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Reuter 1880a: 203 [Listed] [9]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Bloomfield 1883a: 34 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Edwards 1883a: 115 [Key]

Id[*iocerus*] *tremulae* Douglas 1884d: 127 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus tremulae Edwards 1884c: 715 [Listed] [4]

[*Idiocerus*] *falleni* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [10]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [10, 18]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Edwards 1886a: 114 [Key, comparative notes] [6] :118 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [6] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl. Equals *Idiocerus unifasciatus* Curt.

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [6, 10, 13, 14, 15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt.

[*Idiocerus*] *fallenii* Puton 1886b: 78 [Listed] [10, 15]

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [15]

Idiocerus tremulae Fauvel 1887a: 17 [Listed] [14]

Idiocerus tremulae Edwards 1889a: 710 [Food plants] [4]

Idiocerus tremulae Buckton 1890d: 116; pl. XXXV, fig. 1 [Described, illustrated, food plants, comparative notes] [4] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl. Equals *Idiocerus unifasciatus* Curt. :120 [Key]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Duda 1890a: 19 [Food plants] [19]

J[*diocerus*] [*sic*] *tremulae* Funk 1890a: 140 [Listed] [3]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [6]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [20]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [19] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt.

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [21]

[*Idioeerus*] *tremulae* Edwards 1894d: pl. XII, figs. 5, 5a [Illustrated]

Idiocerus tremulae Krieghoff 1894a: 290 [Ecology] [22]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Edwards 1895a: 97 [Key, notes] [6] :102 [Described, food plants] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Edwards 1896c: 262 [Key]
Idiocerus tremulae Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :159 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [15] Equals *Jassus* [*tremulae*] Zett. Equals *Cicada tremulae* Zett. :162, 167 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus fallenii Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :168 [Described, catalogued] [8] :169 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Dubois 1898a: 236 [Ecology] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [6, 10, 13, 14, 15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *fallenii* Puton 1899a: 97 [Listed] [10, 15]
Idiocerus tremulae Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [23]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Dominique 1902a: 217 [Listed] [14]
Idiocerus fallenii Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] [24]
Idiocerus tremulae Lambertie 1903a: xxii [1] [Ecology] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *fallenii* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *fallenii* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [10] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Morley 1905b: 27 [Ecology] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Oshanin 1906a: 61 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl. Equals *Idiocerus unifasciatus* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *falleni* Oshanin 1906a: 66 [Catalogued] [10]
Idiocerus tremulae Butler 1907a: 56 [Listed] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Oshanin 1907b: 224 (12) [Listed] [25]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [26]
Idiocerus tremulae Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [25]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus tremulae Lambertie 1909e: clx [Ecology] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [14] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt.
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Haupt 1912b: 450 (5) [Listed] [22]
Idiocerus fallenii Lambertie 1912a: 80 [Ecology] [14]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [27, 28] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt.
[*Idiocerus*] *falleni* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [10, 29, 30]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Schmidt 1912g: 154 [Ecology] [31]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key]

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Tullgren and Wahlgren 1920a: 145 [Notes] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Prohaska 1923a: 81 [Ecology] [32]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Lindberg 1924a: 9 [Notes, food plants] [9] :42 [Listed] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Régnier 1925a: 87 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus tremulae Leonardi 1927a: 28 [Food plants, catalogued] [23, 26]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Haupt 1935a: 177 [Key, food plants] [33, 34]
I[*diocerus*] *falleni* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Notes]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Ecology] [4, 7, 11, 35, 36, 37]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Kuntze 1937a: 360 [Ecology] [11]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [11]
Idiocerus tremulae Nast 1938d: 228 (4) [Food plants] [38]
Idiocerus tremulae Ossiannilsson 1938b: 76 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Jassus tremulae* Estl.
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Wagner 1939a: 144 [Food plants] [39, 40] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falleni* Kirschb. (?)
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Wagner 1941a: 154 [Food plants] [31]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Ossiannilsson 1942a: 36 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus tremulae Holgersen 1944a: 13; fig. 3 [Ecology, illustrated] [9, 12, 29] :36 [Listed] [12]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [4, 8, 41]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [4]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus tremulae Holgersen 1946a: 135 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus tremulae Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [42]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Ossiannilsson 1946c: 97 [Key] :100; fig. 135 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 9, 12]
Idiocerus tremulae Lang 1947a: 24 [Ecology] [21]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Lindberg 1947a: 33 [Catalogued] [9] Equals *Cicada tremulae* Estl. :73 [Listed] [9]
Idiocerus tremulae Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 55 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [43, 44]
Idiocerus tremulae Ossiannilsson 1948a: 10 [Listed] [1, 9, 12, 35, 45, 46]
[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus tremulae Nuorteva 1951d: 24 [Ecology] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Wagner 1951b: 21 [Ecology] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Linnavuori 1952e: 70 [Listed] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Nuorteva 1952a: 201 [Ecology] [9]
Idiocerus tremulae Ribaut 1952a: 358 [Notes] :360 [Phylogeny] :363 [Key] :378 [Described, ecology] [16, 27, 28, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *unifasciatus* Curt. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *falleni* Kirschb. (?)
Idiocerus tremulae Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [55]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [19, 21] :167 [Key] :170; pl. XXXI, figs. 636–638 [Notes, ecology, illustrated, catalogued] [19, 21]

I[*diocerus*] *tremulae* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Food plants] [38]

[*Idiocerus*] *tremulae* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

Localities: [1] Sweden. [2] Lapland. [3] Bavaria. [4] England. [5] Livonia. [6] Great Britain. [7] Schleswig-Holstein. [8] Hesse. [9] Finland. [10] Germany. [11] Mecklenburg. [12] Norway. [13] Scandinavia. [14] France. [15] Austria. [16] Alsace. [17] Lorraine. [18] Alsace-Lorraine. [19] Bohemia. [20] Belgium. [21] Moravia. [22] Thuringia. [23] Europe. [24] Serbia. [25] Saint Petersburg. [26] Italy. [27] Northern Europe. [28] Central Europe. [29] Denmark. [30] Netherlands. [31] Pomerania. [32] Carinthia. [33] Eastern Alpine Region. [34] Northern Alpine Region. [35] Northern Germany. [36] Hamburg. [37] Hanover. [38] Poland. [39] Hesse-Nassau. [40] Rhenish Hesse. [41] Northwestern Germany. [42] Vorarlberg. [43] Central France. [44] Southern France. [45] Oland. [46] Eastern Baltic States. [47] Northern France. [48] Auvergne. [49] Bourbonnais. [50] Brittany. [51] Guienne. [52] Languedoc. [53] Gascony. [54] Roussillon. [55] Sardinia.

trifasciatus Kirschbaum

B[*ythoscopus*] *trifasciatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 167 [n. sp.] [1]

[*Idiocerus* (*Rhytidodus*) *nobilis*] *trifasciata* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed]

Idioc[*erus*] (*Rhytid*[*odus*]) *nobilis* [*trifasciatus*] Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Bythoscopus 3-fasciatus* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus nobilis*] *trifasciatus* Puton 1875a: 127 [Listed]

I[*diocerus*] *trifasciatus* Horváth 1879b: 97 [Listed] [2]

[*Idiocerus*] *trifasciatus* Puton 1886b: 77 To [*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Fieb. [error]

Bythoscopus trifasciatus Melichar 1896a: 152 To *Idiocerus nobilis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *trifasciatus* Puton 1899a: 96 To [*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *trifasciatus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 To [*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *trifasciatus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 To [*Idiocerus*] *nobilis* Fieb. [error]

[*Idiocerus nobilis*] *trifasciatus* Oshanin 1906a: 57 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Bythoscopus trifasciatus* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus nobilis*] *trifasciatus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [3, 4]

Idiocerus trifasciatus Lindberg and Zachvatkin 1936a: 2 [Listed] [6] :13 [Catalogued] [6]

Idiocerus trifasciatus Metcalf 1955a: 267 [Catalogued] Equals *Bythoscopus trifasciatus* Kirschb.

Localities: [1] Phoenicia. [2] Transcaucasia. [3] Southern Russia. [4] Caucasia. [5] Saratov. [6] Mongolia.

trifasciatus Osborn. See *Idiocerus bakeri* Metcalf.

tumidulus Osborn

Idiocerus tumidulus Osborn 1923b: 16 [n. sp.] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Minas Gerais. [2] Brazil.

tutuilanus Osborn

Idiocerus tutuilanus Osborn 1934a: 170; fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3]

Localities: [1] Samoa. [2] Upolu. [3] Tutuila.

unicolor Osborn. See *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch.
unicolor. Typographical error for *Idiocerus pallidus* Fitch.
unicolor Stål. See *Idiocerus braziliensis* Metcalf.
unifasciatus Curtis. See *Idiocerus tremulae* Estlund.
unimaculatus Melichar. See *Pedioscopus unimaculatus* Melichar.

urakawensis Matsumura

Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1912b: 319 [n. sp., food plants] [1, 2] :320 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1913a: 65; pl. VIII, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated] [3]
Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1916b: 407 [Notes]
Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1917b: 407 [Notes]
Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1920a: 319 [Described, *economics*] [3]
Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1930b: [59]; pl. VI, fig. 17 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3]
Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1931a: [1257]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [3]
Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1932b: 271 [Notes] [3]
Idiocerus urakawensis Matsumura 1932d: 69; pl. XVII, fig. 27 [Described, illustrated] [3]
Idiocerus urakawensis Watanabe 1937a: 112, 370, 467 [Economics] [3]
[*Idiocerus*] *urakawensis* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2]
Idiocerus urakawensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 277 [Food plants] [1, 2, 3]

Localities: [1] Hokkaido. [2] Honshu. [3] Japan.

ustulatus Mulsant and Rey

Cercopis viridis von Schrank 1801a: 57 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus ustulatus Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 217 [n. sp.] [2]
Bythoscopus ustulatus Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 117 [n. sp.] [2]
Bythoscopus ustulatus Walker 1858b: 265 [Catalogued] [3]
[*Bythoscopus*] *ustulatus* Dohrn 1859a: 85 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *Byth*[*oscopus*] *ustulatus* Muls. and Rey]

Bythoscopus ustulatus Kirschbaum 1868a: 19 [Notes, catalogued]
[*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :9 [Comparative notes] :18 [n. sp., key] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 166 [n. sp., key, ecology] [5, 6] :152 [Listed] :154 [Comparative notes]
Byth[*oscopus*] *ustulatus* Kirschbaum 1868b: 152 [Catalogued]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *ustulatus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [7, 8, 9] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *prasinus* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *salicetorum* Rey
Id[*iocerus*] *ustulatus* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Idiocerus prasinus* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Lethierry 1874a: 261 (57) [Ecology] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [7, 8, 9] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus ustulatus Bolívar and Chicote 1879a: 181 (35) [Listed] [10]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Martorell y Pena 1879a: 85 [Listed] [11, 12] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Fritsch 1880a: 235, 245 [Ecology] [9]
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [13, 14]
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Ferrari 1882a: 104 (32) [Key] :105 (33) [Ecology, catalogued] [15] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ustulatus* Muls. and Rey] Equals *Idiocerus prasinus* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Ferrari and Cavanna 1882a: 369 [Listed] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [16]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [8, 9, 17]
Idiocerus ustulatus Ferrari 1885a: 283 [Catalogued] [15] Equals *Bythoscopus* [*ustulatus*] Muls. and Rey
Idiocerus ustulatus Bucaille 1886a: 174 [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Then 1886a: 22 [Ecology] [9, 16]
Idiocerus ustulatus Horváth 1887b: 273 [Listed] [19]
Idiocerus ustulatus Costa 1888b: 40 [Listed] [20]
Idiocerus ustulatus Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [22] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus ustulatus Ferrari 1892a: 571 (23) [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus ustulatus Horváth 1892b: 134 [Listed] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Spitzner 1892a: 29 [Listed] [23]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Biró 1896a: 200 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus ustulatus Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :163 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [8, 9, 16] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [6]

I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Dubois 1898a: 236 [Ecology] [7]
Idiocerus ustulatus Horváth 1898c: 2 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [24]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus ustulatus Fokker 1900c: 25 [Listed] [25]
Idiocerus ustulatus Horváth 1900c: 613 [Listed] [6]
Idiocerus ustulatus Lambertie 1900a: clxxiv [Ecology] [7]
Idiocerus ustulatus Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [26]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Lambertie 1901a: 206 (78) [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus ustulatus Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Food plants] [27]
Idiocerus ustulatus Lambertie 1902b: 325 [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus ustulatus Lambertie 1902c: lxxix [2], lxxxi [3] [Listed] [7]
Idiocerus ustulatus Graeffe 1903a: 54 (14) [Ecology] [28]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Lambertie 1903e: lxxiv [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Lambertie 1904a: 29 (13) [Listed] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Oshanin 1906a: 63 [Catalogued] [6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32] Equals *Bythoscopus ustulatus* Muls. and Rey Equals *Idiocerus prasinus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Paganetti-Hummler 1907a: 95 [Listed] [4]
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [15]
Idiocerus ustulatus Reuter 1908a: 70, 109, 116 [Ecology] [9, 21, 33, 34, 35] :70 Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Lambertie 1909e: clix [Ecology] [7]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Ecology] [7] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Lambertie 1910b: 40 (2) [Ecology] [7]
Idiocerus ustulatus Oshanin 1910a: 156 [Listed] [21]
Idiocerus ustulatus Lambertie 1911b: 95 (4) [Ecology] [7]
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Matsumura 1912b: 321 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [24, 29, 31, 36, 37] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.
Idiocerus ustulatus Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Della Beffa 1925a: 144 [Listed] [15]
Idiocerus ustulatus Kusnezov 1927c: 223 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Poisson and Poisson 1927a: 136 [Ecology] [38]
Idiocerus ustulatus Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [39]
Idiocerus ustulatus Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [39]
[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Food plants] [15]

Idiocerus ustulatus Zangheri 1930a: 51 [Listed] [15]

[*Idiocerus*] *viridis* Haupt 1935a: 179 [Key, food plants] [40] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Muls. and Rey

Idiocerus viridis Cerutti 1939b: 611 [Notes, food plants] [41] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Muls. and Rey

I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Wagner 1939a: 146 [Notes] [42, 43] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viridis* von Schrank Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* de Seabra 1942a: 9 [Listed] [18]

I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Reclaire 1944a: 226 [Listed] [5, 45]

Idiocerus ustulatus Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 54 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [35]

I[*diocerus*] *viridis* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Ecology] [21]

I[*diocerus*] *viridis* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Food plants] [46, 47]

I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Wagner 1951b: 21 [Ecology] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viridis* von Schrank

Idiocerus ustulatus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Key, phylogeny] :384; figs. 1004–1009 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [7, 29, 36, 37] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viridis* von Schrank Equals [*Idiocerus*] *prasinus* Kirschb.

Idiocerus ustulatus Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [20]

[*Idiocerus*] *ustulatus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [22, 23, 30] :168 [Key] :171 [Notes, ecology, catalogued] [22, 23, 30] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *viridis* von Schrank

I[*diocerus*] *ustulatus* Smreczyński 1954a: 108 [Food plants] [44]

Idiocerus ustulatus Servadei 1955a: 233, 242 [Listed] [15, 36, 37]

Localities: [1] Bavaria. [2] Provence. [3] Lyonnais. [4] Corfu. [5] Hesse. [6] Hungary. [7] France. [8] Germany. [9] Austria. [10] Spain. [11] Catalonia. [12] Mediterranean Region. [13] Alsace. [14] Lorraine. [15] Italy. [16] Galicia [17] Alsace-Lorraine. [18] Portugal. [19] Croatia. [20] Sardinia. [21] Belgium. [22] Bohemia. [23] Moravia. [24] Caucasus. [25] Oran. [26] Rumania. [27] Europe [28] Serbia. [29] Algeria. [30] Slovakia. [31] Turkestan. [32] Dagestan. [33] Baden. [34] Carpathia. [35] Southern France. [36] Central Europe. [37] Southern Europe. [38] Normandy. [39] Kiev. [40] Southern Germany. [41] Switzerland. [42] Hesse-Nassau. [43] Rhenish Hesse. [44] Poland. [45] Western Germany. [46] Greece. [47] Bulgaria.

ustulatus var. **a** Mulsant and Rey

[*Bythoscopus ustulatus*] var. *a* Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 218 [n. var.] [1]

[*Bythoscopus ustulatus*] var. *a* Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 118 [n. var.] [1]

Localities: [1] Lyonnais.

ustulatus var. **b** Mulsant and Rey

[*Bythoscopus ustulatus*] var. *b* Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 218 [n. var.] [1]

[*Bythoscopus ustulatus*] var. *b* Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 118 [n. var.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lyonnais.

ustulatus var. **salicetorum** Mulsant and Rey

Bythoscopus salicetorum Mulsant and Rey 1855a: 220 [n. sp.] [1]
Bythoscopus salicetorum Mulsant and Rey 1855b: 120 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *salicetorum* Fieber 1872a: 8 To [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *ustulatus* Muls. and Rey
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] *salicetorum* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] *salicetorum* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] *salicetorum* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed]
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] *salicetorum* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] *salicetorum* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] *salicetorum* Oshanin 1906a: 63 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Bythoscopus salicetorum* Muls. and Rey
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] *salicetorum* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [3]
[*Idiocerus ustulatus*] *salicetorum* Ribaut 1952a: 384 [Notes] [3]

LOCALITIES: [1] Lyonnais. [2] Germany. [3] France.

utahnus Ball and Parker

Idiocerus utahnus Ball and Parker 1946a: 78 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *utahnus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [1]
I[*diocerus*] *utahnus* Wolfe 1955c: 20 [Notes, food plants] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Utah. [2] Washington.

vagus Ball (var.). See *Idiocerus suturalis* var. *vagus* Ball.
variegatus Ribaut (var.). See *Idiocerus mesopyrrhus* var. *variegatus* Ribaut

varius De Long and Hershberger

Idiocerus varius De Long and Hershberger 1947a: 46; pl. I [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2, 3, 4]
Idiocerus varius De Long 1948a: 121; figs. 46, 77, 87 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [4] :116 [Key]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [5, 6]
[*Idiocerus*] *varius* Ribaut 1952a; 360 [Phylogeny]
I[*diocerus*] *varius* Fattig 1955a: 16 [Listed] [7]

LOCALITIES: [1] Tennessee. [2] New York. [3] New Mexico. [4] Illinois. [5] Central States. [6] Southeastern States. [7] Georgia.

varius Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Idiocerus similis* Kirschbaum.
varius var. *venustus* Scott. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer.
venustus Scott. See *Idiocerus poecilus* Herrich-Schäffer.

verrucosus Ball

Idiocerus verrucosus Ball 1902e: 309 [n. sp.] [1] :309, 310 [Comparative notes]

I[diocerus] verrucosus Ball 1903c: 399 [Notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *verrucosus* Van Duzee 1916a: 64 [Listed] [2]
Idiocerus verrucosus Van Duzee 1917a: 290 [Listed] [3]
Idiocerus verrucosus Van Duzee 1917b: 578 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *verrucosus* De Long and Caldwell 1937c: 5 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *verrucosus* Ball and Parker 1946a: 78, 79, 81 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *verrucosus* De Long and Knull 1946a: 10 [Catalogued] [1, 3]
[*Idiocerus*] *verrucosus* Oman 1949a: 43 [Catalogued] [4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Colorado. [2] Rocky Mountain States. [3] California. [4] Southwestern States.

verticis Say. See *Oncopsis verticis* Say. Family MACROPSIDAE.
verticis Provancher [nec Say]. See *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhler.
vetricis. Typographical error for *Idiocerus verticis* Say. See *Oncopsis verticis* Say. Family MACROPSIDAE.
vetricis. Typographical error for *Idiocerus verticis* Provancher [nec Say]. See *Idiocerus ramentosus* Uhler.

vicinus Melichar
Idiocerus vicinus Melichar 1898a: 66 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *vicinus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *vicinus* Oshanin 1906a: 61 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *vicinus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [1, 2]
Idiocerus vicinus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :365 [Key] :364, 365 [Notes] : 370 [Described, ecology] [1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8]
Idiocerus vicinus Servadei 1955a: 233, 242 [Listed] [8, 9]

LOCALITIES: [1] Spain. [2] Portugal. [3] Provence. [4] Languedoc. [5] Gascony. [6] Alsace. [7] Styria. [8] Italy. [9] Southern Europe.

viduatus Edwards. See *Idiocerus elegans* Flor.

virens Puhlmann [nom. nud.]
[*Idiocerus*] *virens* Puhlmann 1909a: 46 [nom. nud., listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Prussia.

virescens Fabricius. See *Macropsis virescens* Gmelin. Family MACROPSIDAE.

viridicatus Osborn
Idiocerus viridicatus Osborn 1923b: 20; pl. III, figs. 3, 3a–d [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil. [2] Bolivia.

viridiceps Evans
Idiocerus viridiceps Evans 1941f: 151; pl. III, fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Localities: [1] Western Australia.

viridis von Schrank. See *Idiocerus ustulatus* Mulsant and Rey.
viticollis. Typographical error for *Idiocerus vitticollis* Matsumura.
vitrens. Typographical error for *Idiocerus vitreus* Fabricius.

vitreus Fabricius

[*Cicada*] *vitrea* Fabricius 1803a: 79 [n. sp.][1] :6 [Listed]
Tet[*tigonia*] *vitrea* Latreille 1804a: 325 [Described][1] Equals *Cicada vitrea* Fabr.
J[*assus*] *vitreus* Germar 1821a: 85 [Described] [1]
T[*ettigonia*] *vitrea* Boitard 1828a: 159 [Described] [1]
[*Eupteryx*] *vitrea* Curtis 1829a: 192 [Listed] [2]
[*Jassus*] *vitreus* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 115 To *Byth*[*oscopus vitreus* Fabr.]
[*Cicada*] *vitrea* Herrich-Schäffer 1835a: 104 To *Byth*[*oscopus vitreus* Fabr.]
[*Eupteryx*] *vitrea* Curtis 1837a: 221 [Listed] [2]
[*Jassus*] *vitreus* Gistel 1837a: 109 (14) [Listed] [3]
[*Tettigonia*] *vitrea* Boitard 1843a: 86 [Described] [1]
[*Jassus*] *vitreus* Gimmerthal 1846a: 26 [Listed] [4]
Typhlocyba vitrea Walker 1851b: 904 [Catalogued][5] Equals *Cicada vitrea* Fabr. Equals *Iassus vitrius* [sic] Germ.
[*Typhlocyba*] *vitrea* Dohrn 1859a: 86 [Listed] [6]
I[*diocerus*] *H-album* Fieber 1868a: 455 [n. sp., key] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschbaum 1868a: 5 [n. sp.] :12 [n. sp., key] [8] :9 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschbaum 1868b: 158 [n. sp., key][8, 9] :152 [Listed] :154 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [6]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *vitreus* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *frontalis* Fieb. [nom. nud.]
Idiocerus frontalis Fieber 1872c: 34 [nom. nud., listed]
Idiocerus H-album Douglas 1873a: 92 [Ecology] [5]
Idiocerus H-album Scott 1873d: 26 [Described, catalogued] [5]
Idiocerus H-album Scott 1874d: 242 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed][1, 2, 6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.
[*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Puton 1875a: 129 [Listed] [1, 6]
[*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Douglas and Scott 1876a: 76 [Catalogued] [2] Equals *Cicada vitrea* Fabr.
I[*diocerus*] *H-album* Edwards 1878b: 136 [Food plants] [5]
[*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Edwards 1881b: 52 [Key] :53 [Food plants] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Edwards 1883a: 114 [Comparative notes] :115 [Key] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

Idiocerus vitreus Edwards 1884c: 715 [Food plants][5] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

Id[*iocerus*] *H-album* Edwards 1884c: 701 [Listed]

[*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [6]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Listed] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Puton 1885a: 138 Equals *Idiocerus auronitens* Kirschb.

Idiocerus vitreus Edwards 1886a: 114 [Comparative notes] :115 [Key] [2] :122 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2] Equals *Cicada vitrea* Fabr. Equals *Idiocerus H-album* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [1, 2, 6, 26] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Then 1886a: 22 [Listed] [1]

Idiocerus vitreus Buckton 1890d: 111; pl. XXXII, figs. 3, 3a–b [Described, illustrated, catalogued, food plants] [5] Equals *Cicada vitrea* Fabr. Equals *Idiocerus H-album* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Fokker 1891a: 369 [Food plants] [10]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Duda 1892a: 31 [Listed] [11] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Edwards 1895a: 97 [Notes] :98 [Key] [2] :106; pl. 13, fig. 2 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [5] :107 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus vitreus Melichar 1896a: 151 [Key] :163 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 6, 8] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. Equals *Cicada vitrea* Fabr. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1, 2, 6, 26] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

Idiocerus vitreus Leonardi 1901a: 148 [Food plants] [12]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Oshanin 1906a: 63 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 6, 26] Equals *Cicada vitrea* Fabr. Equals *Idiocerus H-album* Fieb. Equals *Idiocerus auronitens* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Grandi 1908a: 156 [Food plants] [13]

Idiocerus vitreus Oshanin 1908b: 416 [Listed] [10]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Lambertie 1909b: cxlvii [Ecology] [26]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Lambertie 1910a: 80 [Listed] [26] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

Idiocerus vitreus Lambertie 1910d: 16 [1] [Ecology] [26]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [14] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb.

Idiocerus vitreus Whittaker 1915a: 160 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Jensen-Haarup 1917b: 41 [Key] :42 [Described] [15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Scott

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Jensen-Haarup 1920a: 97 [Key] :100 [Described] [1, 5, 15, 16, 26] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Scott

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Singh-Pruthi 1925b: 203 [Listed] :205; pl. XXIV, fig. 188 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia, illustrated]

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Blöte 1927b: 123 [Described] [10] :118 [Key]

Idiocerus vitreus Blöte 1927d: 229 [Listed] [10]

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* China 1929a: 225 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Britten 1930a: 71 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Haupt 1935a: 178 [Key, food plants] :179 [Notes]

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Wagner 1935a: 17 [Listed] [17, 24]

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [18]

Idiocerus vitrens [sic] Feldtmann 1938a: 19 [Listed] [17]

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Wagner 1939a: 145 [Food plants] [19] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] :226 [Life history notes] [10]

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *h-album* Fieb.

Idiocerus vitreus Evans 1947a: 190; figs. 23E–G [Illustrated]

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Fagel 1949a: 148 [Listed] [7]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [2] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *h-album* Fieb.

I[*diocerus*] *vitreus* Müller 1951a: 18 [Hatching of egg]

Idiocerus vitreus Wagner 1951a: fig. 15 [Illustrated]

Idiocerus vitreus Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :363 [Key] :379 [Described, ecology] [1, 5, 6, 10, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *H-album* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb. :380, 381 [Comparative notes]

Idiocerus vitreus Servadei 1952a: 474 [Listed] [25]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [11] :167 [Key] :170; XXXI, figs. 639–641 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [11] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *auronitens* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vitreus* Wagner 1955b: 102 [Food plants]

LOCALITIES: [1] Austria. [2] Great Britain. [3] Bavaria. [4] Livonia. [5] England. [6] Germany. [7] Belgium. [8] Hesse. [9] Prussia. [10] Netherlands. [11] Bohemia. [12] Europe. [13] Italy. [14] Central Europe. [15] Denmark. [16] Sweden. [17] Schleswig-Holstein. [18] Mecklenburg. [19] Rhenish Hesse. [20] Gascony. [21] Languedoc. [22] Auvergne. [23] Alsace. [24] Northern Germany. [25] Sardinia. [26] France.

vittatus Osborn

Idiocerus vittatus Osborn 1924b: 395 [n. sp.] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

vitticolis. Typographical error for *Idiocerus vitticollis* Matsumura.

vitticollis Matsumura

Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura 1905a: 69; pl. XXI, fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura 1912b: 317 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2, 3, 4]

Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura 1915a: 157, 183 [Listed] [5]

Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura 1916b: 407; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]

Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura 1917b: 407; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]

Idiocerus viticollis [sic] Matsumura 1920a: 320; pl. [11], fig. 4 [Described, economics, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus vitticollis Okamoto 1924a: 58 [Catalogued] [1, 5, 6]

Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura 1930b: [49]; pl. V, fig. 26 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1]

Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura 1931a: [1257]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus viticollis [sic] Matsumura 1932b: 272; [pl. 19], fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus vitticollis Matsumura 1932d: 67; pl. XVII, fig. 13 [Described, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus vitticollis Kato 1933b: pl. 18, fig. 8 [Notes, illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus vitticolis [sic] Watanabe 1937a: 112, 370, 409, 467 [Economics] [1]

[*Idiocerus*] *vitticollis* Ishihara 1953b: 24; pl. 10, fig. 4 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 7]

Idiocerus vitticollis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 277 [Food plants, catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8]

LOCALITIES: [1] Japan. [2] Hokkaido. [3] Honshu. [4] Kyushu. [5] Korea. [6] Quelpart Island. [7] Shikoku. [8] Cheju Island.

vittifrons Kirschbaum

I[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschbaum 1868a: 12 [n. sp., key, ecology] [1] :9 [Comparative notes]

I[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Fieber 1868a: 452 [n. sp., key] [2, 3, 4]

I[*diocerus*] *affinis* Fieber 1868a: 454 [n. sp., key] [4]

I[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschbaum 1868b: 159 [n. sp., key, ecology] [1] :155 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [5]

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *tibialis* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [6] Equals [*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *vittifrons* Kirschb. (?)

[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *affinis* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [6]

Id[*iocerus*] *tibialis* Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Idiocerus vittifrons* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [4, 7, 8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb. (?)

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [9]

I[*diocerus*] *affinis* Horváth 1878a: 85 [Listed] [10]

I[*diocerus*] *affinis* Reiber and Puton 1880a: 59 [Ecology] [11, 12]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Edwards 1883a: 115 [Key] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydenii* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus tibialis Löw 1883a: 15 [Synonomy, food plants] [4] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Lomnicki 1884a: 234 [Listed] [13]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Mayr 1884a: 26 [Catalogued] [4, 8, 14] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Ivanoff 1885a: 90 (8) [Listed] [15] :135 (53) [Key]

Idiocerus tibialis Edwards 1886a: 115 [Key] [16] :122 [Described, catalogued] [16] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *affinis* Fieb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

Idiocerus tibialis Löw 1886a: 497 [Ecology] [17]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [2, 4, 7, 8, 15] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

I[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Then 1886a: 21 [Ecology] [4, 13] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *affinis* Fieb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

Idiocerus tibialis Buckton 1890d: 119; pl. XXXV, figs. 5, 5a [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [18] Equals *Idiocerus affinis* Fieb. Equals *Idiocerus rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] Equals *Idiocerus vittifrons* Kirschb. Equals *Idiocerus heydeni* Kirschb. [error] :120 [Key]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Saunders and Edwards 1890a: 13 [Listed] [16] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydenii* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus tibialis Horváth 1891b: 46 [Listed] [19]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Coubeaux 1892a: 35 (2) [Listed] [20]

I[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Bezzi 1893a: 110 (30) [Listed] [21]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Brancsik 1893b: 99 [Listed] [22]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Edwards 1895a: 97 [Notes] :98 [Key] [16] :106; pl. 13, figs. 1, 1a [Described, food plants, illustrated] [4, 16] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error]

Idiocerus tibialis Melichar 1896a: 150 [Key] :155 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 4, 8, 13] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *affinis* Fieb. Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [19, 21, 22]

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Horváth 1897c: 51 [Listed] [22]

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Horváth 1899b: 469 [Listed] [24]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [25] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [25]

Idiocerus tibialis Montandon 1900a: 750 [Listed] [26]

Idiocerus tibialis Leonardi 1901a: 147 [Food plants] [25]

Idiocerus tibialis Cobelli 1902a: 15 [Listed] [27]

Idiocerus affinis Horváth 1903a: 24 [Listed] [28]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Hüeber 1904a: 264 [Listed] [8]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [8] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Hüeber 1904b: 264 [Listed] [8]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Oshanin 1906a: 59 [Catalogued] [2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 22, 24, 26] Equals *Idiocerus vittifrons* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Oshanin 1906a: 59 [Catalogued] [4, 7, 8, 22, 24]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Saunders and Edwards 1908a: 12 [Listed] [16] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error]

[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [6, 24, 29] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* Kirschb.

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [4, 7, 22, 24]

I[*diocerus*] *tibialis* von Dalla Torre 1913a: 150 [Listed] [27]

[*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Melichar 1913e: 7 [Listed] [15, 30]
[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Lyle 1919a: 8 [Ecology] [18]
Idiocerus tibialis Stichel 1922a: 132 [Listed]
Idiocerus tibialis Ivanov 1928b: 492 [Listed] [31]
Idiocerus tibialis Ivanov 1928c: 188 [Listed] [31]
[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Luigioni 1929a: 218 (20) [Food plants] [21]
[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Haupt 1935a: 177; fig. 338 [Key, food plants, illustrated] [32, 33] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *affinis* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Mel. [error]
Idiocerus tibialis Rapp 1935a: 44 [Listed] [32]
Idiocerus tibialis Kuntze 1937a: 318, 319, 359 [Ecology] [34]
I[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Kuntze 1937b: 27 [Ecology] [34]
I[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Wagner 1939a: 142 [Listed] [35] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. Equals [*Idiocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] :143 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Reclaire 1944a: 225 [Listed] [1, 36] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Roche 1944a: 83 [Listed] [18]
Idiocerus vittifrons Dlabola 1945a: 36 [Listed] [37]
[*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Kloet and Hincks 1945a: 52 [Listed] [16] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *heydeni* Kirschb. [error]
Idiocerus vittifrons Moosbrugger 1946a: 71 [Listed] [38] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *maculatus* Mel. [error] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Haupt
Idiocerus tibialis Lang 1947a: 23 [Ecology] [39]
Idiocerus tibialis Villiers 1947a: 53; pl. IV, fig. 53 [Described, food plants, illustrated] [9, 51]
I[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Lindberg 1948b: 137 [Food plants] [3, 24, 29, 40, 41]
Idiocerus vittifrons Servadei 1948a: 244 [Listed] [21]
I[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Lindberg 1949a: 35 [Listed] [42]
[*Idiocerus*] *vittifrons* China 1950a: 244 [Listed] [16] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb.
Idiocerus vittifrons Wagner 1951b: 20 [Listed] [23]
Idiocerus vittifrons Ribaut 1952a: 360 [Phylogeny] :362 [Key] :371; figs. 962–965 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [6, 29, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb. :372, 373, 374, 384 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus vittifrons Dlabola 1954a: 70 [Ecology] [37, 39, 50] :167 [Key] :169 [Notes, catalogued] [37, 39, 50] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb.
Idiocerus vittifrons Dlabola 1954c: 234 [Comparative notes]
I[*diocerus*] *vittifrons* Smreczyński 1954a: 107 [Listed] [49] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *rotundifrons* Kirschb. [error] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *tibialis* Fieb.

Idiocerus vittifrons Servadei 1955a: 242 [Listed] [15, 21, 29]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hesse. [2] Greece. [3] Southern Russia. [4] Austria. [5] Prussia. [6] Southern Europe. [7] France. [8] Germany. [9] Southern France. [10] Transcaucasia. [11] Alsace. [12] Lorraine. [13] Galicia. [14] Alsace-Lorraine. [15] Russia. [16] Great Britain. [17] Southern Austria. [18] England. [19] Croatia. [20] Belgium. [21] Italy. [22] Hungary. [23] Bavaria. [24] Caucasus. [25] Europe. [26] Rumania. [27] Tyrol. [28] Serbia. [29] Central Europe. [30] Woronege. [31] Kiev. [32] Thuringia. [33] Western Germany. [34] Mecklenburg. [35] Hesse-Nassau. [36] Netherlands. [37] Slovakia. [38] Vorarlberg. [39] Moravia. [40] Cyprus. [41] Balkan Peninsula. [42] Bulgaria. [43] Languedoc. [44] Gascony. [45] Béarn. [46] Roussillon. [47] Savoy. [48] Dauphine. [49] Poland. [50] Bohemia. [51] Central France.

vittifrons var. **cinctus** Dlabola

Idiocerus vittifrons cincta Dlabola 1954c: 234, 238, 239 [n. var.][1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Slovakia.

wiyotus Bliven

Idiocerus wiyotus Bliven 1954a: 114; fig. 4 [n. sp., food plants, illustrated] [1] :115, 116 [Comparative notes]

LOCALITIES: [1] California.

xantho Kirkaldy

[*Idiocerus*] *xantho* Kirkaldy 1907d: 33 [n. sp.] [1] :10 [Listed] :32 [Key] [2] :33, 34 [Comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *zantho* [sic] Evans 1935c: 79 [Catalogued] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

yanonis Matsumura

Idiocerus yanonis Matsumura 1912b: 320 [n. sp.] [1, 2, 3]
Idliocerus [sic] *yanonis* [Issiki] 1915a: [112] [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *yanonis* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3]
Idiocerus yanonis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 278 [Catalogued] [1, 2, 3, 4]

LOCALITIES: [1] Honshu. [2] Kyushu. [3] Hachijo-jima. [4] Japan.

yezoensis Matsumura

Idiocerus yezoensis Matsumura 1912b: 320 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *yezoensis* Ishihara 1953b: 24 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus yezoensis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 278 [Catalogued] [1, 2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Hokkaido. [2] Japan.

zantho. Typographical error for *Idiocerus xantho* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Rhytidodus** Fieber

[Invalid]

Idiocerus (Rhytidodus) Fieber 1872a: 8 [List of species from Europe]
Fieber 1872b: 32 Equals *Bythoscopus* [in part]

Bythoscopus (Rhytidodus) Fieber 1872b: 34 [Listed]
Idiocerus (Rhytidodus) Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1936b: 3061 [Catalogued]
Rhytidodus Neave 1940b: 71 [Catalogued]

crenatus Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.
germari Fieber. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.
nobilis Fieber. See *Idiocerus nobilis* Fieber.
nobilis var. *trifasciatus* Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus trifasciatus* Kirschbaum.
scurra Germar. See *Idiocerus decimaquartus* von Schrank.
trifasciatus Kirschbaum. See *Idiocerus trifasciatus* Kirschbaum.

Genus **Zinneca** Amyot and Serville

Haplotype *Zinneca flavidorsum* [n. sp.] Amyot and Serville 1843a: 579
Type [*Zinneca*] *flavidorsum* Kirkaldy 1903d: 232
Type [*Zinneca*] *flavidorsum* Van Duzee 1916a: 67
Haplotype [*Zinneca*] *flavidorsum* Van Duzee 1917b: 610
Type *Zinneca flavidorsum* Evans 1947a: 192
Type *Z*[*inneca*] *flavidorsum* Oman 1949a: 42

Zinneca
Amyot and Serville 1843a: 579 [gen. n.]
Agassiz, Erichson, and Germar 1846a: 14 [Listed]
Agassiz 1848a: 1131 [Listed]
Desmarest 1849b: 357 [Notes]
Walker 1851b: 834 [Catalogued]
Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Comparative notes]
Dohrn 1859a: 93 [List of species]
Stål 1862e: 49 [Comparative notes]
Hansen 1890a: 26 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1892d: 296 [Listed]
Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from North America]
Fowler 1903b: 316 [Comparative notes]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 81 [Key]
Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [List of species from North America]
Van Duzee 1917b: 610 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Nearctic Region]
Neave 1940b: 702 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued] To *Idiocerus* Lewis [error]
Oman 1949a: 42 [Taxonomy, catalogued]
Beirne 1951a: 185 [Listed]

flavidorsum Amyot and Serville

Zinneca flavidorsum Amyot and Serville 1843a: 579; pl. 11, fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Zinneca flavidorsum Desmarest 1849a: 357 [Listed] [2]
Zinneca flavidorsum Walker 1851b: 834 [Catalogued] [1]
Z[inneca] flavidorsum Desmarest 1859a: 196 [Listed] [1]
[*Zinneca*] *flavidorsum* Dohrn 1859a: 93 [Listed] [1]
Zinneca flavidorsum Van Duzee 1894a: 286 [Catalogued] [3]
[*Zinneca*] *flavidorsum* Van Duzee 1916a: 67 [Listed] [4]
Zinneca flavidorsum Van Duzee 1917b: 610 [Catalogued] [3]
Idiocerus flavidorsum Sanders and De Long 1920c: 19 [Taxonomy, catalogued] [3] Equals *Zinneca flavidorsum* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Idiocerus provancheri* Van D. [error]
Idiocerus flavidorsum Brittain and Whitehead 1923a: 141; pl. XXII, 1 fig.; pl. XXIII, 3 figs. [Described, food plants, illustrated] [5] :132 [Key] :142 Equals *I[diocerus] provancheri* Van D. [error] :144 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus flavidorsum Buys 1924a: 11 [Key] :16; pl. II, figs. 17 a, b; pl. X, figs. 110, 111 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [6] Equals *Zinneca* [*flavidorsum* Amy. and Serv.] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *provancheri* Van D. [error]
Idiocerus flavidorsum De Long 1931c: 1216; fig. 83 [Described, food plants, illustrated]
[*Oncopsis*] *flavidorsum* De Long and Knull 1946a: 12 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *Zinneca* [*flavidorsum* Amy. and Serv.]
Zinneca flavidorsum Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [7]
[*Zinneca*] *flavidorsum* Oman 1949a: 42 [Listed] [8]
Zinneca flavidorsum Beirne 1951a: 193 [Notes, catalogued] [1] Equals *Oncopsis* [*flavidorsum* Amy. and Serv.]

Localities: [1] North America. [2] South America. [3] Pennsylvania. [4] Eastern States. [5] Nova Scotia. [6] New York. [7] Eastern North America. [8] Neotropical Region.

Genus **Chunrocerus** Zachvatkin

Orthotype *Idiocerus nievosparsus* Zachvatkin 1946b: 155

Chunrocerus Zachvatkin 1946b: 154, 155 [gen. n.]

balcanicus Horváth

Idiocerus balcanicus Horváth 1903a: 24 [n. sp.] [1] :5 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *balcanicus* Oshanin 1906a: 58 [Catalogued] [1]
Idiocerus balcanicus Oshanin 1910a: 155 [Listed] [2]
[*Idiocerus*] *balcanicus* Oshanin 1912a: 100 [Listed] [1, 2]

Chunrocerus balcanicus Zachvatkin 1946b: 154; figs. 14–18 [Notes, taxonomy, illustrated] [1, 3] Equals *Idiocerus balcanicus* Horv.

LOCALITIES: [1] Serbia. [2] Bulgaria. [3] Turkey.

lagunensis Baker (var.). See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *lagunensis* Baker.

niveosparsus Lethierry

Idiocerus niveosparsus Lethierry 1889c: 252 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
[*Idiocerus*] *niveosparsus* Atkinson 1889b: 5 [Economics] [3]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Atkinson 1890a: 187; pl. XII, figs. 6 a, b [Described, illustrated] [1, 2]
I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Buckton 1890d: lxxv [Economics] [4]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Cotes 1893a: 9 [Economics] [3]
Idiocerus basalis Melichar 1903b: 147 [n. sp.] [6]
Idiocerus niveosparsus de Nicéville 1903b: 122 [Catalogued]
Ideocerus [sic] *niveosparsus* Peal 1903a: 7 [Economics, predators] [7]
Idiocerus basalis Bierman 1907f: 163 [Catalogued] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Matsumura 1907b: 90 [Food plants] [9]
Idiocerus basalis Bierman 1908a: 164 [Catalogued] [8]
I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Distant 1908f: 136 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Distant 1908g: 185; fig. 121 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 5, 6, 10] Equals *Idiocerus basalis* Mel.
[*Idiocerus*] *niveosparus* [sic] Distant 1908g: 184 [Economics] [2]
I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Lefroy and Howlett 1909a: 736; fig. 511 [Ecology, illustrated] [3, 11]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Matsumura 1912b: 322 [Food plants, catalogued] [6, 12, 13] Equals *Idiocerus basalis* Mel.
I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Quaintance 1913a: 61 [Economics] [14]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Fletcher 1914a: 495; Text fig. 384 [Life history, ecology, control, illustrated, catalogued] [15]
I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Hartless 1914a: 148 [Economics] [3]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Melichar 1914b: 121 [Catalogued] [8] Equals *Idiocerus basalis* Mel.
[*Chunra*] *niveosparsus* Baker 1915c: 318 Equals *Idiocerus niveosparsus* :324 [Notes, new varieties from the Philippine Islands] [3, 16, 17] :325, 340 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Ballard 1915a: 395 [Economics] [3]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Schumacher 1915a: 102 [Ecology, catalogued] [3, 6, 8, 12, 18]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Schumacher 1915b: 122 [Listed] [12]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Distant 1916a: 227 [Listed] [10]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Matsumura 1916b: 409 [Notes]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Fletcher 1917d: 221–224 [Economics, control] [5, 10, 19, 20]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Matsumura 1917b: 409 [Notes]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Ayyar 1918a: 46; fig. 1 [Economics, illustrated] [15]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Fletcher 1920a: 273 [Economics, catalogued] [1, 2, 10, 20]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Matsumura 1920a: 322 [Described, economics] [9]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Régnier 1921a: 377 [Economics]
Idiocerus niveosparsus van Hall 1924a: 13 [Economics] [21]
Idiocerus basalis Buchner 1925a: 90 [Listed] :141, 205 [Symbionts]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Régnier 1925a: 75 [Economics]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Otanes and Toquero 1927a: 250 [Economics]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Kato 1928f: 3; figs. 4, 5 [Economics, illustrated] [12]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Kato 1928h: 49; figs. 4, 5 [Economics, illustrated] [12]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Leefmans 1928a: 47 [Symbiosis] [8]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Dammerman 1929a: 237; Text fig. 111 [Economics, illustrated] [3, 8, 16]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Murti 1929a: 43 [Notes] [3]
I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Ramachandra Rao 1930a: 22–25 [Notes, ecology, economics, control] [15]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Clausen 1931a: 38 [Food plants] [12]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Matsumura 1932b: 274 [Notes] [9]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Palo 1932a: 212, 213, 229; pl. 1, fig. 1 [Notes, disease vector, illustrated] [22]
Idiocerus niveosparsus [Tanaka] 1932a: 577 [Economics] [12]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Kato 1933b: pl. 19, fig. 2 [Notes, illustrated] [9]
Chunra niveosparsa Merino 1934a: 78 [Life history] :79 [Economics] [16]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Singh-Pruthi 1934a: 7 [Food plants, catalogued] [10, 15]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Caresche 1935a: 372; figs. 1–3 [Economics, illustrated] [23]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Cheo 1935b: 111 [Food plants] [3, 12, 18, 24]
Idiocerus niveosparsus Anonymous 1936c: 204 (10) [Economics, notes] [6, 16]
Chunra niveosparsa Merino 1936a: 310 [Economics] [22] :310, 311 [Life history] [16] :326 [Comparative notes] :329 [Described, economics, catalogued] [1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 16, 25] Equals *Idiocerus basalis* Mel. Equals *Idiocerus niveosparsus* Dist. :391 [Cata-

logued] [16] Equals *Idiocerus* [*niveosparsus* Leth.] Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *basalis*.

Chunra niveosparsa Otanes 1936a: 129 [Disease vector] Equals *Idiocerus* [*niveosparsus* Leth.]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Palo and Garcia 1936a: 436–459; pls. 1–6 [Control, illustrated] [3, 12, 16, 26]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Watanabe 1937a: 112, 248, 443 [Economics] [9]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Franssen 1938a: 628; pl. II, fig. 6 [Economics, illustrated] [8]

I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Quayle 1938a: 276 [Economics] [12]

Idiocerus niveosparus Chatterjee 1939a: 22 [Listed] [10]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Ayyar 1940a: 476 [Food plants] [3]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Ghosh 1940a: 164; Text fig. 75 [Economics, illustrated] [27]

I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Husain and Lal 1940a: 125 [Life history notes] [28]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Li 1940a: 252 [Listed] [18]

Id[*iocerus*] *niveosparsus* Schmidt 1940a: 197 (37) [Listed]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Bohart 1943a: 356 [Pasasites] [20]

Idiocerus niveosparsus [Miwa] 1943a: 75 [Economics] [12]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Thompson 1944a: 57 [Parasites] [8]

[*Chunra*] (?) *niveosparsus* Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [Taxonomy]

[*Chunrocerus niveosparsus*] Zachvatkin 1946b: 154 Equals *Idiocerus* [*niveosparsus* Leth.] Equals *C*[*hunra*] *niveosparsa* Leth. :154, 155 [Taxonomy, comparative notes]

[*Idiocerus*] *basalis* Müller 1949a: 356 [Symbionts]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Qadri 1949a: 43–55; figs. 2–4 [Morphology of head, digestive system, and mouthparts, illustrated]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Qadri 1949b: 137 [Morphology of ♂ genitalia]

I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* Kalshoven and van der Vecht 1950a: 268; pl. V, figs. b1–b2 [Economics, illustrated] [8, 29]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Mathur 1953a: 159 [Listed] [3, 10]

Idiocerus niveosparsus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 275 [Catalogued, food plants] [1, 3, 8, 12, 16, 23, 30, 31]

I[*diocerus*] *niveosparsus* De and Dutta 1955a: 165 [Economics] [16]

Localities: [1] Bengal. [2] United Provinces. [3] India. [4] British India. [5] Bombay. [6] Ceylon. [7] West Bengal. [8] Java. [9] Japan. [10] Madras. [11] Bihar. [12] Formosa. [13] Hong Kong Island. [14] Uttar Pradesh. [15] Southern India. [16] Philippine Islands. [17] Malaya. [18] China. [19] Punjab. [20] Mysore. [21] Sunda Islands. [22] Luzon. [23] Indo-China. [24] Singapore Island. [25] Mindanao. [26] Dutch East Indies. [27] Burma. [28] Bombay Presidency. [29] Southeastern Asia. [30] Southern China. [31] Malay Peninsula.

niveosparsus var. **lagunensis** Baker

Chunra niveosparsa lagunensis Baker 1915c: 325 [n. var., key] :326; fig. 5 [n. var., illustrated] [1]

Chunra niveosparsa lagunensis Merino 1936a: 329, 391 [Catalogued] [2]

C[hunra] lagunensis Zachvatkin 1946b: 156 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

niveosparsus var. **palawanensis** Baker

Chunra niveosparsa palawanensis Baker 1915c: 325 [n. var., key] :326; fig. 6 [n. var., illustrated] [1]

Chunra niveosparsa palawanensis Merino 1936a: 329 [Comparative notes] [2] :329, 391 [Catalogued] [2]

C[hunra] palawanensis Zachvatkin 1946b: 156 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Palawan. [2] Philippine Islands.

niveosparsus var. **philippinensis** Baker

Chunra niveosparsa philippinensis Baker 1915c: 325; fig. 7 [n. var., key, illustrated] [1] :326 [Comparative notes]

Chunra niveosparsa philippinensis Merino 1936a: 329, 391 [Catalogued] [2]

C[hunra] philippinensis Zachvatkin 1946b: 156 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

palawanensis Baker (var.). See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *palawanensis* Baker.

philippinensis Baker (var.). See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *philippinensis* Baker.

Genus **Chunroides** Evans

Orthotype *Chunroides wallabensis* [n. sp.] Evans 1947a: 254

Type *Chunroides wallabensis* Evans 1947a: 191

Chunroides Evans 1947a: 254 [gen. n.] :191 [Catalogued]

wallabensis Evans

Chunroides wallabensis Evans 1947a: 254; fig. 23C [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :191 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] British Guiana.

Genus **Austrocerus** Evans

Orthotype *Austrocerus emarginatus* [n. sp.] Evans 1941e: 37

Type *Austrocerus emarginatus* Evans 1947a: 191

Austrocerus — Evans 1941e: 37 [gen. n.]
Evans 1947a: 191 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 27 [Catalogued]

emarginatus Evans
Austrocerus emarginatus Evans 1941e: 39; fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Austrocerus emarginatus Evans 1947a: 191 [Listed] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Kangaroo Island. [2] South Australia.

Genus **Zaletta** Metcalf

Orthotype *Macrocerus minutus* Metcalf 1952a: 229

[*Macrocerus* Evans]

[Orthotype *Macrocerus minutus* [n. sp.] Evans 1941e: 39]
[Type *Macrocerus minutus* Evans 1947a: 192]

Macrocerus — Evans 1941e: 39 [gen. n.]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 145 [Catalogued]
Zaletta — Metcalf 1952a: 229 Nom. nov. pro *Macrocerus* Evans [1941] [nec *Macrocerus* de Motschulsky 1845] [Catalogued]

minuta Evans
Macrocerus minutus Evans 1941e: 39, fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Macrocerus minutus Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1, 2]
[*Zaletta minuta*] Metcalf 1952a: 229 Equals *Macrocerus minutus* Evans

Localities: [1] Kangaroo Island. [2] South Australia.

Genus **Idiocerella** Evans

Orthotype *Idiocerella obscura* [n. sp.] Evans 1941e: 39
Type *Idiocerella obscura* Evans 1947a: 192

Idiocerella — Evans 1941e: 39 [gen. n.]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 122 [Catalogued]

obscura Evans
Idiocerella obscura Evans 1941e: 39; fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerella oscura Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1, 2]

Localities: [1] Kangaroo Island. [2] South Australia.

Genus **Idioceroides** Matsumura

TYPE *Idioceroides tettigoniformis* Evans 1947a: 192
HAPLOTYPE *Idioceroides tettigoniformis* [n. sp.] Matsumura 1912b: 324
TYPE *Idioceroides tettigoniformis* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 271

Idioceroides — Matsumura 1912b: 324 [gen. n.] :280 [Listed]
Schumacher 1915a: 103 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 761 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 271 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

tettigoniformis Matsumura
Idioceroides tettigoniformis Matsumura 1912b: 324 [n. sp.] [1]
Idioceroides tettigoniformis Schumacher 1915a: 103 [Listed] [1]
Idioceroides tettigoniformis Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1]
Idioceroides tettigoniformis Esaki and Ito 1954a: 271 [Catalogued] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Formosa.

Genus **Pedioscopus** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE [*Pedioscopus*] *philenor* [n. sp.] Kirkaldy 1906c: 349
TYPE *Pedioscopus philenor* Evans 1935c: 62
TYPE *Pedioscopus philenor* Evans 1947a: 192

Pedioscopus — Kirkaldy 1906c: 349 [gen. n.] :311 [Listed]
Kirkaldy 1907d: 29 [Key]
Baker 1915c: 320 [Key] :327, 338, 341 [Comparative notes] :331 [Notes, new species from the Philippine Islands]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1933b: 2554 [Catalogued]
Evans 1934a: 149 [Listed]
Evans 1935c: 62 [Key] :78 [Taxonomy] :81 [Notes, catalogued]
Merino 1936a: 391 [Listed]
Evans 1938c: 35, 40 [Taxonomy]
Neave 1940a: 634 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]

agenor Kirkaldy. See *Pedioscopus polydoros* Kirkaldy.

angustatus Baker
Pedioscopus angustatus Baker 1915c: 331 [n. sp., key] :335; fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Pedioscopus angustatus Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

bicoloratus Baker (var.). See *Pedioscopus coloratus* var. *bicoloratus* Baker.

coloratus Baker

Pedioscopus coloratus Baker 1915c: 331 [n. sp., key] :336; fig. 18 [n. sp., illustrated, comparative notes] [1, 2]

Pedioscopus coloratus Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [3]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Mindanao. [3] Philippine Islands.

coloratus var. **bicoloratus** Baker

[*Pedioscopus coloratus*] *bicolorata* Baker 1915c: 338 [n. var.] [1]

Pedioscopus coloratus bicoloratus Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

coloratus var. **mindanaensis** Baker

[*Pedioscopus coloratus*] *mindanaensis* Baker 1915c: 337 [n. var.] [1]

Pedioscopus coloratus mindanaoensis [sic] Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

coloratus var. *mindanaoensis*. Typographical error for *Pedioscopus coloratus* var. *mindanaensis* Baker.

disjunctus Baker

Pedioscopus disjunctus Baker 1915c: 331; fig. 12 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1]

Pedioscopus disjunctus Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

maquilingensis Baker

Pedioscopus maquilingensis Baker 1915c: 331 [n. sp., key] :333; fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Pedioscopus maquilingensis Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

mindanaensis Baker (var.). See *Pedioscopus coloratus* var. *mindanaensis* Baker.

mindanaoensis. Typographical error for *Pedioscopus coloratus* var. *mindanaensis* Baker.

modestus Baker

Pedioscopus modestus Baker 1915c: 331 [n. sp., key] :333; fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Pedioscopus modestus Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

phílenor Kirkaldy

[*Pedioscopus*] *philenor* Kirkaldy 1906c: 349 [n. sp.] [1] :311 [Listed] [2]

[*Pedioscopus*] *philenor* Evans 1935c: 81 [Listed]

Pedioscopus philenor Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

polydoros Kirkaldy

[*Pedioscopus*] *polydoros* Kirkaldy 1906c: 349 [n. sp.] [1] :311 [Listed] [2]

[*Pedioscopus*] *agenor* Kirkaldy 1906c: 350 [n. sp., comparative notes] [1] :311 [Listed] [2]

P[*edioscopus*] *agenor* Baker 1915c: 331, 332; fig. 11 [Comparative notes, illustrated]

P[*edioscopus*] *polydoros* Evans 1935c: 81; pl. IV, figs. 12, 12a–b [Notes, illustrated] Equals *P*[*edioscopus*] *agenor* Kirk.

Localities: [1] Queensland. [2] Australia.

similis Baker

Pedioscopus similis Baker 1915c: 331 [n. sp., key] :334; fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :336 [Comparative notes]

Pedioscopus similis Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

simplex Baker

Pedioscopus simplex Baker 1915c: 331 [n. sp., key] :336; fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Pedioscopus simplex Merino 1936a: 392 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

unimaculatus Melichar

Idiocerus unimaculatus Melichar 1903b: 149 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiocerus unimaculatus Distant 1908g: 188 [Described, catalogued] [1]

Pedioscopus [*unimaculatus*] Baker 1915c: 318 Equals *I*[*diocerus*] *unimaculatus* :338 [Comparative notes]

Localities: [1] Ceylon.

Genus **Ipocerus** Baker

Orthotype *Ipocerus kirkaldyi* [n. sp.] Baker 1915c: 322

Type *Ipocerus kirkaldyi* Evans 1938b: 17

Ipocerus Baker 1915c: 319 [gen. n., key] :322 [gen. n.]

Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1683 [Catalogued]
Merino 1936a: 391 [Listed]
Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 781 [Catalogued]
Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [Zoogeography] :3 [Comparative notes]
Zachvatkin 1945a: 4 [Key]
Zachvatkin 1946b: 157 [Comparative notes]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]

kirkaldyi Baker

Ipocerus kirkaldyi Baker 1915c: 323; fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Ipocerus kirkaldyi Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]
Ipocerus kirkaldyi Evans 1938b: 17 [Listed] [3]
I[*pocerus*] *kirkaldyi* Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [Listed] [2] :4 [Comparative notes]
Ipocerus kirkaldyi Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Palawan. [2] Philippine Islands. [3] Australia.

Genus **Chunra** Distant

Orthotype *C*[*hunra*] *puncticosta* Distant 1908g: 193
Type *C*[*hunra*] *puncticosta* Distant 1908f: 136
Type [*Chunra*] *puncticosta* Baker 1915c: 325
Type *C*[*hunra*] *puncticosta* Merino 1936a: 328
Type *Ch*[*unra*] *puncticosta* Zachvatkin 1945a: 2
Type *C*[*hunra*] *puncticosta* Zachvatkin 1946b: 155
Type *Jassus puncticosta* Evans 1947a: 191

Chunra

Distant 1908g: 193 [gen. n.] :183 [Key]
Distant 1908f: 136 [Catalogued]
Baker 1915c: 319 [Key] :323, 338 [Comparative notes] :324 [Notes, catalogued]
Cockerell 1925a: 11 [Comparative notes]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1927b: 694 [Catalogued]
Merino 1934a: 74 [Zoogeography]
Merino 1936a: 318 [Key] :328 [Described, review of species from the Philippines, zoogeography, catalogued] :391 [Listed]
Oman 1938b: 348 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 732 [Catalogued]
Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [Notes, zoogeography] :3 [Comparative notes] :4 [Key]

Zachvatkin 1946b: 154, 155, 156, 157 [Comparative notes]
Evans 1947a: 191 [Catalogued] :193 [Taxonomy]

gigantea Distant

Chunra gigantea Distant 1908f: 136; pl. VII, figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Ch[unra] gigantea Zachvatkin 1945a: 2, 4 [Comparative notes, catalogued] [1]
Chunra gigantea Evans 1947a: 190; figs. 23A–B [Illustrated]

Localities: [1] Borneo.

lagunensis Baker (var.). See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *lagunensis* Baker.
niveosparsa Lethierry. See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* Lethierry.
niveosparsa var. *lagunensis* Baker. See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *lagunensis* Baker.
niveosparsa var. *palawanensis* Baker. See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *palawanensis* Baker.
niveosparsa var. *philippinensis* Baker. See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *philippinensis* Baker.
palawanensis Baker (var.). See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *palawanensis* Baker.
philippinensis Baker (var.). See *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* var. *philippinensis* Baker.

puncticosta Walker

Iassus puncticosta Walker 1870b: 324 [n. sp.] [1]
Iassus latifrons Walker 1870b: 324 [n. sp.] [1]
J[assus] puncticosta Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]
J[assus] latifrons Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]
Chunra puncticosta Distant 1908g: 193; figs. 126 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [3] Equals *Jassus* [*puncticosta*] Walk. Equals *Jassus latifrons* Walk.
Ch[unra] puncticosta Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [Listed] [2, 3] :4 [Comparative notes]
C[hunra] puncticosta Zachvatkin 1946b: 155, 157 [Comparative notes]
[*Chunra puncticosta*] Evans 1947a: 191 [Listed] [4] Equals *Jassus puncticosta* Walk.

Localities: [1] Morotai. [2] Malay Archipelago. [3] Tenasserim. [4] Malaya.

Genus **Megipocerus** Zachvatkin

Orthotype *Megipocerus mordvilkoi* [n. sp.] Zachvatkin 1945a: 3
Type *Megipocerus mordvilkoi* Evans 1947a: 192

Megipocerus — Zachvatkin 1945a: 3 [gen. n.] :4 [gen. n., key]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]
Neave 1950a: 150 [Catalogued]

mordvilkoi Zachvatkin

Megipocerus mordvilkoi Zachvatkin 1945a: 4; figs. 1–3 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]
Megipocerus mordvilkoi Zachvatkin 1946b: 157 [Comparative notes]
Megipocerus mordvilkoi Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Eastern Siberia. [2] Marine Territory.

Genus **Busonia** Distant

Orthotype *B[usonia] amentata* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 198
Type *Busonia amentata* Schmidt 1926e: 6 [5]
Type *Busonia amentata* Evans 1947a: 191

Busonia — Distant 1908g: 198 [gen. n.] :183 [Key]
Baker 1915c: 320 [Key] :327 [Described, new species from the Philippine Islands] :325, 330, 338 [Comparative notes]
Schmidt 1926e: 6 [5] [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 472 [Catalogued]
Merino 1936a: 391 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 505 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 163 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 191 [Catalogued]

amentata Distant

Busonia amentata Distant 1908g: 199; fig. 130 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2]
Busonia amentata Melichar 1914b: 123 [Notes, catalogued] [3]
B[usonia] amentata Baker 1915c: 328 [Comparative notes]
Busonia amentata Evans 1947a: 191 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Assam. [2] Tenasserim. [3] Java.

insularis Schmidt

Busonia insularis Schmidt 1926e: 6 [5] [n. sp.] [1]

Localities: [1] Sumatra.

mindanaensis Baker

Busonia mindanaensis Baker 1915c: 327 [n. sp., key] :328; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Busonia mindanaoensis [sic] Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

mindanaoensis. Typographical error for *Busonia mindanaensis* Baker.

minor Bierman

Idiocerus minor Bierman 1908a: 165; pl. 4, figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Idiocerus minor Melichar 1914b: 121 [Catalogued] [1]
[*Busonia minor*] Baker 1915c: 327 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Idiocerus minor* Bierm.

LOCALITIES: [1] Java.

scutellaris Baker

Busonia scutellaris Baker 1915c: 327; fig. 8 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1] :329 [Comparative notes]
Busonia scutellaris Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

LOCALITIES: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Balocha** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B*[*alocha*] *tricolor* [n. sp.] Distant 1908g: 189
TYPE *B*[*alocha*] *tricolor* Distant 1908f: 136
TYPE *Balocha tricolor* Evans 1947a: 191
TYPE *Balocha tricolor* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 270

Balocha
Distant 1908g: 189 [gen. n.] :183 [Key]
Distant 1908f: 136 [Catalogued]
Baker 1915c: 320 [Key] :325 [Comparative notes] :330 [Notes, a new species from Luzon]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926c: 367 [Catalogued]
Merino 1936a: 391 [Listed]
Neave 1939a: 389 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 191 [Catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 270 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

angulifera Walker

Iassus (?) *angulifer* Walker 1870b: 325 [n. sp.] [1]
J[*assus*] (?) *angulifer* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]
Balocha angulifer Distant 1908f: 136 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Iassus* (?) *angulifera* Walk.

LOCALITIES: [1] Mysol.

busonioides Baker

Balocha busonioides Baker 1915c: 330; fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Balocha busonioides Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

flavocapitata Kato

Balocha flavocapitata Kato 1933r: 458; pl. 15, fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Balocha flavocapitata Kato 1933b: pl. 19, fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated] [2]
Balocha flavocapitata Esaki and Ito 1954a: 270 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Formosa. [2] Japan.

tricolor Distant

Balocha tricolor Distant 1908g: 189; fig. 123 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Balocha tricolor Evans 1947a: 191 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Tenasserim.

Genus **Idiocerinus** Baker

Orthotype *Idiocerinus melichari* [n. sp.] Baker 1915c: 341
Type *I*[*diocerinus*] *melichari* Merino 1936a: 326
Type *Idiocerinus melichari* Evans 1947a: 192

Idiocerinus
Baker 1915c: 320 [gen. n., key] :341 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1664 [Catalogued]
Merino 1934a: 74 [Zoogeography]
Merino 1936a: 318 [Key] :326 [Described, a new species from the Philippines, catalogued] :391 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 761 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]

bakeri Merino

Idiocerinus bakeri Merino 1936a: 327; pl. 1, figs. 1a–c [n. sp., illustrated] [1] :391 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

melichari Baker

Idiocerinus melichari Baker 1915c: 341; fig. 22 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1] :342 [Comparative notes]
Idiocerinus melichari Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]
Idiocerinus melichari Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

nacreatus Baker

Idiocerinus nacreatus Baker 1915c: 341 [n. sp., key] :342; fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Idiocerus nacreatus Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]

Localities: [1] Luzon. [2] Philippine Islands.

stali Fieber

I[*diocerus*] *stali* Fieber 1868a: 453 [n. sp., key] [1]
[*Idiocerus* (*Idiocerus*)] *stali* Fieber 1872a: 8 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *stali* Puton 1875a: 128 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiocerus*] *stali* Puton 1886b: 77 [Listed] [1]
Idiocerus stali Oshanin 1891a: 46 [Zoogeography]
Idiocerus bicolor Melichar 1896d: 205 [n. sp.] [2]
Idiocerus bicolor Melichar 1897b: 148 [Notes, catalogued] [3, 4, 5]
I[*diocerus*] *stali* Melichar 1897b: 148 [Catalogued] Equals *Idiocerus bicolor*
[*Idiocerus*] *stali* Puton 1899a: 96 [Listed] [1] Equals [*Idiocerus*] *bicolor* Mel.
I[*diocerus*] *stali* Melichar 1903b: 148 [Comparative notes]
[*Idiocerus*] *stali* Oshanin 1906a: 62 [Catalogued] [1, 4, 6, 7] Equals *Idiocerus bicolor* Mel.
[*Idiocerus*] *stali* Oshanin 1912a: 101 [Listed] [4, 6, 7]
[*Idiocerinus stali*] Baker 1915c: 341 Equals *Idiocerus stali* Fieb.
I[*diocerus*] *stali* Lindberg 1948b: 137 [Listed] [1, 4, 6, 7, 8]

Localities: [1] Rhodes. [2] Turkey. [3] Poros Islands. [4] Greece. [5] Smyrna. [6] Asia Minor. [7] Turkestan. [8] Cyprus.

Genus **Idiotettix** Osborn

Orthotype *Thamnotettix magnificus* Osborn 1929a: 465
Type *Thamnotettix magnificus* Oman 1938b: 395
Type *Thamnotettix magnificus* Evans 1947a: 192

Idiotettix
Osborn 1929a: 465 [gen. n.]
Oman 1938b: 355 [Notes] :357 [Key] :377, 396 [Comparative notes] :395 [Described, catalogued]
Neave 1939b: 763 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 161 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued] :193 [Taxonomy]
Evans 1951a: 9 [Taxonomy]
Nast 1952a: 1 [New species from the Neotropical Region] :4 [Taxonomy]
Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 247 [A new species from Amazonas]

bolivianus Osborn

Idiotettix boliviana Osborn 1929a: 466 [n. sp.] [1] :466, 467 [Comparative notes]

Idiotettix bolivianus Oman 1938b: 395 [Listed]
I[*diotettix*] *bolivianus* Nast 1952a: 1 [Listed] [1]
I[*diotettix*] *boliviana* Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 250 [Comparative notes, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Bolivia.

brunneus Osborn
Idiotettix brunneus Osborn 1929a: 467 [n. sp.] [1]
I[*diotettix*] *brunneus* Oman 1938b: 395 [Listed]
I[*diotettix*] *brunneus* Nast 1952a: 1 [Listed] [1]
[*Idiotettix*] *brunneus* Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 248 [Comparative notes] :250 [Catalogued]

Localities; [1] Paraguay.

columbianus Nast
Idiotettix columbianus Nast 1952a: 2; pl. I, figs. 2, 6; pl. II, figs. 10, 15, 16 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
I[*diotettix*] *columbianus* Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 250 [Comparative notes, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Colombia.

fasciatus Osborn
Idiotettix fasciatus Osborn 1929a: 466 [n. sp.] [1]
I[*diotettix*] *fasciatus* Oman 1938b: 395; pl. XXX, fig. 7; pl. XXXV, figs. 3, 3A [Illustrated]
Idiotettix fasciatus Evans 1947a: 190; figs. 23H–J [Illustrated]
I[*diottetix*] *fasciatus* Nast 1952a: 1 [Listed] [1] :2 [Comparative notes]
I[*diotettix*] *fasciatus* Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 248 [Comparative notes] :250 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Paraguay.

festivus Maldonado Capriles
Idiotettix festivus Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 248; figs. 6–10 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] :250 [Listed]

Localities: [1] Amazonas. [2] Venezuela.

invitus Nast
Idiotettix invitus Nast 1952a: 3; pl. I, figs. 3, 7; pl. II, figs. 11, 17, 18 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

I[*diotettix*] *invitus* Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 250 [Comparative notes, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Ecuador.

lautus Nast

Idiotettix lautus Nast 1952a: 3; pl. I, figs. 4, 8; pl. II, figs. 12, 19, 20 [n. sp., illustrated] [1, 2] :1 [Notes]

Idiotettix lautus Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 248 [Comparative notes] :250 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] São Paulo.

magnificus Osborn

Thamnotettix magnificus Osborn 1924c: 424 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiotettix magnificus Osborn 1929a: 465 [Notes, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Thamnotettix magnificus* Osb.

[*Idiotettix magnificus*] Oman 1938b: 395 [Catalogued] [1] Equals *Thamnotettix magnificus* Osb.

[*Idiotettix magnificus*] Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1] Equals *Thamnotettix magnificus* Osb.

I[*diotettix*] *magnificus* Nast 1952a: 1 [Listed] [1, 2]

Idiotettix magnificus Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 250 [Comparative notes, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Bolivia. [2] British Guiana.

magnus Osborn

Idiocerus magnus Osborn 1923b: 13 [n. sp.] [1]

Idiotettix magnus Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 247; figs. 1–5 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [1, 2] Equals *Idiocerus magnus* Osb. :250 [Catalogued]

Localities: [1] Brazil. [2] Guaporé.

stigmatus Nast

Idiotettix stigmatus Nast 1952a: 2; pl. I, figs. 1, 5; pl. II, figs. 9, 13, 14 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

[*Idiotettix*] *stigmatus* Maldonado Capriles 1954a: 250 [Comparative notes, catalogued]

Localities: [1] Colombia.

Genus **Rotifunkia** China

Orthotype *Paropia guttifera* China 1926b: 672

Type *Paropia guttifera* Evans 1947a: 192

Rotifunkia — China 1926b: 672 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940b: 86 [Catalogued]
Metcalf 1944b: 163 [Bibliography]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]

guttifera Walker

Paropia guttifera Walker 1851b: 845 [n. sp.] [1]
[*Paropia*] *guttifera* Dohrn 1859a: 83 [Listed] [1]
Rotifunkia guttifera China 1926b: 672; figs. a–f [Described, illustrated, catalogued] [2] Equals *Paropia guttifera* Walk.
Rotifunkia guttifera Evans 1947a: 190; fig. 23D [Illustrated]
Paropia guttifera Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [3]
Rotifunkia guttifera Evans 1955a: 25 [Listed] [4]

Localities: [1] Locality unknown. [2] Sierra Leone. [3] Western Africa. [4] Africa.

Genus **Iposcopus** Baker

Orthotype *Iposcopus distanti* [n. sp.] Baker 1915c: 320
Type *Iposcopus distant*[*i*] Evans 1947a: 192

Iposcopus
Baker 1915c: 319 [gen. n., key] :320 [gen. n.]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1930b: 1683 [Catalogued]
Merino 1936a: 391 [Listed]
Neave 1939b: 781 [Catalogued]
Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [Zoogeography] :4 [Key]
Zachvatkin 1946b: 157 [Comparative notes]
Evans 1947a: 192 [Catalogued]

breviceps Baker

Iposcopus breviceps Baker 1915c: 320 [n. sp., key] :322; fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]
Iposcopus breviceps Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]
I[*poscopus*] *breviceps* Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [Listed] [2]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

distanti Baker

Iposcopus distanti Baker 1915c: 320; fig. 1 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1] : 322 [Comparative notes]
Iposcopus distanti Merino 1936a: 391 [Catalogued] [2]
I[*poscopus*] *distanti* Zachvatkin 1945a: 2 [Listed] [2]
Iposcopus distant[*i*] Evans 1947a: 192 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Mindanao. [2] Philippine Islands.

Genus **Exolidia** Osborn

Orthotype *E*[*xolidia*] *picta* [n. sp.] Osborn 1923c: 75
Type *Exolidia picta* Oman 1938b: 395

TYPE *Exolidia picta* Evans 1947a: 191

Exolidia
Osborn 1923c: 75 [gen. n.]
Oman 1938b: 357 [Key] :395 [Described, catalogued] :395, 396 [Comparative notes]
Neave 1939b: 392 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 191 [Catalogued] :193 [Taxonomy]
Nast 1952a: 4 [Listed]

picta Osborn
Exolidia picta Osborn 1923c: 75 [n. sp.] [1]
Exolidia picta Oman 1938b: 396; pl. XXX, fig. 5; pl. XXXV, fig. 4 [Illustrated] [1]
Exolidia picta Evans 1947a: 191 [Listed] [1]

LOCALITIES: [1] Brazil.

Genus **Ebarrius** Ribaut

ORTHOTYPE *Deltocephalus cognatus* Ribaut 1946b: 82 (2)
TYPE [*Ebarrius*] *cognatus* China 1950a: 246
TYPE *Deltocephalus cognatus* Ribaut 1952a: 278
TYPE *E*[*barrius*] *cognatus* Dlabola 1954a: 223

Ebarrius
Ribaut 1946b: 82 (2) [gen. n., key] :85 (5) [List of species]
Ossiannilsson 1947b: 152, 154 [Key] :214 [Described, review of species from Sweden.] Equals *Deltocephalus* (in part)
Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 Equals *Deltocephalus* (in part)
Oman 1949a: 169 [Comparative notes]
China 1950a: 246 [List of species from Great Britain]
Dlabola 1951a: 13 [Listed]
Wagner 1951a: 43 [Phylogeny]
Ribaut 1952a: 27, 72 [Key] :278 [Described, review of species from France]
Dlabola 1954a: 77 [Ecology of species from Czechoslovakia] :203 [Key] :223 [Described, review of species from Czechoslovakia, catalogued] Equals *Deltocephalus* (in part)
Smreczyński 1954a: 128 [List of species from Poland] Equals *Deltocephalus* (in part)

cognatus Fieber

D[eltocephalus] cognatus Fieber 1869a: 214; pl. VI, fig. 36 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1]

D[eltocephalus] cognatus Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] [1]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Puton 1875a: 143 [Listed]

D[eltocephalus] cognatus Mayr 1884a: 35 [Listed] [1]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Puton 1886b: 86 [Listed] [1]

D[eltocephalus] cognatus Then 1886a: 36 [Ecology] [2]

D[eltocephalus] cognatus Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] [3]

Deltocephalus cognatus Melichar 1896a: 217 [Key] :238 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [1, 4]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Puton 1899a: 92 [Listed]

Deltocephalus cognatus Then 1899a: 130; 5 figs. [Described, ecology, illustrated] [1, 5, 6]

D[eltocephalus] cognatus Then 1900a: 119, 129 [Comparative notes] :133 [Key]

Deltocephalus cognatus Cobelli 1902a: 20 [Listed] [7]

Deltocephalus cognatus Graeffe 1903a: 51 (11) [Ecology] [8]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Hüeber 1904a: 262 [Listed] [9]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Hüeber 1904b: 262 [Listed] [9]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Oshanin 1906a: 125 [Catalogued] [1, 7]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Oshanin 1912a: 106 [Listed] [2]

D[eltocephalus] cognatus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [7]

Deltocephalus cognatus Oblom 1917a: 5 [Listed] [7, 11]

D[eltocephalus] cognatus Prohaska 1923a: 87 [Ecology] [1]

D[eltocephalus] cognatus Lindberg 1924a: 21 [Listed]

Deltocephalus cognatus Ribaut 1928a: 172 (3) [Listed] [12]

[*Deltocephalus*] *cognatus* Haupt 1935a: 193 [Key, ecology] [2]

Deltocephalus cognatus Dlabola 1944a: 55, 57 [Listed] [13]

Deltocephalus cognatus Dlabola 1946a: 82 (4), 84 (7) [Listed] [14]

[*Ebarrius*] *cognatus* Ribaut 1946b: 85 (5) [Listed]

Ebarrius cognatus Ossiannilsson 1947b: 154 [Comparative notes] :214; figs. 450, 555–557 [Described, ecology, illustrated] [15, 16, 17, 18] Equals [*Ebarrius*] *interstinctus* Sahlb. (in part?)

Ebarrius cognatus Ossiannilsson 1948a: 20 [Listed] [15, 16, 17, 18] Equals [*Ebarrius*] *interstinctus* Sahlb. [in part] :25 [Catalogued] [15, 18] Equals *Deltocephalus interstinctus* Fieb. [in part]

E[barrius] cognatus Linnavuori 1949b: 146–148; figs. 2E–H [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [18] Equals *D[eltocephalus] cognatus* Fieb.

[*Ebarrius*] *cognatus* China 1950a: 246 [Listed] [19]

E[barrius] cognatus Dlabola 1951a: 13; fig. 12 [Notes, illustrated] [2, 20, 21] Equals *Deltocephalus cognatus* Fieb. :16 Equals *E[barrius] interstinctus* Mel. (nec Fieb.) [in part]

Ebarrius cognatus Kontkanen 1952a: 26 [Ecology] [18]
Ebarrius cognatus Ribaut 1952a: 240 [Comparative notes] :279; figs. 720–725 [Described, key, illustrated] [2, 3, 12, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23]
Ebarrius cognatus Ossiannilsson 1953b: 108 [Listed] [15]
Ebarrius cognatus Dlabola 1954a: 77 [Ecology] [13, 14, 24] :223; pl. XI, figs. 153–154; pl. XLI, figs. 1005–1007 [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [13, 14, 24]
Ebarrius cognatus Dlabola 1954d: 154 [Listed] [25, 26]
E[*barrius*] *cognatus* Smreczyński 1954a: 128 [Notes] [2, 10, 23]

Localities: [1] Carinthia. [2] Austria. [3] Italy. [4] Northern Italy. [5] Southern Tyrol. [6] Salzburg. [7] Tyrol. [8] Kustenland. [9] Germany. [10] Poland. [11] Lapland. [12] Gascony. [13] Bohemia. [14] Moravia. [15] Sweden. [16] Gotland. [17] Norway. [18] Finland. [19] Great Britain. [20] Dalmatia. [21] Greece. [22] Languedoc. [23] Czechoslovakia. [24] Slovakia. [25] Hungary. [26] Rumania.

interstinctus Fieber

D[*eltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Fieber 1869a: 214; pl. VI, fig. 37 [n. sp., key, illustrated] [1, 2]
D[*eltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Dallas 1870a: 499 [Catalogued] [1, 2]
D[*eltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Sahlberg 1871a: 36 [Ecology] :52 [Listed] [3, 4] :300 [Key] :341 [Described, catalogued] [3, 4]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Fieber 1872a: 13 [Listed] [1, 2]
D[*eltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Siebke 1874a: 38 [Catalogued] [4]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Puton 1875a: 143 [Listed] [1, 5, 6, 7]
D[*eltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Siebke 1874a: 38 [Catalogued] [4]
D[*eltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Mayr 1884a: 35 [Listed] [1, 2]
Deltocephalus interstinctus Löw 1886a: 499 [Ecology] [8]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Puton 1886b: 86 [Listed] [1, 5, 6, 7]
D[*eltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Then 1886a: 36 [Ecology] [7]
D[*eltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Bezzi 1893a: 112 (32) [Listed] [9]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Horváth 1894a: 179 [Listed] [10]
Deltocephalus interstinctus Melichar 1896a: 217 [Key] :239 [Described, food plants, catalogued] [2, 7, 11]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Horváth 1897c: 50 [Listed] [2, 9]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Puton 1899a: 92 [Listed] [1, 5, 6, 7]
Deltocephalus interstinctus Then 1899a: 126; 5 figs. [Described, ecology, illustrated] [12, 13, 14, 23] :130, 131, 132, 133 [Comparative notes]
Deltocephalus interstinctus Then 1900a: 119, 129 [Comparative notes] :133 [Key]
Deltocephalus interstinctus Cobelli 1902a: 20 [Listed] [12]
Deltocephalus interstinctus Horváth 1903a: 23 [Listed] [15]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Hüeber 1904a: 262 [Listed] [6]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Hüeber 1904b: 262 [Listed] [6]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Oshanin 1906a: 125 [Catalogued [1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 16, 17, 18, 24]

D[eltocephalus] interstinctus Matsumura 1908a: 33, 34 [Comparative notes]
Deltocephalus interstinctus Cobelli 1909a: 14 [Listed] [9]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Oshanin 1912a:106 [Listed] [17, 19, 20]
D[eltocephalus] interstinctus von Dalla Torre 1913a: 151 [Listed] [12]
D[eltocephalus] interstinctus Prohaska 1923a: 87 [Ecology] [23]
D[eltocephalus] interstinctus Lindberg 1924a: 21 [Notes] [3] :43 [Listed] [3]
D[eltocephalus] interstinctus Lindberg 1926b: 112 [Comparative notes]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Haupt 1935a: 193 [Key, ecology] [7]
[*Deltocephalus*] *interstinctus* Lindberg 1935b: 382 [Ecology] [4] :392; fig. 3d [Described, illustrated] [3, 4, 16, 24, 25]
Deltocephalus interstinctus Ossiannilsson 1941c: 52 [Listed] [21, 24]
[*Ebarrius*] *interstinctus* Ribaut 1946b: 85 (5) [Listed]
D[eltocephalus] interstinctus Lindberg 1947a: 44 [Catalogued] [3] Equals *D[eltocephalus] cognatus* Oblom [in part] :76 [Listed] [3]
Ebarrius interstinctus Linnavuori 1949b: 146–148; figs. 2A–D [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] [3, 4, 18, 24] Equals *Deltocephalus interstinctus* Fieb.
[*Ebarrius*] *interstinctus* Dlabola 1951a: 13, 14 [Comparative notes] :16 [Listed]
[*Ebarrius*] *interstinctus* Ribaut 1952a: 279 [Key] :280; figs. 726–727 [Described, illustrated] [5, 17, 19, 20]
E[barrius] interstinctus Smreczyński 1954a: 128 [Listed] [22]

Localities: [1] Switzerland. [2] Hungary. [3] Finland. [4] Norway. [5] France. [6] Germany. [7] Austria. [8] Southern Austria. [9] Italy. [10] Transcaucasia. [11] Northern Italy. [12] Tyrol. [13] Trieste. [14] Carniola. [15] Serbia. [16] Russia. [17] Caucasia. [18] Russian Lapland. [19] Northern Europe. [20] Central Europe. [21] Gotland. [22] Poland. [23] Carinthia. [24] Sweden. [25] Lapland.

Genus **Pachymetopius** Matsumura

Orthotype *Pachymetopius decoratus* Matsumura 1914a: 218
Type *Pachymetopius decoratus* Evans 1947a: 251
Type *Pachymetopius decoratus* Esaki and Ito 1954a: 60

Pachymetopius — Matsumura 1914a: 218 [gen. n.]
Neave 1940a: 512 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]
Esaki and Ito 1954a: 60 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from Japan]

decoratus Matsumura
Pachymetopius docoratus [sic] Matsumura 1914a: 218; fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated] [1]

Pachymetopius decoratus Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed] [1]
Pachymetopius decoratus Esaki and Ito 1954a: 60 [Catalogued] [1]

Localities: [1] Formosa.

docoratus. Typographical error for *Pachymetopius decoratus* Matsumura.

Genus **Aglenita** Spinola

Haplotype *Aglenita bipunctata* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 132
Haplotype *Aglenita bipunctata* [n. sp.] Spinola 1852c: 172
Type *Aglenita bipunctata* Evans 1947a: 251

Aglaenita [sic]	Spinola 1850a: 59 [gen. n., key]
Aglenita	Spinola 1850b: 132 [gen. n.]
Aglaenita [sic]	Spinola 1852b: 99 [Key]
Aglenita	Spinola 1852c: 172 [gen. n.]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 84 [Catalogued]
	Neave 1939a: 90 [Catalogued]
Aglaenita [sic]	Neave 1939a: 89 [Catalogued]
Aglenita	Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]

bipunctata Spinola
♂*Aglenita bipunctata* Spinola 1850b: 134 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
Aglenita bipunctata Spinola 1852c: 174 [n. sp.] [1, 2]
Aglenita bipunctata Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed] [3]

Localities: [1] French Guiana. [2] Brazil. [3] Cayenne.

Genus **Metapocirtus** Costa

Haplotype *Metapocirtus listatus* [n. sp.] Costa 1834b: 85
Type *M[etapocirtus] listatus* Oshanin 1912 a: 114
Type *Metapocirtus listatus* Evans 1947a: 251

Metapocirtus	Costa 1834b: 85 [gen. n.]
	Fieber 1865a: 44 [Listed]
	Puton 1875a: 149 [List of species from Europe]
Metaporcitus [sic]	Oshanin 1907a: 223 [Catalogued, catalogue of species from the Palearctic Region]
	Oshanin 1908b: 442 [Listed]
	Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed]
	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2060 [Catalogued]
Metapocirtus	Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1931b: 2060 [Catalogued] Equals *Metaporcitus* [sic] Waterh.

Neave 1940a: 131 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]

listatus Costa

[*Metapocirtus*] *listatus* Costa 1834b: 86 [n. sp.] [1]
Metapocirtus listatus Fieber 1872a: 16 [Listed] [1]
[*Metapocirtus*] *listatus* Puton 1875a: 149 [Listed] [1]
[*Metapocirtus*] *listatus* Oshanin 1907a: 223 [Catalogued] [1]
Metaporcitus [sic] *listatus* Ohsanin 1908b: 442 [Listed]
[*Metapocirtus*] *listatus* Oshanin 1912a: 114 [Listed] [1]
Metapocirtus listatus Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Italy.

Genus **Adiaerotoma** Spinola

Haplotype *Adiaerotoma eupelicoides* [n. sp.] Spinola 1850b: 130
Haplotype *Adiaerotoma eupelicoides* [n. sp.] Spinola 1852c: 170
Type *Adiaerotoma eupelicoides* Evans 1947a: 251

Adiaerotoma
Spinola 1850a: 59 [gen. n., key]
Spinola 1850b: 130 [gen. n.] :133 [Comparative notes]
Spinola 1852b: 99 [Key]
Spinola 1852c: 170 [gen. n.] :172 [Notes] :173 [Comparative notes]
Marschall 1873a: 351 [Catalogued]
Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider 1926a: 56 [Catalogued]
Neave 1939a: 61 [Catalogued]
Evans 1947a: 251 [Catalogued]

eupelicoides Spinola

[♀]*Adiaerotoma eupelicoides* Spinola 1850b: 131 [n. sp.] [1]
Adiaerotoma eupelicoides Spinola 1852c: 171 [n. sp.] [1]
Adiaerotoma eupelicoides Evans 1947a: 251 [Listed] [1]

Localities: [1] Brazil.

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONOMY

Genus **Abelterus** Stål

Abelterus Stål. See *Trocnada* Walker. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Aglaenita**

Aglaenita. Typographical error for *Aglenita* Spinola.

Genus **Ahngeria** Melichar

Ahngeria Melichar. See *Melicharella* Semenow. Family COELIDIIDAE.

Genus **Bythoscopus** Amyot [non binom.]

Bythoscopus Amyot [non binom.] See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.
dorsiger Amyot [non binom.]. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.
lituratus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.
uniformis Amyot [non binom.]. See *Idiocerus lituratus* Fallén.

Genus **Gargaropsis** Fowler

Gargaropsis Fowler. See *Iassus* Fabricius. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Ideocerus**

Ideocerus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Idioceris**

Idioceris. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Idiocerus** Amyot [non binom.]

Idiocerus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.
biguttatus Amyot [non binom.]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.
margarita Amyot [non binom.]. See *Idiocerus populi* Linné.

Genus **Idiocoris**

Idiocoris. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Idiocerra**

Idiocerra. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Idioscopus** Baker

Idioscopus Baker. See *Idiocerus* Lewis.
clypealis Lethierry. See *Idiocerus clypealis* Lethierry.
palawanensis Baker. See *Idiocerus palawanensis* Baker.
tagalicus Baker. See *Idiocerus tagalicus* Baker.

Genus **Idliocerus**

Idliocerus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Idocerus**

Idocerus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Idocierus**

Idocierus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Idriocerus**

Idriocerus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Indiocerus**

Indiocerus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Jdiocerus**

Jdiocerus. Typographical error for *Idiocerus* Lewis.

Genus **Kronos** Distant

Kronos Distant. See *Kronos* Distant. Family GYPONIDAE.

Genus **Macrocerus** Evans

Macrocerus Evans. See *Zaletta* Metcalf.

minutus Evans. See *Zaletta minuta* Evans.

Genus **Metaporcitus**

Metaporcitus. Typographical error for *Metapocirtus* Costa.

Genus **Moonia** Distant

Moonia Distant. See *Moonia* Distant. Family ULOPIDAE.

Genus **Siva** Spinola

Siva Spinola. See *Krisna* Kirkaldy. Family IASSIDAE.

Genus **Zennica**

Zennica. Typographical error for *Zinneca* Amyot and Serville.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

	Page
Adiaerotoma Spinola	234
Aglenita Spinola	233
Austrocerus Evans	215
Balocha Distant	223
Busonia Distant	222
Chunra Distant	220
Chunrocerus Zachvatkin	211
Chunroides Evans	215
Ebarrius Ribaut	229
Exolidia Osborn	228
Gnatia Evans	8
Idiocerella Evans	216
IDIOCERIDAE	5
Idiocerinus Baker	224
Idioceroides Matsumura	217
Idiocerus Lewis	8
Idioscopus Baker	9, 235
Idiotettix Osborn	225
Ipocerus Baker	219
Iposcopus Baker	228
Macrocerus Evans	216, 236
Megipocerus Zachvatkin	221
Metapocirtus Costa	233
Pachymetopius Matsumura	232
Pedioscopus Kirkaldy	217
Rhytidodus Fieber [Invalid]	209
Rotifunkia China	227
Strongylomma Spinola	6
Tumocerus Evans	7
Zaletta Metcalf	216
Zinneca Amyot and Serville	210

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

	Page
braziliensis Metcalf	36
katoi Metcalf	96
lindbergi Metcalf	111
osborni Metcalf	135

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00449780 6
nhent QL525.M58
pt. 14 Cicadelloidea /